

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 8692			
APRIL	1926				
27	Westphalia	Hamburg via Boston			18
	Havre Maru	Bilbao			2
	Felix	Nova Scotia			1
	Edith	San Juan			3
	Astrea	Curacao			5
	American Banker	London			3
	Zacapa	Cuba			6
	Ponce	Porto Rico			8
	Susan Maersk	Cuba			1
28	Matura	Trinidad			10
	Guiseppe Verdi	Genoa			71
	Manchuria	San Francisco			19
	Cananova	Port Antonio			3

8692

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8692
Apr. 27-28-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 1 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bacaner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Clarence Searcy
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 5 1926

BILL NO. 11784 BILLED

Cards Punched 5/11/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/11/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Theodor Berké

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Schultz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oath 4-21-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Westphalia

S 5

8652

	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	H. T. TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Pro-rats	Reg. U.S.A. Res.	Transit Group	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN										✓		
2nd CABIN	131	1			16	13				✓		160
STEERAGE	133	10			✓	11				✓		161
TOTAL	264	11			17	24				10		321

1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

287

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

...ons of law, ...a member ...or teaches ...States or of any

14—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th APRIL, 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~HORGAN~~	~~Michael~~	~~25~~	6	M	S	~~Ass't Steward~~ Shop	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Causeway~~.	Matthew Horgan, Causeway, ~~Co. Kerry.~~ ~~John Igoe, (Father)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~.
2		IGOE	Bridget	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	~~Foxford.~~	Leokee, Foxford.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
3		McCONNELL	Michael	20	10	M	S	Cycle Mechanic	Yes	4-16 3rd Rdr	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Belfast	Father:- Philip McConnell, 91, Bridge End, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
4		ROURKE	Richard	34	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fermoy.	Brother:- John Rourke, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~DUNLEAVY~~	James	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Swinford.	~~Father: Patrick Dunleavy.~~ Swinford, Co. Mayo.	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

6 Pm Seaman's Just

No. 1 Horgan, Michael
2 Igoe, Bridget } not on board
3 Dunleavy, James

Not Left Behind

O. Riffler
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

36

Date.

28. 1. 1926.

2. 3. 1926.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 27th*, 19

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether any part of the passage money, or of the means with which to pay it, was furnished by any corporation or organization of any kind, or by any other person than himself, unless it was a gift from a relative or personal friend, and, if so, by whom furnished. (See footnote 1 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Cousin:- Rev. Michael Halloran,~~ ~~447 South Coronado Street, Los Angeles, California.~~	Undecided	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Causeway~~ Lecales,	1			
2	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Sister:- Mary E. Ices,~~ 60 ~~West~~ 83rd Street, New York.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Foxford.	2			
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt:- Sally McKenna, 175 Elk Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Belfast.	3	10856 ✓	Belfast	28. 1. 1926.
4	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. H. Smith, 1400 Carolin Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Coppoquin.	4	6745 ✓	Cobh	2. 3. 1926.
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	No	-	-	~~Cousin:- Ambrose Haggerty,~~ ~~1256 Baker Ave., Detroit, Michigan.~~	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	Brown	do.	do.	~~Ewinford.~~	5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Dorothy — Clerk Immigration Division — Interpreter Landing Service — Born in Belfast — 3 May years — Can read & write English — Has been in U.S. before — Has been to Belfast — Has been to Coppoquin — Has been to Ewinford — Has been to Foxford — Has been to Lecales — Has been to Causeway — Has been to Ireland — Has been to Fair — Has been to Brown — Has been to Blue — Has been to Grey — Has been to None — Has been to Scarring — Has been to Deformed — Has been to Yes — Has been to No — Has been to Good — Has been to Fresh — Has been to Pale — Has been to Black — Has been to Brown

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Draalfs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Mau Fehlen
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regist ; clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gorernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three ----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Belmer

Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
31785	Hamburg	4/13/26.
31782	"	"
31784	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CLASS passengers only.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th April, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	-	Unger	Werner	18		m	s	lock-smith	yes	1/2490 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Mrs. Unger, Kiel, Holtenauerstr.45	N.Y.	Maywood	Hamburg	4/13/26.
2	-	Gilewski	Katharina	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	mother: Katharina Gilewski, Suederstapel	"	Richmond Hill	"	"
3	-	Obst	Eduard	25		m	m	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Andrea Obst, Flensburg, Burghof 4	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

No. 4 Ludwig Widerka see Boston-Manifest No.1/3.

7

Total passengers . . . . Onetwo
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

O. Ritter
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 1926.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							father: Rudolf Unger, 48																						
1	yes	See column 19	25	no	no	no	Pleasant Ave., Maywood, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl	dbl.	none	Germany	Greussnig	1	31785	Hamburg	4/13/26.
							uncle: John Schnoor, 9715																						
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	23rd Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Kolden-buettel	2	31782	"	"
							friend: Charles Schnoor,																						
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	103/09 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Flensburg	3	31784	"	"
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalfs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 28th, 1926.

at New York

Max Beelmes
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

M. C. Fahrbach

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

5

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~1~~	~~2732~~	~~Cologne~~	~~2/19/26.Qu.~~
2	48531	Frankfort o/M.	2/10/26.Qu.
3	48568	"	2/11/26.Qu.
4	48960	"	3/8/26.Qu.
5	28607	Munich	4/1/26.Qu.
6	41095	Cologne	1/2/26.Qu.
7	43103	Dresden	12/30/25.Qu.
8	47373	Breslau	1/30/26.Qu.
9	36423	Leipzig	2/2/26.Qu.
10	31108	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.
11	28602	"	4/1/26.Qu.
12	31704	Hamburg	4/1/26.Qu.
13	25220	Frankfort o/M.	1/13/26.Qu.
14	25221	"	"
15	31887	Hamburg	4/7/26.Qu.
16	20068	"	4/1/26.Qu.
17	47471	Breslau	2/17/26.Qu.
~~18~~	~~49218~~	~~Frankfort o/M.~~	~~4/1/26.Qu.~~
19	43485	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu.
20	2671	Cologne	2/15/26.Qu.
21	18820	Stuttgart	3/15/26.Qu.
22	47691	Koenigsberg	4/7/26.Qu.
23	26142	Berlin	3/10/26.Qu.
24	42599	Koenigsberg	4/1/26.Qu.
25	32022	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
26	32023	"	"
27	26535	Berlin	4/7/26.Qu.
28	18182	Stuttgart	2/18/26.Qu.
29	25649	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
30	42963	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 14th April , 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Sturm	Karl	32		m	s	engineer	yes	Germany	yes	German	German	German	Koblenz	Horst Schettler, Koblenz	Ill.	Chicago	Cologne	2/19/26.Qu.
2		von Eckartsberg	Wilhelm	23		m	s	engineer	yes	Germany	yes	German	German	German	Frankfort o/M.	mother: Maria von Eckartsberg, Frankfort o/M., Ruesterstr.69	N.Y.	Buffalo	Frankfort o/M.	2/10/26.Qu.
3		Roessing	Greta	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hersfeld	parents: Wilh.Roessing, Hersfeld, Schlippenthal	"	New York	"	2/11/26.Qu.
4		Zeuner	Clara	43		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	father: Carl Zeuner, Kaiserslautern, Staerkstr.13	"	Brooklyn	"	3/8/26.Qu.
5		Hinterberger	Betty	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoegersdorf	mother: Betty Hinterberger, Hoegersdorf	Conn.	West Haven	Munich	4/1/26.Qu.
6		Schanze	Berta	26		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Gustav Schanze, Essen, Elisabethstr.120	N.Y.	New York	Cologne	1/2/26.Qu.
7		Ludewig	Helene	30		f	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Wilhelm Ludewig, Dresden-A., Marschallstr.16	"	"	Dresden	12/30/25.Qu.
8		Stelzer	Kurt	30		m	s	conduct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	parents: Josef Stelzer, Breslau, Hubenstr.121	"	Woodside	Breslau	1/30/26.Qu.
9		Greiner	Fritz	29		m	m	borer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merseburg	wife: Martha Greiner, Merseburg, Windberg 2	"	New York	Leipzig	2/2/26.Qu.
10		Graf	Franz Xaver	17		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anzenkirchen	aunt: Anna Graf, Anzenkirchen	"	"	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.
11		Mohrweiss	Georg	20		m	s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	father: Peter Mohrweiss, Regensburg, Badstr.12	Wash.	Seattle	"	1/1/26.Qu.
12		Petersen	Johannes	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langballig	mother: Christina Petersen, Langballig	Ia.	Denison	Hamburg	4/1/26.Qu.
13		Goldan	Katharina	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemuenden	father: Karl Goldan, Gemuende, Untertor 2	N.J.	Bergenfield	Frankfort o/M.	1/13/26.Qu.
14		"	Konrad	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	"	"
15		Kuhnke	Hellmuth	23		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Carl Kuhnke c/o. Neufeld & Kuhnke, Kiel, Fortsweg 19	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	4/7/26.Qu.
16		Diehl	Wilhelm	38		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Anna Diehl, Husum, Suederstr.103	N.J.	Union City	"	4/1/26.Qu.
17		Unger	Guenther	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederschoenbrunn	parents: Paul Unger, Niederschoenbrunn	Nebr.	Omaha	Breslau	2/17/26.Qu.
18		Kammandel	Otto	32		m	m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	wife: Elisabeth Kammandel, Hanau, Lutherstr.2	R.I.	Providence	Frankfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
19		Blumenkranz	Hans	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Dresden	mother: Marie Blumenkranz, Dresden, Kl.Plauensche Gasse 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu.
20		Levy	Carl	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	M.Gladbach	parents: Abraham Levy, M. Gladbach, Muehlen 40	"	New York	Cologne	2/15/26.Qu.
21		Orth	Alfons	25		m	s	basketmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	father: Alfons Orth, Neuenburg, Rebstr.129	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Stuttgart	3/15/26.Qu.
22		Teschner	Martha	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Buchwalde	parents: Franz Teschner, Gr. Buchwalde	N.Y.	Ridgewood	Koenigsberg	4/7/26.Qu.
23		Stuewe	Kaethe	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	husband: Ferdinand Stuewe, Charlottenburg, Sophie-Charlottenstr.85	"	New York	Berlin	3/10/26.Qu.
24		Rohde	Charlotte	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwierbien	parents: Leopold Norkus, Schwierbien	Ind.	Indianapolis	Koenigsberg	4/1/26.Qu.
25		Peters	Arthur	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Arthur Peters, Hamburg, Hellkamp 46	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
26		"	Doris	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	"	"
27		Struck	Siegfried	25		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father: Felix Struck, Berlin, Brueckenallee 10	"	"	Berlin	4/7/26.Qu.
28		Paschka	Eduard	20		m	s	engraver	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pforzheim	father: Eduard Paschka, 175 Schwarzwaldstr., Pforzheim	"	"	Stuttgart	2/18/26.Qu.
29		Faehrmann	Kurt	27		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	father: Hermann Faehrmann, Potsdam, Lennestr.13	Cal.	San Francisco	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
30		Wardetzki	Paul	22		m	s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	father: Bernhard Wardetzki, Elbing, Spieringstr.30	N.Y.	New York	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.

No.1 Karl Sturm not on Board.

No.18 Otto Kammandel see Boston list no. 1/4.

6 Pass. Transmitted

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Noted Joe O. Ritter
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 1926. Sheet No. 6

14–431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent or a temporary period.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	no	no	no	[illegible] N.Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Hanau	1	2733	Cologne	2/19/26.Qu.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aqu.: M.G.Breuning, 149 Riverside Ave., Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Hanau	2	48531	Frankfort o/M.	2/10/26.Qu.
3	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Dina Scott, 1693 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Cassel	3	48568	"	2/11/26.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Louis Mitschang, 480 Harman Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ebersdorf	4	48960	"	3/8/26.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Anton Schuler,15 Kimberley Ave.,West Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hoegersdorf	5	28607	Munich	4/1/26.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Schanze,6609 Tremont Str. Middle Village, New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kray	6	41095	Cologne	1/2/26.Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Osmar Ludewig, 709 Jackson Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grbr.	"	"	Dresden	7	43103	Dresden	12/30/25.Qu.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: A. Beck,16 N.5th Str., Woodside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Osterode	8	47373	Breslau	1/30/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Ernst Brumann, 342 E.82ndStr.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gr.	"	"	Halbau	9	36423	Leipzig	2/2/26.Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Dora Graf, 353 West-End Ave., New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Anzenkirchen	10	31108	Munich	12/28/25.Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hans Mohrweiss,712 N.81st Str.,Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbldeblgr.		"	"	Regensburg	11	28602	"	4/1/26.Qu.
12	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle: Peter J.Klinker, 214 W.Tremont Str.,Denison, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Langballig	12	31704	Hamburg	4/1/26.Qu.
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiancé: August Eikel, 64 Phelps Ave.,Bergenfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Gemuenden	13	25220	Frankfort o/M.	1/13/26.Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	14	25221	"	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Mr. Willhoeft c/o. Neufeld & Kuhnke,New York,N.Y.; 15 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Kiel	15	31887	Hamburg	4/7/26.Qu.
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Arnold Thode, 126 4th Str., Union City,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Niedershausen	16	20068	"	4/1/26.Qu.
17	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Klaenhammer, Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Schoenbrunn	17	47471	Breslau	2/17/26.Qu.
18	yes	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"		bl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	49218	Frankfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
19	"	see column 19	22	"	"	"	sister: Fanny Blumenkranz, 345 Midwood Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dresden	19	43485	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Mr.Januschke, 1406 Towsend Ave.,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	"	Beckrath	20	2671	Cologne	2/15/26.Qu.
21	"	self	200	"	"	"	friend: Alois Kappeler, 1021-10th Str.,Milwaukee,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neuenburg	21	18020	Stuttgart	3/15/26.Qu.
22	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Schluppien, 753 Prospect Ave.,Ridgewood,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Braunswalde	22	47691	Koenigsberg	4/7/26.Qu.
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Betty Benger, 1227 Gerard Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde	gr.	"	"	Berlin	23	26142	Berlin	3/10/26.Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Norkus,2 351 N.Jefferson Ave., Indianapolis,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	bl.	"	"	"	24	42599	Koenigsberg	4/1/26.Qu.
25	"	self	40	yes	1925 N.Y.		1922 New York, brother i.l.: Willy Lange, 436 E.85th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	25	32022	Hamburg	3/8/26.Qu.
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Kogel	26	32023	"	"
27	"	Eisenberg & Struck A.G. Berlin	200	"	"	"	cousin: Joe Stroock, 315 4th Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gr.	"	"	Berlin	27	26535	Berlin	4/7/26.Qu.
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Gesell,526 Jamaica Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	grbl.	"	"	Pforzheim	28	10182	Stuttgart	2/18/26.Qu.
29	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Faehrmann, 259 Carl Str., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin	29	25649	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Georg Wardetzki, 231 E.89th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grbl.	"	"	Elbing	30	42963	Koenigsberg	1/4/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16–431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalp
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Theodor Berke

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1916.

at New York

Max Folsheim

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , 14th April , 1926.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Urban	Carl	17		m	s farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	grand-father: Carl Soerensen, Burg, Suederstr.74	Minn.	Luverne
2		Radeloff	Erich	21		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prangendorf	father: Aug. Radeloff, Prangendorf, Budnerei 1	Ill.	Chicago
3		Wartenberg	Gerardo	26		m	s clerk	"	"	"	Guatemala	"	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Ilse Wartenberg, Berlin W.15, Kaiser Allee 203	N.Y.	New York
4		Petersen	Frieda	24		f	s "	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Friedrich Petersen, Hamburg, Jungmannstr.4	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Behrmann	Marie	24		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ernst Behrmann, Hamburg, Gustavstr.18	N.J.	Harrington Park
6		Pottbecker	Wilhelm	37		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	brother: Matthias Pottbecker, Recklinghausen	N.Y.	New Haven
7		Plitzkow	Elisabeth	56		f	wid.h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Julius Plitzkow, Coepenick, Koernerstr.31	Fla.	Tampa
8		Wolff	Margarethe	24		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Wolff, Berlin, Wollinerstr.31	"	"
9		Eisenhauer	Hans-Thilo	19		m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Hilmar Eisenhauer, Duesseldorf, Beethovenstr.31	N.Y.	Pelham Manor
10		Wuerz	Wilhelm	24		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herborn	parents: Karl Wuerz, Herborn, Schwerstr.	Mo.	St.Louis
11		Wetzel	Gerhard	22		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbeck	father: Gustav Wetzel, Neukoelln, Kaiser Friedrich-str.168	Fla.	Tampa
12		Hupp	Ludwig	21		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	parents: Ludwig Hupp, Windheim	N.J.	South River
13		Schaper	Otto	24		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameln	father: August Schaper, Hameln, Luisenstr.6	N.Y.	New York
14		Kvapil	Vimenz	52		m	m furrier	"	Slovak.	"	Czchsl.	Moravian	Czchsl.	Uh. Skalica	wife: Viktoria Kvapil, Uh. Skalica	N.J.	Hackensack
15		Richter	Martin	22		m	s painter	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Oskar Richter, Hamburg, Rappstr.3	"	Irvington
16		Schmidt	Heinz	19		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Schmidt, Hamburg, Danielstr.103	N.Y.	New York
17		Nosch	Franz	21		m	s electr. mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Georgen	father: Robert Nosch, St. Georgen No.78	"	"
18		"	Ernst	24		m	s electr. monteur	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	aunt: Mrs. Liegibel, 301 W. 137th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"
19		Orth	Lambert	23		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	parents: Martin Orth, Bonn, Roemerstr.376	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Brandt	Hermann	35		m	m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ohligs	wife: Emma Brandt, Ohligs, Schillerstr.16	N.J.	Newark
21		Rusch	Josephine	22		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Karl Rusch, Freiburg, Gutleutstr.46	N.Y.	New York
22		Zeh	Emil	35		m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treuen	wife: Milda Zeh, Treuen, Altmanns gruener Kirchsteig6	N.J.	Mount Holly
23		Stoesser	Emma	27		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Isidor Stoesser, Freiburg, Sichelstr.7	N.Y.	Glendale
24		Hanfstaengl	Franz	37		m	m opera-singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feldafing	mother: Johanna Hanfstaengl, Munich, Reitmoorstr.12	"	New York
25		"	Margaretha	37		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	6		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	"	"
27		Huegen	Theodor	42		m	m dyer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Crefeld	wife: Maria Huegen, Crefeld, Elisabethstr.31	"	Clark Mills
28		Richter	Otto	61		m	m mechanic. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marne	sister: Amunda Diekmann, Kena	"	Brooklyn
29		"	Maria	66		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.: "	"	"
30		Kowalski	Anton	23		m	s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphia	aqu.: August Hild, 1700 Douphin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 1926. 8

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (Every alien may be required to read some language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no		no	uncle: William Weber, Luverne, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	gr.	none	Germany	Burg	1	31918	Hamburg	Q 4/6/26.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand-uncle: A.F.Drews,2413 Burbingstr., Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	bl.		"	Prangendorf	2	32359	"	Q 2/2/26.Qu.
3	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin: Louis Freund, M.D., 127 E.84th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		Guatemala	Guatemala	3	152	Rotterdam	NQ 3/20/26.N.Qu.
4	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Vorndran, 2110 N. Hancock Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.		Germany	Schiffbeck	4	32672	Hamburg	Q 1/4/26.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Reverend Pinkert, Harrington Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	blgr.		"	Hamburg	5	19901	"	Q 4/6/26.Qu.
6	"	self	1000	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Anton Vailanicz, 262 Wallon Str.,New Haven,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.		"	Kapellen	6	42645	Koenigsberg	Q Dn 6-1926
7	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	sister i.l.: Ida Siever,644 S.Delaware Ave., Tampa,Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	grbl.		"	Schneidemuehl	7	26043	Berlin	Q 3/3/26.Qu.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Muencheberg	8	25614	"	Q 2/1/26.Qu.
9	yes	self	100	yes	1925 1926	New York, N.Y.	uncle: Geo Lorensen, 475 Pelhamdale Ave.,Pelham Manor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	bl.		"	Muelheim	9	46085	Cologne	Q 3/13/26.Qu.
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	aqu.: S.D. Press, St.Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.		"	Asslar	10	46233	Frankfort a/M.	Q 1/12/26.Qu.
11	no	"	30	"	"	"	aunt: Ella Gregory, 118 Hyde Park Ave., Tampa, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"		"	Neuruppin	11	32523	Hamburg	Q 1/8/26.Qu.
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Rosy Raab, South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		"	Windheim	12	29594	Munich	Q 3/4/26.Qu.
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	wife: Johanne Schaper c/o. uncle: August Eggers, 1599 Ave. A., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	br.		"	Hameln	13	15712	Bremen	Q 3/5/26.Qu.
14	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Leo Verman 345 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	06	Czchsl.	Straznice	14	1163	Prag	Q 4/2/26.Qu.
15	yes	"	40	yes	1924 1926	Irvington, N.J.	uncle: Ernst Sisum, 563 Nye Ave.,Irvington,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	12	Germany	Hamburg	15	31823	Hamburg	Q 4/12/26.Qu.
16	"	"	250	no	no	no	uncle: August Walters, 1400 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gr.		"	"	16	31821	"	Q "
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Berta Liegibel,301 W. 137th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blgr.		"	Freiburg	17	19101	Stuttgart	Q 4/7/26.Qu.
18	"	"	25	yes	1923 1925	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	08	"	"	18	9697	permit to reenter Washington	10/13/25.
19	"	see column 19	20	no	no	no	cousin: George J.Franke,717 56th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	gr.	left ring and middle finger crippled	"	Bonn	19	46919	Cologne	Q 12/17/25.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Ernst Selommer, 518 S.18th Str., Newark,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	br.	none	"	Zaelaria	20	46212	"	Q 3/19/26.Qu.
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Liegibel,301 W. 137th Str., New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Freiburg	21	19028	Stuttgart	Q 4/6/26.Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Jarenburg,1 Ridge Ave., Mount Holly,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	br.		"	Treuen	22	43349	Dresden	Q 2/4/26.Qu.
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Josef Muenkel, 21 Delta Place, Glendale,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"		"	Eichstetten	23	19215	Stuttgart	Q 4/9/26.Qu.
24	yes	"	200	"	"	"	aqu.: Adolf Suesskind,85th Str. corner Lexington Ave. New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	bl.		"	Altona	24	26775	Munich	Q 4/12/26.Qu.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grbl.		"	Breslau	25	26776	"	Q "
26	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blde	bl.		"	Augsburg	26	26777	"	Q "
27	no	self	150	"	"	"	friend: H.Pfeifer, Box 141, Clark Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	gr.		"	Crefeld	27	45535	Cologne	Q 2/1/26.Qu.
28	yes	"	50	yes	1913 1921	Brooklyn, N.Y.	son: Charles Jens, 1775 Brookway, Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grbl.	none	"	Rostock	28	31877	Hamburg	Q 4/ /26.Qu.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.		"	Westdorf	29	31876	"	Q "
30	"	"	25	yes	1922 1926	Philadelphia, Pa.	aqu.: August Hild, 1700 Dauphin Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbr.	"		"	Klein-Luckow	30	26419	Berlin	Q 3/25/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Broalfs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Goerlitz
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CA

Arriv

14	15	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	nich	4/6/26.Qu.
2	no	ankfort a/M.	2/11/26.Qu.
3	yes	logne	3/25/26.Qu.
4	"	blenz	3/22/26.Qu.
5	"	nburg	2/15/26.Qu.
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	rlin	4/1/26.Qu.
9	no	[illegible]	3/25/26.Qu.
10	yes	logne	2/16/26.Qu.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	nburg	4/6/26.Qu.
13	yes	ankfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
14	"	nburg	4/6/26.Qu.
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	4/1/26.Qu.
17	no	g	2/8/26.Qu.
18	"	nburg	3/12/26.Qu.
19	yes	"	4/6/26.Qu.
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	4/1/26.Qu.
22	no	men	4/6/26.Qu.
23	yes	nigsberg	2/10/26.Qu.
24	"	"	"
25	"	nkfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
26	no	nburg	3/1/26.Qu.
27	yes	"	2/10/26.Qu.
28	"	"	4/7/26.Qu.
29	no	"	2/1/26.Qu.
30	yes	"	3/4/26.Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Feldmann
Com.
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , 14th April , 1926.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ued at—	Date.
1		Obermeier	Johann	25		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pamling	father: Micheal Obermeier, Pamling	Mich.	Detroit		4/6/26.Qu.
2		Moeller	Bertha	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hersfeld	parents: Heinrich Moeller, Hersfeld, Friedloserstr.	Conn.	East Port Chester		2/11/26.Qu.
3		Platte	Leonhard	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	wife: Alma Platte, Duesseldorf, Bruchstr.44	N.Y.	New York		3/25/26.Qu.
4		Kesselheim	Sabina	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horchheim	father: Anton Kesselheim, Horchheim, Roemerstr.61	Wisc.	Markesan		3/22/26.Qu.
5		Froh	Friedrich	26		m	m	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Friedrich Froh, Hamburg, Conventstr.28	N.Y.	New York		2/15/26.Qu.
6		"	Käthe	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l.: "	"	"		"
7	UNDER 16	"	Guenther	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-parents: "	"	"		"
8		Gawatin	Leopold	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Sweden	Hebrew	Sweden	Holmstad	father: Carl Gawatin, Holmstad, Vilfeltsgatan 20	"	Rochester		4/1/26.Qu.
9		[illegible]	Paul	21		m	s	maker	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	parents: [illegible], Chemnitz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/25/26.Qu.
10		Reininghaus	Kurt	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother: Marg. Reininghaus, Berlin, Filandastr.13	N.Y.	New York		2/16/26.Qu.
11		[illegible]	Hermann	26		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents: [illegible], Berlin, Wattenscheiderstr.205	Mass.	Lawrence		4/6/26.Qu.
12		Henningsen	Julius	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niebuell	parents: Otto Henningsen, Niebuell	Ia.	Schalber		4/1/26.Qu.
13		Frank	Fritz	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	father: Leopold Frank, Mainz, Hindenburgstr.31	Ill.	Chicago		4/6/26.Qu.
14		Schrader	Willi	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	step-father: Albert Auert, Buxtehude, Ostfleth 15	N.Y.	New York		"
15		Borchard	Alice	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garstedt	mother: Elise Schwabe, Garstedt	Ill.	Chicago		4/1/26.Qu.
16		Kleinschmidt	Minna	27		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: August Kleinschmidt, Hamburg, Altonaerstr.44	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2/8/26.Qu.
17		Simon	Antonie	67		f	wid	private person	"	"	"	Czchsl.	"	Czchsl.	Kratzau	brother: Rudolf Knesche, Engelsberg	W.V.	Elm Grove		3/12/26.Qu.
18		Golz	Mary	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Emma Fieken, Frankop	N.J.	Hackensack		4/6/26.Qu.
19		St.Johannes	Anna	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seeth	parents: Hans St.Johannes, Seeth	N.Y.	Richmond Hill		"
20		Pilates	Joe	42		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Elfriede Pilates, 32 Gelsenkirchen, Rhein-Elbestr.	"	New York		4/1/26.Qu.
21		Springer	Elisabeth	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstedt	father: Wilhelm Springer, Barmstedt, Marktplatz 16	"	"		"
22		Haertel	Hermann	28		m	m	dipl. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Elisabeth Haertel, Hannover, Bischofsholerdamm 80	N.J.	Bayonne		4/6/26.Qu.
23		Heinrich	Ella	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Nickel Raudies, Tilsit, Deutsche Str.8.	Ohio	Dayton		2/10/26.Qu.
24		Raudies	Gerhard	19		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25		Hoeren	Albrecht	29		m	s	chemic. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Heinrich Hoeren, Ingolstadt, Paradeplatz 15	N.Y.	Astoria		4/1/26.Qu.
26		Breiholdt	Clara	23		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hinrich Breiholdt, Hamburg, Erdkampsweg 43	Md.	Baltimore		3/1/26.Qu.
27		Henningsen	Karl-Otto	26		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Mr. Henningsen, Kiel, Kanalstr.13	N.Y.	Maywood		2/10/26.Qu.
28		Ellerbrock	Karl	37		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Claus Ellerbrock, Hamburg, Ilandstr.2	"	New York		4/7/26.Qu.
29		Haase	Ilse	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Arthur Haase, Altona, Eimsbuettelerstr.101	N.J.	Jersey City		2/1/26.Qu.
30		Moeding	Hans	28		m	s	dipl. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Georg Moeding, Luetjenburg, Wehdenstr.14.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		3/4/26.Qu.

No.9 Paul Heinzig see Boston-Manifest No.1/1

No.11 Hermann Brass " " " " 1/2.

Total passengers 4

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No.4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27th, 1926.

14—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aqu.: Lorenz Herzinger, 5140 Bewik Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Pamling	1	28652	Munich	4/6/26.Qu.
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Martha Stahl, 116 Pemberwick Ave., East Port Chester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Hamborn	2	48573	Frankfort o/M.	2/11/26.Qu.
3	yes	self	30	"	"	"	friend: W. Gremke, 636 West 172nd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Remscheid	3	46238	Cologne	3/25/26.Qu.
4	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Schram, R.1., Markesan, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Horchheim	4	44181	Coblenz	3/22/26.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents i.l.: Emil Deubert, 1749 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ludwigslust	5	36349	Hamburg	2/15/26.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	6	36350	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	"	"	grand-parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	blde	bl.	"	"	"	7	36351	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Katherine Troff, 27 Wellesleystr., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr.	"	Sweden	Holmstad	8	8738	Berlin	4/1/26.Qu.
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Fritz Fritzsche, 12 Pierce Str., Norfolk Downs, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dblde	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	9	36836	Dresden	3/25/26.Qu.
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Ernst Mutzberg, 751 E. 161st Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blde	br.	wears glasses	Germany	Elberfeld	10	2731	Cologne	2/16/26.Qu.
11	yes	see column 19	150	no	no	no	friend: Wm. Hennigsen, Albion Str., Lawrence, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blde	bl.	none	"	Essen	11	46330	"	4/1/26.Qu.
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Arthur Henningsen, Schalber, Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blde	bl.	none	Germany	Niebuell	12	31720	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu.
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Degginger, 5553 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Mainz	13	49256	Frankfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
14	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Henry von Bargen, 401 E.174th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	blgr.	"	"	Buxtehude	14	31948	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Fred Borchard, 934 Concord Place., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	15	31947	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Frieda Eyme, 215 72nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blgr.	"	"	Abskerneningtreu	16	20008	"	4/1/26.Qu.
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	son: Josef A. Knesche, P.O. Box 143, Elm Grove, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Czechsl.	Kratzau	17	598	Prag	2/8/26.Qu.
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: William Golz, Golfclub, Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg	18	32002	Hamburg	3/12/26.Qu.
19	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Schnoor, 9715 123rd Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Seeth	19	19925	"	4/6/26.Qu.
20	"	self	500	yes	1925	New York	business-friend: George Dorsch, 112 E.59th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	M.Gladbach	20	20186	"	"
21	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Meyer, 375 E. 141st Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	Suelfeldt	21	20088	"	4/1/26.Qu.
22	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gerrit Toennies, 115 Newman Ave., Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Hannover	22	14788	Bremen	4/6/26.Qu.
23	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	husband: Hans Heinrich, 241 S. Harbine Ave., Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Tilsit	23	47786	Koenigsberg	2/10/26.Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	brgr.	"	"	"	24	47787	"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Darmstaedter, 32 48th Str., Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	grbl.	"	"	Ingolstadt	25	49151	Frankfort o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
26	no	"	40	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Heinze, 3466 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	26	32146	Hamburg	3/1/26.Qu.
27	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Bernhard May, 48 Pleasant Ave., Maywood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	br.	"	"	Kiel	27	32211	"	2/10/26.Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Maack, 213 E. 11th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	28	31911	"	4/7/26.Qu.
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Fred Mueller, 747 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	bl.	"	"	Altona	29	32381	"	2/1/26.Qu.
30	yes	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Richard Panse, 1691 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	gr.	"	"	Luetjenburg	30	32078	"	3/4/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalf
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Wm Tredwell
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headi.g of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the SS. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven --- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ---------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty------ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Berke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Mar Boehm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

21

Rd.

3.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.	
1	47018	Koeln	Q	3/2.26.	
2	47019	"	Q	"	
3	36779	Dresden	Q	3/19.26.	
4	31718	Hamburg	Q	4/1.26.	
5	19362	Koeln	Q	3/17.26.	"
6	19363	"	Q	"	
7	31850	Hamburg	Q	4/9.26.	
1	31929	"	Q	2/10.26.	
	19972	"	Q	4/1.26.	
	3401	Amsterdam	Q	12/30.25.	
	31855	Hamburg	Q	4/9.26.	
	31825	"	Q	"	
	49042	Frankfurt	Q	4/1.26.	
	1892	Koeln	Q	3/12.26.	
	20028	Hamburg	Q	4/1.26.	
	18761	Stuttgart	Q	3/11.26.	
	19924	Hamburg	Q	4/6.26.	
	31885	"	Q	4/8.26.	
	31886	"	Q	"	
	25604	Berlin	Q	1/29.26.	
	48409	Frankfurt	Q	2/2.26.	
	19960	Hamburg	Q	4/1.26.	
	32117	"	Q	3/2.26.	
	29528	Muenchen	Q	"	
	246	Hamburg	N.Q	4/1.26.	N.Su
	31893	"	Q	4/7.26.	
	36292	"	Q	2/19.26.	
	36291	"	Q	"	
	36290	"	Q	"	
	32274	"	Q	2/8.26.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ex.
List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 1926.

16—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Remy	Elisabeth	32		f	wd h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wesel	father:J.Schuering,Wesel, Artilleriestr.20.	Minn.	Minneapolis		2/2.26.
2	UNDER 16	"	Hannelore	5		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3		Schmieder	Ewald	30		m	m mason	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	wife:Helene Schmieder, 93 Crimmitschau,Kischbergerstr.	Okl.	Enid		3/19.26.
4		Wagner	Hermann	23		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother:Maria Wagner,Hamburg, Sieldeich 12.	Mo.	St.Louis		4/1.26.
5		West	Robert	49		m	m mercht,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	brother:Ludwig West, Westig.	Va.	Norfolk		3/17.26.
6		"	Margaretha	59		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7		Clasen	Hans	26		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Max Clasen,Hamburg, Wansbeker Chaussee 132.	NJ.	Ridgefield		4/9.26.
8		Sandleben	Margarethe	23		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Paul Sandleben,Hamburg, Erikastr.96.	NY.	New-York		2/10.26.
9		Peschke	Fritz	21		m	s monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Otto Peschke,Hamburg, Hohenfelderstr.26 b	Conn.	New Haven		4/1.26.
10		Dunker	Dora	33		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	brother:Hermann Dunker, Luebeck,Elwigstr.11.	NY.	New-York		12/30.25.
11		Dreckmann	Hermann	20		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	father:Max Dreckmann,Altona Moerkenstr.122.	NJ.	Washington		4/9.26.
12		Paustian	Tilly	18		f	s h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Otto Paustian,Altona, Holstenstr.88.	"	"	Frankfurt	4/1.26.
13		Knapp	Jakob	27		m	s stone-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlbach	father:Jakob Knapp,Muehlbach, Pfalz,Germany.	NY.	New-York	Koeln	3/12.26.
14		Knips	Margarethe	22		f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	mother:Maria Fenners,Hamborn,Fahrnerstr.85.	Pa.	Brackenride Park	Hamburg	4/1.26.
15		Lange	Anna	24		f	s fact.-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister:Marta Schroeter, Neuland.	NJ.	Herrington	Stuttgart	3/11.26.
16		Sommer	Johann	28		m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	sister:Lina Heimberger, Oberneudorf.	Mo.	St.Louis	Hamburg	4/6.26.
17		Sengstock	Hertha	23		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Albert Sengstock, Hamburg,Rueckertstr.23.	NY.	New-York	"	4/8.26.
18		Schuemann	Carl	37		m	m land-lord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:Wilhelmine Moeller, Hamburg,Parkallee 18.	NY.	New-York	"	"
19		"	Marie																
20		Cuth	Lambert	25		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	"	"	"		"
21		Fleischer	Else	18		f	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:P.Fleischer,Berlin, Akazienhof 8.	NY.	Brooklyn	Frankfurt	2/2.26.
22		Stern	Alfred	31		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father:Jacob Stern, Wiesbaden,Helenenstr.30.	"	White Plains	Hamburg	4/1.26.
23		Kasimir	Ernst-Guenther	20		m	s machin-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geesthacht	father:Ernst Kasimir,Geesthacht,Lauenburgerstr.3.	NY.	Buffalo	"	3/2.26.
24		Hahn	Walter	18		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel-koog	mother:Anna Hahn,Brunsbuettelkoog,Faehrstr.197.	Mich.	Detroit	Muenchen	"
25		Pfaffenberger	Mathias	25		m	s electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeggingen	father:Karl Pappenberger, Goeggingen,Muehlstr.14 a.	Mich.	Detroit	Hamburg	4/1.26.
26		Buttermann	Rosa	53		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	USA	West New-York	husband:Carl Buttermann, West New-York,NJ.,541-17th Str	NJ.	West New-York	"	4/7.26.
27		Haberlandt	Wilhelm	19		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Geesthacht	father:Wilhelm Haberlandt, Geesthacht,Brift 1.	NY.	Buffalo	"	2/19.26.
28		Below	Richard	36		m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Helmuth Below,Hamburg Dietrichstr.1.	NY.	New-York	"	"
29		"	Auguste	36		f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Helga	6		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Osten	Hella	48		f	wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	brother:Heinrich Sager, Bremen,Vorstr.7.	NJ.	Weehawken		2/8.26.

Total passengers 470
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Rd.

New York, April 27th, 1926.

3.

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or circulated in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	uncle: O.R.Emrich, Minneapolis																				
no	Minn. 2603 Bloomington Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Wesel	1	47018	Koeln	2/2.26.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Bremen	2	47019	"	"
"	uncle: Max Hoover, Enid, Oklah. 109 Maple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Crimmitschau	3	36779	Dresden	3/19.26.
"	brother: Henry Wagner, St.Louis Mo. 562 Baden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	4	31718	Hamburg	4/1.26.
N.Y.	son i.l. David Johnsen, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Westig	5	19362	Koeln	3/17.26.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Wuerzburg	6	19363	"	"
yes	friend: Christian Nissen, Ridgefield, N.J. 527 Albott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bld.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	7	31850	Hamburg	4/9.26.
" see column 19	sister: Lilli Sendleben, New York, N.Y. 841 W.177th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	8	31929	"	2/10.26.
no self	sister: Ida Peschke, New Haven Conn. 2 Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"	9	19972	"	4/1.26.
yes "	friend: Meta Oloffson, New York N.Y. 310 W.79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wamkendorff	10	3401	Amsterdam	12/30.25.
" "	friend: Julius Weidemann, Washington, N.J. 100 W.Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Altona	11	31855	Hamburg	4/9.26.
no "	uncle: Carl Runge, Washington N.J. 74 W.Warren Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	12	31825	"	"
yes "	friend: Ernst Schaefer, New York, N.Y. 511 E.87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlbach	13	49042	Frankfurt	4/1.26.
" see column 19	uncle: Quirrin Berrens, Bracken ridge, Pa. 231 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hamborn	14	1892	Koeln	3/12.26.
" "	aqu.: Maximilian Pinkert, Herrington Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Loewenberg	15	20028	Hamburg	4/1.26.
" self	friend: Charles Hilbert, 1921 St. Louis, Mo. Arlington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Oberneudorf	16	18761	Stuttgart	3/11.26.
" see column 19	aq u.: Denis F.Geraty, New York N.Y. 125 E.168th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neetze	17	19924	Hamburg	4/6.26.
" self	cousin: Dorothy Barber, New York, N.Y. 136 E.36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	18	31885	"	4/8.26.
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Csl.	Gr.Priesen	19	31886	"	"
" see column 19	aq u.: Geo Caspar, Brooklyn N.Y. 112 Windsor Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"	Germany	Berlin	20	25604	Berlin	1/29.26.
" self	friend: Charles Spiegel, White Plains, N.Y. 16 Ridgeview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Hoechst	21	48409	Frankfurt	2/2.26.
" "	cousin: Ernst Luellau, Buffalo N.Y. 3 E. Winslow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Luenburg	22	19960	Hamburg	4/1.26.
" see column 19	sister: Frieda Lohse, Detroit Mich. 5422 Canton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Brunsbuettelkoog	23	32117	"	3/2.26.
" "	cousin: Oscar Meyer, Detroit Mich. 2382 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Augsburg	24	29528	Muenchen	"
" self	husband: Carl Buttermann, West New York, N.J. 541 19th St. 1968 1926 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	Poland	Lemberg	25	246	Hamburg	4/1.26.
" see column 19	br.i.l. Ernst Luellau, Buffalo N.Y. 3 E.Winslow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg	26	31893	"	4/7.26.
" self	uncle: Gustav Drews, New York N.Y. 2146 Bleecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	36292	"	2/19.26.
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Eisendorf	28	36291	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29	36290	"	"
" "	uncle: H.P.Rahbusch, Weehawken N.J. 94 Haux Horst Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Warnemuende	30	32274	"	2/8.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Breaalf
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germa
, and that I have ma
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Rd.

2.

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	394	Koeln	3/31.26.	N.I.
2	3125	Hamburg	3/29.26.	"
3	"	"	"	
4	7924	"	7/13.25.	"
5	3731	"	4/8.26.	"
6	c a n c e l l e d			
7	433	Stuttgart	3/22.26.	
8	412	Koeln	4/7.26.	
9	411	"	"	
10	3425	Berlin	4/8.26.	
11	3426	"	"	
12	2926	Frankfurt	3/16.26.	
13	2927	"	"	
14	2928	"	"	
15	338	Stockholm	4/9.26.	
16	376	Vienna	4/20.26.	
17	377	"	"	
18	401	"	3/30.26.	
19	27	Berlin	4/13.26.	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of coatinental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 13th , 1926.

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Deckwitz	Max	36		m m	merchant.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenster	father: Franz Deckwitz Muenster, Warendorferstr. 5.	Germ.	Muenster
2	TRANSIT	Pundt	Paul	59		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Paul Pundt, Hamburg, Schwarzestr. 29.	"	Hamburg
3	TRANSIT	"	Eleonore	56		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Wagner	Rudolf	54		m m	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Else Wagner, Hamburg, Bismarckstr. 105.	"	"
5		Schlimbach	Ludwig	49		m m	merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paula Schlimbach, Hamburg, von Essenstr. 18.	"	"
6		Moyon														
7		Schoenherr	Wilhelm	47		m s	priest	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Sigmaringen	Kloster Gorheim, Sigmaringen.	Germ.	Sigmaringen
8	TRANSIT	Hustadt	Karl	41		m m	manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Mr. Hustadt, Remscheid,	"	Remscheid
9	TRANSIT	Specht	Siegfried	26		m m	physic.	"	"	"	"	USA.	New-York	friend: Frank Kleinholz, New-York, NY.,	"	"
10		Popper	Alfred	44		m m	clerk	"	"	"	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	wife: Toni Popper, Berlin, Kaiserallee 31.	"	Berlin
11		"	Erich	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helga Popper, Berlin, Innsbruckerstr. 18.	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Samuel	Georg	69		m m	private	"	"	"	German	"	Frankfort	daughter: Mrs. Ernst Kahn, Frankfort, Im Tritz 36.	"	Frankfort
13	TRANSIT	"	Leonie	57		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Meyer	Bertha	51		f wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	nice: " "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Benedy	John	42		m m	civil engin.	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	wife: Hertha Benedy, Stockholm Westigatan 8	Swed.	Stockholm
16		Gottschlich	Anton	31		m m	private	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Rosa Gottschlich, Vienna, Sinagasse 9.	Austr.	Vienna
17		"	Johann	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ofner	Richard	39		m m	merchant.	"	"	CZSL.	Bohemia	"	"	wife: Lotte Ofner, Vienna, Praterstr. 75.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Raschle	Rudolph	26		m s	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Canada	Montreal	own home: Montreal, Canada, 119, St. Peter Str.	Can.	Montreal
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 6 Moyon, not on board

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No.6. Meyer not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. kr

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Rd. 14

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 27th, 1926.

2.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in the United States or Territories previously?	22 Whether coming to the United States to practise the profession previously followed in the country whence he came?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See footnote 7 for fullness of this question.)	26 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	none	yes	1925 1926	Paterson	friend:Jakob Rutten,Paterson, NJ.,Prospect Ave 63	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Luenster	1	394	Koeln	3/31.26.
2	yes	"	50	no	no	no	brother:Charles Fundt,Chicago,Ill.,1320 Maple Str	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bl	"	"	Hamburg	2	3125	Hamburg	3/29.26.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bremen	3	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	yes	1925	Newyork	Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia,Pa.,	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Kaiserslautern	4	7824	"	7/13.25.
5	"	"	50	"	1923	"	friend:Charles Schade,Brooklyn NY.,144 S.Oxford Str	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Munich	5	3781	"	4/3.26.
6	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalf
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Wm. Berkmann
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—[illegible] make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (*Age*).—The A[illegible] all be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 5 (*Sex*).—[illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—[illegible] wer[illegible] ould be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—[illegible] try should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-[illegible], for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-[illegible], miner, engineer, glass polisher, and peddler, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] designations.

[illegible] between professional and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] tion on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

Column 9 (*Able to read or write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible], upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] in full.

[illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] country, race, or people, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by [illegible] and regularly erred in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under [illegible] entry [illegible] "France" or "Germany", and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] and, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] ally o[illegible]

as

The term [illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (Negro).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Westphalia', sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenthy-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ---------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigth ------ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New-York.

[illegible]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

15

Rd.

1.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter		
1	51289	Washington	4/30.25.
2	91212	"	9/12.26.
3	60071	"	6/8.25.
4	52211	"	5/5.25.
5	104234	"	11/2.25.
6	103802	"	10/31.25.
7	52215	"	5/4.25.
8	117561	"	12/12.25.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 13th , 1926.

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hermann	Antonie	21		f	s	h/hold	yes	yes	German	German	USA.	Englewood	friend: Maria Mensch, Englewood, NJ., Founton Road	NJ.	Englewood	enter	
1		Habrecht 356434 4/1/29 (W)	Elsa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	brother: Franz Habrecht, Detroit, Mich., 4780 Leminole	Mich.	Detroit	shington	4/30.25.
3		Camphausen	Emil	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	friend: Hermann Frink, New-York, NY., 130 E. 45th Str	NY.	New-York	RP	9/12.25.
4		Schultz	Hertha	34		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	friend: W. Schlichtmann, Philadelphia, Pa., 4108 Farehill str	Pa.	Philadelphia	RP	6/8.25.
5		Lettau	Ottilie	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	sister: Maria Lettau, Brooklyn NY., 1505-52nd Str	NY.	Brooklyn	RP	5/5.25.
6		Slivensky	Julia	51		f	s	cook	"	"	CZSL,	"	"	Elmhurst	sister: Anna Blum, Elmhurst, NY., 310-36th Str	"	Elmhurst	RP	11/2.25.
7		Schapiro	Salamon	32		m	s	waiter	"	English	Polish	Jewish	"	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 73, Rodney Str.	"	Brooklyn	RP	10/31.25.
8		Drosihn	Sophie	26		f	s	nurse	"	German	German	German	"	New-York	aunt: Johanna Assmann, New-York, NY., 309 E. 142nd Str	"	New-York	RP	5/4.25.
																			12/12.25.

Buchman Sch
6-30 PM

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

"Returning resident aliens"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926.

16—651

16

1.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether to work for another person or company.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been previously excluded from admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		see	Daily	1923	Syra-		aq u.: Maria Mensch,Englewood																			
1	yes	column 19	25 yes	1925	cuse		N.J,Founton Road brother: Franz Habrecht,Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr.	08-12 none	Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	s elf	50 "	"		Detroit	Mich. 4780 Seminole Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Heidenheim
3	"	"		1912			friend: Hermann Trink, New																			
			25 "	1925	N.Y.		York,N.Y.130 E. 45th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Coeln
4	"	see		1922			aqu.: W.Schlichtmann, Philadel																			
		column 19	25 "	1925	Phila.		phia,Pa.4108 Farehillstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Orlowen
5	"	self	25 "	1915	N.Y.		sister: Maria Lettau,Brook lyn,N.Y.1505 52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Stabigotten
6	"	"	25 "	1908	"		sister: Anna Blum, Elmhurst N.Y.310 36th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	" 06	Csl.	Mlynky
7	"	"	90 "	1921	"		son: Salomon Schapiro,Brook lyn,N.Y.73 Rodney Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br	" 99	Poland	Nerrewka
8	"	"	25 "	1922	"		aunt:Johanna Assmann,New York N.Y.309 E.142nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	" 12	Germany	Waldkirch
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Permit to reenter		
1	51289	Washington	4/30.25.
2	91212	"	9/12.25.
3	60071	"	6/8.25.
4	52311	"	5/5.25.
5	104234	"	11/2.25.
6	103802	"	10/31.25.
7	52215	"	5/4.25.
8	117561	"	12/12.25.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalp
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, April 27th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kohlmann	Anna	47		f	m	Washington,Ja.,4/18/78.	U.S.P.117158 Washington 9/2/25.	Chicago,Ill.,2539 Blaine Pl.
2	"	Karl	50		m	m		" " " "	"
3	Guillemin	Victor	57		m	m		" 3894 " 3/14/25.	North Milwaukee,Wis.
4	"	Erna	55		f	m		" " " "	"
5	Glückauf	Ernest	48		m	s		" 77424 " 6/10/25.	San Francisco,Cal.,165 Drive Northwood
6	Kofeldt	Walter	35		m	m	Milwaukee,Wis.,5/16/90.	" 123652 " 9/29/25.	San Francisco,Cal.,185 "
7	"	Reina	32		f	m	Elnura,NY.,1/14/94.	" " " "	"
8	Wolf	Bella	36		f	s		" 120689 " 9/18/25.	Chicago,Ill.,2423 N.Clark Str
9	Schaetzer	Marie	49		f	m		" 132662 " 11/5/25.	New-York,NY.,4 E.28th Str
10	Spatz	Fredrick	20		m	s	Suhbury,Pa.,8/2/05.	" 134900 " 11/14/25.	Lodi,NJ.,P.O.B.164.
11	Kreutzer	Helene	34		f	m		" 119221 " 9/15/25.	Libertyville,Ill.
12	"	Elmer	1		m	s	Chicago,Ill., 4/24/25.	" " " "	"
13	~~Hartmann~~	~~May~~	38		f	m		~~" 160057 " 2/18/26.~~	~~Lawel,Md.,Montgomery Rd~~
14	Mooers	Sturling	43		m	m		" 142615 " 12/15/25.	Hoxsie,R.I.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

№ 13, Mrs. May P. Hartmann, disemparked at Boston.

Mabel Field O. Ritter
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

№ 2

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7348	Cobh Q	6. 4. 1926.
2	7470	do. Q	12. 4. 1926.
3	17928	Dublin Q	13. 4. 1926.
4	17148	do. Q	25. 3. 1926.
5	16807	do. Q	16. 3. 1926.
6	17330	do. Q	30. 3. 1926.
7	7376	Cobh Q	6. 4. 1926.
8	6006	do. Q	17.12. 1925.
9	17091	Dublin Q	24. 3. 1926.
10	7650	Cobh Q	16. 4. 1926.
11	6801	do. Q	4. 3. 1926.
12	7362	do. Q	6. 4. 1926.
13	17738	Dublin Q	8. 4. 1926.
14	17619	do. Q	7. 4. 1926.
15	7025	Cobh Q	18. 3. 1926.
16			
17	7260	Cobh Q	30. 3. 1926.
18	7624	do. Q	16. 4. 1926.
19	16763	Dublin Q	15. 3. 1926.
20	16762	do. Q	15. 3. 1926.
21	7141	Cobh Q	24. 3. 1926.
22	7115	do. Q	23. 3. 1926.
23	6771	do. Q	3. 3. 1926.
24	17046	Dublin Q	23. 3. 1926.
25	6030	Cobh Q	22. 2. 1926.
26	5804	Dublin Q	18.12. 1925.
27	18081	do. Q	15. 4. 1926.
28	18114	do Q	15. 4. 26
29			
30			

(9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ——— ——— ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Wm. Faelpus
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

18

No. 7

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Cobh Q	6. 4. 1926.
do. Q	12. 4. 1926.
Dublin Q	13. 4. 1926.
do. Q	25. 3. 1926.
do. Q	16. 3. 1926.
do. Q	30. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	6. 4. 1926.
do. Q	17.12. 1925.
Dublin Q	24. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	16. 4. 1926.
do. Q	4. 3. 1926.
do. Q	6. 4. 1926.
Dublin Q	8. 4. 1926.
do. Q	7. 4. 1926.
Cobh Q	18. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	30. 3. 1926.
do. Q	16. 4. 1926.
Dublin Q	15. 3. 1926.
do. Q	15. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	24. 3. 1926.
do. Q	23. 3. 1926.
do. Q	3. 3. 1926.
Dublin Q	23. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	22. 2. 1926.
Dublin Q	18.12. 1925.
do. Q	15. 4. 1926.
do Q	15. 4. 26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th APRIL, 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MURPHY	Kate	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father:- Tim Murphy, Cahirnamon, Kells.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	6. 4. 1926.
2		MURPHY	Michael Joseph	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringaskiddy.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. C. Murphy, Ringaskiddy, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	do.	12. 4. 1926.
3		MURRAY	John	24	-	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar.	Mother:- Mrs. Murray, Thownymain, Rahins, Castlebar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Dublin	13. 4. 1926.
4		McVITTY	John	36	-	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lisavaddy.	Father:- Pat McVitty, Lisavaddy, Killoe, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	25. 3. 1926.
5		McGLYNN	Thomas	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Aughna.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. McGlynn, Aughna, Johnstonsbridge, Longford.	Ill.	Chicago.	do.	16. 3. 1926.
6		McGLINN	James	20	-	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cronkill.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. McGlinn, Cronkill, Ruskey P.O. Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do.	30. 3. 1926.
7		McCARTHY	Johanna	29	-	F	S	Domestic Asst.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tralee.	Father:- Timothy McCarthy, Ballylahive, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	6. 4. 1926.
8		McGRATH	Thomas	25	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newport.	Father:- Lancelot McGrath, Kilmacogue, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	17.12. 1925.
9		MULLIN	Michael	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	dol	do.	do.	Ballintubber.	Mother:- Mrs. Mullin, Ballycahir, Ballintubber, Co. Ros.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	24. 3. 1926.
10		O'BRIEN	Margaret	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kanturk.	Mother:- Mrs. Nora O'Brien, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	16. 4. 1926.
11		O'KEEFFE	Patrick J.	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lisheen.	Father:- John O'Keeffe, Lisheen, Gneeveguilla, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx.	do.	4. 3. 1926.
12		REGAN	William	23	6	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bartleny.	Father:- Patrick Regan, Ballinwilliam, Bartleny, Fermoy.	Conn.	Middleton.	do.	6. 4. 1926.
13		ROGERS	William	26	-	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Longford.	Mother:- Mrs. Eliza Rodgers, Gt. Water Street, Longford.	N.J.	New Jersey.	Dublin	8. 4. 1926.
14		REYNOLDS	Ellie	18	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tulkin.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Reynolds, Tulkin, Lough Rynn.	Conn	Newhaven	do.	7. 4. 1926.
15		SHANAHAN	James	22	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Thurles.	Father:- Thomas Shanahan, Gurthacoola, Drombane, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	18. 3. 1926.
16		~~SHANAHAN~~	~~Ellen~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Drombane.~~	~~do. do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Welfare Islce.~~		
17		SULLIVAN	Michael Joe	19	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tralee.	Father:- John Sullivan, 19 Lower Abbey Street, Tralee.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	30. 3. 1926.
18		SWEENEY	Margaret	27	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bartleny.	Brother:- Thomas Sweeney, Dundullerick, Lemlara, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	16. 4. 1926.
19		TAYLOR	Annie	32	-	F	S	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballyconnell.	Brother:- Arthur Crawford, Killaran, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15. 3. 1926.
20		TAYLOR	Robert	43	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister:- Mrs. Hannah Heslip, Kilmore, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	15. 3. 1926.
21		WALSH	Michael	25	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballybeg.	Father:- Ml. Walsh, Ballybeg, Clare Castle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
22		WALSH	Mary	25	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newtownsandes.	Father:- Jeremiah Walsh, Clounprohus, Newtownsandes.	Ill.	Chicago.	do.	25. 3. 1926.
23		WALSH	Margaret	26	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bantry.	Father:- Michael Walsh, Church Road, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Calr	San Francisco.	do.	5. 3. 1926.
24		FLATLEY	Nora	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballyhaunis.	Brother:- Gerard Flatley, Foxhill, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	25. 3. 1926.
25		O'BRIEN	Patrick	25	-	M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tipperary.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. J. O'Brien, 6, Bridge Street, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	22. 3. 1926.
26		MANNING	Catherine	54	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gurteen.	Mr. James McDermott, Gurteen, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	18.12. 1925.
27		MORAN	Thomas	28	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newport.	Father:- Hugh Moran, Roughcanabeg P.O. Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.	do.	15. 4. 1926.
28		MULGREW	Bridget	28	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newport.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Mulgrew, Knockbrega, Newport. Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	do	15. 4. 26
29																				
30																				

No. 16 Shanahan, Ellen, not on board.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Noted on board
C. Kilcoyne
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**, April 27th, 1926. 19

No. 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time in the United States. / Whether to return to country whence he came.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	26 Whether any of the last three preceding classes has previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
					Sister:- Mary Murphy.	Indefi-																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	77 Second Ave., New York.	nite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen.	1	7548	Cobh	6. 4. 1926.
2	Yes	do.	$5	No	Cousin:- Mr. John Richardson 52 W. 40th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Ringaskiddy.	2	7470	do.	12. 4. 1926.
3	Yes	do.	Yes	No	Uncle:- John Murray. 2427 Horway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Castlebar.	3	17928	Dublin	13. 4. 1926.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No	Cousin:- James Coffey. ~~Delete~~, No.1 West 72nd St. New York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	do.	do.	Lisavaddy.	4	17148	do.	25. 3. 1926.
5	Yes	Brother	$5/10	No	Brother:- Alexander McGlynn. 3142 Arthington Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Aughna.	5	16807	do.	16. 3. 1926.
6	Yes	Sister	$5/10	No	Uncle:- Mr. E. Sinclair. 385 Eldret Lane, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Cronkill.	6	17330	do.	30. 3. 1926.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin:- Miss Norah Shanahan. 957 2nd Ave., New York City.	Undec- ided	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Tralee.	7	7376	Cobh	6. 4. 1926.
8	Yes	do.	$7	No	Cousin:- Patrick McGrath. 174 East 60th Street, New York.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Kilnacorcue,	8	6006	do.	17.12. 1925.
9	Yes	Uncle	$35	No	Uncle:- Patrick Mullin. 5544 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Newport.	9	17091	Dublin	24. 3. 1926.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin:- Mrs. Mary Healy. 152 E. 83rd Street, New York.	Undec- ided	Undecided	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Ballycahir.	10	7630	Cobh	16. 4. 1926.
11	Yes	do.	$35	No	Brother:- Daniel O'Keeffe, 807 St. Annes Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Rathkeale.	11	6801	do.	4. 3. 1926.
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle:- Michael Regan, State Hospital, Middletown, Conn.	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	do.	do.	Lisheen, Bartlemy,	12	7362	do.	6. 4. 1926.
13	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother:- Pat Rodgers. 177 3rd Street, Jersey City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Fermoy.	13	17758	Dublin	8. 4. 1926.
14	No	Sister	$5/10	No	Sister:- Margaret Reynolds, 240 Edward Street, Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Corrygloss.	14	17619	do.	7. 4. 1926.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt:- Mrs. Jo. Belosevic, 1742 East 174th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Tulkin.	15	7025	Cobh	18. 3. 1926.
16	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt:- Mrs. Nora Shanahan,~~ ~~G.W. Hospital, Welfare Isles, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	16			
17	Yes	do.	Yes	No	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Power, 704 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef- inite	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Tralee.	17	7260	Cobh	30. 3. 1926.
18	Yes	do.	Yes	No	Sister:- Mrs. Cantwell, 327 49 Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do.	do.	Ballynoe.	18	7624	do.	16. 4. 1926.
19	Yes	Husband	More	No	Cousin:- Herbert Laing, 132 Market Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Midleton.	19	16763	Dublin	15. 3. 1926.
20	Yes	Self	$500	No	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Killaren, Bawnboy.	20	16762	do.	15. 3. 1926.
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt:- Miss Margaret Hennessy, 107 East 38th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Blue	do.	do.	Cavanagh, Ballyconnell.	21	7141	Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin:- James Pierce, 1728 Cleveland Av. Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do.	do.	Ballybeg.	22	7115	do.	25. 3. 1926.
23	Yes	do.	$10	No	Sister:- Mrs. Ward, (California) 1278 - 12th Avenue, San Francisco.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	do.	do.	Newtownsandes.	23	6771	do.	3. 3. 1926.
24	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin:- Catherine Greally. 4532, Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Coomanore, Bantry.	24	17046	Dublin	23. 3. 1926.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle:- John O'Brien. 426 Jersey Ave., Jersey City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Ballyhaunis.	25	6030	Cobh	22. 2. 1926.
26	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes 11	N.Y. Husband:- Michael Manning. 332 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Tipperary	26	5804	Dublin	18.12. 1925.
27	Yes	Father	$12	No	Sister:- Miss Cissie Moran, 3924 N. Clar Street, Chicago.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do.	do.	Gurteen.	27	18081	do.	15. 4. 1926.
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Mrs. John Golden; 3072 West 116 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Undec- ided	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	do.	do.	Roighcanabeg, Newport.	28	18114	do	15. 4. 26
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalfs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April , 1926

at New York

Max Tolchinsky
Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port o
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

14—213

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	Yes
4	Yes
5	Yes
6	Yes
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	No
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	Yes
16	Yes
17	Yes
18	Yes
19	do.
20	Yes
21	Yes
22	Yes
23	Yes
24	Yes
25	Yes
26	Yes
27	Yes
28	Yes
29	Yes
30	Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S. S. „Westphalia“, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ——— ——— ——— ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Tecklenburg
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

51,

20

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	13. 1. 1926.
do.	9. 4. 1926.
Dublin	31. 3. 1926.
do.	15. 4. 1926.
Cobh	23. 3. 1926.
Dublin	17. 2. 1926.
do.	do.
Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
do.	15. 4. 1926.
Dublin	18. 2. 1926.
do.	15. 4. 1926.
Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
Dublin	8. 4. 1926.
do.	15. 3. 1926.
do.	18. 1. 1926.
Cobh	14. 4. 1926.
Cobh	do.
Dublin	24. 3. 1926.
Cobh	23. 3. 1926.
Dublin	1. 3. 1926.
do.	do.
Cobh	10. 3. 1926.
Dublin	13. 1. 1926.
Cobh	3. 4. 1926.
Cobh	22. 3. 1926.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th APRIL, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.
1		~~BIGGINS~~	~~Thomas P.~~	~~2c~~	-	~~M~~	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	~~Mitcheltown~~	~~Mother:- Ellen Biggins, Robert Street, Mitcheltown, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~		1
2		BEIRNE	Lizzie	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dromod.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Beirne, Mullagh, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	2
3		BRETT	William	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kilkelly.	Father:- Michael Brett, Liscosker, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Penn.	Philadelphia.	Yes	3
4		~~BROSNAN~~	~~James~~	~~24~~	-	~~M~~	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tralee.	~~Father:- Daniel Brosnan, Knocknaish, Spa, Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	Yes	4
5		CAROLAN	Michael	41	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Meelick.	Mother:- Mrs. Carolan, Meelick, Kilmore Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	5
6		CASLIN	Mary Josephine	17	-	F	S	School-girl.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cartron.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Caslin, Cartron, Kilmore, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New Jersey.	Yes	6
7		COLLINS	Nora M.	18	-	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Abbeyfeale.	Father:- Thomas Collins, Foyle, Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	7
8		CONNOR	Mary Anne	23	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tulkin.	Mr.& Mrs. Thos. Connor, Tulkin, Lough Rynn, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	8
9		CONNOR	Patrick	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Yes	9
10		CRONIN	Hannah	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Reaboy.	Mother:- Hanoria Cronin, Reaboy, Gneevecuilla.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	10
11		CRONIN	Bridget	20	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lackareigh.	Father:- John Cronin, Lackareigh, Kealkil, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	11
12		DUFFY	Stephen Joseph	32	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Clondelara.	Brother:- Kieran Duffy, Clondelara, Shannonbridge, Offaly.	Conn.	Waterbury.	No	12
13		DURKAN	Margaret	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar.	Father:- Ml. Durkan, Rannagrey, Islandeady, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	13
14		DONOGHUE	Michael	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Killarney	Father:- Roger Donoghue, Derryreaghue, Glenflesk, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	Yes	14
15		DOYLE	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Garrowhill.	Father:- Bernard Doyle, Garrowhill, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	15
16		FRAYNE	Bridget	20	-	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Doocarry.	Father:- John Frayne, Doocarry, Achamore, Ballyhaunis.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	16
17		FAUGHNAN	Hubert Joseph	18	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fiernaught.	Mother:- Mrs. Feeney, Fiernaught, Dromod. P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	17
18		FLAHERTY	Deborah	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Livnaw.	Father:- John Flaherty, Ahacoora, Livnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	18
19		FLAHERTY	Kate	21	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do	19
20		FEENEY	Kate	19	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tonragee.	Father:- Michael Feeney, Tonragee, Bohalia, Ballaghaderreen, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	20
21		FORDE	Hanoria	18	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Glenflesk.	Daniel Forde, Cummeravrick, Glenflesk, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	Yes	21
22		HOPKINS	Mary	17	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballyhaunis.	Father:- Peter Hopkins, Laraceanboy, Ballyhaunis.	Penn.	Philadelphia.	Yes	22
23		KIBRANE	John Bernard	23	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Towneymore.	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Kibrane, Towneymore, Lough Rynn, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	23
24		KEYES	Mary Lilian	25	-	F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bantry.	Father:- Mr. Michael Keyes, Market St. Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	24
25		~~KIERNAN~~	~~Catherine~~	~~17~~	-	~~F~~	S	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Clonsk.~~	~~Father:- Peter Kiernan, Clonsk, Granard, Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~
26		~~KIERNAN~~	~~Patrick~~	~~18~~	-	~~M~~	S	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do. do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~
27		KILLEAVY	Henry	30	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tullamore.	Mother:- Mrs. Killeavy, William Street, Tullamore.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	27
28		KERR	John Joseph	25	-	M	S	Engine-Driver	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Monaghan.	John Kerr, Mullannills, Enyvale, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	28
29		~~KEATING~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~	-	~~M~~	S	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Cahiciven~~	~~Mr. Timothy Keating, Cloughane Carhan, Ahaboola, Caherciveen.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Newhaven.~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~
30		LYNCH	Patrick	26	-	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Upper Glanmire.	Mother:- Mrs. Hannah Lynch, Currach, Killinardrish, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	30

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin Q	13. 1. 1926.
do. Q	9. 4. 1926.
Dublin Q	31. 3. 1926.
do. Q	15. 4. 1926.
Cobh Q	23. 3. 1926.
Dublin Q	17. 2. 1926.
do. Q	do.
Cobh Q	24. 3. 1926.
do. Q	15. 4. 1926.
Dublin Q	18. 2. 1926.
do. Q	15. 3. 1926.
do. Q	18. 1. 1926.
Cobh Q	14. 4. 1926.
Cobh Q	do.
Dublin Q	24. 3. 1926.
Cobh Q	23. 3. 1926.
Dublin Q	1. 3. 1926.
do. Q	do.
Cobh Q	10. 3. 1926.
Dublin Q	15. 1. 1926.
Cobh Q	3. 4. 1926.
Cobh Q	22. 3. 1926.

Nos 1) Biggins, 4) Brosnan, 25) Kiernan, Catherine 26) Kiernan, Patrick, Nos 29) Keating, Patrick, not on board.

6 ½ Seamen's Dept

6

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 11 Lod Lon O. Pettis
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51₃

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926. 21

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination in the United States.	22 Whether in addition to having a ticket he has been assisted by others in obtaining it, or has part of it been paid for by others? If so, state who.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
~~1~~							~~Friend: Jeremiah Collins,~~																	
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No	-	-	10 Dominick Street, New York.	Yes	30 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland,	Mitchelstown.
2	Yes	Parents	$5/10	No	-	-	Aunt:- Miss Annie Grealish, 785 9th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Mullagh.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Cousin:- Michael Frain 2801 Opal Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	do.	do.	Kilkelly.
4	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend:- Daniel Lee, 3464 Albany Crescent, Kingsbridge, New York.~~	Undecided	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Dunb.~~
5	Yes	do.	$5/10	No	-	-	Brother:- John Carolan, 272 West 117 Street, New York City.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	do.	do.	Tullig.
6	Yes	Father	$5/10	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Farner. 584½ Jersey Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Cartron.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Timothy Corridon, 854 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Abbeyfeale.
8	Yes	Father	$5/10	No	-	-	1st Cousin:- Miss Margaret Reynolds, 240 Edward Street, Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Glooncaher.
9	Yes	do.	do.	No	-	-	do. do. Denis Cronin,	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Dark Brown	Brown	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	Brother	$60	No	-	-	705 Columbus Avenue, New York.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	do.	do.	Reaboy, Gneeveguilla.
11	Yes	Self	$6	No	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs. Hannah McGovern, 231 East 80 Street, New York.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Lackareigh, Bantry.
12	No	do.	$25	No	-	-	Cousin:- Keiran Duffy, 40 Coe Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	do.	do.	Clondelara, Offaly.
13	Yes	do.	$5	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. John McGinn, 2300 West Harold Street, Phila. Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Rannagrey, Castlebar.
14	Yes	do.	$25	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr. Patrick Donoghue, 69, Broadway, Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Glenflesk.
15	Yes	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister:- Ellen Doyle, 411 West 53 Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes	9 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Garrowhill.
16	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Nora Fitzmaurice, 2810 North Opal Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Doogarry, Achanore.
17	Yes	Uncle.	$5/10	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mr. John Daly, 405 West 118 Street, New York.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Fiernaught.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Johanna Flaherty, Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.	Undecided.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	do.	do.	Lixnaw.
19	do.	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do. do. Sister:- Miss Mary Feeney,	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do.	do.	do.
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	510 West 110 Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Tonragee.
21	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:- Daniel McSweeney, 447 Marshall Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Glenflesk.
22	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary McNally, 900 5th. Main Street, Swesbury, N.J.	Yes	5 or 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	do.	do.	Ballyhaunis.
23	Yes	Parents	$5/10	No	-	-	1st Cousin:- Mr. James Foley, 211 East 56th Street, New York.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue.	do.	do.	Towneymore.
24	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother:- Cecil H. Keyes, c/o Miss Shortt, 123 West 90 Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Tarbert.
25	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Cousin:- James Kiernan, 481 West 55 Street, New York.~~	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Clouch.
26	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~do. do.~~ Cousin:- Francis Killeavy,	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	767 9th Avenue, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Tullamore.
28	Yes	Miss A. Boyhan.	$5	No	-	-	Friend:- Mr. McGarty, 246 54th Street, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo marks on right arm.	do.	Monaghan.
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mrs. Michael Connfield, Newhaven, Conn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Gabrolreen.~~
30	Yes	do.	Over $50	No	-	-	Friend:- Miss Kitty Fitzgerald, 17 School Street, Rye, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Kilmurray, Co. Cork.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1			
2	15174	Dublin	13. 1. 1926.
3	17749	do.	9. 4. 1926.
4			
5	17045	Dublin	31. 3. 1926.
6	18076	do.	15. 4. 1926.
7	7083	Cobh	23. 3. 1926.
8	16047	Dublin	17. 2. 1926.
9	16075	do.	do.
10	7121	Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
11	7568	do.	15. 4. 1926.
12	16089	Dublin	18. 2. 1926.
13	18069	do.	15. 4. 1926.
14	7120	Cobh	24. 3. 1926.
15	17686	Dublin	8. 4. 1926.
16	16752	do.	15. 3. 1926.
17	15324	do.	18. 1. 1926.
18	7523	Cobh	14. 4. 1926.
19	7529	Cobh	do.
20	17110	Dublin	24. 3. 1926.
21	7119	Cobh	23. 3. 1926.
22	11584	Dublin	1. 3. 1926.
23	16371	do.	do.
24	6892	Cobh	10. 3. 1926.
25			
26			
27	15196	Dublin	13. 1. 1926.
28	17570	Cobh	3. 4. 1926.
29			
30	7069	Cobh	22. 3. 1926.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia“, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalfs
(Master. ~~Officer.~~)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Felsiner
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gorernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berke

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Wm. Fallon

Insp.

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Rd.

5.

22

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
31817	Hamburg	4/12.26. Qu
31799	"	"
31796	"	"
25918	Berlin	2/24.26. "
18838	Stuttgart	3/15.26. "
28392	Muenchen	3/23.26. "
25843	Berlin	2/16.26. "
41537	Leipzig	3/31.26. "
49192	Frankfurt am	4/1.26. "
19221	Stuttgart	4/9.26. "
20205	Koeln	4/1.26. "
25899	Berlin	2/25.26. "
31833	Hamburg	4/9.26. "
Permit to reenter 122847	Washington RP	1/6.26.
100	Stuttgart	4/9.26. N.Qu
20209	Coeln	4/1.26. Qu
42602	Koenigsberg	" " "
49069	Frankfurt am	"
46373	Koeln	"
741	Prag	4/9.26. N.Qu
742	"	"
743	"	"
2675	Koeln	2/15.26. Qu
45835	"	2/12.26. "
46536	"	2/1.26. "
52	Dresden	4/10.26.N.Qu
36253	"	2/26.26. Qu
31792	Hamburg	4/13.26. "
28806	Munich	4/13/26.Qu.
196	Vienna	4/2/26.N.Qu.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England)

S.S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 19 26.

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid.
1		Krause	Elisabeth	26	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Marie Jaekel,,Berlin Weissensee,Streustr. 10	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	
2		Detlefs	Wilhelm	40	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treis	father: Peter Dethlefs, Treis	Ia.	Clutier		
3		"	Gertrud	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		
4		Winkler	Bruno	24	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ernst Winkler, Patschkau,Ring 40	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
5		Goll	Hugo	38	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gundelfingen	sister: Elsa Fischbach Titisee	"	New York		
6		Winterkoller	Franz	23	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Josef Winterkoller, Muenchen,Johannesplatz 11	"	"		
7		Wenzel	Hermann	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Heinrich Wenzel, Wuenschelburg,Ring 30	"	Buffalo		
8		Grundmann	Alfons	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife: Selma Grundmann Magdeburg,Fliederweg 4	Mich.	Pontiac		
9		Wissmann	Hans	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Louis Wissmann Cassel, Pferdemarkt 33	Oh.	Dundee		
10		Daul	Franz	16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balg	parents: Leonhard Baul, Balg,Hauptstr. 79	N.Y.	Long Island City		
11		Hesse	Karl	35	m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	wife: Elisabetha Hesse, Hamm, Oststr. 58	Wis.	Milwaukee		
12		Scharl	Anton	22	m	s	cart-wright	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Scharl, Freudenberg	Wis.	Milwaukee		
13		Kesick	Robert	33	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father: Silvester Kwick, Neustadt,Langestr. 28	"	New York		
14		Fensch	Otto	27	m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York,N.Y. 223 W. 43rd Str.	"	"		
15		"	Anny	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		
16		Kays	Heinrich	24	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wattenscheid	wife: Emma Kays, Wattenscheid,Bochumerstr.48	N.Y.	Rochester		
17		Didczumeit	Gustav	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowen	wife: Martha Didczumeit Wilkowen	Ohio	Cleveland		
18		Merz	Carl	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Karl Merz, Frankfurt,Elbestr.44	Mich.	Detroit		
19		Lange	Elly	19	f	s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergneustadt	father: Ewald Lange, Bergneustadt Suedstr. 8	N.J.	Ridgefield		
20		Ryba	Anna	39	f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	"	Riecnica	mother: Sofia Slivka, Riecnica 95	Pa.	Mc Adoo		
21		" son	Anton	16	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		
22	UNDER 16	" son	Ignac	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		
23		Schneider	Peter	45	m	m	tailor	"	German	"	German	German	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	wife: Maria Schneider Gelsenkirchen Liberiusstr.109	Fla.	Miami		
24		Bracht	Adolf	19	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	mother: Anna Bracht, Bochum Flurstr. 7	Pa.	Philadelphia		
25		Kays	Erich	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	father: Friedrich Kays, Wattenscheid	N.Y.	Rochester		
26		Willkommen	Max	40	m	m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 58 Elliot Av.c/o M.Irschieger	"	Brooklyn		
27		Markus	Bruno	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bautzen	parents: Josef Markus, Ziegenhals,Vickersdorferstr.1	"	"		
28		Serotzki	Heinrich	23	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guddorf	father: Heinrich Serotzki Guddorf	N.J.	Cliffside Park		
29		Staimer	Hubert	33	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	parents: Emeram Staimer, Koesching, No.104	N.Y.	New York		
30		Mayer	Johann	30	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Pa.Pittsburgh	cousin: Julius Mayer, Pa. 1222 East China Str.,Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926.

16—811

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Whether going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor if such is specified.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. See footnote for full text of this question.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of advertisement.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							husband:Richard Krause,																					
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Hoboken,N.J.54 Washingtonst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	None	Germany	Weissensee	1	31817	Hamburg	4/12.26. Qu
2	See Departure column 13		50	"	"	"	brother: Fred Detlefs,Clutier Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Oltersbeck	2	31799	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Danzig	Danzig	3	31796	"	"
4	"	self	$40	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Klein,Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Endersdorf	4	25918	Berlin	2/24.26. "
5	"	"	400	"	"	"	N.Y.811 Franklin Str. aqu.: Frieda Oelz,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gundelfingen	5	18838	Stuttgart	3/15.26. "
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	N.Y.253 W.14th Str. cousin: Lorenz Waehinger,New York,N.Y.2059 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Mittendorf	6	28392	Muenchen	3/23.26. "
7	no	"	$45	"	"	"	friend: Franz Lorenz, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wuenschelburg	7	25843	Berlin	2/16.26. "
8	yes	"	40		1923		N.Y. 31 Wyoming Ave friend: Otto Hoff, Pontiac,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	tattooed right hand left index fin	"	Bernsekenbeck	8	41537	Leipzig	3/31.26. " Qu
9	yes	"	100	yes	1925	Detroit	Mich. 260 Fisher Ave friend: Henry Mast,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	right hand left index fin	"	Bernsekenbeck	8	41537	Leipzig	3/31.26. " Qu
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Dundee,Oh. R.F.D. 1 sister:Olga Schack,Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	ger missing	"	Cassel	9	49192	Frankfurt am	4/1.26. "
11	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	City,N.Y.23 - 13th Ave aqu.: John Loeffler,Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Balg	10	19221	Stuttgart	4/9.26. "
12	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Wisc.1576 Green Bay Ave uncle: Andreas Lorenz,Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	varicose veins	"	Hamm	11	20205	Koeln	4/1.26. "
13	yes	"	$800	yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	N.Y.31 Wyoming Str. cousin: Alfred Kosik,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none	"	Freudenberg	12	25899	Berlin	2/25.26. "
14	"	"	$25	"	1925	"	N.Y.1776 Madison Ave own home: New York,N.Y. 223 W. 43ht Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Neustadt	13	31833	Hamburg	4/9.26. "
15	"	"	$25	"	1924 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zedlitzfeld	14	Permit to reenter 122847	Washington	1/6.26.
16	"	"	$25	"	1924	Rochester	cousin: John Seeger, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	gr	"	"	Mannheim	15	100	Stuttgart	4/9.26. N.Qu
17	no	"	$100	no	no	no	N.Y. 127 Reuber Str. br.i.l.Lukas Zehe, Cleveland Oh. 990 E.78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wattenscheid	16	20209	Coeln	4/1.26. Qu
18	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin: John Brueckner, Detroit Mich.5556 Maslindale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Hallwinken	17	42602	Koenigsberg	" "
19	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: William Lange, Ridgefield,N.Y.842 Edgewater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	br.	scar on right arm.	"	Frankfurt	18	49069	Frankfurt am	"
20	See column 19	"	$60	"	"	"	husband & father:Adam Ryba, Mc Adoo,Pa.674 S.Tonnaqua St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	none	"	Duemmlinghausen	19	46373	Koeln	"
21	"	"	$147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		Csl	Riconice	20	741	Prag	4/9.26. N.Qu
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	21	742	"	"
23	no	"	none	"	"	"	br.i.l.John Hasselberg, Phila. P.679 Route #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"			"	22	743	"	"
24	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin: Michael Florkowski, Philadelphia,Pa.4510 Edgemont Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br		Germany	Essen	23	2675	Koeln	2/15.26. Qu
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin: John Suga,Rochester N.Y. 127 Reuben Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Bochum	24	45835	"	2/12.26. "
26	"	self	$25	yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 58 Elliot Ave.c/o.M.Irschiegner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.		"	Wattenscheid	25	46536	"	2/1.26. "
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	bl.		"	Goldbach	26	52	Dresden	4/10.26.N.Qu
28	See column 19	"	$40	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Iwen, Cliffside Park,N.J.61 Cortland Place aqu.: Adolph Suesskind,1253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Ziegenhals	27	36253	"	2/26.26. Qu
29	yes	self	$40	"	"	"	Lexington Ave.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.		"	Stenodde	28	31792	Hamburg	4/13.26. "
30	No	"	$30	yes	1922 1925	Pittsburgh, Pa.	cousin: Julius Mayer, 1222 East China Str.,Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	Altmannstein	29	28806	Munich	4/13/26.Qu.
																			5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Eberau	30	196	Vienna	4/2/26.N.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalfs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Friedman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Berké

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Wm Fabel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	36734	Hamburg	2/19/26.Qu
2	36733	"	"
3	36732	"	"
4	36731	"	"
5	36735	"	"
6	42603	Koenigsberg	4/1/26.Qu
7	42534	"	3/2/26.Qu
8	19	"	3/20/26.NQu
9	25228	Berlin	12/29/26.
10	41211	Leipzig	2/19/26.Qu
11	47141	Cologne	1/2/26.Qu
12	168	Berlin	1/29/26.NQu
13	47800	Koenigsberg	2/16/26.Qu
14	31746	Hamburg	4/9/26.Qu
15	706	Prague	4/7/26.Qu
16	47495	Breslau	3/2/26.Qu
17	23283	Leipzig	1/11/26.Qu
18	23284	"	"
19	23285	"	"
20	23286	"	"
21	42492	Koenigsberg	1/11/26.Qu
22	42493	"	"
23	42494	"	1/12/26.Qu
24	31303	Munich	1/11/26.Qu
25	43487	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu
26	29225	Munich	2/12/26.Qu
27	25649	Berlin	2/3/26.Qu
28	26432	"	3/25/26.Qu
29	26428	"	3/26/26.Qu
30	26217	"	3/15/26.Qu.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 1926.

14—213

kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...ned at—	Date.
1		Barg	Arthur	32		m	m	electr.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bargteheide	uncle: Max Mausel, Hamburg, Muehlendamm 72.	NY.	Scotia	...burg	2/19/26.Qu
2		"	Dorothea wife	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Hedda	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Sanny	Wilhelmine	58		f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ac Berlin 6-23-30.	Jaehnke	Frans	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olschewen	wife: Luise Jaehnke, Olschewen, Germany.	Mich.	Flint	...nigsberg	4/1/26.Qu
7		Wolff	Gustav	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	wife: Emma Wolff, Koenigsberg, Tiergartenstr.4.	NY.	New-York	"	3/2/26.Qu
8		Huhmann	Cornelius	44		m	s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damerau	own home: Troy, NY., 112-2 Ave	NY.	Troy	"	3/20/26.NQu
9		Will	Anna	40		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Barbara Will, Berlin, Hussitenstr.36.	NJ.	Mays Landing	Berlin	12/29/26.
10		Mueller	Otto	22		m	s	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barby	mother: Minna Mueller, Magdeburg, Leipzigerstr.68.	NY.	New-York	...pzig	2/19/26.Qu
11		Probst	Emmy	21		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	mother: Gertrud Probst, Hamborn, Alleestr.58.	Pa.	Manheim	...logne	1/2/26.Qu
12		Wilcke	Paul	51		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	Rosebank	friend: Frans Schmitt, Rosebank, NY., Tompkins Ave 782.	NY.	Rosebank	...erlin	1/29/26.NQu
13	SUBMITTED	Kasselkus	Eduard	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koenigsberg	wife: Minna Kasselkus, Koenigsberg, Domstr.9.	Pa.	Homestead	...enigsberg	2/16/26.Qu
14		Hansen	Hans	34		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klintum	father: Friedrich Hansen, Lindholm,	Ga.	Cordele	...amburg	4/9/26.Qu
15	SUBMITTED	Martinik	Helena	63		f	wd	h/hold	no	none	no	CZSL.	CZSL.	CZSL.	Votjovce	sister: Maria Zopko, Brusnica.	Pa.	McKeesport	...ague	4/7/26.Qu
16		Mletzke	Arnold	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	D.-Neukirch	father: Joseph Metzko, D.-Neukirch. Ring 53.	NY.	New-York	...reslau	3/2/26.Qu
17	SUBMITTED	Kaufmann	Albert	51		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsleben	b.i.l. August Brandt, Landsberg, Kuestrinerstr.104.	Ja.	Hartley	...eipzig	1/11/26.Qu
18	SUBMITTED	" 1077341-4-7-26	Klara wife	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	SUBMITTED	"	Kurt son	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Erich son	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		99667/858 Jegerlehner	Bruno bro	22		m	s	dairy-man	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Sonnenborn	father: Johann Jegerlehner, Sonnenborn	Wis.	Darlington	...nigsberg	1/11/26.Qu
22		"	Martha sis	19		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	SUBMITTED	Neumann	Otto	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Koenigsberg	mother: Emalie Neumann, Koenigsberg, Koenigstr.12.	Ind.	Milan	"	1/12/26.Qu
24		Hartmann	Henriette	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father: Hugo Hartmann, Munich, Pognerstr.9.	Pa.	Hollidayburg	Munich	1/11/26.Qu
25		Gallwitz	Josef	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsnitz	father: Josef Gallwitz, Olsnitz, Untermarxgruen.	Cal.	San Francisco	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu
26	SUBMITTED	Ohmayer 13	Martin	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckarts	father: Johann Ohmayer, Eckarts.	Oh.	Lorain	Munich	2/12/26.Qu
27		[illegible]	Kurt	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	Berlin	2/26/26.
28		Rennspiess	Johann	25		m	s	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Battrow	stepfather: August Radtke, Battrow.	S.D.	Bristol	"	3/25/26.Qu
29		Tykoe 423137-4/28/26	Rosa	34		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Andreas Tykoe, Berlin, Eisenacherstr.50.	Ind.	Logansport	"	3/26/26.Qu
30		Burkardt	Carl	35		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Burkardt, Tuettlingen, Helfereistr.17.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	3/15/26.Qu.

No. 27 Kurt Faehrmann see Cabin-Manifest. No. 6/29.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926.

25

4

16—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							br.i.l.John Sanny, Scotia, N.Y. 147 Riverside Ave																		wears glasses	Germany	Wilhelmsbur	1	36734	Hamburg	2/19/26.Qu
1	no	self	175	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dbl.	br.	scar on head	"	"	2	36733	"	"
2	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg	3	36732	"	"
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Wilhelmsbur	4	36731	"	"
4	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergteheide	5	36735	"	"
5	"	"	)	"	"	"	son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	"	Scheidekathe	6	42603	Koenigsberg	4/1/26.Qu
6	no	"	60	"	"	"	br.i.l.Karl Iabinski, Flint,Mich.734 Witherbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Neu Juren	7	42534	"	3/2/26.Qu
7	yes	"	30	yes	1925	N.Y.	br.i.l.Kurt Hennig, New York N.Y.430 E. 92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Eberswalde	8	19	"	3/20/26.NQu
8	yes	"	25	no	1925	New-York	own home; Troy,NY.,112-2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	"	"	Damerau	9	2528	Berlin	12/29/26.
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: August Will, Mays Landing,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Frauendorf	10	41211	Leipzig	2/19/26.Qu
10	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Julius Gottschalk,New York,N.Y.981 Whitlock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Magdeburg	11	47141	Cologne	1/2/26.Qu
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Harry Hartenstein, Manheim,Pa. R.F.D.# 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	scar on right	"	Duisburg	12	168	Berlin	1/29/26.NQu
12	yes	"	25	yes	1925	N.Y.	aqu.: Franz Schmitt,Rosebank N.Y.782 Tompkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	gr.	eye & abdomen	"	Lauban	13	47800	Koenigsberg	2/16/26.Qu
13	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother: Emil Kaszelkus, Homestead,Pa.130 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Neu-Heide	14	31746	Hamburg	4/9/26.Qu
14	"	self	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Peter Dookweiter, Cordele,Ga.Route D. B.47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Sued-Tondern	15	706	Prague	4/7/26.Qu
15	"	see column 19	25	yes	1892	Pitts-burg	son: John Martinik,Mc Keesport Pa. 2400 Carson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	Csl.	Vojtovce	16	47495	Breslau	3/2/26.Qu
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Oswald Hink,New York N.Y.337 Cherry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Deutsch Neukirch	17	23283	Leipzig	1/11/26.Qu
17	yes	"	100	"	"	"	mother: Auguste Voss, Hartley, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reierort	18	23284	"	"
18	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Landsberg	19	23285	"	"
19	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	scar on forehead	"	Linde	20	23286	"	"
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Poland	Grzybno	21	42492	Koenigsberg	1/11/26.Qu
21	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Walter Jagerlehrer, Darlington,Wisc.R.# 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	Germany	Klein-Ramsen	22	42493	"	"
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	42494	"	1/12/26.Qu
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: William Reuter, Milau,Ind. R.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	short sighted	"	Koenigsbe	24	31303	Munich	1/11/26.Qu
24	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: James Gromiller, Hollidaysburg,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br	none	"	Passau	25	43487	Dresden	3/2/26.Qu
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Thieler,San Francisco,Cal.2622 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Weiden	26	29225	Munich	2/12/26.Qu
26	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: William Mueller, Lorain,Oh.315 W.13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	r.index fing. missing & middle finger crippled none	"	Eckerts Berlin	27	2549	Berlin	2/3/26.NQu
27	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother: Reynold Teichkert, 3614 Tonawanda,O.N.Y. uncle: Bruno Horter, Bristol,S.Dac.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Battrow	28	26432	"	3/25/26.Qu
28	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Tickfer, Logansport,Ind.R.R. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on neck	"	Berlin	29	26428	"	3/26/26.Qu
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: A.F.Burkardt, Pittsburg,Pa.5628 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	varicose veins scar on forehead	"	Rottweil	30	26217	"	3/15/26.Qu.
30	"	"	100	"	"	"																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Knaalfs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Mar Reilly
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gorernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. T. Berké

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Forstmann

Inspr.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

Rd.

3.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3840	Bremen	4/8.26. N.J+
2	16726	"	11/17.25." +
3	161	Dresden	3/29.26. " +
4	"	"	" " +
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd. "Non Immigrant manifest"

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 1926.

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1	THANET 1/9/27	Rohlfs	Heinrich	30		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oldenburg	mother: Mrs. J. Rohlfs, Oldenburg, Damm 33	Havana		4/8.26. N.Y.
2	"																		
3	THANET 1/9/27	Heimbuch	Karl	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Anna Heimbuch Hannover, Weinstr. 21	Germ.	Hannover	11/17.25."
4	"	Winzer	Hermann	54		m	w	retired private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	br. i. l. Louis Keilholz, Plauen, Dobenaustr. 60	"	Plauen	3/29.26. "
5	"	"	Ida	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Mar Rohlfs
Ohne Sorge

14

3

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

"Non Immigrant manifest"

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926.

16—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in, member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether ever previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	own home: Habana, Cuba	in transit	to											5	7					
							Rua de la Fabrica	Habana			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oldenburg
2	"	"	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	friend: Hans Egenolf, New York	6	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	0 V	"	Eilohen
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	N.Y. 625 E. 11st St. son i.l. Willy Prieskorn,	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	03	"	Herzberg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain, Oh. 127 E. 23rd St.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	hr	03	"	Schernberg
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3840	Bremen	4/8.26. N.Y.
2	16726	"	11/17.25. "
3	161	Dresden	3/29.26. "
4	"	"	" "
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

4/28/26
TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalf
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1916.

at New York

Max Peltzer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Berke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Taetzner

Ship's Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Rd.

28

2

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permits of Re-entering		
1	112903 ✓	Washington RP	11/27/25. ✓
2	119651 ✓	" RP	12/18/25. ✓
3	126500 ✓	" RP	1/29/26. ✓
4	66232 ✓	" RP	6/26/25. ✓
5	113307 ✓	" RP	11/20/25. ✓
6	127717 ✓	" RP	2/5/26. ✓
7	~~97 281~~ ✓	" RP	10/9/25. ✓
8	125425 ✓	" RP	1/23/26. ✓
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4/28/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Kr.

List Nº. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, or STEERAG

Arriv

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 19 26.

16—213

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes																					
2	"	1		Balass	Matias	35		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	USA.	Philadelphia	cousin:Johann Schuessler, Philadelphia,Pa.,1131N. Germantown Ave	Pa.	Philadelphia	Re-entering Washington	RP 11/27/25.
3	"	2		Schersinger	Mathias	43		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	"	New-York	friend: Mrs. Eggebrecht,New-York,NY.,391E.157 Str	NY.	New-York	"	RP 12/18/25.
4	"	3		Stoehr	Johannes	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	own home: Philadelphia,Pa., 229 Hausberry Str	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	RP 1/29/26.
5	"	4		Bremer	Julius	44		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	cousin:Rudolf Bremer,New-York NY.,14,Morningside Ave	NY.	New-York	"	RP 6/26/25.
6	no	5		Glans	Moses	54		m	m	rabbiner	"	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 115 Redgarstr	"	"	"	RP 11/20/25.
7	"	6		Seeger	Paul	39		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	German	German	"	San Fricso	friend:W.Lutschem,San Francisco,Cal.,706 Cap Str	Cal.	San Francisco	"	RP 2/5/26.
8	yes	7		Vetterick	Paul	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	brother:E.Vetterick,Los Angeles,Cal.,946 S.Court Str	Cal.	Los Abgeles	"	RP 10/9/25.
9		8		Gross	Johannes	26		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother:Albert Gross,Brooklyn, NY.,1694 Metropolitan Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	"	RP 1/23/26.
10		9																				
11		10																				
12		11																				
13		12																				
14		13																				
15		14																				
16		15																				
17		16																				
18		17																				
19		18																				
20		19																				
21		20																				
22		21																				
23		22																				
24		23																				
25		24																				
26		25																				
27		26																				
28		27																				
29		28																				
30		29																				
		30																				

Mrs. Feldmann
Capt. Ings

15

2 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

"Returning resident aliens"

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 19 26.

29

2

16—613

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether coming to enter a specific occupation, and if so, what occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether, after the immigrant has been admitted to the United States, he shall have been found to have been at the time of entry one of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					1922		cousin: Johann Schuessler, Germantown Ave																	08-38					Permits of Re-entering		
1	yes	self	80	yes	1925	Phil.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1131 N.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Jugosl.	Beodra	1	112903	Washington	RP 11/27/25.
					1923		own home: New York, N.Y.																							
2	"	"	40	"	1925	N.Y.	391 E. 157th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	Germany	Hammer	2	119651	"	RP 12/18/25.
					1924		own home: Philadelphia, Pa.																							
3	"	"	25	"	1926	Phil.	229 Housberry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Voigtsberg	3	126500	"	RP 1/29/26.
					1914		cousin: Rudolf Bremer, New York																							
4	"	"	40	"	1925	N.Y.	N.Y. 14 Morningside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hoisbuettel	4	66232	"	AP 6/26/25.
					1920		own home: New York, N.Y																							
5	"	"	25	"	1925	"	115 Radgerstr. Rideer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	" 29	Poland	Sinia	5	113307	"	RP 11/20/25.
					1914		friend: W.F. Sutschens, San Fran																							
6	no	"	100	"	1925	Cal.	cisco, Cal. 706 Cap Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	" 12	Germany	Biesenthal	6	127717	"	RP 2/5/26.
					1923		brother: E. Vetterick, Los An																							
7	"	"	100	"	1925	"	geles, Cal. 946 So. Court Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Effeldt	7	~~37 251~~	"	RP 10/9/25.
					1922		brother: Albert Gross, Brook																							
8	yes	"	25	"	1926	Br'lyn	lyn, N.Y. 1694 Metropolitan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Glauchau	8	125425	"	RP 1/23/26.
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

4/25/26
Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braalfs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Schulpius
Immigration Officer.

14–21½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Theodor Berké, Surgeon of the S.S. „Westphalia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Theodor Berké

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Feeley
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

1		kr
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
276	Belgrad	3/22/26.NQu
277	"	"
	USC.	
31846	Hamburg	4/3/26.Qu
31845	"	"
32022		3/26/26.Qu
32023		
31726	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu
44203	Coblenz	4/3/26.Qu
45844	Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
31920	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu
18567	Stuttgart	3/5/26.Qu
47661	Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
46308	Cologne	4/1/26.Qu.
19974	Hamburg	4/1/26.Qu.
32205	"	2/11/26.Qu
32116	"	3/1/26.Qu
31830	"	4/9/26.Qu
20210	Cologne	4/1/26.Qu
36709	Hamburg	2/23/26.Qu
19759	Cologne	4/7/26.Qu
36340	Hamburg	2/16/26.Qu
36339	"	"
31819	"	4/12/26.Qu
20249	Cologne	4/1/26.Qu.
36344	Hamburg	2/16/26.Qu
36343	"	"
31906	"	4/7/26.Qu
31873	"	4/8/26.Qu
19904	"	4/6/26.

4/28/26 Totals

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Westphalia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket.	Whether coming under contract.	Whether in possession of $50.	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever in prison.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether tuberculosis.	Whether mental defect.	Whether physical defect.	Whether previously deported.	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether accompanied by father.	Whether accompanied by mother.	Whether accompanied by husband.	Whether accompanied by wife.	Whether accompanied by child.	Whether accompanied by relative.	Whether accompanied by guardian.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Koenig	Katharina	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	USA.	Chicago Kreis	husband:Johann Koenig,Chicago Ill.,531 Belmont Ave	Ill.	Chicago	yes																			Belgrad	3/22/26.NQu
2	UNDER 16	"	Michael	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Johann	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA		"		father:Georg Schacht,Hamburg, Tarpenbeckstr.54.	Ill.	Norwood																			USC.	
4		Schacht	Walter	22		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father:Robert Roettger,	Pa.	Cheltenhom																			Hamburg	4/3/26.Qu
5		Boettger	Wilhelm	25		m	s	fact.-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg,Roettgerstr.5.	NY.	New-York																			"	"
6		Peters	Arthur	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
7		"	Doris	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettelhafen	father:Gustav Heesch,Brunsbuettelerhafen,L.Reige 14.	NJ.	Leonia																			Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu
8		Heesch	Gustav	22		m	s	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	"	aunt:Lina Schroeder, Koblenz Triererstr.	Pa.	York																			Coblenz	4/3/26.Qu
9		Schuelbe	Otto	21		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	wife:Anna Eicker,Graefrath, Obere Holzstr.14.	NY.	New-York																			Cologne	3/1/26.Qu
10		Eicker	Paul	36		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefrath	wife: Anna Jennfeldt,Hamburg, Stueckenstr.63.	Mich.	Detroit																			Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu
11		Jennfeldt	Peter	38		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Chr. Metzler,Calmbach, Hoefenerstr.30c.	NY.	Brooklyn																			Stuttgart	3/5/26.Qu
12		Metzler	Robert	16		m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calmbach	wife:Maria Losert,Langwaltersdorf dorf,92.	NY.	"																			Breslau	1/28/26.Qu
13		Losert	Erdmann	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langwaltersdorf	father:Gottlob Fassnacht, Muelheim,Seilerstr.15.	"	New-York																			Cologne	4/1/26.Qu.
14		Fassnacht	Erich	19		m	s	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	father:Mr. Schunke,Hamburg, Kremperstr.3.	NY.	"																			Hamburg	4/1/26.Qu.
15		Schunke	Carl	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Emil Gericke,Kiel, Hariestr.43.	"	Ridgewood																			"	2/11/26.Qu
16		Gericke	Wilhelm	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	"	"																			"	3/1/26.Qu
17		"	Marie	17		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York																			"	4/9/26.Qu
18		Quedens	Karl	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebel	father:Gerret Quedens, Nebel.	Mo.	E.St.Louis																			Cologne	4/1/26.Qu
19	no	Schneider	Otto	27		m	m	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	wife: Maria Schneider, Essen,Koenigsiepen 8.	NY.	Brooklyn																			Hamburg	12/23/26.Qu
20	yes	Mueller	Max	19		m	s	fire-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend:Martin Hartzig, father: Gustav Adolf Mueller, Hamburg, Alter Teichweg 38 Haus F.	NJ.	Hilton																			Cologne	4/7/26.Qu
21	no	vom Schemm	Walter	39		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	wife:Walter v.Schemm, Solingen,Post Foche.	Mich.	Dearborn																			Hamburg	2/16/26.Qu
22	yes	Kiefer	Heinrich	30		m	m	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Theodor Kiefer, Hamburg,Bugenhagenstr.19.	"	"																			"	"
23	no	"	Martha	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
24	no	Gothe	Hermann	42		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	wife: Frieda Gothe,Neustadt, Kronskamperstr.9.	Pa.	Philadelphia																				4/12/26.Qu
25	yes	Wittgen	Fritz	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meerhof	wife: Theresia Wittgen, Meerhof 93.	Mich.	Towler																			Cologne	4/1/26.Qu.
26	no	Geithner	Karl	24		m	m	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Otto Geithner, Hamburg,Hinrichsenstr.29.	Mich.	Dearborn																			Hamburg	2/16/26.Qu
27	no	"	Emmi	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
28	yes	Rinus	Friedrich	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father:Eduard Rinus,Harburg, Heinrichstr.3.	Cal.	Los Angeles																				4/7/26.Qu
29	no	Ladehoff	Gretchen	26		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Johann Ladehoff, Hamburg,Stellingerweg 43.	NY.	New-York																			"	4/8/26.Qu
30	no	Umland	Walter	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Wilhelm Umland, Hamburg,Rutschbahn 24.	Ga.	Marietta																			"	4/6/26.

No. 6 and 7 Arthur and Doris Peters see Cabin-Manifest 6/25 and 6/26.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

H. O. Kellen
Purser.

Chamberlain
Inspector.
APR 28 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1926.

31

14–213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address in the United States.		Whether coming to engage in any specific employment, and if so, what employment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relationship?	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of labor desired, and for how long.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	yes	1921	Chicago	husband & father: Johann Koenig Chicago, Ill. 538 Belmont Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Jugosl.	Kruja
2	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: John W.Kaath, Norwood Park, Ills. R.F.D.#2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother: Robert Boettger, Cheltenham, Pa. c/o.W.C.Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	tattoo on left forearm.	"	Harburg
6	"	self	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y. 126 E.85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Koesy Brunsbu
8	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	sister: Helen Scott, Leonia N.J.329 Bakdene Ave mother: Elise Link,	16	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	br.	wears glasses	Germany	telhafen
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	York, Pa. Elmwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	none	"	Cassel
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Hendriks, New York, N.Y. 420 E.16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Graefrath
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Karl Cristen, Detroit Mich. 8816 Rathbone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	scar on chin	"	Hamburg
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Fred Metzler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1813 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	scar on left eye.	"	Calmbach
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Josef Winter, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1118 63rd Str. To Carl Voigt 245 North Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	scar on left thumb	"	Ziegenhal
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Louise Mueller, New York N.Y. 1726 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Stuttgart
15	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Erich Kurzmann, New York, N.Y. 203 St.Anns Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Gericke, Redgewood, N.Y. 81 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Toenning
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsbur
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: John Quedens, New York, N.Y. 802 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Nebel
19	no	self	100	"	"	"	br.i.l. Jee Hobelmann, East St. Louis, Mo. 2606 Guty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin
20	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Martin Hastedt, Brooklyn, N.Y. 228, Sumpter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Hamburg
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Waldemar Muth, Hilton N.J. 198 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	br.	"	"	Hoeksche
22	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Johannes Gressmann, Dearborn, Mich. Telegraph Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
24	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Louise Walkling, Philadelphia, Pa. 2036 Ridge Ave uncle: Josef Wittgen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Ober-Boesa
25	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	Fowler, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Meerhof
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	br.i.l. Johannes Gressmann, Dearborn, Mich. R.F.D.# 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Hamm
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Hamburg
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Rinus, Los Angeles, Cal. 1313 W. 98th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	tattoo on arms.	"	Harburg
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. John Baltje, New York N.Y. 314 E.55th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbl.	bl.	none	"	Hamburg
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Meinert, Marietta Ga. 306 Roswell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	276	Belgrad 3/22/26.NQu
2	277	" "
3		USC.
4	31846	Hamburg 4/3/26.Qu
5	31845	" "
6	32022	" 3/8/26.Qu
7	32023	" "
8	31726	Hamburg 4/6/26.Qu
9	44203	Coblenz 4/3/26.Qu
10	45844	Cologne 3/1/26.Qu
11	31920	Hamburg 4/6/26.Qu
12	18567	Stuttgart 3/5/26.Qu
13	47661	Breslau 1/28/26.Qu
14	46308	Cologne 4/1/26.Qu.
15	19974	Hamburg 4/1/26.Qu.
16	32205	" 2/11/26.Qu
17	32116	" 3/1/26.Qu
18	31830	" 4/9/26.Qu
19	20210	Cologne 4/1/26.Qu
20	36709	Hamburg 12/23/26.Qu
21	19759	Cologne 4/7/26.Qu
22	36340	Hamburg 2/16/26.Qu
23	36339	" "
24	31819	" 4/12/26.Qu
25	20249	Cologne 4/1/26.Qu.
26	36344	Hamburg 2/16/26.Qu
27	36343	" "
28	31906	" 4/7/26.Qu
29	31873	" 4/8/26.Qu
30	19904	" 4/6/26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

4/28/26 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraalfs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1926.

at New York

Max Schefren
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 19 26. 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									godfather: Martias Gaertner, Chica
1	Schneider	Therese	17		f	s	Little Falls, N.Y. June 1st 1908	TA U.S.P.# 1006 Belgred April 3rd 1926. Circ. Court Detroit, Mich. 10./15.2900	go, Ills. 2905 Koalow Ave
2	Skubich	Gustav	57		m	m		U.S.P.# 142123 Wash. 3./30.26.	Fraser, Mich.
3	Bojnansky	Josef	17		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. 6/11.1909	U.S.P.# 157736 Wash. Febr. 11th 1926	father: Josef Bojnanski, Bing-
4	"	Matilda	16		f	s	New Brighton, Pa. 11./30.2910 TA	"	hampton, N.Y. 23 Julian Str. "
5	Eisler	Stephen	18		m	s	New York, N.Y. 10/25.1907	" 141403 Wash. Dec. 10th 1925	New York, N.Y. 252 E. 65th St.
6	Baumoehl	Joseph	26		m	m	" 2/14.1900	" 119950 Wash. Sept. 16th 1925	Jersey City, N.J. 275 Harrison Av
7							5 30/P J. Searing Insp		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

WEST'HALIA 4/28/26

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANNING	James Michael	4	-	M	S	25th February, 1923 New York City.	-	320 W. 17th St. 320 - 58th Street, New York.
2	MANNING	Patrick Joseph	3	-	M	S	1st March, 1923. do.	-	do. do.
3	MANNING	Catherine Mary	1	-	F	S	2nd May, 1924. do.	-	do. do.
4	STAUNTON	Robert Emmett	22	-	M	S	25th May, 1903. Beaumont, Texas.	-	c/o Mrs. J. Prendergast, 3025 West 10th Street, Chester, Pa. ~~Home: Little Falls~~.
5	CREEDON	Denis	46	-	M	S	-	20/11/1920. Supreme Court Herkimer County N.Y. ~~New York S.D.D. No. 2.~~

~~#~~ -535 P/ Seaving Dept.

No 5 Creedon, Denis not on board

C. Rafter
Purser
Noted
Felt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. WESTPHALIA 4/28/26

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTPHALIA HAM AM arrived APRIL 28 1926, 192, M., from Apr. Erdman May Erdman 34

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	1	LADHOFF	Gretchen 10;25	1	39		1	TO CALL	Blau John Boltja 314 E. 55 St N.Y.	Bell	4/28	11.15			
	2	LANGE, Elly	10:40	5	19		1	TO CALL	Aunt Bertha L. 842 Edgewater Ave Ridgefield N.J.	John	"	11.00			
	3	KRAUSE, Elisabeth	10:45	5	1		1	TO CALL	Husb Richard K. 54 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1.15			
	4	JAELINKE Franz	10:55	4	6		1	tel for [illegible]	RR. Empl. Drozerneat 9906 78 St Cleveland O.	"	5/1	11.30	2 7	3 6	3 6
	5	SCHNEIDER, Peter	11:40	5	21		1	TO CALL	Committee Natl Catholic Welfare Soc'y Buffalo N.Y.	Bell	4/28	3.20			
	6	SCHARL, Anton	11:15	5	12		1	Ret. 5/1 - 10 am HOSP ON ARR	Uncle Andreas Lorenz 31 Wyoming St.	Johns	5/1	10.40			

T.D. WESTPHALIA 4/28/26

[illegible] in columns (2), (4) [illegible] See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. WESTPHALIA HAM AM arrived 4/28/26, 19, M., from Apr. Eidsman May Eidsman 35

( )	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
( ) 24f	1	GOLDAN Katharina 2nd Cab	6	13/14	S.R	LPC Ill child	10:00 SCARR							4/28	76	EC	7:30								2	
1m		Konrad																								
63f	2	MARTINIK, Helena	4	15	C.S.	L.P.C. P.D.	10:30 Burke							4/30	78	KS	2:30							2	3	2
51m	3	KAUFMANN Albert	4	17/19	GER	LPC PH D	10:45 "							4/29	7	Jack	10:25							4	4	4
45f		Clara																								
17m		Kurt																								
16m		Erich																								
40m	4	DETLEFS Wilhelm	5	2/5	"	LPC PH D	10:55 SCARLET	4/29	3	Jack								LPC CPS Landed 5/5/26-3	11	966/29			apr	4	6	6
( ) 34f		Getrude																					May	10	10	8
26m	5	OHMAYER Martin	4	26	"	LPC PH D	10:00 BURK							4/29	1	Jack	9:30							1	1	1
24m	6	NEUMANN Otto	4	23	"	LPC PH D	11:15 BURKE							4/29	108	Gr	2:05							1	1	1
29m	7	KASZELKUS Edward	4	13	GER	LPC PH D	11:30 "							4/29	107	Gr	1:40							1	2	1
30m	8	Dudezuneit, Gustav	5	17	Ger	LPC	1:45, Scarlett							5/3	26	Lon	1:0						apr	2	2	3
																							May	3	3	2

S.S. WESTPHALIA 4/28/26
TOTALS

...se list of races or ...
...TE.—Failure to ...
...is punishable b...
...on. Se... or side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to reportsuch cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF SAVANNAH GEORGIA
MAY 15, 1926, 192

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. HAVRE MARU
from port of BALTIMORE, MD, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 14TH 1926, 192, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at A C L TERMINALS, and is expected to sail MAY 15TH 1926, 192, for YOKOHAMA, KOBE, MOJI & SHANGHAI
via United States port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE S.S. _____, Crew List, pursuant to section 36 of the Immigration Act, all persons employed on board the said vessel at this port.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

HOLD THIS RECEIPT FOR INFORMATION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS AT OTHER UNITED STATES PORTS TOUCHED DURING THIS VOYAGE.

19	Umesaki						27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	pimple face scar on the neck
20	Ishikawa						33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	scar on the left ear
21	Kutsuna						35	"	"	"	4'11"	109	mole on the left side of cheek
22	Ikeda						36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	scar at the right fineger
23	Yamamoto						34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	scar on the upper of nose
24	Sakoka						30	"	"	"	5'2"	115	bold patch on the head
First 25	Matsu						27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	false tooth of gold
26	Nishi						26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	scar at the feft fore fineger
First 27	Naka						25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	scar on the after head
28	Kaw						28	"	"	"	5'3"	119	mole on the feft side of nose
First 29	Fujikubo						22	"	"	"	5'3"	117	birch mark on right arm
30	Takayama	Katsumi					25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	mole on the right and left cheek
			-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	scar near the right eye
			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	mole beside the left eye
			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	scar on the neck
			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	scar on the left ear
			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11"	109	mole on the left side of cheek
			er "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	scar at the right fineger
			ster	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	scar on the upper of nose
				11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	115	bold patch on the head
				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	false tooth of gold
				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	scar at the feft fore fineger
				13/1/26	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	scar on the after head
			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	119	mole on the feft side of nose
			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	117	birch mark on right arm
			-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	mole on the right and left cheek
			-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	scar near the right eye
			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	mole beside the left eye

Navy no Seek
Insp.

Line Shanghai New York Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Williams Doimond & Co.,
14—1948
Berber Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Yamaguchi

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2936

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco

June 7th 192 6

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Havre Maru"
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6, 1926, consigned to Williams Dimond & Co.; is now lying at Pier 37, and is expected to sail June 8 10 AM, 1926, for Hong Kong, via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

S.D.B.O.R.

I-0036/30*

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	Umezaki	Kakuji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11"	109	left ear mole on the left side of cheek
20	Ishikawa	Yoshiyasu	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	scar at the right fineger
First 21	Kutsuna	Kanekichi	Quarter-master	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	scar on the upper of nose
22	Ikeda	Sannosuke	-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	115	bold patch on the head
23	Yamamoto	Tokuji	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	false tooth of gold
24	Sakokawa	Kazuyoshi	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	scar at the feft fore fineger
First 25	Matsumoto	Hisao	Sailer	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	scar on the after head
26	Nishizawa	Tokujiro	-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	119	mole on the feft side of nose
First 27	Nakajima	Keiji	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	117	birch mark on right arm
28	Kawano	Morio	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	mole on the right and left cheek
First 29	Fujikubo	Fujio	-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	scar near the right eye
30	Takeyama	Katsumi	-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	mole beside the left eye

Navy no = Sweden
Denmark.

Line Shanghai New York Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Williams Dolmond & Co.,
14—1969
Barber Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT

Name.	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGE

Name.	Age.	Na

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK April 27th, 1926

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE Japanese S.S. Hawe Maru, Crew List, purporting to give information required by Section 36 of the Immigration Laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

Henry M. Sinck 38
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

HOLD THIS RECEIPT FOR INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT OTHER UNITED STATES PORTS TOUCHED DURING THIS VOYAGE.

—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

19	Umezaki	Kakuji		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11"	109	left ear mole on the
20	Ishikawa	Yoshiyasu		Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	left side of cheek scar at the
21	Kutsuna	Kanekichi		Wauter-master	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	right fineger scar on the
22	Ikeda	Sannosuke		-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	115	upper of nose bold patch on
23	Yamamoto	Tokuji		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	the head false tooth
24	Sakokawa	Kazuyoshi		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	of gold scar at the feft
First 25	Matsumoto	Misao		Sailer	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	fore fineger scar on the
26	Nishizawa	Tokujiro		-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	119	after head mole on the feft
First 27	Nakajima	Keiji		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	117	side of nose birch mark on
28	Kawano	Morio		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	right arm mole on the right
First 29	Fujikubo	Fujio		-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	and left cheek scar near the
30	Takayama	Katsumi		-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	right eye mole beside the
																left eye

Henry M. Sinck
Insp.

Line Shanghai New York Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Williams Dolmond & Co.,
16—1268
Border Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Havre Maru, arriving at ~~San Francisco, Calif.~~ New York April 27, 1926, from the port of ~~Shanghai via Japan Ports~~ Balboa April 17/26

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yamaguchi	Masashi			Captain	11/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
2	Nakagawa	Jinzo			Chief Officer	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
3	Tamura	Eizo			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
4	Katow	Shigeru			3rd Officer	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Scar on the left side of cheek
5	Murakami	Jubei			Chief Eng.	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
6	Jow	Yasuo			1st Engineer	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135	Scar on the upper feft eye
7	Tanimoto	Kenzo			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135	None
8	Wada	Jingo			3rd Engineer	6/1/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	133	Scar on the right arm
9	Fujimoto	Shiro			App.of Officer	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	mole on the right cheek
10	Kobayashi	Kwantaro			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	103	None
First 11	Suzuki	Etsuzo			App.of Eng.	6/1/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	117	none
First 12	Hayashi	Hisahiko			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	mole near the mouth
13	Andow	Nobuo			Purser	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Scar on the right thumb
First 14	Hoshino	Meitsu			Doctor	6/1/26	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	109	mole nese the mouth
15	Kayow	Saisaku			Chief Op.	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	118	none
16	Miura	Saburo			2nd Operater	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120	scar on the pimple face
17	Akiyama	Kiyotaka			Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	scar on the neck
18	Hayama	Kosuke			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	scar on the left ear
19	Umezaki	Kakuji			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'11"	109	mole on the left side of cheek
20	Ishikawa	Yoshiyasu			Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	117	scar at the right fineger
F 21	Kutsuna	Kanekichi			Wauter-master	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	scar on the upper of nose
22	Ikeda	Sannosuke			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	115	bold patch on the head
23	Yamamoto	Tokuji			-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	false tooth of gold
24	Sakokawa	Kazuyoshi			-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	scar at the feft fore fineger
First 25	Matsumoto	Hisao			Sailer	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	scar on the after head
26	Nishizawa	Tokujiro			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	119	mole on the feft side of nose
First 27	Nakajima	Keiji			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	117	birch mark on right arm
28	Kawano	Morio			-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	mole on the right and left cheek
First 29	Fujikubo	Fujio			-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	scar near the right eye
30	Takayama	Katsumi			-do-	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	mole beside the left eye

Navy no - Lunch
Dinner

Line Shanghai New York Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Williams Doimond & Co.,
Barber Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Havre Maru, arriving at New York April 27th, 1926, from the port of Balboa C. Z. April 17/26 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kyo	Soji			Sailer	11/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	scar on the right fore head
First 2	Takeuchi	Sanji			app.of sailer	6/1/26	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	124	scar near the left eye
First 3	Hikidzu	Juzo			-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	115	none
4	Midzushima	Morizo			Chief Oiler	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	4'10"	124	scar on the head
5	Yamasaki	Zentaro			Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	127	mole near the left eye
6	Chikamori	Morisei			2nd oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	120	mole on the jaw
7	Higashino	Kinjiro			Fire-man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	115	scar on the fore head
8	Inoue	Hachiro			-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	126	scar beside right ear
9	Umehara	Tomohei			-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	117	mole beside left eye
10	Takashima	Ichimatsu			-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	false tooth of gold
11	Katow	Seiichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	131	scar on the left fore head
12	Nakamuba	Masaharu			-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	117	scar on the under forehead
13	Hayashi	Kunichi			-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	118	mole on the jaw
14	Tatsumura	Tomijiro			Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	scar on the left cheek
15	Ikeno	Shinriu			-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	109	scar on the fore head
16	Nakamatsu	Yamori			-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	125	Small scar on the forehead
17	Yazutsu	Manshiro			-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	birch mark on the right cheek
First 18	Ogoshi	Chosei			-do-	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	113	none
First 19	Nakajima	Shimmosuke			-do-	13/1/26	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	mole near the right eyed
First 20	Yagi	Wazo			-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	126	mole upper the eye
First 21	Ono	Tatsuharu			App.of Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	118	none
22	Fujitani	Denjiro			Chief steward	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	scar on the left forehead
First 23	Yamashita	Yoshimasa			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	135	scar on the fore head
First 24	Nogata	Toshio			"	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	102	scar on the jaw
25	Nakatani	Motoji			"	11/1/26	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	102	mole near the left eye
26	Katsube	Hide			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	109	mole near the nose
27	Momoi	Kinosuke			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	curled hair
28	Iwamoto	Kiichiro			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	118	scar on the right cheek
First 29	Sasaki	Akira			-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	123	pimple face
First 30	Nakamasa	Yasuo			-do-	6/3/26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125	scar on the left fineger
					-- end --											

Henry M. Suter
Insp't.
Immigrant Inspector.

H H Pope

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nile Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1369

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

4-27 Felix

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, MAY 1926, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Felix"

from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 41

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECEIVED

[CONTINUED OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 42

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Ship from the port of Windsor N.S.

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Intended place of future residence | Whether having a ticket to such place | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in addition to the amount necessary to pay his passage he has money to pay for his transportation to his destination | Whether any of the head tax exacted from him is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United Stat

Vessel Nrs/s Felix, arriving at City & Land NY. Apri

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Löndal	Andreas	1		Master	23-2-26	Kaing
Haagenvik	Peder	1	2 yrs	1st mate	— " —	"
Kvernberg	Knud	1	16 "	2nd mate	— " —	"
Tyse	Alfred	1	2 "	Botswain	— " —	"
Ringen	Adolf	1	2 1/2 "	Sailor	— " —	"
Tommesten	Erik	1	1 yr	— " —	— " —	"
Valen	Andreas	1	3 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Heggelund	Ryder	1	10 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Hystad	Laurits	1	3 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Hjaanes	Didrik	1	5 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Sathre	Lars	1	1 8 yrs	Steward	— " —	"
Vaage	John	1	6 "	Cook	— " —	"
Klypse	Kristian		3 mo	Medboy	— " —	"
Gaard	Amund	1	2 3 yrs	1st Engineer	— " —	"
Bortland	Peder	1	2 5 "	2nd "	— " —	"
Sunde	Andreas	1	1 2 "	3rd "	— " —	"
Koines	Thorvald		3 "	Donkey	— " —	"
Knutsen	Knut	1	2 1/2 "	Firemen	— " —	"
Johannesen	Julius	1	2 "	— " —	— " —	"
Espeland	Tjarand	1	3 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Eirosen	Edvin	1	4 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Sunde	Hans	1	3 mo	— " —	— " —	"
Fabrin	Oskar	1	16 yrs	— " —	— " —	"

I hereby certify there is no Municipal Po
within Forty five miles of this Port

For W. Windsor April 24/26 A. H. Spence
Collector

CUSTOMS - PORT - COPY
APR 24 1926
WINDSOR, N. S.

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigra

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nrs/s Felix Vessel ....., arriving at City Island N.Y. April 27, 1926 from the port of Windsor N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Løndal	Andreas			Master	23-2-26	Kaugelund	No	yes	58	Male	Scandinavia	Norway	5'7	175 86	Kilyjem
Haaginvik	Peder		2 6 yrs	1st mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	86	"
Kvernberg	Knud		16 "	2d mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	80	"
Tyse	Alfred		2 "	Boswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	76	"
Ringen	Adolf		2 1/2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'11	64	"
Tommasen	Kirik		1/2 yr	— " —	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	71	"
Valen	Andreas		3 mo	— " —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70	"
Heggelund	Ryder		10 mo	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"
Hystad	Lauritz		3 mo	— " —	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72	"
Hjaanes	Didrik		5 mo	— " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	61	"
Sathre	Lars		18 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	69	"
Vaage	John		6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	85	"
Klepse	Kristian		3 mo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	52	"
Gaard	Amund		23 yrs	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70	"
Sortland	Peder		2 5 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	78	"
Sunde	Andreas		12 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73	"
Koines	Thorvald		3 "	Donkey	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	78	"
Knutsen	Knut		2 1/2 "	Firemen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75	"
Johannesen	Julius		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	60	"
Espeland	Garand		8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	75	"
Eirosen	Edvin		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	64	"
Sunde	Hans		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	70	"
Fabrin	Oskar		16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Fin	5'11	80	"

I hereby certify there is no United States consul within forty five miles of this Port

For D M Wilder April 14/26 A H Spence
As Clerk

CUSTOMS - PORT - CLEAR
APR 24 1926
WINDSOR, N. S.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mastic, of the Nor. s/s Felix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Lundal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1926

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDITH" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, APRIL 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, APRIL 27th, 1926

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYD	JAMES M,	73		M	W	HARTFORD, VT., JUNE 22, 1853		C/O JAMES H BOYD, CLAYTON, MICH.
2									
3							Henry M. Lindsk Insp't.		
4									
5									
6								W. E. Bragg MASTER	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Conn 4-27-26

Smith

BRR

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	
1st Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
			1	1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

45

...1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 4/4/1926

(7) ...her to be paid ...discharged at ...of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Mid Off	Yes	56	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	6-	200	None
" "	"	38	"	Russian	U.S.A. ✓	5-5	135	"
" "	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	6-	190	"
" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
" "	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	135	"
" "	"	59	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"
" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	"
" "	"	33	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A. ✓	5-6	160	"
" "	"	32	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	140	"
" "	"	24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4	135	"
" "	"	22	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	160	"
" "	"	37	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	155	"
" "	"	35	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	160	"
" "	"	26	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A. ✓	5-7	160	"
" "	"	42	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	"
" "	"	22	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	130	"
" "	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	165	"
" "	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"
" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	150	"
" "	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	"
" "	"	22	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A. ✓	5-6	140	"
" "	"	27	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
" "	"	34	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
" "	"	51	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	135	"
" "	"	42	"	Columbian	Columbian	5-10	160	"
" "	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A. ✓	5-8	155	"
" "	"	34	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A. ✓	5-6	140	"
" "	"	32	"	Jamaica	British Isle	5-7	160	"
" "	"	40	"	St. Thomas V.I.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

4/8327 Edith

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 680 A.2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APRIL 30, 1926

I, master of the AMER S. S. EDITH, from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 25, 1926 consigned to A&K A H BULL & CO INC. ; is now lying at 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 1, 1926, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 44

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLE ON FILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other facts regarding each such alien and the intended movements of the same after landing or after departure from the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to make oath to such list or manifest before the said immigration officer, which list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such particulars as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of such list or manifest and the making of oath thereto, or pending the answering of any inquiry touching the same, or while any such alien is detained on board for special examination; and the master of every such vessel shall, before departure from the United States, deliver a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged from such vessel during its stay in the United States, and shall report the sickness or death of any alien employed on such vessel during its stay in the United States, and the cause thereof, and shall deliver a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who have died or been discharged from such vessel during its stay in the United States since the last preceding arrival of such vessel from a foreign port or place, and shall report the sickness or death of any such alien, and the cause thereof, and shall make oath before the proper immigration officer to such list or manifest and report: Provided, That the master of any vessel who fails to report the sickness or death of any alien employed on such vessel, or to deliver a list or manifest of such alien, or to make oath to such list or manifest, as required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each such failure: Provided further, That the penalty of detention and deportation provided for in this section shall not apply to masters of vessels who shall have reported the sickness or death of any alien prior to the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, but who shall have failed to report the cause of such sickness or death, unless they shall have had reason to believe that the sickness or death was caused by a contagious disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Edith , *arriving at,* New York , April

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Briggs	William E.			Master	1926 April, 1	New York
Tramdack	Martin			1st. Mate	" "	" "
Mason	Thomas E.			2nd. "	" "	" "
Damas	Edward			3d. "	April, 2	" "
Henery	Raymond S.			Radio Operat.	April, 1	" "
Franck	John A.			Carpenter	April, 3	" "
Mendez	Carlos			Boatswain	April, 1	" "
Gutierrez	Eufemio			A.B.	" "	" "
Marcano	Domingo			A.B.	" "	" "
Rojas	Carto			A.B.	" "	" "
Rivero	Freilan D.			A.B.	" "	" "
Gutierrez	Pedro			A.B.	April, 2	" "
Patino	Benabe			A.B.	" "	" "
Gutierrez	Castillo			O.S.	April, 9	San Juan
Yohansen	Yohan			O.S.	April,10	" "
Marin	Ernesto			O.S.	April,21	" "
Weaver	Milton V.			Chief Eng'r	April, 1	New York
Crowley	Martin D.			1st. Ass't	" "	" "
Ceaser	Anthony V.			2nd. "	" "	" "
Graham	John W.			3d. "	" "	" "
Pefferrer	Jose			Oiler	" "	" "
Vazquez	Crispin			Oiler	" "	" "
Matee	Miguel			Oiler	April, 3	" "
Romero	Pedro			Fireman	April, 1	" "
Rodriguez	Isidro			Fireman	April,10	San Juan
Fernandez	Orangel			Fireman	April,21	" "
Santos	Hipolito			Wiper	April, 1	New York
Romero	Andre			Wiper	April,21	San Juan
Donan	Uriah			2nd. Cook	April, 1	New York
Desflantes	Eugene			Cabin Boy	" "	" "

Bull Insular Line, Inc.
...iers Bull Steamship Line, Inc.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co., Ind.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

NONE

ALL PAID OFF

ALL PAID OFF

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1243

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE EXCEPT CREW					

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Edith, arriving at, New York, April 27th, 1926, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
				Master	1926 April, 1	New York	Paid Off
Briggs	William E.			1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "
Tramdack	Martin			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "
Mason	Thomas E.			3d. "	April, 2	" "	" "
Damas	Edward			Radio Operat.	April, 1	" "	" "
Henery	Raymond S.			Carpenter	April, 3	" "	" "
Franck	John A.			Boatswain	April, 1	" "	" "
Mendez	Carlos			A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Gutierrez	Eufemio			A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Marcano	Domingo			A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Rojas	Carto			A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Rivera	Freilan D.			A.B.	April, 2	" "	" "
Gutierrez	Pedro			A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Patino	Benabe			O.S.	April, 9	San Juan	" "
Gutierrez	Castillo			O.S.	April,10	" "	" "
Yohansen	Yohan			O.S.	April,21	" "	" "
Marin	Ernesto			Chief Eng'r	April, 1	New York	" "
Weaver	Milton V.			1st. Ass't	" "	" "	" "
Crowley	Martin D.			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "
Ceaser	Anthony V.			3d. "	" "	" "	" "
Graham	John W.			Oiler	" "	" "	" "
Pefferrer	Jose			Oiler	" "	" "	" "
Vazquez	Crispin			Oiler	April, 3	" "	" "
Mateo	Miguel			Fireman	April, 1	" "	" "
Romero	Pedro			Fireman	April,10	San Juan	" "
Redriguez	Isidre			Fireman	April,21	" "	" "
Fernandez	Orangel			Wiper	April, 1	New York	" "
Santos	Hipolito			Wiper	April,21	San Juan	" "
Romero	Andre			2nd. Cook	April, 1	New York	" "
Donan	Uriah			Cabin Boy	" "	" "	" "
Desflantes	Eugene						

Henry W. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Bull Steamship Line, Inc.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co., Inc.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

ALL PAID OFF

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ALL PAID OFF

14-1613

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ...

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel American S.S. Edith, *arriving at,* New York, April 27th, 1926, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. April 21st 1926

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Briggs	William E.			Master	1926 April, 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	200	None
Tramdack	Martin			1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
Mason	Thomas E.			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	190	"
Damas	Edward			3d. "	April, 2	" "	" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
Henery	Raymond S.			Radio Operat.	April, 1	" "	" "	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	135	"
Franck	John A.			Carpenter	April, 3	" "	" "	"	59	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"
Mendez	Carlos			Boatswain	April, 1	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	"
Gutierrez	Eufemio			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
Marcano	Domingo			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	140	"
Rojas	Carto			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4	135	"
Rivero	Freilan D.			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	160	"
Gutierrez	Pedro			A.B.	April, 2	" "	" "	"	37	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	155	"
Patino	Benabe			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	160	"
Gutierrez	Castillo			O.S.	April, 9	San Juan	" "	"	26	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
Yohansen	Yohan			O.S.	April, 10	" "	" "	"	42	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	"
Marin	Ernesto			O.S.	April, 21	" "	" "	"	22	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	130	"
Weaver	Milton V.			Chief Eng'r	April, 1	New York	" "	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	165	"
Crowley	Martin D.			1st. Ass't	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"
Ceaser	Anthony V.			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	150	"
Graham	John W.			3d. "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
Pefferrer	Jose			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	"
Vazquez	Crispin			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
Matos	Miguel			Oiler	April, 3	" "	" "	"	27	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
Romero	Pedro			Fireman	April, 1	" "	" "	"	34	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
Rodriguez	Isidro			Fireman	April, 10	San Juan	" "	"	51	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	135	"
Fernandez	Orangel			Fireman	April, 21	" "	" "	"	42	"	Columbian	Columbian	5-10	160	"
Santos	Hipolito			Wiper	April, 1	New York	" "	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
Romero	Andre			Wiper	April, 21	San Juan	" "	"	34	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
Donan	Uriah			2nd. Cook	April, 1	New York	" "	"	32	"	Jamaica Isle	British	5-7	160	"
Desflantes	Eugene			Cabin Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	St. Thomas V.I.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	"

Henry W. Smith
Insp. 8

Owner Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Agents Bull Steamship Line, Inc.

Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co., Ind.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NONE

When and where signed on.

Nationality

Name

DISCHARGED

When and where signed on.

Sickness

ALL PAID OFF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs MASTER, of the American S.S. EDITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W E Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926

Henry W. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 20

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel American S.S. Edith, *arriving at,* New York, April 27th, 1926, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico April 21st 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Mere	Marciano			Messman	1926 April, 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	150	None
32	Rosado	Jose			Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-5	155	"
33	Hernandez	Aurelio			Messboy	April, 21	San Juan	" "	"	21	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-5	125	"
34	Baquiche X	Richard			Purser	April, 1	New York	" "	"	26	"	French	Turkish	5-10	155	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners Bull Steamship Line, Inc.

Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co., Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs MASTER, of the American S.S. EDITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926

Harry M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael A. Luzardo, Surgeon of the Caracas Trading Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed) Rafael A. Luzardo

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1926

at MAPACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Jay Walker

Vice Consul

Seal

(Signed whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(3)

47

4-27-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as the immigrant may describe himself, whether from a political unit, geographic area, or the like, as the Irish race, the Scottish people, the Latin race, the Jewish people, the Basque race, the Celtic race, the Teutonic race, the Anglo-Saxon race, the Hebrew race, the Slavic race, the Mongolian race, the Indian race, the Negro race, the Ethiopian race, the Malay race, the Polynesian race, the Hawaiian race, the Caucasian race, the Aryan race, the Semitic race, the Hamitic race, the Mediterranean race, the Alpine race, the Polish people, the Finnish people, the Dalmatian people, the Croatian people, the Servian people, the Lithuanian people, the Bohemian people, the Moravian people, the Slovak people, the Dinaric people, the Magyar people, the Spanish people, the Spanish American people, the Mexican people, the Cuban people, the West Indian people, the Portuguese people, the Canadian people, the American people, the English people, the Scotch people, the Welsh people, the Irish people, the German people, the Austrian people, the Hungarian people, the Russian people, the Finnish people, the Scandinavian people, the Dutch people, the Flemish people, the French people, the Italian people, the Japanese people, the Chinese people, the Korean people, the Turkish people, the Armenian people, the Syrian people, the Greek people, the Bulgarian people, the Roumanian people, the Hindu people, the East Indian people, the Pacific Islander people, the Ethiopian people, the African (black) people, the Negro people, the Kanaka people, the Filipino people, the Hawaiian people, the Polynesian people, the Indian people, the Mongolian people, the Malay people, the Basque people, the Celtic people, the Teutonic people, the Anglo-Saxon people, the Hebrew people, the Slavic people, the Hamitic people, the Mediterranean people, the Alpine

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTREA . Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, APRIL 16th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RITTER	ERNEST	33	4	M	M	GEOGOLIST	YES	GERMAN-SPANISH ENGLISH-FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISERLAND	BÂLE-VILLE	#334	MARACAIBO	APRIL 13th	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2	TRANSIT	RITTER	ANNA	33	2	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH-FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISERLAND	BÂLE-VILLE	#~~335~~	MARACAIBO	APRIL 13th	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., April 27, 1926 48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary permit) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Caribbean Motors Co																										
1	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BÂLE-VILLE	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	NO	-	-	NO-INTRANSIT	NO	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	NONE " "	SWITZERLAND	BÂLE-VILLE	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	NO	-	-	NO-INTRANSIT	NO	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Astrea, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Atz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1926
at New York

Wm H Husser
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "ANTILLA" sailing from Maracaibo, April 16th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, 19, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butcher	Jacob	33	--	M	M	Gallia Country, Ohio June 25/1892		Marion, Ohio, 373 Blaine
2	Crooks	George Frank	44	--	M	S	Apollo Pa. Jan 29/1881.		Apollo Pa.
3	Millar	William Duglar	48	--	M	M	Beverly, Ohio Nov.15/1876.		None
4	Monroe	Paul	26	--	M	M	Denter, Iowa June 30/1899.		Colfax, Iowa.
5							Wm H Turner Insp		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTREA *Sailing from* CURACAO, APRIL 17th, 192 6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK APRIL 27th, 192 6

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTOPHER	LOUIS	27	8	M	S	FRUITPORT (MICH.)Aug.9th 1898	-- -- --	FRUITPORT (MICH.)
2							Wm St Turner Insp-		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-24-UNZ & CO. 27191

4-27 Astrea

Printed & Sold by A. L. B[illegible], Inc.
Form 689-6-15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 7, 1926

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Astrea
(Nationality.)
from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1926 consigned to First Ugly Co; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 7, 1926, for Port au Prince via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 51

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
PASSPORT DIVISION

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

The KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Manuscript, 4/27/26

19 26, from the port of Curaçao, 4/27/26 52

(7) Master to be paid off and discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes	42	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'6	173	None
No.	Yes	31	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11	200	"
No.	Yes	23	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	175	"
No.	Yes	21	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11	162	"
No.	Yes	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'9	140	"
No.	Yes	54	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	160	"
No.	Yes	31	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8	140	"
No.	Yes	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	147	"
No.	Yes	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	150	"
No.	Yes	35	M.	Af.Black	Holland	6'	160	"
No.	Yes	60	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5'11	162	"
No.	Yes	41	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5'7	148	Failing left foot
No.	Yes	33	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	115	"
No.	Yes	17	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	149	"
No.	Yes	63	M.	Indian	Holland	5'10	140	Failing Eyesight
No.	Yes	34	M.	W.Indian	Holand	5'8	146	"
No.	Yes	35	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	146	"
No.	Yes	53	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	150	"
No.	Yes	44	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	143	"
No.	Yes	22	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'5	140	"
No.	Yes	31	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	145	"
No.	Yes	37	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'11	153	"
No.	Yes	18	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	139	"
No.	Yes	20	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'8	142	"
No.	Yes	24	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	140	"
No.	Yes	32	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	139	"
No.	Yes	48	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'11	170	"
No.	Yes	27	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'6	140	"

Failing left eye 28 years

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3401
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No. Date APR 15 1926

*See instructions on other sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, April 27, 1926, fro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W a
1	Hattjes	Albert	✓		Master	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	
2	Ruig	Piet	✓		1°Officer	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	
3	Stevenson	Dirk	✓		2°Officer	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	
4	Langereis	Cornelis Willem	✓		3°Officer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	
5	Tehrmann	Pieter	✓		Apprentice	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	
6	van der Sluis	Adriaan Christoffel	✓		1°Engeneer	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	
7	Ruiter	Petrus Jacobus	✓		2°Engeneer	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	
8	Engels	Jacobus Albertus	✓		3°Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	
9	Greidanus	Teake	✓		4°.Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Y
10	Baal	Johan Eduard	✓		Steward	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Y
11	Correa	John	✓		Cook	10.4-26.	Curacao	No.	Y
12	Regales	Paulino	✓		Bookboy	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Y
13	Claries	Sensito	✓		Servant	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Y
14	Sille	Arturo	✓		Servant	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Y
15	Simons	Max	✓		Servant	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Y
16	Wyman	David	✓		Boatswain	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Ye
17	Safrim	Floris	✓		Carpenter	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Ye
18	Hooi	Anton	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Ye
19	Brans	Antoine	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Ye
20	Gomez	Hipolito	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
21	Arkangel-Rebrotta	Roberto	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
22	Clara	Frans	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
23	Ciel	Eduardo	✓		Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
24	Atalita	Daniel	✓		SBoy	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
25	Telting	Eduard	✓		Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
26	Van der Hans	Johan	✓		Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
27	Kopra	Johan	✓		Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
28	Macnack	Cornelis	✓		Fireman	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes
					Fireman	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents. FUNCH, EDYE & CO.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, April 27, 1926, from the port of Curacao Mercado 4/1/26 4/1/26

52

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Huttjes	Albert			Master	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	42	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'6	173	None
Ruig	Piet			1°Officer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	31	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11	200	"
Stevenson	Dirk			2°Officer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	23	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	175	"
Langereis	Cornelis Willem			3°Officer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	21	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'11	162	"
Tehrmann	Pieter			Apprentice	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'9	140	"
van der Sluis	Adriaan Christoffel			1°Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	54	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	160	"
Ruiter	Petrus Jacobus			2°Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	31	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8	140	"
Engels	Jacobus Albertus			3°Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	147	"
Greidanus	Teake			4°.Engeneer	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	150	"
Baal	Johan Eduard			Steward	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	35	M	Af.Black	Holland	5'	160	"
Correa	John			Cook	10.4-26.	Curacao	No.	Yes	60	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5811	162	"
Regales	Paulino			Booksboy	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Yes	21	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5'7	148	" failed to join
Claries	Sensito			Servant	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Yes	33	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	115	"
Sille	Arturo			Servany	10-4-26.	Curacao	No.	Yes	17	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	149	"
Simmo	Max			Servant	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	23	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	146	" failed to join
Wyman	David			Boatswain	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	34	M.	W.Indian	Holand	5'8	146	"
Safrim	Floris			Carpenter	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	35	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	146	"
Hooi	Anton			Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	53	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	150	"
Brans	Antoine			Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	44	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'9	143	"
Gomez	Hipolito			Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	22	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'5	140	"
Arkangel-Rekvoets	Roberto			Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	31	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	145	"
Clara	Frans			Sailor	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	37	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'11	153	"
Thiel	Eduardo			SBoy	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	18	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	139	"
Atalita	Daniel			Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	20	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'8	142	"
Telting	Eduard			Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	24	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'7	140	"
van der Hans	Johan			Olier	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	32	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'10	139	"
Kopra	Johan			Fireman	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	48	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'11	170	"
Macnack	Cornelis			Fireman	10-4-26	Curacao	No.	Yes	27	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5'6	140	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents. FUNCH, EDYE & CO.
16—1340

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 28 mos

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 344
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, N. W. I.
East Walbert
Vice Consul
Date APR 15 1926

*See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, U.S.A., April 27, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 4/17/26

53

14—1946

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sebastian	Eusebio	✓		Cooksboy	17-4-26	Curacao	NO	YES	19	M	West Indies	Dutch			
2	Cecilia	Jose	✓		Servant	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"			
3	Adamson	Christiaan	✓		Fireman	"	"	NO	YES		M	"	"			
4	American Consulate, Curaçao No. 83							Wm St Turner								
5	at Curacao, West Indies (City) (Country)															
6	SEEN															
7	For the journey to the United States															
8	via La Guaira & Pto Cabello															
9	Thomas W Porter (Consul)															
10	APR 17 1926															
11	Seal and Fee $ ... (Consul's endorsement on this manifest, page ... and this date, page ... [illegible] period.)															
12	2 Seamen Dis 3 (No.) Shipped APR 17 1926 (Date)															
13	Service No. 442															
14	Not furnished															
15	Castillo	Mario	✓		Servant.	17.4.26.	Curacao.	no.	Yes.	17	m.	West Indies	Dutch	5'6.	155.	
16	Wm St Turner Consul.							This man was signed on before the U S Consul but through errors the name was not manifested								
17								The name shown on articles								
18								Mr Master								
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1946

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1926

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 610-E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Banker sailing from London, April 16, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1926

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burrow	Walter	41		Male	Married		New York, 1920 Henry M. Sluick Insp't.	1064 Woodycrest Ave., N. Y. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO

NO BILL FILLED

Parker

Conservation

Jr Student

9/5

Aug 27-26

Adults
Cabin
Cabin

...L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

...NT OF LABOR
...Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel American Banker, arriving at, ~~Boston~~ New York, April ~~19th~~ 27th, 1926, from the port of ~~Tor Trek~~ London April 17/26

AMER. BANKER APR 27 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brast	C. O.			Chief officer	Mar 31,1926	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	U S A	USA	5' 11"		
2	Wands	Thomas H.			2nd "	"	"			45	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"		
3	Wallace	H. K.			3rd "	"	"			28	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"		
4	Musgrave	H. A.			Senior Radio	"	"			30	"	U S A	"	5' 8"		
5	Flynn	L. R.			Junior "	"	"			27	"	...	"	5' 9"		
6	Lump	J.			Carpenter	"	"			32	"	ESTWONIAN	"	5' 7"		
7	Hayes	T.			Boatswain	"	"			49	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"		
8	Hain	Stephen J.			A.B.	"	"			28	"	HUNGARIAN	"	5' 7"		
9	Sinclair	William			"	"	"			30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"		
10	Collings	George			"	"	"			25	"	U S A	USA	5' 8"		
11	Tchakaris	George			"	"	"			27	"	GREEK	"	5' 6"		
12	Forbes	Charles H.			"	"	"			40	"	U S A	"	6' 1"		
13	Wilds	William W.			"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5' 7"		
14	Stone	John G.			"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5' 10"		
15	Hayes	Thomas			"	Apr. 1, 1926	"			24	"	"	"	5' 10"		
16	Rocco	Thomas			O.S.	Mar 31, 1926	"			30	"	"	"	5' 11"		
17	Marsh	R. V.			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5' 10"		
18	Desmond	John			Chief Engineer	"	"			36	"		"	5' 7"		
19	Gill	Daniel			1st Asst. Eng.	"	"			39	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"		
20	Oragin	A. C.			2nd " "	"	"			26	"	U S A	"	5' 7"		
21	Lucken	Earl C.			3rd " "	"	"			25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5' 11"		
22	Henriques	A.			Refrig. Eng.	"	"			32	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5' 7"		
23	Brown	A.			Deck "	"	"			22	"	U S A	"	5' 6"		
24	Olsen	T.			Water Tender	"	"			36	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5' 8"		
25	Van Dood	J.			"	"	"			27	"	DUTCH	"	5' 10"		
26	Lavan	Paul			"	"	"			27	"	U S A	"	5' 11"		
27	Nerzen	A. J.			Oiler	"	"			24	"	"	"	5' 11"		
28	McCarthy	E.			"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5' 11"		
29	Bender	F.			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5' 11"		
30	Johansen	John			"	"	"			38	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5' 9"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. A. Winchester & Co.

Henry M. Lynch
Insp't.
Immigrant Inspector.

Teresa Mc Kenna

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Banker, arriving at, New York, April 27, 1926, from the port of London April 17/26

56

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S 1	King	H. P.			Oiler	Mar 31,1926	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"		
S 2	Regan	Martin J.			"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5' 7"		
S 3	McCarthy	J. E.			"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5'6"		
S 4	Reis	M.			"	"	"			31	"	Portuguese	"	5' 5"		
S 5	Duffy	James			Fireman	"	"			22	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 6"		
S 6	Leahy	Thomas			"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
S 7	Wilmot	O.			"	"	"			26	"	English	"	5' 8"		
S 8	Miller	John			"	"	"			25	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 6"		
S 9																
S 10	Schwamborn	J.			"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
41	Vita	Peter			Chief Steward	"	"			38	"	"	"	5' 5"		
42	Phoenix	E.			Chief Cook	"	"			52	"	"	"	5' 7"		
43	Ens	E.			2nd Cook	"	"			50	"	German	"	5' 6"		
44	Lipsen	L.			Utility	"	"			22	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 1"		
15																
46	McNamara	Harold			Mess Man	"	"			21	"	"	"	5' 7"		
47	Lord	August			"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5' 6"		
48	Landy	Harry			"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
49	Melsaacs	D. J.			"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5' 7"		
30																
31	Aird	H.			Painter	Apr. 1st,1926	"			39	"	"	"	5' 9"		
32	Rudemine	M.			"	"	"			27	"	French	"	5' 5"		
23	Travers	P.			Fireman	"	"			37	"	Irish	"	5' 10"		
24	McKee	Robert			Waiter	"	"			23	"	U.S.A.	"	5' 11"		
25	RAMSEY	J. R.			MESSMAN.	12 April 1926	LONDON			47	"	"	"	6. 2.		
26	KILLELEA	6.			Messboy	16 april	"			32	"	"	"	5-10½		
27																

Kenny M. Lynch
Insp'd.

4667

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 195
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 16 April 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27-26

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. O. Pedersen, of the S/S American Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. O. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 26

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

ROLL NO. 11784 FILED ...

MAY [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Coats, Surgeon of the SS " Zacapa " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisana State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Coats MD

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 19 26

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of depart[illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards [illegible]
Clerk
Cards [illegible]
[illegible]
Clerk

(3)

57

6

1st CABIN 2 1 4 12 1 29

2nd CABIN

12 1 12 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—631

1st Cabin 3 1 12
2nd Cabin
36 13 49

X

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 20th., , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
RES. USA. RET.		~~Ilona~~ Blazeckr	~~Blesock~~ Ilona	41		F	S	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Holnzk	Returning Resident			NY	NYC
2		Johanna	Mayr	49		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Lenkard	6027	Berlin, Germany	June 11,1925	NY	NYC
3 RES. USA. RET.		Popozyk	Elly	31		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bonburoka	Returning Resident			NY	NYC
4		Pani		41		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Javanese	Dutch	Java	Buitizanborg	Non-Imm. 962	Havana, Cuba	Apr. 23rd/26	NY	NYC
5		Schmulfeldt	Alvin	28		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Germany	Altoona	Non-Imm. 6033	Berlin, Germany	June 11,1926	NY	NYC
6		Vitekova	Barbara	41		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Bastislava	Non-Imm. 961	Havana, Cuba	Apr. 23,1926	NY	NY
7 RES. USA. RET.		Walka	Paul	33		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Germany	Breslan	Returning Resident			NY	NYC
8		Wiese	Hermann	31		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Non-Imm. 6019	Berlin, Germany	June 11,1926	NY	NYC
9		Wirz	Ida	44		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Waargau	Non-Imm. 6025	do	do	NY	NYC
10		Zwiebler	Frieda	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wildau	Non-Imm. 6029	do	do	NY	NYC
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22

William H. Murphy
Insp.
10:15 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27th., 1926 — 58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is granted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Mr. I. Rose 338 Washington St.,NYC	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs.NY 1922-26		Friend, Mr. I. Rose 338 Washington St.,NYC	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Dwarf +
2	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, Mr. I. Rose 338 Washington St.,NYC	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	-	"	"	"	" +
3	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	-	"	"	"	" +
4	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	-	"	"	"	" +
5	Friend As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	3	-	"	"	"	" +
6	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	3	-	"	"	"	" +
7	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	-	"	"	"	" +
8	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	-	"	"	"	" +
9	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, As Above	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	4	6	"	"	"	" +
10	Friend, As Above	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	7 mos to Jan 1926	Friend, As Above	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	No	3	-	"	"	"	" +
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS " Zacapa ", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th., day of Aprul, 19 26

at New York

William H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Coats, Surgeon of the SS " Zacapa ", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisana State Beard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Coats
MD

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1926

at New York

William [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA , APRIL 20th., , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Bornhauser	Juan	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wein-felden	Int. Cert. 24	Guatemala City	Apr.15,1926	Guatemala	Guatemala City
2	TRANSIT	Bornhauser	Marietta	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Castro	Ernesto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Non-Quota 54	do	Apr.12,1926	do	do
4	DIPLOMAT	Hallaert	Charles	32		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Moormezeele	Dip.Vise 124	do	Apr.13,1926	do	do
5		Hillenbach	Leo	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Spanish German	Yes	German	German	Germany		Quota Vise	do	Apr.16,1926	do	do
6	DIPLOMAT	Lima	Jose	61		M	M	General	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Spa.Amer.	Guatemala	San Fernando	Non-Imm. 79	do	Apr.10,1926	do	do
7	DIPLOMAT	Lima	Josefa	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Guatemala City	do	do	do	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	Lima	Edwardo	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Perry	John	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	So.Africa	Capetown	Tran.Cert. 21	do	Apr.13,1926	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Perry	Alice	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	New Castle	22	do	do	do	do
11		Simon	Roberto	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Alsaice	Tran Cert. 12	San Salvador	Apr.9,1926	do	do
12		McFee	Pauline	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Solonque	Re-Entr. 133495	Washington,DC	Mar. 6,1926	do	do
13		Peyre	Ulisis	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Annis	Tran.Cert. 23	Guatemala City	Apr. 12,1926	do	do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				

(Passengers From Havana to New York, April 23rd., 1926)

18		Erbiti	Hilda	5		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Non-Imm. 1651	Havana,Cuba	Apr. 15,1926	Cuba	Havana
19		Santos	Amanda	25		F	D	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Non-Imm. 1640	do	Apr. 14,1926	do	do
20		Veiga	Juan	42		M	S	Journal-ist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Intransit to England			do	do
21		Arndt	Hermann	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wansen	Returning Resident			New York	NYC
22		Bayer	Lina	34		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mannheim	do			do	do
23		Bohm	Walter	17		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Non-Quota Vise 6036	Berlin,Germany	June 11,1925	do	do
24		Friedlander	Egon	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Breslin	Returning Resident			do	do
25		Glaner	Bruno	36		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rosenberg	do			do	do
26		Glaner	Heinrich	40		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
27		Glaner	Paul	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
28		Glaner	Adolf	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
29		Hermann	Emma	31		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
30		Huhle	Arthur	38		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dresen	6021	Berlin,Germany	June 11,1925	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...R.S., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27th., 19 26 — 60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (Answer this question for all persons in the United States)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in giving an alienage, or omitting that of any member of the family, as stated by the alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever before rejected, or excluded and deported, or arrested and deported, or in any other way expelled or required to depart from the United States, or ever applied for a visa	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Mr. J. Schwendner Guatemala City, Guatemala	Switzer-land	Weinfelden	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Friend, Mr. O. Keller, 812 Eagle Ave, Bronx	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	
2	Friend, As Above	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Friend, As Above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	"	"	None	
3	Friend, Mr. F. Diaz Guatemala City	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Friend, Mr. A. Barrenga 812 So. 55th. St. Phila., Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	"	"	None	NQ
4	Friend, Mr. N. Leysbeth Guatemala City	Belg-ium	Brussels	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Years	NY	Prince George Hotel, NYC	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	
5	Friend, Mr. V. Beck Guatemala City	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Friend, Mr. William Berner 187 Pearl St. Brklyn, NY	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Q
6	Son, Mr. J. Lima Guatemala City	Eng-land	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New Orleans	Hotel Navarre, NYC	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk.	Br.	None	
7	Son, As Above	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	do	With Husband, As Above	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	"	"	None	
8	Brother, As Above	do	do	No	Father	Yes	Yes	9 Mths. 1923	do	With Father, As Above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	"	"	None	
9	Friend, Dr. Aschkel Guatemala City	Cda.	New Brunswick	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mths. 1925	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania, NYC	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br.	Bl.	None	
10	Friend, As Above	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Mths. 1925	NY	With Husband, As Above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	
11	Friend, Mr. S. Migdom San Salvador, Salv.	Salvador	France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 days 1924	NY	Hotel Brevoort NYC	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	
12	Husband, Mr. W. McFee Westport, Conn.	Conn.	Westport	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Resident	Conn.	Husband, Mr. W. McFee Westport, Conn.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	
13	Uncle, Mr. A. Peyre Guatemala City	France	Harve	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Hotel Lafayette, NYC	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	QP
14											Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	"	"	None	
15																												
16																												
17																												
18	Grandfather, Mr. S. Santos Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No	---	---	Uncle, Mr. S. Santos 139 W. 112th. St. NYC	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	NQ
19	Father, Mr. S. Santos Havana, Cuba	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother, Mr. C. Santos 139 W. 112th. St. NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	
20	Brother, Mr. J. Veiga Havana, Cuba	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1919	NY	Hotel Gregorio, NYC	Yes	Intransit 2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	
21	Friend, Mr. I. Rose 338 Washington St., NYC	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1922	NY	Friend, Mr. I. Rose 338 Washington St., NYC	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	
22	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Dwarf	
23	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	Lt.	Bl.	"	
24	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	
25	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Br.	"	"	
26	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	Lt.	"	"	
27	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"	"	
28	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	
29	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	"	
30	Friend, As Above	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend, As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	Br.	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS " Zacapa ", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson

Master ~~Other~~

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1926

at New York

William H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA APRIL 11th., , 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 27th., , 1926 W.S.S.I.M. 61

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Samuel	68		M	W	Nov. 5th.,1857 New York City		Hotel Ten Eyck,Albany,NY
2									
3									
4							(Passengers From Tela,Hond.,to N.Y.,April 14th.,1926)		
5	Howley	Robert	33		M	M	Aug. 9th.,1892 Newton,Mass.		21 Longfellow Rd.,Cambridge,Mass.
6	Rowell	Harold	25		M	S	Dec. 13th.,1900 Melrose,Mass.		10 Barton St.,Salem,Mass.
7									
8									
9							(Passengers From Barrios,Guat.,to N.Y.,April 20th.,1926)		
10	McFee	William	45		M	M		Superior Court Bridgeport,Conn. March 1925	Westport,Conn.
11									
12									
13							(Passengers From Havana to N.Y.,April 23rd.,1926)		
14	Garland	Gertrude	36		F	S	Feb. 23rd.,1890 Somerville,Mass.		21 Vinal Ave.,Somerville,Mass.
15	Graves	Henry	41		M	S	Sept. 27th.,1884 Lyndonville,Vt.		Lyndonville,Vt.
16	McClosky	Joseph	35		M	S	Jan. 6th.,1891 Johnstown,Pa.		1319 Kernieth Ave.,New Kensington, Pa.
17	Miller	Jack	33		M	S	June 1st.,1893 Brooklyn,NY		924 Tiffany St.,NYC
18	Rolnik	Max	36		M	M		U.S.District Court,Southern Dist. of New York - 1900	7 Dey St.,NYC
19	Rolnik	Rose	30		F	M	Feb. 19th.,1896 New York City		7 Dey St.,NYC
20	Rose	Ike	60		M	M		By Fathers Papers	338 Washington St.,NYC
21	Thompson	Fisher	34		M	S	Feb.14th.,1892 Baltimore,Md.		611 Gaiety Theatre Bldg.,NYC
22	Turner	Ivan	19		M	S	Oct. 17th.,1907 Wheeling,W.Va.		Wheeling,West Virginia
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

B

William H. Murphy Insp
9.35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 8 1926
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6013

4-27 Zacapa

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 1st., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ZACAPA"

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th., 1926, 191 , consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.River, and is expected to sail May 1st., , 1926 for Cuba, Jamaica & Central American Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1012

MAY 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

[CONTINUED OVER.]

8 Crew 6 Aliens
2 Vol exit

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of

Sheet No. 1

Port of HAVANA

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		U. S. C. ✓	587"	150	None
		U.S.C. ✓	5'9"	160	"
		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	165	"
		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	155	"
		Ind. Norwegn	5'7	160	"
		Italian Italian	5'7"	145	"
		ISH BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
		ot "	5'9"	165	"
		nglish "	5'7"	148	"
		talian Italian	5'6"	140	"
		panish Spanish	586"	145	"
		talian Italian	5'7	155	"
		" "	5'7	155	"
20	"	Spanish Spanish	5'8	165	"
20	"	SPANISH Spanish	5'6	150	"
18	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'7	145	"
18	"	Spaniser.Peruvian	5'6	140	"
24	"	" "	5'6	145	"
24	"	U. S. C. ✓	6'0	165	"
29	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'8	150	"
24	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'6	140	"
24	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'6	145	"
29	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'8	175	"
35	"	U. S. C.	5'9	170	"
43	"	U. S. C.	5'9	168	"
38	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'10	166	"
30	"	U. S. C. ✓	5'7	168	"
23	"	Scotch British	5'8	150	"
25	"	SPANISH SPANISH	5'9	157	"
26	"	Span.Amer Argentine	5'9	155	"

See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

87 crew 65 aliens

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 67

...m the port of HAVANA

(1) Name.	(2) Duty.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States.	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ANDREW THOMPSON	MASTER	AMERICAN		GED	46	Male		U. S. C. ✓	5'7"	150	None
GEORGE EPPLEMAN	CHIEF OFFICER	"		Yes	28	"		U.S. C ✓	5'9"	160	"
KARL CHRISTANSEN	2nd "	"		Yes	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	165	"
ELMER SMITH	3rd "	NORWEIGEN		Yes	23	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	155	"
JOHN JACOBSON	CARPENTER	ITALIAN		Yes	37	"	Scand.	Norwiegan	5'7	150	"
JOHN FERRARI	BOATSWAIN	BRITISH		Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	"
RALPH BARTY	QUARTERMASTER	"		Yes	20	"	SCOT	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
WILLIAM MCDONALD	"	"		Yes	25	"	Scot	"	5'9"	165	"
JOHN GORMAN	ABLESEAMAN	ITALIAN		Yes	38	"	English	"	5'7"	148	"
GEORGE DE GREGORIO	"	SPANISH		Yes	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	"
JOSE GAZOL	"	ITALIAN		Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
FILIPPO GALLARO	"	"		Yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	155	"
LOUIS MARCHETTI	"	SPANISH		Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
FLORENCIO PINEDO	"	"		Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	"
MANUEL PIMENTA	ORD SEAMAN	AMERICAN		Yes	30	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5'6	150	"
JOSEPH DICKIE	"	PERUVIAN		"	18	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'7	145	"
ANTONIA CRUSE	"	AMERICAN		"	18	"	SpanAmer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
ROBERT FERNANDEZ	PURSER	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
ARCHIE BIRDSALL	ASST PURSER	"		"	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	6'0	165	"
FRANK MCCABE	SR. RADIO	"		"	24	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8	150	"
REGINOLD REID	JR. "	"		"	24	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'6	140	"
FRED. HILTUNEN	DOCTOR	"		"	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'6	145	"
HARRY COATS											
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT										
JOHN WILDER	CHIEF ENGINEER	AMERICAN		Yes	35	Male		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	175	"
CHARLES JACKSON	1st Asst. "	"		Yes	45	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'9	170	"
RUFUS HIKINS	2nd " "	"		Yes	22	"		U. S. C.	5'9	168	"
MANUEL LOUZAN	3rd " "	"		Yes	30	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'10	165	"
EDWARD MITCHELL	JR. ENGINEER	BRITISH		Yes	23	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'7	168	"
GARRITT MARINAS	STOREKEEPER	ARGENTINE		Yes	26	"	Scotch	British	5'8	158	"
PABLO GUEVASIO	DONKEYMAN	SPANISH		Yes	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	157	"
STEPHEN BURGOS	OILER	"		Yes	24	"	Span.Amer	Argentine	5'9	155	"
JOSE FERNANDEZ	"	"		Yes	44	"					
DANIEL CORNTHE	FIREMAN	ARGENTINE		Yes	44	"					
MANUEL REY	"	CHILIAN		Yes	26	"					
JULIAN ATTAMOIANDA	"	SPANISH		Yes	39	"					
ORMANDO MATUIDA	WIPER	"		Yes	21	"					
AUGUSTINE PEREZ	"	BRITISH		Yes	49	"					
JOSE PARDO	CH.REFRIG.ENGR	"		Yes	29	"					
JOHN BROWN	2nd "	"		Yes	30	"					
ROBERT SANDERS	3rd "	ITALIAN		Yes	19	"					
JOHN BELL	OILER	SPANISH		Yes	26	"					
MANUEL ATILLIO	"	ITALIAN		Yes	26	"					
JOSE FERNANDEZ											
JUAN SANCHEZ											
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT										
ALLAN WALKER	CHIEF STEWARD	AMERICAN		Yes	36	Male		U. S. C. ✓	5'7	145	"
JOHN RYAN	2nd "	BRITISH		Yes	27	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
JANE YOUNG	STEWARDESS	"		Yes	38	Female					
JOHN DANEY	BARMAN	BRITISH		Yes	27	Male					
OSWALD HANSON	Ch. COOK	AMERICAN		Yes	30	"					
ALFOR VAUCHON	2nd. "	BRITISH		Yes	32	"					
JACQUES FENNEDY	FRY	"		Yes	30	"					
GEORGE STEED	LARDER	"		Yes	22	"					
ELIAS MORGAN	SUPP'S	"		Yes	46	"					
HERBERT BENNETT	VEG. "	"		Yes	28	"					
SAMUEL WHITTIER	COOK'S MATE	"		Yes	27	"					
AUBREY BROWN	"	"		Yes	24	"					
FRANK SUMNER	BAKER	AMERICAN		Yes	29	"					
LANGFORD PEART	2nd BAKER	BRITISH		Yes	29	"					
JOHN SUTHERLAND	BUTCHER	AMERICAN		Yes	55	"					
EUGENE SIMMS	PANTRYMAN	BRITISH		Yes	30	"					
ARTHUR LOWE	STOREKEEPER	"		Yes	30	"					
SIMON ROBERTSON	MESSMAN	"		Yes	25	"					
CYRIL DYCE	PANTRY	AMERICAN		Yes	21	"					
VICTOR BURNS	LIFEGUARD	BRITISH		Yes	25	"					
EDWARD JONES	DECK STWD	"		Yes	35	"					
ISSAC JONES	CHECKER	"		Yes	35	"					
ARTHUR RANDALL	SALOONMAN	"		Yes	37	"					
DAVID FOX	ASST STWD	"		Yes	45	"					
VIDAL LEESON	"	"		Yes	25	"					
THADDEN GRIFFIN	"	"		Yes	25	"					
VICTOR OGILVIE	"	"		Yes	20	"					
HERBERT BRADSHAW	"	"		Yes	28	"					
JIM CHAMBERS	"	"		Yes	28	"					
SAMUEL BROWN	"	"		Yes	24	"					
EUGENE BYRNES	"	"		Yes	25	"					
DUDDY BEARS	"	"		Yes	28	"					
CYRIL GORDON	"	"		Yes	20	"					
ERICK WALKER	"	"		Yes	24	"					
MOSES DE CASTO	"	"		Yes	37	"					
SAMUEL MCNEIL	"	"		Yes	22	"					
CHARLES HOWELL	"	AMERICAN		Yes	25	"					
JOHN FANNS	"	COSTA RICA		Yes	24	"					
EDWARD RICHARDSON	"	BRITISH		Yes	46	"					
OLADSOME BARTELETT	"	"		Yes	26	"					
STANTON BECKFORD	"	"		Yes	25	"					
ANTONIA FERNANDEZ	RED MAN	SPANISH		Yes	20	"					
HARRY FAISER	PURS.MESBOY	AMERICAN		Yes	46	"					
Edward Joseph	BARBER	BRITISH		Yes	44	"					
	COOK'S MATE										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector

87 crew 65 aliens

6 cit

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 67

...the port of HAVANA

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ED	46	Male		U. S. C. ✓	587"	150	None
Yes	28	"		U.S. C. ✓	5'9"	160	"
Yes	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	165	"
Yes	23	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	155	"
Yes	37	"	Scand.	Norwiegan	5'7	150	"
Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	"
Yes	20	"	SCOT	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
Yes	25	"	Scot	"	5'9"	165	"
Yes	38	"	English	"	5'7"	148	"
Yes	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	"
Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	586"	145	"
Yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	155	"
Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	"
Yes	30	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5'6	150	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'7	145	"
		"	SpanAmer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
		"	"	"	5'6	145	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	6'0	165	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8	150	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'6	140	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'6	145	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8	175	"
		"		U. S. C.	5'9	170	"
		"		U. S. C.	5'9	168	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'10	165	"
		"		U. S. C. ✓	5'7	168	"
23	"		Scotch	British	5'8	158	"
25	"		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	157	"
26	"		Span.Amer	Argentine	5'9	155	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by act of March 4, 1907

ZACAPA

APR 29 1926

PORT
FIRST
FIRST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

87 crew 65 aliens

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at NY

...m the port of HAVANA

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
GED	46	Male		U. S. C. ✓	587"	150	None
Yes	28	"		U.S. C ✓	5'9"	160	"
Yes	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	165	"
Yes	23	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	155	"
Yes	37	"	Scand.	Norwiegan	5'7	150	"
Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	"
Yes	20	"	SCOT	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
Yes	25	"	Scot	"	5'9"	165	"
Yes	38	"	English	"	5'7"	148	"
Yes	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	"
Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	586"	145	"
Yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	155	"
Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	"
"			SPANISH	Spanish	5'6	150	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'7	145	"
"			SpanAmer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
"			"	"	5'6	145	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		6'0	165	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'8	150	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'6	140	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'6	145	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'8	175	"
"			U. S. C.		5'9	170	"
"			U. S. C.		5'9	168	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'10	165	"
"			U. S. C. ✓		5'7	168	"
"			Scotch	British	5'8	158	"
"			SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	157	"
"			Span.Amer	Argentine	5'9	155	"

ZACAPA APR 29 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Allen Walker	25	Br. Steward	As per attached list
2.	Timothy Rowlands	18	2nd "	
3.	Jim Young	40	Stewardess	
4.	William Ryan	35	Seamen	
5.	Arnold Lennon	75	Ch. Cook	
6.	Alton Wanchope	140	2nd "	
7.	Antonio Lemsky	96	Fry	
8.	George Steede	80	Larder Cook	
9.	Elias Morgan	75	Ship's "	
10.	Charles Mahill	55	Yeo.	
11.	Thomas Fuller	40	Cook's Mate	
12.	Charles Brown	40	" "	
13.	Vacant	40	" "	
14.	Frank Sumler	115	Ch. Baker	
15.	Langford Peart	65	2nd "	
16.	John Sutherland	55	3rd "	
17.	Thomas Stone	60	Pantryman	
18.	Arthur Lowe	60	Storekeeper	
19.	Simon Robinson	55	Messman	
20.	Cyril Dyken	70	Printer	
21.	Victor Burns	100	Linenkeeper	
22.	Edward Johnson	45	Deck Std	
23.	Vacant	35	Cleaner	
24.	Arthur Randall	60	Sailorman	
25.	David Fox	45	Asst Std	
26.	John Chambers	45	" "	
27.	Lorenz Jones	45	" "	
28.	Victor Ogilvie	45	" "	
29.	Calder Grant	45	" "	
30.	Claudious Bartlett	45	" "	
31.	Larry Thomas	45	" "	
32.	Albert Richardson	45	" "	
33.	John Parks	45	" "	
34.	Samuel Merril	45	" "	
35.	Moses de Costa	45	" "	
36.	Vacant	45	" "	
37.	Emily Sears	45	Waitress	
38.	Anna Peters	45	"	
39.	Stephen Le Blanc	40	Mess Man	
40.	Herman Stuart	40	" "	
41.	Samuel Montoso	40	" "	
42.	Harry Kaiser	40	" "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	ALLAN WALKER	25	CHIEF STEWARD	Mobile
2.	JOHN RYAN	27	2nd "	
3.	JANE YOUNG	36	STEWARDESS	
4.	JOHN DARBY	27	BARMAN	
5.	OSWALD HANSON	30	CH. COOK	
6.	ALTON MANCHOPE	32	2nd. "	
7.	[illegible] KENNEDY	30	FRY	
8.	GEORGE STEED	22	LARDER"	
9.	ELIAS MORGAN	46	SUP'S"	
10.	HERBERT BENNETT	28	YEO. "	
11.	SAMUEL WHITTIER	22	COOK'S MATE	
12.	AUBREY BROWN	24	" "	
13.	FRANK SUMLER	29	BAKER	
14.	LANGFORD PEART	29	2nd BAKER	
15.	JOHN SUTHERLAND	55	BUTCHER	
16.	EUGENE SIMONS	20	PANTRYMAN	
17.	ARTHUR LOWE	30	STOREKEEPER	
18.	SIMON ROBERTSON	25	MESSMAN	
19.	CYRIL DYKEN	31	PRINTER	
20.	VICTOR BURNS	26	LINENKEEPER	
21.	EDWARD JOHNSON	25	DECK STWD	
22.	ISAAC JONES	25	CRICKER	
23.	ARTHUR RANDALL	37	SALOONMAN	
24.	DAVID FOX	40	ASST STD	
25.	VIDAL LENSOT	25	" "	
26.	THADDEE GREEN	25	COSTA RICA	
27.	VICTOR OGILVIE	24	BRITISH	
28.	HERBERT BRADSHAW	26	" "	
29.	JNO CHAMBERS	25	MED LAB	
30.	SAMUEL BROWN	30	FURS. MT SHOP	
31.	EUGENE BYRNES	42	BARBER	
32.	BUDDY BEARS	44	COOK'S MATE	
33.	CYRIL GORDON			
34.	ERICK WALKER			
35.	MOSES DE CASTO			
36.	SAMUEL McNEIL			
37.	CHARLES HOWELL			
38.	JOHN PARKS			
39.	EDWARD RICHARDSON			
40.	GLADSONE BANTELMET			
41.	STEVEN BECKFORD			
42.	ANTONIA FERNANDEZ			
43.	HARRY KAISER			
44.	Edward Joseph			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1926

H. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87 crew 65 aliens
N V cit

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... 67

..., from the port of HAVANA

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...ID CHARGED					46	Male		U. S. C. ✓	5'7"	150	None
				Yes	28	"		U.S. C ✓	5'9"	160	"
				Yes	29	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	165	"
				Yes	23	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'8"	155	"
				Yes	37	"	Scand.	Norwiegan	5'7	150	"
				Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	"
				Yes	20	"	SCOT	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
				Yes	25	"	Scot	"	5'9"	165	"
				Yes	38	"	English	"	5'7"	148	"
				Yes	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	"
				Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
				Yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	155	"
				Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
				Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	"
				Yes	30	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5'6	150	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'7	145	"
				"			SpanAmer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
				"			"	"	5'6	145	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	6'0	165	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'8	150	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'6	140	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'6	145	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'8	175	"
				"				U. S. C.	5'9	170	"
				"				U. S. C.	5'9	168	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'10	165	"
				"				U. S. C. ✓	5'7	168	"
				"			Scotch	British	5'8	158	"
				"			SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	157	"
				"			Span.Amer	Argentine	5'9	155	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
CHIEF STEWARD	36	AMERICAN	
2nd "	27	BRITISH	
STEWARDESS	25	"	
BARMAN	27	BRITISH	
CH. COOK	30	AMERICAN	
2nd. "	32	BRITISH	
3RD "	30	"	
BAKER	22	"	
2nd BAKER	46	"	
BUTCHER	28	"	
PANTRYMAN	22	"	
STOREKEEPER	24	AMERICAN	
MESSMAN	29	BRITISH	
PRINTER	29	AMERICAN	
LIFTMAN	56	BRITISH	
DECK STWD	30	"	
CHECKER	30	"	
SALOONMAN	25	AMERICAN	
ASST STWD	45	"	
"	25	AMERICAN	
"	20	BRITISH	
"	28	"	
"	24	"	
"	25	"	
"	28	"	
"	20	"	
"	24	"	
"	27	"	
"	22	COSTA RICAN	
"	34	BRITISH	
"	45	"	
"	26	"	
"	26	"	
"	25	SPANISH	
RED MAN	30	AMERICAN	
FILS. DE SBOY	46	BRITISH	
BARBER	44	"	
COOK'S MATE			

ALLAN WALKER
JOHN RYAN
JAMES YOUNG
JOHN DARBY
OSWALD HARRIS
ALFRED WAUCHOPE
EDWARD KENNEDY
GEORGE STEDY
ELIAS MORGAN
HERBERT BENNETT
SAMUEL WHITTINGHAM
AUBURY BROWN
FRANK SUMLER
LANGFORD PEART
JOHN SUTHERLAND
EUGENE SIMMS
ARTHUR LOWE
SIMON ROBERTSON
CYRIL DYOTT
VICTOR BURNS
EDWARD JOHNSTON
ISAAC JONES
ARTHUR RATTAIL
DAVID FOX
VIDAL LAWSON
THADDEUS GRIER
VICTOR OGILVIE
HERBERT BRADSHAW
JOE CHAMBERS
SAMUEL BROWN
EUGENE BYRNES
DUDDY BEARS
CYRIL GORDON
ERICK WALKER
MOSES DE CASTRO
SAMUEL McNEIL
CHARLES HOWELL
JOHN FANNS
EDWARD RICHARDSON
OLADSOME BARRETT
STEVEN BEFKFORD
ANTONIA FERNANDEZ
HARRY KAISER
Edward Joseph

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Mackenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

87 crew 65 aliens
w v cit

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

from the port of HAVANA

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.
DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)			
		None	
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 27th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA

(2) NAME IN FULL Page 3 — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When	SHIPPED Where	ENGAGED When	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓		MASTER	3-31-26	N.Y.			TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED		46	Male	U. S. C.	✓	5'7"	150	None
EPPLEMAN	GEORGE	✓		CHEIF OFFICER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	28	"	U.S. C.	✓	5'9"	160	"
CHRISTIANSEN	KARL	✓		2nd OFFICER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	29	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'8"	165	"
SMITH	ELMER	✓		3rd "	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	23	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'8"	155	"
JACOBSON	JOHN	✓		CARPENTER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	37	"	Scand.	Norwiegan	5'7	150	"
FERRERI	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145	"
BARTH	RALPH	✓		QUARTERMASTER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	20	"	SCOT	BRITISH	5'8"	155	"
McDONALD	WILLIAM	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	25	"	Scot	"	5'9"	165	"
GORMAN	JOHN	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	38	"	English	"	5'7"	148	"
DE GREGORIO	GEORGE	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	"
GAYOL	JOSE	✓		"	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	586"	145	"
GALLARO	FILIPPE	✓		"	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	50	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	155	"
MARCHETTI	LOUIS	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
PINEDO	FLORENIZO	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	"
PENUELA	MANUEL	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	30	"	SPANISH	Spanish	5'6	150	"
[illegible] DIXIE	JOSEPH	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	4-1-26	"			"	Yes	18	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'7	145	"
CRUZ	ANTONIA	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	18	"	SpanAmer.	Peruvian	5'6	140	"
FERNANDEZ	ROBERT	✓		"	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
BIRDSALL	ARCHIE	✓		PURSER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	24	"	U. S. C.	✓	6'0	165	"
McCABE	FRANK	✓		ASST PURSER	4-2-26	"			"	Yes	29	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'8	150	"
REED	REGINOLD	✓		SR. RADIO	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	24	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'6	140	"
HILTUNEN	FRED	✓		JR. RADIO	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	24	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'6	145	"
COATS	HARRY	✓		DOCTOR	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	29	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'8	175	"
ELDER	JOHN	✓		CH. ENGINEER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	35	"	U. S. C.		5'9	170	[illegible] "
JACKSON	CHARLES	✓		1st. Asst "	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	43	"	U. S. C.		5'9	168	"
HIKINS	RUFUS	✓		2nd " "	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	22	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'10	165	"
LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓		3rd " "	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	30	"	U. S. C.	✓	5'7	168	"
MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓		JR. ENGINEER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	23	"	Scotch	British	5'8	158	"
MARINAS	GABRIEL	✓		STOREKEEPER	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	157	"
GERVASIO	PABLO	✓		DONKEYMAN	3-31-26	"			"	Yes	26	"	Span.Amer	Argentine	5'9	155	"

TED FRUIT LINE
UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.
UNITED FRUIT CO.

H. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector
Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. "2"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S.S.ZACAPA ", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 27th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURGOS	STEPHEN	✓		OILER	3-31-26	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	29	Male	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	157	None
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	3-31-26	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5'2	158	"
First 3	CORDITE	DANIEL	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	YES	44	"	"	"	586	145	"
First 4	[redacted]				FIREMAN	[redacted]										
First 5	ALTAMORANDA	JULIAN	✓		"	3-31-26	"	"	YES	34	"	Span Amer	Argentine	5'8	160	"
FIRST 6	MANUIDA	ARMANDO	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	YES	28	"	Span Amer	Chile	5'7	157	"
7	PEREZ	AUGUSTINE	✓		WIPER	3-31-26	"	"	YES	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	"
8	PARDO	JOSE	✓		"	3-31-26	"	"	YES	21	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	BROWNE EE	JOHN	✓		CH.REFR.ENG	3-31-26	"	"	YES	49	"	Ireland	British	5'9	170	"
10	SANDERS	ROBERT	✓		2nd " "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6	150	"
11	BELL	JOHN	✓		3rd " "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	30	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	148	"
12	ATTILLIO	MANUEL	✓		OILER	3-31-26	"	"	YES	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	152	"
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	3-31-26	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
14	SANCHEZ	JUAN	✓		"	3-31-26	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'9	167	"
15	WALKER	ALLAN	✓		CH STEWARD	3-31-26	"	"	YES	36	"		U. S. C. ✓	5'9	180	"
16	RYAN	JOHN	✓		2nd "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	27	"	English	British	5'8	145	"
17	YOUNG	JANE	✓		STEWARDESS	4-2-26	"	"	YES	35	Female	Scotch	"	5'6	135	"
18	DARBY	JOHN	✓		BARMAN	3-31-26	"	"	YES	28	Male	English	"	5'5	145	"
19	MANNON	OSWALD	✓		CHF. COOK	3-31-26	"	"	YES	30	"	African	U.S.C.	5'8	165	"
20	WAUCHOPE	ALTON	✓		2nd "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	32	"	"	British	5'8	164	"
21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE	✓		FRY "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
22	STEEDE	GEORGE V	✓		LARDER "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	22	"	"	E	5'8	154	"
23	MORGAN	ELIAS	✓		SHIP'S "	3-31-26	"	"	YES	46	"	"	U.S.C.	5'7	155	"
FIRST 24	BENNETT	HERBERT	✓		VEG. "	4-2-26	"	"	YES	28	"	"	British	5'8	161	"
FIRST 25	WHITTIER	SAMUEL	✓		COOK'S MATE	4-2-26	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
FIRST 26	BROWN	AUBREY	✓		" "	4-2-26	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
FIRST 27	JOSEPH	EDWARD	✓		" "	4-2-26	"	"	YES	44	"	"	"	5'9	167	"
28	SUMLER	FRANK	✓		BAKER	3-31-26	"	"	YES	29	"	"	U.S.C. ✓	5'8	155	"
29	PEART	LANGFORD	✓		2nd BAKER	3-31-26	"	"	YES	29	"	"	British	5'7	145	"
30	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	✓		BUTCHER	3-31-26	"	"	YES	55	"	"	U.S.C. ✓	5'7	161	"

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—2500

H H Dunphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 27th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMS	EUGENE	✓		PANTRYMAN	3-31-26	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	30	Male	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE
FIRST 2	LOWE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	4-2-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
FIRST 3	ROBERTSON	SIMON	✓		MESSMAN	4-2-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	DYKEN	CYRIL	✓		PRINTER	3-31-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.C. ✓	5'9	165	"
5	BURNS	VICTOR	✓		LINENKEEPER	3-31-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITSIH	5'8	162	"
6	JOHNSTON	EDWARD	✓		DECK STEWARD	3-31-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
7	JONES	ISAAC	✓		CHECKER	3-31-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR	✓		SALOONMAN	3-31-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	FOX	DAVID	✓		ASST STEWARD	4-2-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
10	LEESON	VIDAL	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
11	GREEN	THADDER	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.	5'9	170	"
12	OGILVIE	VICTOR	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	BRITISH	5'6	145	"
FIRST 13	BRADSHAW	HERBERT	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
14	CHAMBERS	JOHN	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
FIRST 15	BROWN	SAMUEL	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
16	BYRNS	EUGENE	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
IRST 17	BEAR S	DUDDY	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
18	GORDON	CYRIL	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
19	WILKER	ERIC	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
RST 20	DE COSTA	MOSES	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	166	"
FIRST 21	McNEIL	SAMUEL	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
22	HOWELL	CHARLES	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	COSTA RICO	5'7	160	"
23	PARKS	JOHN	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	BRITISH ✓	5'8	155	"
24	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
FIRST 25	BARTLETT	GLADSTONE	✓		"	4-2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	155	" ✓
FIRST 26	BEDFORD	STEPHEN	✓		END MAN	4-2-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
FIR T 27	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIA	✓		FMANS.MESSBOY	4-2-26	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH ✓	SPANISH ✓	5'7	154	"
28	KAISER	HARRY	✓		BARBER	3-31-26	"	"	"	46	"	U. S. C. ✓		5'8	160	"
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1268

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-27-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1926

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 8 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
G.A. and West Indian Port
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Eighty-eight (88)
SERVICE NO. 3336 FEE Paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 23 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C.A. & W.I. Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Eighty-seven (87)
SERVICE NO. 3863 FEE Paid

(88) Paid.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 5 1926

6

70

Records checked 5/11/26 K.L.
Card removed 5/4/26
Records Locked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROBERT SIMS GEORGE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PONCE", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of the State of New York,

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of April, 19 26.

at New York, N.Y.

an 4-27-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	3	119	1VV	✓
Steerage				
	3	119	1VV	✓

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

62-11-2-0

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
70 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ponce" Passengers sailing from April 21st., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	EXEMPT	Camano	Domingo	26		M	M	Painter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:Mr.R.Fernandez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Camano	Dolores	26		F	M	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend:Mr.R.Fernandez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Reino	Margarita	32		F	M	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Brother:Mr.A.Cruz, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . 122
U. S. citizens . . . 119
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 26th., 19 26.

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					9Yrs	U.S.A.	Friend:Mr.A.Reino																			
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	8Mos 3Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	11 President St.Bklyn.,N.Y. Friend:Mr.A.Reino,	Y	3 Yrs.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	08-34	Spain	Coruna
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y	23Yrs.	P.R.	11 President St.Bklyn.,N.Y. Husband:Mr.A.Reino,	Y	3 Yrs.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None 34-3	U.S.A.	Bayamon
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	32Yrs.	P.R.	11 President St.Bklyn.,N.Y.	Y	2Yrs.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None 34-3	U.S.A.	Guayanilla
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED. W. FOLKER, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of April, 19 26.
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., April 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 27th, 1926

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acaron	Tula	35		F	W	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1891		17 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Pablo	39		M	M	Caguas,P.R. July 29th. 1896		74 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Albino	Tomas	25		M	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. Jan. 7th. 1901		310 E. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
4	Albino	Maria S. wife	21		F	M	Las Marias,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1905		310 E. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
5	Arana	Felipa	19		F	M	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1907		102 Battic St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Arana	Cristina		5	F	S	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. Jan. 7th. 1925		102 Battic St. Brooklyn,N.Y.C.
7	Arroyo	America R.	35		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 28th. 1891		1642 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Astacio	Luisa	23		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Dec. 1st. 1903		219 A. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Baez	Angelica	20		F	S	Manati,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1906		164 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
10	Quiñones	Esther	1	5	F	S	Cataño,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1924		164 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
11	Bayron	Lorenza	23		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		13 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Camaño	Jose A.	1	6	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 19th. 1924	Care Of Mr. D. Camaño Room #2	11 President St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Camaño	Matilde		7	F	S	San Juan,P.R. June 27th. 1925	Care Od Mr. D. Camaño Room #2	11President St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Carlo	Rosalina	19		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Oct. 1st. 1907		115 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Cartagena	Jorge	24		M	S	Coamo,P.R. April 23rd. 1902		106 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Cartagena	Pablo	20		M	S	Coamo,P.R. Jan. 25th. 1906		106 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Chabries	Narciso Jr.	25		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Feb. 1st. 1901		520 W. 143th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Claudio	Susana	20		F	S	Patillas,P.R. June 24th. 1906		112 Prospect St. Bklyn,N.Y.
19	Clavell	Camelia	20		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 31st. 1906		96 th. Washington St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Collado	Santiago	23		M	S	Lajas,P.R. May. 1st. 1903		134 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Cordero	Elisa	20		F	S	Camuy,P.R. July 19th. 1925	Fathers American Citizens.	216 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Cordero	Lola	24		F	S	Camuy,P.R. Oct. 7th. 1902		216 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Cordova	Julia	25		F	S	San German,P.R. July 20th. 1901		138 W. 149th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Crespo	Pedro	18		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. July 27th. 1908		283 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Cruz	Venera	22		F	S	Maricao,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1904		131 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Cruz	Rafaela	23		F	S	San Juan,P.R. April 15th. 1903		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
27	Cruz	Jose	28		M	M	Humacao,P.R. Nov. 13th. 1898		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Cruz	Petra wife	30		F	M	Humacao,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1896		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Cruz	Ernestina dau	12		F	S	Naguabo,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1914		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Delgado	Tomasa	28		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 6th. 1898		95 Union St. Bklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , April 21st. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 27th , 1926 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De la Fuente	Francisca R.	45		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1881		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	~~Del Moral~~	~~Damian~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1905~~		~~215 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.~~
3	Diaz	Esteban	42		M	S	Juncos, P.R. April 12th. 1884		74 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Diaz	Felipe	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1909		71 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Diaz	Rosa	14		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1912		216 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Ferrer	Maria	33		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Figueroa	Dolores	29		F	M	Ciales, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1897		360 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Franqui	Andres	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May. 3rd. 1915		235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez	Felix	39		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1887		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Gonzalez	Ramona	28		F	M	Loiza, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1897		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Gonzalez	Sarah	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1915		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Gonzalez	Carmen	4		F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. July 30th. 1921		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Gonzalez	Teresa	1		F	S	Bklyn, N.Y. Mar. 20th. 1925		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Guido	Monserrate	17		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1909		262 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Hernandez	Carlos	26		M	M	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1900		21 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Hernandez	Jose	22		M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1904		257 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Irizarry	Pedro P.	31		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1895		110 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Iglesias	Sandalio	22		M	S	Loiza, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1904		319 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
19	Jimenez	Josefa	41		F	M	Cayey, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1885		1294 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Jimenez	Eduvigis	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 5th. 1906		4 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Laracuenta	Juanito	30		M	S	San German, P.R. July 14th. 1896		450 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Lopez	Esther G.	23		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. April 12th. 1903		171 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Lopez	Vicente	23		M	M	Loiza, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Lopez	Elena	19		F	M	Carolina, P.R. June 6th. 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Lugo	Miguel	18		M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1908		20 St. No.3 Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Maldonado	Pascual	38		M	M	Manati, P.R. May. 13th. 1888		1595 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Maldonado	Filomena	35		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1891		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Martinez	Socorro	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1896		25 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Martinez	Alfredo	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 25th. 1920		25 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Martinez	Marta	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 29th. 1922		25 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.

"DAMIAN DEL MORAL, line #2 - not on board; did not sail. Carl Farry Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., April 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 27th, 1926

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinez	Monserrate	19		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 23rd. 1907		15 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Matos	Ana Lidia	20		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Sept. 26th. 1906		297 Market St. Newark,N.J.
3	Medina	Primitivo	38		M	S	San German,P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1888		1 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Melendez	Margarita	20		F	S	Juncos,P.R. April 2nd. 1906		48 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Mendez	Michael	24		M	M	San Sebastian,P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1902		402 E. Ave. Pert Amboy,N.J.
6	Mendez	Ester	23		F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Dec. 15th. 1903		402 East. Ave. Pert Amboy,N.J.
7	Mercado	Monserrate	25		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Jan. 28th. 1901		15 Central Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Montalvo	Antonio	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. May. 23rd. 1905		17 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Montañez	Ramon	32		M	M	Humacao,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1894		130 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
10	Mulvine	Antoinette	39		F	S	Christiansted,St.Croix,V.I. Oct.4th.1887		1472 Wilkims Ave. Bronx,N.Y.C.
11	Nuñez	Rosa	21		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1905		95 Union St. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Nuñez	Miguel A.	9		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 8th. 1917		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Marin	Andres		4	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1925		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Ortiz	Juana	41		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 5th. 1885		49 Degraw St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Pabon	Eladia	26		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1900		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Padilla	Casto	28		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Dec. 4th. 1898		16 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Padilla	Maria	21		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1905		67 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Quintana	Francisco	35		M	M	San German,P.R. Oct. 16th. 1891		101 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Quintana	Carmen C.	22		F	M	Ponce,P.R. July 16th. 1904		101 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Quintana	Maria	21		F	S	San German,P.R. June 10th. 1905		101 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Quintana	Arturo	20		M	M	Maricao,P.R. June 14th. 1906		101 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Ramires	Manuel	60		M	S	San German,P.R. April 16th. 1866		189 Adams St. Bklyn,N.Y.
23	Ramires	Rosa M.	22		F	S	San German,P.R. Feb. 10th. 1904		189 Adams St. Bklyn,N.Y.
24	Ramos	Pedro	25		M	S	San German,P.R. April 9th. 1901		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
25	Ramos	Carmelo	23		M	S	Comerio,P.R. April 15th. 1903		1245 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Rivera	Ramona	21		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1905		104 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Rivera	Rafael	19		M	S	Coamo,P.R. Oct. 25th. 1907		25 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Rivera	Carmen E.	15		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1911		20 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Rodrigues	Ines	48		F	W	Juana Diaz,P.R. Jan. 21st. 1878		405 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
30	De Jesus	Jose	9		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1917		405 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., April 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 27th, 1926

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Lydia~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon, P.R. May 16th. 1906~~		~~11 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.~~
2	Rodriguez	Carmen M.	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 16th. 1907		1642 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Rodriguez	Alejandrina	48		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1878		1294 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Rodriguez	Julian	25		M	S	Caguas, P.R. April 6th. 1901		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Rolon	Juan L.	19		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. May. 25th. 1907		85 Middagh St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	Roman	Ramon	31		M	M	Añasco, P.R. June 4th. 1895		333 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rosa	Dolores	40		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1886		49 Degraw St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Santiago	Maria	24		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1902		325 Furnman St. Bklyn, N.Y.
9	Santiago	Angel T.	21		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. July 4th. 1905		111 New St. Newark, N.J.
10	Santiago	Amador	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Santiago	Pablo	30		M	M	Comerio, P.R. June 29th. 1896		Boston, Mass.
12	Santiago	Rafael	6		M	S	Santurce, P.R. April 14th. 1920		Boston, Mass.
13	Santiago	Providencia	5		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1921		Boston, Mass.
~~14~~	~~Semidey~~	~~Vicenta~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1902~~		~~11 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	Semidey	Rafaela	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1911		22 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Semidey	Ida	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1906		22 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Silvestri	Juanita	24		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 24th. 1902		228 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Solano	Tito	32		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1894		34 Concord St. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Torres	Jorge	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1905		223 E. 28th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Vargas	Nicandro	23		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 13th. 1903		105 Concord St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Vargas	Julio	22		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1904		105 Concord St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Velez	Nestor G.	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 29th. 1904		54 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Velez	Roman	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 21st. 1905		425 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Espada	Julio	48		M	S	Cosmos, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1878		227 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
25	Sanchez	Guillermina	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1909		6 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Perez	Carlos	23		M	M	Lajas, P.R. June 11th. 1903		11 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Pinzon	Felix	27		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 4th. 1899		95 Park Place, N.Y.C.
28	Carrero	Emilio	27		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 22Nd. 1899		96 St. 216th. E. N.Y.C.
29	Correa	Luis F.	30		M	M	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1896		237 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
30	Velez	Gregoria	28		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1898		1903 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.

LYDIA RODRIGUEZ, line #1 - not on board; did not sail.
VICENTA SEMIDEY, " #14- not on board; did not sail.

Pat Parry
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. ,April 21st. , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 1926

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Negron	Santiago	25	M	M		Ponce, P.R. June 12th. 1901		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Mendez	Beverly G.	21	F	S		Perth Amboy, N. J., May 25, 1925.		402 East Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hotel Crew 57 - 25 I&SC.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 27th. , *1926, from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U.S.A.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOLKER	FREDERICK W.			MASTER	APRIL 9th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'9	186	None.
2	SINCLAIR	HARVEY R.S.			1st MATE	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
3	MAYSMITH	STANLEY R.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5'10	160	"
4	O'BRIEN	JAMES W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
5	BARRY	CORNELIUS ANTHONY			PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
6	GEORGE	WILLIAM ROBERT			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	70	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	140	"
7	MC DONOUGH	MICHAEL J.			1st RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7	135	"
8	CARTY	CHARLES F.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
9	CORES	JOHN A.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	160	"
10	TROMP	MANUEL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M.	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'11	180	"
11	JENSEN	JOHN			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'10	155	"
12	MARIEN	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	140	"
13	DEL REY	CYRIANO			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	159	"
14	COFFIE	MERCELINO			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'9	180	"
15	ALFONSO	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11	190	"
16	LOURY	BENOIT			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'8	163	"
17	DE PALM	OLIVERO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
18	LOPEZ	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN.AMER	VENZUELA	5'10	179	"
19	SALAZAR	BENIGNO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
20	MADURO	JOSE			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAnd	5'-	150	"
21	ROSA	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND.	C.	5'7	150	"
22	SEARS	CALTON L.			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.			"
23	HEDERMAN	TIMOTHY H.			1st ASST. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6		"
24	SHIPMAN	THOMAS			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	180	"
25	TRAINOR	THOMAS			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
26	FERNANDEZ	VENTURA			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST IND.	"	5'7	150	"
27	PAN	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	155	"
28	LUNA	ROSENDO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN.AMER	PERU	5'7	158	"
29	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6---	189	"
30	GONZALEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5(8	178	"

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.,
25 Broadway,
N. Y. City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDERICK W. FOLKER, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27th day of APRIL, 1926.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, immediately, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 27th, , 19 26 *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U.S.A. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOLUADO	FRANCISCO			OILER	APRIL 9	NEW YORK	Y E S	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10	176	None.
2	MEDELLIN	ARNULFO (Adolfo)			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'6	158	"
3	SILVA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	160	"
4	VEIRCE	PUIS			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
5	CARO	EUSEBIO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND.	US.	5'7	148	"
6	SANCHEZ	PHILIP														
7	ALICEA	JUAN			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'8	150	"
8	CUMMINS	WILLIAM S.			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'10	160	"
9	CHRISTIAN	JAMES			2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	(1st) ENGLAND	5'--	138	"
10	SANTIAGO	NINA			STEWArDESS	"	"	"	"	21	F	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'6	150	"
11	LARRINAGA	ESTEBAN			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5'7	178	"
12	ANDUSTEGUI	FELIX			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	(1st) SPAIN	5'8	165	"
13	ABERASTURI	JESUS			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
14	SENDAGORTA	SIMON			4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
15	HELLBURG	NICOLAS			1st PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'8	170	"
16	WYMAN	DOMINGO			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
17	PATINO	JOHN			1st MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	158	"
18	POVENTUD	JOSEPH			2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'7	170	"
19	SNOEK	JOHN			WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M.	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'7	140	"
20	ALDAMUY	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	U.S.	5'7	155	"
21	CARRERO	JUAN M.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5'8	150	"
22	PASTOR	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	""	23	M	"	U.S.	5'7	135	"
23	JARAMILLO	EMILIO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLUMBIAN	5'8	150	"
24	CAmPAGNARD	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5'9	160	"
25	GARCIA	ISIDRO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	156	"
26	MERCADO	THOMAS														
27	PADILLA	FELIPE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	160	"
28	MAISONETT	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	155	"
29	VILLIDIO QUINONES	JOSE JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.	5'5	150	"
30	CABALLO	FRANCISCO			WIPER	APRIL 16	PORTO RICO	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5'3	145	"
					WAITER	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	U.S.	5'6	140	"
										40	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5--	133	"

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.,
Owners 25 BROADWAY,
Local Agents NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-27-26

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDERICK W. FOLKER, Master *. of the* AMERICAN S. S. "PONCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April *, 19* 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

MAY 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Pettersen	26	Norway			
D. Jörgensen	23	—"—			
O. Johnsson	37	Swede			
M. Flensburg	23	—"—			
Th. Sejersen	26	Norway			
O. Lystad	22	—"—			
K. Ellberg	18	—"—			
O.R. Nielsen	27	Danish			

RECEIVED MAY 21 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Pettersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27 Susan Maersk

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5/18/26 date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA., MAY 17, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "SUSAN MAERSK" from port of New York (via Norfolk), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1926, consigned to W.J.HAMMOND CO.,LTD., ; is now lying at Stuy.Docks,#3, and is expected to sail today, 192 , for Tampico & Minatitlan,Mexico, and La Union,El Salvador,via Panama Canal, via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

79

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Form 660

Sheet No.....

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

, from the port of 80

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	male	Scandinavian	Danish	66"	180	
2	"	"	"	63"	182	
3	"	"	"	63"	171	
4	"	"	"	63"	158	
5	"	"	"	66"	150	
6	"	"	"	63"	150	
7	"	"	"	62	165	
8	"	"	"	62	190	
9	"	"	"	64	150	
10	"	"	"	58	130	
11	"	"	"	63	144	
12	"	"	Norwegian	66	171	
13	"	"	"	68	188	
14	"	"	Danish	65	172	
15	"	"	Norwegian	66	145	
16	"	"	"	62	162	
17	"	"	"	66	165	
18	"	"	"	62	151	
19	"	"	Danish	66	159	
20	"	"	"	68	196	
21	"	"	Norwegian	66	178	
22	"	"	"	65	175	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
on board upon arrival at a port of the United State

Vessel S/S Susan Maersk, arriving at ..... , ... , 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	CLAUSEN-PETERSEN.	Henrik	Master	Odense	18/10-23	no	yes
2	JENSEN.	Kristen Marius	First Male	8/7-24	Aberdeen	no	yes
3	JANSEN.	Aage Sigfrid	2nd "	8/8-24	Lübeck	no	yes
4	ABERG.	Karlo Julius	Third "	15/7-25	Rotterdam	no	yes
5	MØLLER.	Peter	First Engineer	13/9-24	Rotterdam	no	yes
6	ØRBÆK-HANSEN.	Frank Otto.	2nd "	18/10-23	Odense	no	yes
7	HAVKROG.	Robert	Third "	20/7-25	Antwerpen	no	yes
8	STEFFENSEN.	Jørgen	Steward.	9/7-25	Nelson	no	yes
9	PETERSEN-LIND	Jens Harald	Cook	9/7-25	Nelson	no	yes
10	JENSEN	Alb.	Messman	9/9-24	Kopenhagen	yes	yes.
11	SKARR VL 20/1549	Olaf	Seaman	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes
12	AARSHEIM.	Hulmar	"	"	"	no	yes
13	MARTINSEN.	Hans	"	"	"	no	yes
14	SVENDSEN	Nils Bjørn	Seaman	20/7-25	Arendal	no	yes
15	SANDE	Andreas	"	3/9-25.	N. Orleans	yes	yes
16	SØRENSEN	Sigurd.	"	3/9-25	- " -	yes	yes
17	KLUGER	VL 22/1344 Olaf	"	26/11-25	Seattle	yes.	yes
18	OLSEN.	Ragnar	Fireman	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes
19	THOMSEN	Karl Reinard	"	18/7-25	Nelson	no	yes
20	SVENDSEN	Kaj Aage	"	13/7-25	"	no	yes
21	FREDERIKSEN.	Kåre	"	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes
22	GUNDERSEN	Jan	"	26/11-25	Seattle	yes	yes.
23	American Consulate,			No. 297			
24	at ANTILLA (City)	CUBA (Country)					
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States,						
26	via Santo						
27	(Consul)						
28	Date APR 13 1926 The validity of this visa expires ~~[illegible] months from this date, and the passport itself continues be valid for that period.~~						
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP						
30	Landsmen 22 men.						

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Martinsen	23	Norway	8/6-25 Bergen	Olaf Skarr	21	Norway	8/6-25 Bergen
Ragnar Carlsen	25	"	8/6-25 "				
Sigurd Sørensen	25	"	3/9-25 Mew Orleans				
Olaf Kluger	25	"	3/9-25 "				
Olaf Aagesen	28	"	26/11-25 Seattle				
Karl Gundersen	21	"	26/11-25 "				
Hans Andersen	22	Danish	13/2-25 Helsingfors				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Susan Maersk, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Curacao 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLAUSEN-PETERSEN.	Henrik	Master	Odense	18/10-23	no	yes	41	male	Scandinavian	danish	66"	180	
2	JENSEN.	Kristen Marius	First Male	8/7-24	Aberdeen	no	yes	31	"	"	"	65"	182	
3	JANSEN.	Aage Sigfrid	Sec. -"-	8/8-24	Lübeck	no	yes	24	"	"	"	63"	171	
4	ÅBERG.	Karl Julius	Mate -"-	15/7-25	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	"	"	"	65"	158	
5	MØLLER.	Peter	First Engineer	13/9-24	Rotterdam	no	yes	31	"	"	"	66"	180	
6	ØRBÆK-HANSEN.	Frants Otto	Sec. -"-	18/10-23	Odense	no	yes	29	"	"	"	65"	150	
7	HAVKROG.	Robert	Mate -"-	20/7-25	Antwerpen	no	yes	24	"	"	"	67.	165	
8	STEFFENSEN.	Jørgen	Steward.	9/7-25	Nelsen	no	yes	29	"	"	"	67	190	
9	PETERSEN-LIND	Jens Harald	Cook	9/7-25	Nelsen	no	yes	24	"	"	"	64	150	
10	JENSEN	Alb.	Messman	6/9-24	Kopenhagen	yes	yes.	16	"	"	"	58	130	
11	SKAR	Olaf	Seaman	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes	21	"	"	norwegian	63	160	
12	AARSHEIM	Helmar	"	"	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	66	171	
13.	MARTINSEN	Hans	"	"	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	68	188	
14	SIENDSEN	Nils Bjørn	Fireman	20/7-25	Antwerpen	no	yes	21	"	"	danish	65	172	
15	SANDE	Andreas	"	2/9-25.	Aarhus	yes	yes	26	"	"	norwegian	66	145	
16	SØRENSEN	Sigurd.	"	29-25	- " -	yes	yes	19	"	"	"	62	162	
17	KLUGER	Olaf	"	20/11-25	Seattle	yes.	yes	28	"	"	"	66	165	
18	OLSEN.	Ragnar	Fireman	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes	36	"	"	"	62	151	
19	THOMSEN	Frank Reinardo	"	10/7-25	Nelsen	no	yes	31	"	"	danish	66	159	
20	SVENDSEN	Kaj Age	"	13/7-25	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	68	196	
21	FREDERIKSEN.	Karl.	"	8/6-25	Bergen	no	yes	30	"	"	norwegian	66	170	
22	GUNDERSEN.	Jan	"	26/11-25	Seattle	yes	yes.	27	"	"	"	65	175	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, No. 292
at ANTILLA-CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ...
(Consul)
Date... APR 13 1926...
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed off.	Sick list.
Hans Martinsen	23	Norway	8/6-25 Bergen		
Elmer Gabrielsen	25	"	" "		
Sigurd Knutsen	25	"	8/6-25 "		
Ole Olsen Sande	25	"	2/9-25 Aarhus		
Olaf Olsen	28	"	2/9-25 "		
Olaf Olsen	21	Norway	8/6-25 Bergen	Las Palmas	

4.27.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Petersen

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL

NO 11785 MAY 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Allayne, Port Health Officer Barbados., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Barbados, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Consulate of the United States of America.
Colony of Barbados,
Parish of St. Michael.
City of Bridgetown } SS:

James D Allayne

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1926.

at Barbados, B. W. I.

Tariff #31.
Service #431.
Fee $2.00.

William Perkins

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 28.26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)

81

	Tourist	Cabin	Steerage	Total
U. S.	8	10	10	28
Aliens				
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	8	10	10	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	U. S.	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	10	18	28
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	10	18	28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, 19TH APRIL, , 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Raveneau	Nathalie	40	11	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	St.Lucia Grt.Brt.	African Black	St.Lucia	Soufriere	Re-entry Permit No. 106028	Washington	11th Novr.1925	St. Lucia	Castries
2		Masini	(Paolo (Angelo	37	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & French	Yes	Italian Italy	Italian	Italy	Teoro	Temporary Visitor for business visa No.9	Guadeloupe	25th March,1926	Guade-loupe.	Basseterre.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 APRIL, 1, 19 26. 82

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother,Mrs. Clery Raveneau, Castries, Saint Lucia.	New York	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 1925 4 Yrs.	New York City	Brother,Mr.Taylor Raveneau, 240 Waverley Place, 11th Street, New York.	Indef- inite	Indef- inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	None
2	Brother in law,Mr.A.Venutulo,Basseterre,Guadeloupe	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend,Messrs.Middleton & Co.Ltd.66 Broad St: New York	Yes	four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar right eye.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby, Master, of the S.S. "ANNA" (BRITISH) from Barbados B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirby
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stirk Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Mitchell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of APRIL, 1926

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John D. Gilchrist
United States Consular Agent

17 APR. 1926

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

83

Service No:- 29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B. W. I., 18th April, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NORDBY	Olaf	37	7	M	S	(Master Navigator) whaling Industry	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sveivik	303	Trinidad, B.W.I.	March 26th 1926	Grenada	St George's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., APRIL, 19[illegible], *19*

84

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, what relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with date and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted on passport permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M.J.Hojem (Friend) Manager whaling Coy (Grenada) Ltd Clover Island, Grenada.	Norway	Oslo	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Geo.D.Gordon (Brother-in-law) Bedford Village, New York.	No	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. [redacted] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. [redacted]
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 06

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, Edward Rudolph Read, Surgeon of the Retired Government Medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board
of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edwd Rudolph Read

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1926,

at Trinidad, B W I

Service No 471

Alfredo Renaud

SURGEON CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FIVE CENTS

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 366
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. , 17TH. APRIL , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Winfield	James Henry	51.		M	M	Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	England	Derby	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	13/4/26	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2	TRANSIT	Winfield	Elizabeth	51.		F	M	Nil	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Canada	Charlotteton	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	13/4/26	Nova Scotia	Halifax
3																				
4																				
5	TRANSIT	Vose	James Herbert	33.		M	M	Engineer Manufac.	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	England	Bolton	Temp. Visit Ser. 243	Manchester Eng.	13/1/26	England	Manchester
6		Carrera	Audrey	37.		F	M	House Wife	Ys	English	Ys	Spain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	13/4/26	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7		Taitt	Edla	35.		F	S	Nil	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	14/4/26	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8		Irvine	John Henry	49.		M	M	Actor	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	India	Madras	Non Quota Visa # 23	Trinidad B.W.I	6/4/26	U.S.A.	New York
9		Durrant	Marie I.	31.		F	S	Beauty Culture	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Jamaica	Mandeville	Permit #97059	Washington D.C	8/10/25	U.S.A.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Archibald	Adella Jane	56.		F	S	Missionary	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nova Scotia	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	16/4/26	Trinidad	San-Fernando
11		Assing	Evelyn	38.		F	M	House Wife	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Quota Visa 33848	Trinidad B.W.I	1/4/26	Trinidad	Port of Spain
12	TRANSIT	Des Iles	Arthur Timothy	32.		M	M	Planter	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	St. Joseph	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	9/4/26	Canada	Toronto
13	TRANSIT	Murray	George	39.		M	M	Clergyman	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nova Scotia	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	13/4/26	Trinidad	Guaico
14	TRANSIT	Murray	Sadie	31.		F	M	House Wife	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nova Scotia	Transit Certificate	Trinidad B.W.I	13/4/26	Trinidad	Guaico
15																				
16		Passengers on sheet # 4 & # 3 & 4 on sheet						George Huggins & Kate Huggins failed to join the ship.												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			33																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 1 ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on APRIL 28, 19 86

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, by own passage money deposited in advance by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to remain; to study; to engage temporarily in laboring; permits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	1	Rev. J. A. Winfield, Kentville, Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Halifax	No	Self	Ys	Ys	Often	N.Y.	Rev. J. A. Winfield, Kentville, Nova Scotia.C'da	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10½	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	None
	2	Rev. J. Winfield, Kentville, Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Halifax	No	Husband	Ys	Ys	Often	N.Y.	Rev. Ja A. Winfield, Kentville, Nova Scotia C'da	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	3	[redacted]																										
	4	[redacted]																										
	5	Mrs. James H. Vose, Manchester, England.	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self	Ys	No	--	---	Hans Renold Inc., 365, Broadway, New York	No	about 5 days	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Fr.	Blk.	Hzl.	None
	6	Mrs. Annella Taitt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	BWI	Trinidad	No	Self	Ys	No	--	---	Mrs. Louise Silk, 38, Ste Famille St. Montreal	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	0	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	7	Mrs. Annella Taitt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	BWI	Trinidad	No	Self	Ys	No	--	---	Mrs. Louise Silk, 38, Ste Famille St. Montreal	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
	8	Mrs. Cicely Irvine, 18 West 55th. St. New York	USA	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1915 1925	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Cicely Irvine (Wife) 18 West, 55th. Street. N.Y.C.	No	Perm'nt	not sure	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	½	Fr.	Brn.	Grn.	None
	9	Mrs. Mary Allen, 117 West 141 St. New York	USA	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1918 1925	Boston	RESIDENT 117 West 141 St. New York	No	Perm'nt	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	10	Rev. H. H. Morton, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	C'DA	Toronto	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1925	N.Y.	Mrs. M. E. Johnson, 786 Bute St. Vancouver B.C.	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	11	Miss Daisy Oliver, Port of Spain, Trinidad	USA	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	No	--	---	Mr. Chester Oliver (Brother 104 West 15th. St. New York	No	Perm'nt	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2½	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	None
	12	Mrs. Marie Louise Des Iles Diego Martin, Trinidad	C'DA	Toronto	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1913 1917	N.Y.	Dr. David Jamieson, Parliament Bldgs. Toronto	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
	13	Rev. H. H. Morton, Tunapuna, T'dad	N.S.	Nova Scotia	No	Self	Ys	No	--	---	Mrs. I. M. Robinson, Mt. Uniacke Nova Scotia.	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	0	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
	14	Rev. H. H. Morton, Tunapuna, Trinidad	N.S.	Nova Scotia	No	Husband	Ys	Ys		Mass.	Mrs. I. M. Robinson, Mt. Uniacke, Nova Scotia.	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar under Chin
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirby Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "A P U A" (MEXICO), from Trinidad B W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kirby
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavir, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great
Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Clavir L.R.C.P.
13/4/26

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1926
at Georgetown Demerara B.G.

John J. Blake Jr.
American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

15 APR 1926
$2
U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 13th April, 1926

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brindley	Joseph Barnett	54	10	M M	Minister of Religion	Yes	Yes	English	British	White	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Rev.S.E.Watson, Georgetown, British Guiana.		Eng London
2		Brindley	Francis Jane	63	7	F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	White	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Rev.S.E.Watson, Georgetown, British Guiana.		[illegible] Guiana
3		De Souza	Carlos Mendes	22		M S	Sales-man	Yes	Yes	English	British	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Godfather. Mr M.F.Ferreira, 58 Barr & James St.Albuoystown B.G.	N.Y. New York	

M.F.Elwatsh, Insptr - 4/28/26 - 9 35 Tons

1. Non Immigrant Vise No.30. Georgetown. 6.4.1926
2. Non Immigrant Vise No.31. Georgetown. 6.4.1926
3. Quota No.560. Issued Demerara, B.G. 10th March 1926.

34

Total passengers . . . 3
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28, 1926.

88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether going to seek employment.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks May-June 1920	N.York & Mass.	Mr. & Mrs. Churchill - 37 Orchard St. Randolph, Mass. In transit to England	To visit relatives Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gry.	Brn.	None	England	Hudders field	4/6/26
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 wks May/ June 1920	N.York & Mass.	Rel. Mrs Churchill, Orchard St. Randolph, Mass.	To visit relatives Yes 9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gry.	Blue	None	Bahamas	Marna	4/6/26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Mr J.J.De Souza, 134 East 119 Street, New York	To seek employment Unc. Undef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "M A Y F A" (BRITISH), from Georgetown Demerara B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at N. Y. [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A T U R A" Sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 13th April, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1926

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mitchell	Dorothy	45		F	M	New York. May 11th 1880		Rye, New York.
2	Hollister	Gloria E.	22		F	S	New York. June 11th 1903		264 West 77 Street, N.Y.C City
3	Babcock	David Caldwell	71	6	M	M	New Hampshier Ohio, U.S.A. September 12th 1854.		Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.
4	Eiger	Charles	29	5	M	S	New York. January 13th, 1897		1071 Sutter Av. Brooklyn, New York.
5	Lee	Rev. James Keith Marshall	33		M	M	Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. 28th May 1893		341 - 55 Street, Newport, Virginia, U.S.A.
6									
7	Wallace, Capt. Thos. E.		37					J. L. Troop Master. Wallace Capt.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from BARBADOS, 19th APRIL, ..., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 24, 192 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lovernier	Peter	48	4	M	M	13:070-11/7/25-K.	Southern District Court, New York, 20th December, 1910	445 West, 37th Street, New York.
2	Lovernier	Blanche	50	4	F	M		Citizen by marriage, 1907	445 West, 37th Street, New York.
3							Attached List - #2 of 26 -	S - Free	
4									
5								....J. Christmas.... Master.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 17TH. APRIL 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 24, 1926

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	Appie O.	36.	0	F	M	Muldrow, Okla. November, 15th. 1889		Ret'd Dest. — Muldrow, Oklahama.
2	[redacted]								
3	[redacted]								
4	Lowe	Eugene Frank	43.	0	M	M	Delevan, New York. June 4th. 1882		Bristol Hotel, New York.
5	Carrera	Marjorie	10.	0	F	S	New York City, October, 11th. 1915	Dest to mother.	Moments — 28 St. Famille St., Montreal, Canada.
6							Ref'd Back Ref't - 4/28/26 & Fine		
7	Passengers on sheet # 3 & # 2 & 3 on sheet Kathleen Mc Glade & Peter Mc Glade failed to join the ship.								
8									
9								J. E. Knowlton Master. Ref'd Back Ref't	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	3 Cards								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4-28 mature

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 548-C-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 2-26, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Matina, from port of British West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1926, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail May 5th, 192 . for British West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 92

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew 59-(Table 2)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548-C-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

93

...S. S. MATINA, from the port of TRINIDAD, via GRENADA, BARBADOS, & MARTINIQUE, arrived at the port of NEW YORK, April 28, 1926.

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Head tax paid | (4) Visa No. | (5) Age | (6) Sex | (7) Race* | (8) Nationality | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (12) Whether able to read | (13) Age | (14) Sex | (15) Race* | (16) Nationality | (17) Height | (18) Weight | (19) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (20) Whether able to read | (21) Age | (22) Sex | (23) Race* | (24) Nationality | (25) Height | (26) Weight | (27) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (28) Whether able to read | (29) Age | (30) Sex | (31) Race* | (32) Nationality | (33) Height | (34) Weight | (35) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (36) Whether able to read | (37) Age | (38) Sex | (39) Race* | (40) Nationality | (41) Height | (42) Weight | (43) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (44) Whether able to read | (45) Age | (46) Sex | (47) Race* | (48) Nationality | (49) Height | (50) Weight | (51) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (52) Whether able to read | (53) Age | (54) Sex | (55) Race* | (56) Nationality | (57) Height | (58) Weight | (59) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (60) Whether able to read | (61) Age | (62) Sex | (63) Race* | (64) Nationality | (65) Height | (66) Weight | (67) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (68) Whether able to read | (69) Age | (70) Sex | (71) Race* | (72) Nationality | (73) Height | (74) Weight | (75) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (76) Whether able to read | (77) Age | (78) Sex | (79) Race* | (80) Nationality | (81) Height | (82) Weight | (83) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (84) Whether able to read | (85) Age | (86) Sex | (87) Race* | (88) Nationality | (89) Height | (90) Weight | (91) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (92) Whether able to read | (93) Age | (94) Sex | (95) Race* | (96) Nationality | (97) Height | (98) Weight | (99) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (100) Whether able to read | (101) Age | (102) Sex | (103) Race* | (104) Nationality | (105) Height | (106) Weight | (107) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (108) Whether able to read | (109) Age | (110) Sex | (111) Race* | (112) Nationality | (113) Height | (114) Weight | (115) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (116) Whether able to read | (117) Age | (118) Sex | (119) Race* | (120) Nationality | (121) Height | (122) Weight | (123) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (124) Whether able to read | (125) Age | (126) Sex | (127) Race* | (128) Nationality | (129) Height | (130) Weight | (131) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (132) Whether able to read | (133) Age | (134) Sex | (135) Race* | (136) Nationality | (137) Height | (138) Weight | (139) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (140) Whether able to read | (141) Age | (142) Sex | (143) Race* | (144) Nationality | (145) Height | (146) Weight | (147) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (148) Whether able to read | (149) Age | (150) Sex | (151) Race* | (152) Nationality | (153) Height | (154) Weight | (155) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (156) Whether able to read | (157) Age | (158) Sex | (159) Race* | (160) Nationality | (161) Height | (162) Weight | (163) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (164) Whether able to read | (165) Age | (166) Sex | (167) Race* | (168) Nationality | (169) Height | (170) Weight | (171) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (172) Whether able to read | (173) Age | (174) Sex | (175) Race* | (176) Nationality | (177) Height | (178) Weight | (179) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (180) Whether able to read | (181) Age | (182) Sex | (183) Race* | (184) Nationality | (185) Height | (186) Weight | (187) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (188) Whether able to read | (189) Age | (190) Sex | (191) Race* | (192) Nationality | (193) Height | (194) Weight | (195) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (196) Whether able to read | (197) Age | (198) Sex | (199) Race* | (200) Nationality | (201) Height | (202) Weight | (203) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (204) Whether able to read | (205) Age | (206) Sex | (207) Race* | (208) Nationality | (209) Height | (210) Weight | (211) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (212) Whether able to read | (213) Age | (214) Sex | (215) Race* | (216) Nationality | (217) Height | (218) Weight | (219) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (220) Whether able to read | (221) Age | (222) Sex | (223) Race* | (224) Nationality | (225) Height | (226) Weight | (227) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (228) Whether able to read | (229) Age | (230) Sex | (231) Race* | (232) Nationality | (233) Height | (234) Weight | (235) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (236) Whether able to read | (237) Age | (238) Sex | (239) Race* | (240) Nationality | (241) Height | (242) Weight | (243) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (244) Whether able to read | (245) Age | (246) Sex | (247) Race* | (248) Nationality | (249) Height | (250) Weight | (251) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (252) Whether able to read | (253) Age | (254) Sex | (255) Race* | (256) Nationality | (257) Height | (258) Weight | (259) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (260) Whether able to read | (261) Age | (262) Sex | (263) Race* | (264) Nationality | (265) Height | (266) Weight | (267) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (268) Whether able to read | (269) Age | (270) Sex | (271) Race* | (272) Nationality | (273) Height | (274) Weight | (275) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (276) Whether able to read | (277) Age | (278) Sex | (279) Race* | (280) Nationality | (281) Height | (282) Weight | (283) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (284) Whether able to read | (285) Age | (286) Sex | (287) Race* | (288) Nationality | (289) Height | (290) Weight | (291) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (292) Whether able to read | (293) Age | (294) Sex | (295) Race* | (296) Nationality | (297) Height | (298) Weight | (299) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (300) Whether able to read | (301) Age | (302) Sex | (303) Race* | (304) Nationality | (305) Height | (306) Weight | (307) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (308) Whether able to read | (309) Age | (310) Sex | (311) Race* | (312) Nationality | (313) Height | (314) Weight | (315) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (316) Whether able to read | (317) Age | (318) Sex | (319) Race* | (320) Nationality | (321) Height | (322) Weight | (323) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (324) Whether able to read | (325) Age | (326) Sex | (327) Race* | (328) Nationality | (329) Height | (330) Weight | (331) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (332) Whether able to read | (333) Age | (334) Sex | (335) Race* | (336) Nationality | (337) Height | (338) Weight | (339) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (340) Whether able to read | (341) Age | (342) Sex | (343) Race* | (344) Nationality | (345) Height | (346) Weight | (347) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (348) Whether able to read | (349) Age | (350) Sex | (351) Race* | (352) Nationality | (353) Height | (354) Weight | (355) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (356) Whether able to read | (357) Age | (358) Sex | (359) Race* | (360) Nationality | (361) Height | (362) Weight | (363) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (364) Whether able to read | (365) Age | (366) Sex | (367) Race* | (368) Nationality | (369) Height | (370) Weight | (371) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (372) Whether able to read | (373) Age | (374) Sex | (375) Race* | (376) Nationality | (377) Height | (378) Weight | (379) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (380) Whether able to read | (381) Age | (382) Sex | (383) Race* | (384) Nationality | (385) Height | (386) Weight | (387) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (388) Whether able to read | (389) Age | (390) Sex | (391) Race* | (392) Nationality | (393) Height | (394) Weight | (395) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (396) Whether able to read | (397) Age | (398) Sex | (399) Race* | (400) Nationality | (401) Height | (402) Weight | (403) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (404) Whether able to read | (405) Age | (406) Sex | (407) Race* | (408) Nationality | (409) Height | (410) Weight | (411) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (412) Whether able to read | (413) Age | (414) Sex | (415) Race* | (416) Nationality | (417) Height | (418) Weight | (419) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (420) Whether able to read | (421) Age | (422) Sex | (423) Race* | (424) Nationality | (425) Height | (426) Weight | (427) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (428) Whether able to read | (429) Age | (430) Sex | (431) Race* | (432) Nationality | (433) Height | (434) Weight | (435) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (436) Whether able to read | (437) Age | (438) Sex | (439) Race* | (440) Nationality | (441) Height | (442) Weight | (443) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (444) Whether able to read | (445) Age | (446) Sex | (447) Race* | (448) Nationality | (449) Height | (450) Weight | (451) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (452) Whether able to read | (453) Age | (454) Sex | (455) Race* | (456) Nationality | (457) Height | (458) Weight | (459) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (460) Whether able to read | (461) Age | (462) Sex | (463) Race* | (464) Nationality | (465) Height | (466) Weight | (467) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (468) Whether able to read | (469) Age | (470) Sex | (471) Race* | (472) Nationality | (473) Height | (474) Weight | (475) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (476) Whether able to read | (477) Age | (478) Sex | (479) Race* | (480) Nationality | (481) Height | (482) Weight | (483) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (484) Whether able to read | (485) Age | (486) Sex | (487) Race* | (488) Nationality | (489) Height | (490) Weight | (491) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (492) Whether able to read | (493) Age | (494) Sex | (495) Race* | (496) Nationality | (497) Height | (498) Weight | (499) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (500) Whether able to read | (501) Age | (502) Sex | (503) Race* | (504) Nationality | (505) Height | (506) Weight | (507) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (508) Whether able to read | (509) Age | (510) Sex | (511) Race* | (512) Nationality | (513) Height | (514) Weight | (515) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (516) Whether able to read | (517) Age | (518) Sex | (519) Race* | (520) Nationality | (521) Height | (522) Weight | (523) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (524) Whether able to read | (525) Age | (526) Sex | (527) Race* | (528) Nationality | (529) Height | (530) Weight | (531) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (532) Whether able to read | (533) Age | (534) Sex | (535) Race* | (536) Nationality | (537) Height | (538) Weight | (539) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (540) Whether able to read | (541) Age | (542) Sex | (543) Race* | (544) Nationality | (545) Height | (546) Weight | (547) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (548) Whether able to read | (549) Age | (550) Sex | (551) Race* | (552) Nationality | (553) Height | (554) Weight | (555) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (556) Whether able to read | (557) Age | (558) Sex | (559) Race* | (560) Nationality | (561) Height | (562) Weight | (563) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (564) Whether able to read | (565) Age | (566) Sex | (567) Race* | (568) Nationality | (569) Height | (570) Weight | (571) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (572) Whether able to read | (573) Age | (574) Sex | (575) Race* | (576) Nationality | (577) Height | (578) Weight | (579) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (580) Whether able to read | (581) Age | (582) Sex | (583) Race* | (584) Nationality | (585) Height | (586) Weight | (587) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (588) Whether able to read | (589) Age | (590) Sex | (591) Race* | (592) Nationality | (593) Height | (594) Weight | (595) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (596) Whether able to read | (597) Age | (598) Sex | (599) Race* | (600) Nationality | (601) Height | (602) Weight | (603) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (604) Whether able to read | (605) Age | (606) Sex | (607) Race* | (608) Nationality | (609) Height | (610) Weight | (611) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (612) Whether able to read | (613) Age | (614) Sex | (615) Race* | (616) Nationality | (617) Height | (618) Weight | (619) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (620) Whether able to read | (621) Age | (622) Sex | (623) Race* | (624) Nationality | (625) Height | (626) Weight | (627) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (628) Whether able to read | (629) Age | (630) Sex | (631) Race* | (632) Nationality | (633) Height | (634) Weight | (635) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (636) Whether able to read | (637) Age | (638) Sex | (639) Race* | (640) Nationality | (641) Height | (642) Weight | (643) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (644) Whether able to read | (645) Age | (646) Sex | (647) Race* | (648) Nationality | (649) Height | (650) Weight | (651) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (652) Whether able to read | (653) Age | (654) Sex | (655) Race* | (656) Nationality | (657) Height | (658) Weight | (659) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (660) Whether able to read | (661) Age | (662) Sex | (663) Race* | (664) Nationality | (665) Height | (666) Weight | (667) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (668) Whether able to read | (669) Age | (670) Sex | (671) Race* | (672) Nationality | (673) Height | (674) Weight | (675) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (676) Whether able to read | (677) Age | (678) Sex | (679) Race* | (680) Nationality | (681) Height | (682) Weight | (683) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (684) Whether able to read | (685) Age | (686) Sex | (687) Race* | (688) Nationality | (689) Height | (690) Weight | (691) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (692) Whether able to read | (693) Age | (694) Sex | (695) Race* | (696) Nationality | (697) Height | (698) Weight | (699) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (700) Whether able to read | (701) Age | (702) Sex | (703) Race* | (704) Nationality | (705) Height | (706) Weight | (707) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (708) Whether able to read | (709) Age | (710) Sex | (711) Race* | (712) Nationality | (713) Height | (714) Weight | (715) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (716) Whether able to read | (717) Age | (718) Sex | (719) Race* | (720) Nationality | (721) Height | (722) Weight | (723) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (724) Whether able to read | (725) Age | (726) Sex | (727) Race* | (728) Nationality | (729) Height | (730) Weight | (731) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (732) Whether able to read | (733) Age | (734) Sex | (735) Race* | (736) Nationality | (737) Height | (738) Weight | (739) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (740) Whether able to read | (741) Age | (742) Sex | (743) Race* | (744) Nationality | (745) Height | (746) Weight | (747) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (748) Whether able to read | (749) Age | (750) Sex | (751) Race* | (752) Nationality | (753) Height | (754) Weight | (755) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (756) Whether able to read | (757) Age | (758) Sex | (759) Race* | (760) Nationality | (761) Height | (762) Weight | (763) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (764) Whether able to read | (765) Age | (766) Sex | (767) Race* | (768) Nationality | (769) Height | (770) Weight | (771) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (772) Whether able to read | (773) Age | (774) Sex | (775) Race* | (776) Nationality | (777) Height | (778) Weight | (779) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (780) Whether able to read | (781) Age | (782) Sex | (783) Race* | (784) Nationality | (785) Height | (786) Weight | (787) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (788) Whether able to read | (789) Age | (790) Sex | (791) Race* | (792) Nationality | (793) Height | (794) Weight | (795) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (796) Whether able to read | (797) Age | (798) Sex | (799) Race* | (800) Nationality | (801) Height | (802) Weight | (803) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (804) Whether able to read | (805) Age | (806) Sex | (807) Race* | (808) Nationality | (809) Height | (810) Weight | (811) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (812) Whether able to read | (813) Age | (814) Sex | (815) Race* | (816) Nationality | (817) Height | (818) Weight | (819) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (820) Whether able to read | (821) Age | (822) Sex | (823) Race* | (824) Nationality | (825) Height | (826) Weight | (827) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (828) Whether able to read | (829) Age | (830) Sex | (831) Race* | (832) Nationality | (833) Height | (834) Weight | (835) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (836) Whether able to read | (837) Age | (838) Sex | (839) Race* | (840) Nationality | (841) Height | (842) Weight | (843) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (844) Whether able to read | (845) Age | (846) Sex | (847) Race* | (848) Nationality | (849) Height | (850) Weight | (851) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (852) Whether able to read | (853) Age | (854) Sex | (855) Race* | (856) Nationality | (857) Height | (858) Weight | (859) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (860) Whether able to read | (861) Age | (862) Sex | (863) Race* | (864) Nationality | (865) Height | (866) Weight | (867) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (868) Whether able to read | (869) Age | (870) Sex | (871) Race* | (872) Nationality | (873) Height | (874) Weight | (875) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (876) Whether able to read | (877) Age | (878) Sex | (879) Race* | (880) Nationality | (881) Height | (882) Weight | (883) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (884) Whether able to read | (885) Age | (886) Sex | (887) Race* | (888) Nationality | (889) Height | (890) Weight | (891) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (892) Whether able to read | (893) Age | (894) Sex | (895) Race* | (896) Nationality | (897) Height | (898) Weight | (899) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (900) Whether able to read | (901) Age | (902) Sex | (903) Race* | (904) Nationality | (905) Height | (906) Weight | (907) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (908) Whether able to read | (909) Age | (910) Sex | (911) Race* | (912) Nationality | (913) Height | (914) Weight | (915) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (916) Whether able to read | (917) Age | (918) Sex | (919) Race* | (920) Nationality | (921) Height | (922) Weight | (923) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (924) Whether able to read | (925) Age | (926) Sex | (927) Race* | (928) Nationality | (929) Height | (930) Weight | (931) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (932) Whether able to read | (933) Age | (934) Sex | (935) Race* | (936) Nationality | (937) Height | (938) Weight | (939) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (940) Whether able to read | (941) Age | (942) Sex | (943) Race* | (944) Nationality | (945) Height | (946) Weight | (947) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (948) Whether able to read | (949) Age | (950) Sex | (951) Race* | (952) Nationality | (953) Height | (954) Weight | (955) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (956) Whether able to read | (957) Age | (958) Sex | (959) Race* | (960) Nationality | (961) Height | (962) Weight | (963) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (964) Whether able to read | (965) Age | (966) Sex | (967) Race* | (968) Nationality | (969) Height | (970) Weight | (971) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (972) Whether able to read | (973) Age | (974) Sex | (975) Race* | (976) Nationality | (977) Height | (978) Weight | (979) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (980) Whether able to read | (981) Age | (982) Sex | (983) Race* | (984) Nationality | (985) Height | (986) Weight | (987) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (988) Whether able to read | (989) Age | (990) Sex | (991) Race* | (992) Nationality | (993) Height | (994) Weight | (995) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (996) Whether able to read | (997) Age | (998) Sex | (999) Race* | (1000) Nationality | (1001) Height | (1002) Weight | (1003) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1004) Whether able to read | (1005) Age | (1006) Sex | (1007) Race* | (1008) Nationality | (1009) Height | (1010) Weight | (1011) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1012) Whether able to read | (1013) Age | (1014) Sex | (1015) Race* | (1016) Nationality | (1017) Height | (1018) Weight | (1019) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1020) Whether able to read | (1021) Age | (1022) Sex | (1023) Race* | (1024) Nationality | (1025) Height | (1026) Weight | (1027) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1028) Whether able to read | (1029) Age | (1030) Sex | (1031) Race* | (1032) Nationality | (1033) Height | (1034) Weight | (1035) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1036) Whether able to read | (1037) Age | (1038) Sex | (1039) Race* | (1040) Nationality | (1041) Height | (1042) Weight | (1043) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1044) Whether able to read | (1045) Age | (1046) Sex | (1047) Race* | (1048) Nationality | (1049) Height | (1050) Weight | (1051) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1052) Whether able to read | (1053) Age | (1054) Sex | (1055) Race* | (1056) Nationality | (1057) Height | (1058) Weight | (1059) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1060) Whether able to read | (1061) Age | (1062) Sex | (1063) Race* | (1064) Nationality | (1065) Height | (1066) Weight | (1067) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1068) Whether able to read | (1069) Age | (1070) Sex | (1071) Race* | (1072) Nationality | (1073) Height | (1074) Weight | (1075) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1076) Whether able to read | (1077) Age | (1078) Sex | (1079) Race* | (1080) Nationality | (1081) Height | (1082) Weight | (1083) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1084) Whether able to read | (1085) Age | (1086) Sex | (1087) Race* | (1088) Nationality | (1089) Height | (1090) Weight | (1091) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1092) Whether able to read | (1093) Age | (1094) Sex | (1095) Race* | (1096) Nationality | (1097) Height | (1098) Weight | (1099) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1100) Whether able to read | (1101) Age | (1102) Sex | (1103) Race* | (1104) Nationality | (1105) Height | (1106) Weight | (1107) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1108) Whether able to read | (1109) Age | (1110) Sex | (1111) Race* | (1112) Nationality | (1113) Height | (1114) Weight | (1115) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1116) Whether able to read | (1117) Age | (1118) Sex | (1119) Race* | (1120) Nationality | (1121) Height | (1122) Weight | (1123) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1124) Whether able to read | (1125) Age | (1126) Sex | (1127) Race* | (1128) Nationality | (1129) Height | (1130) Weight | (1131) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1132) Whether able to read | (1133) Age | (1134) Sex | (1135) Race* | (1136) Nationality | (1137) Height | (1138) Weight | (1139) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1140) Whether able to read | (1141) Age | (1142) Sex | (1143) Race* | (1144) Nationality | (1145) Height | (1146) Weight | (1147) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1148) Whether able to read | (1149) Age | (1150) Sex | (1151) Race* | (1152) Nationality | (1153) Height | (1154) Weight | (1155) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1156) Whether able to read | (1157) Age | (1158) Sex | (1159) Race* | (1160) Nationality | (1161) Height | (1162) Weight | (1163) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1164) Whether able to read | (1165) Age | (1166) Sex | (1167) Race* | (1168) Nationality | (1169) Height | (1170) Weight | (1171) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1172) Whether able to read | (1173) Age | (1174) Sex | (1175) Race* | (1176) Nationality | (1177) Height | (1178) Weight | (1179) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1180) Whether able to read | (1181) Age | (1182) Sex | (1183) Race* | (1184) Nationality | (1185) Height | (1186) Weight | (1187) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1188) Whether able to read | (1189) Age | (1190) Sex | (1191) Race* | (1192) Nationality | (1193) Height | (1194) Weight | (1195) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1196) Whether able to read | (1197) Age | (1198) Sex | (1199) Race* | (1200) Nationality | (1201) Height | (1202) Weight | (1203) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1204) Whether able to read | (1205) Age | (1206) Sex | (1207) Race* | (1208) Nationality | (1209) Height | (1210) Weight | (1211) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1212) Whether able to read | (1213) Age | (1214) Sex | (1215) Race* | (1216) Nationality | (1217) Height | (1218) Weight | (1219) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1220) Whether able to read | (1221) Age | (1222) Sex | (1223) Race* | (1224) Nationality | (1225) Height | (1226) Weight | (1227) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1228) Whether able to read | (1229) Age | (1230) Sex | (1231) Race* | (1232) Nationality | (1233) Height | (1234) Weight | (1235) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1236) Whether able to read | (1237) Age | (1238) Sex | (1239) Race* | (1240) Nationality | (1241) Height | (1242) Weight | (1243) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1244) Whether able to read | (1245) Age | (1246) Sex | (1247) Race* | (1248) Nationality | (1249) Height | (1250) Weight | (1251) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1252) Whether able to read | (1253) Age | (1254) Sex | (1255) Race* | (1256) Nationality | (1257) Height | (1258) Weight | (1259) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1260) Whether able to read | (1261) Age | (1262) Sex | (1263) Race* | (1264) Nationality | (1265) Height | (1266) Weight | (1267) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1268) Whether able to read | (1269) Age | (1270) Sex | (1271) Race* | (1272) Nationality | (1273) Height | (1274) Weight | (1275) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1276) Whether able to read | (1277) Age | (1278) Sex | (1279) Race* | (1280) Nationality | (1281) Height | (1282) Weight | (1283) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1284) Whether able to read | (1285) Age | (1286) Sex | (1287) Race* | (1288) Nationality | (1289) Height | (1290) Weight | (1291) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1292) Whether able to read | (1293) Age | (1294) Sex | (1295) Race* | (1296) Nationality | (1297) Height | (1298) Weight | (1299) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1300) Whether able to read | (1301) Age | (1302) Sex | (1303) Race* | (1304) Nationality | (1305) Height | (1306) Weight | (1307) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1308) Whether able to read | (1309) Age | (1310) Sex | (1311) Race* | (1312) Nationality | (1313) Height | (1314) Weight | (1315) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1316) Whether able to read | (1317) Age | (1318) Sex | (1319) Race* | (1320) Nationality | (1321) Height | (1322) Weight | (1323) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1324) Whether able to read | (1325) Age | (1326) Sex | (1327) Race* | (1328) Nationality | (1329) Height | (1330) Weight | (1331) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1332) Whether able to read | (1333) Age | (1334) Sex | (1335) Race* | (1336) Nationality | (1337) Height | (1338) Weight | (1339) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1340) Whether able to read | (1341) Age | (1342) Sex | (1343) Race* | (1344) Nationality | (1345) Height | (1346) Weight | (1347) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1348) Whether able to read | (1349) Age | (1350) Sex | (1351) Race* | (1352) Nationality | (1353) Height | (1354) Weight | (1355) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1356) Whether able to read | (1357) Age | (1358) Sex | (1359) Race* | (1360) Nationality | (1361) Height | (1362) Weight | (1363) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1364) Whether able to read | (1365) Age | (1366) Sex | (1367) Race* | (1368) Nationality | (1369) Height | (1370) Weight | (1371) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1372) Whether able to read | (1373) Age | (1374) Sex | (1375) Race* | (1376) Nationality | (1377) Height | (1378) Weight | (1379) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1380) Whether able to read | (1381) Age | (1382) Sex | (1383) Race* | (1384) Nationality | (1385) Height | (1386) Weight | (1387) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1388) Whether able to read | (1389) Age | (1390) Sex | (1391) Race* | (1392) Nationality | (1393) Height | (1394) Weight | (1395) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1396) Whether able to read | (1397) Age | (1398) Sex | (1399) Race* | (1400) Nationality | (1401) Height | (1402) Weight | (1403) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1404) Whether able to read | (1405) Age | (1406) Sex | (1407) Race* | (1408) Nationality | (1409) Height | (1410) Weight | (1411) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1412) Whether able to read | (1413) Age | (1414) Sex | (1415) Race* | (1416) Nationality | (1417) Height | (1418) Weight | (1419) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1420) Whether able to read | (1421) Age | (1422) Sex | (1423) Race* | (1424) Nationality | (1425) Height | (1426) Weight | (1427) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1428) Whether able to read | (1429) Age | (1430) Sex | (1431) Race* | (1432) Nationality | (1433) Height | (1434) Weight | (1435) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1436) Whether able to read | (1437) Age | (1438) Sex | (1439) Race* | (1440) Nationality | (1441) Height | (1442) Weight | (1443) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1444) Whether able to read | (1445) Age | (1446) Sex | (1447) Race* | (1448) Nationality | (1449) Height | (1450) Weight | (1451) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1452) Whether able to read | (1453) Age | (1454) Sex | (1455) Race* | (1456) Nationality | (1457) Height | (1458) Weight | (1459) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1460) Whether able to read | (1461) Age | (1462) Sex | (1463) Race* | (1464) Nationality | (1465) Height | (1466) Weight | (1467) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1468) Whether able to read | (1469) Age | (1470) Sex | (1471) Race* | (1472) Nationality | (1473) Height | (1474) Weight | (1475) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1476) Whether able to read | (1477) Age | (1478) Sex | (1479) Race* | (1480) Nationality | (1481) Height | (1482) Weight | (1483) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1484) Whether able to read | (1485) Age | (1486) Sex | (1487) Race* | (1488) Nationality | (1489) Height | (1490) Weight | (1491) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1492) Whether able to read | (1493) Age | (1494) Sex | (1495) Race* | (1496) Nationality | (1497) Height | (1498) Weight | (1499) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1500) Whether able to read | (1501) Age | (1502) Sex | (1503) Race* | (1504) Nationality | (1505) Height | (1506) Weight | (1507) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1508) Whether able to read | (1509) Age | (1510) Sex | (1511) Race* | (1512) Nationality | (1513) Height | (1514) Weight | (1515) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1516) Whether able to read | (1517) Age | (1518) Sex | (1519) Race* | (1520) Nationality | (1521) Height | (1522) Weight | (1523) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1524) Whether able to read | (1525) Age | (1526) Sex | (1527) Race* | (1528) Nationality | (1529) Height | (1530) Weight | (1531) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1532) Whether able to read | (1533) Age | (1534) Sex | (1535) Race* | (1536) Nationality | (1537) Height | (1538) Weight | (1539) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1540) Whether able to read | (1541) Age | (1542) Sex | (1543) Race* | (1544) Nationality | (1545) Height | (1546) Weight | (1547) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1548) Whether able to read | (1549) Age | (1550) Sex | (1551) Race* | (1552) Nationality | (1553) Height | (1554) Weight | (1555) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1556) Whether able to read | (1557) Age | (1558) Sex | (1559) Race* | (1560) Nationality | (1561) Height | (1562) Weight | (1563) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1564) Whether able to read | (1565) Age | (1566) Sex | (1567) Race* | (1568) Nationality | (1569) Height | (1570) Weight | (1571) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1572) Whether able to read | (1573) Age | (1574) Sex | (1575) Race* | (1576) Nationality | (1577) Height | (1578) Weight | (1579) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1580) Whether able to read | (1581) Age | (1582) Sex | (1583) Race* | (1584) Nationality | (1585) Height | (1586) Weight | (1587) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1588) Whether able to read | (1589) Age | (1590) Sex | (1591) Race* | (1592) Nationality | (1593) Height | (1594) Weight | (1595) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1596) Whether able to read | (1597) Age | (1598) Sex | (1599) Race* | (1600) Nationality | (1601) Height | (1602) Weight | (1603) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1604) Whether able to read | (1605) Age | (1606) Sex | (1607) Race* | (1608) Nationality | (1609) Height | (1610) Weight | (1611) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1612) Whether able to read | (1613) Age | (1614) Sex | (1615) Race* | (1616) Nationality | (1617) Height | (1618) Weight | (1619) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1620) Whether able to read | (1621) Age | (1622) Sex | (1623) Race* | (1624) Nationality | (1625) Height | (1626) Weight | (1627) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1628) Whether able to read | (1629) Age | (1630) Sex | (1631) Race* | (1632) Nationality | (1633) Height | (1634) Weight | (1635) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1636) Whether able to read | (1637) Age | (1638) Sex | (1639) Race* | (1640) Nationality | (1641) Height | (1642) Weight | (1643) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1644) Whether able to read | (1645) Age | (1646) Sex | (1647) Race* | (1648) Nationality | (1649) Height | (1650) Weight | (1651) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1652) Whether able to read | (1653) Age | (1654) Sex | (1655) Race* | (1656) Nationality | (1657) Height | (1658) Weight | (1659) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1660) Whether able to read | (1661) Age | (1662) Sex | (1663) Race* | (1664) Nationality | (1665) Height | (1666) Weight | (1667) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1668) Whether able to read |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel at the port of the United States first arriving after the departure of such vessel from a foreign port.

Vessel S.S. "ARUBA" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, on April

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) [illegible] of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		What
	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where	
	Kirkby	John.C	✓		Master	31.10.25	New York	
	Smith	Hugh.R.			Ch Mate	30. 3.26	"	
	Davis	Henry.A			2nd "	"	"	
	Woodford	Charles	✓		3rd "	"	"	
	Carmichael	Ernest			Carpenter	9. 4.26	Trinidad	
	Philip	Leopold			Boatswian	"	"	
	Branch	Fits			Quarter Mstr	"	"	
	Francis	Alexander			" "	"	"	
	Cummings	James			" "	"	"	
	Sealey	William			" "	"	"	
	Hinkson	James			Sailer	"	"	
	Melville	Claude	✓		"	"	"	
	Goodrow	Byron			"	"	"	
	Magras	St Rose			"	"	"	
	Joseph	Vernon			"	"	"	
	Connelley	James			"	"	"	
	Sylvester	Ben			"	"	"	
	[illegible]t. Blanchard	Jeremiah			Deck Boy	19. 4.26	"	
	Fergheson	Walter			Ch Engineer	31.10.25	New York	
	Oswald	James			2nd "	"	"	
	Cosnahan	John			3rd "	20. 1.26	"	
	Spalding	Charles			4th "	31.10.25	"	
	Allman	James			Oiler	9. 4.26	Trinidad	
	Small	Frederick			"	"	"	
	Austin	William			"	"	"	
	Arrindell	Egbert			Fireman	"	"	
	Ford	Gilbert			"	"	"	
	Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"	
	DaCroos	Martin			"	"	"	

...ided Line
...ness Withy & Co Ltd.
Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 34 Whitehall St, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Brood	21	U.S.A.	New York, March 3rd '26
E. T. Baldwin	23	Barbados	New York Oct 31st '25
A. Bruno	20	Brazil	" " Oct 31st '25

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 59-(Hdq 2)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S.S. "ATUAL" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK, on April, 1926, from the port of TRINIDAD, via GRENADA, BARBADOS, & DOMINICA.

(1) Name: Family name	Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Kirkby	John.C			Master	31.10.25	New York	No	Yes	65	M	English	American	5.5	186	
Smith	Hugh.R.			Ch Mate	30. 3.26	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5.10	165	
Davis	Henry.A			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	170	
Woodford	Charles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
Carmichael	Ernest			Carpenter	9. 4.26	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	W Indian	"	5.9	148	
Philip	Leopold			Boatswian	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	148	
Branch	Fits			Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	148	
Francis	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0	156	
Cummings	James			" "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.9	148	
Sealey	William			" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	154	
Hinkson	James			Sailer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	185	
Melville	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	155	
Goodrow	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	
Magras	St Rose			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	155	
Joseph	Vernon			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	155	
Connelley	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	155	
Sylvester	Ben			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
* Blanchard	Jeremiah			Deck Boy	19. 4.26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4.8	120	
Farghson	Walter			Ch Engineer	31.10.25	New York	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5.9	165	
Oswald	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.9	156	
Cosnahan	John			3rd "	20. 1.26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	170	
Spalding	Charles			4th "	31.10.25	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
Allman	James			Oiler	9. 4.26	Trinidad	"	"	40	M	W Indian	"	5.9	178	
Small	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	148	
Austin	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	156	
Arrindell	Egbert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	
Ford	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160	
DaCroca	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	148	

ited Line
ness Withy & Co Ltd.
Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 34 Whitehall St, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. KIRBY, Master, of the S.S. "MAURA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 Subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. G. Kirby
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S.S."MATURA"(BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK on, APRIL, 19 26, from the port of TRINIDAD, via GRENADA, BARBADOS & DOMINICA.

15—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Thomas			Fireman	9. 4.26	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	W Indain	British	5.8	148	
2	Harris	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	155	
3	Pierre	Andre			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	136	
4	Clarke	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Waterman	Preston			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	135	
6	Leacock	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	145	
7	Roach	Adolphus			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	148	
8	Simon	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Carmichael	Hector			Fireman's Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Smith	Sidney			Ch Steward	31.10.25	NEW York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	125	
11	Roberts	John T			2nd "	13. 1.26	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.9	165	
12	Smith	Anna			Stewardess	31.10.25	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.7	136	
13	Moore	Lawrinda			asst "	30. 3.26	"	Yes	"	59	F	American	American	5.8	150	
14	Holder	John			Waiter	31.10.25	"	No	"	46	M	W Indian	British	5.9	155	
15	Gibbs	James			"	9. 4.26	Trinidad	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	156	
16	Scott	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	148	
17	Lord	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	140	
18	Stokes	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Clarke	Elton			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	135	
20	"First" Jordon	Evan			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	135	
21	Lewis	Whitmore			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	138	
22	Clarke	Allen			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	165	
23	Gibbs	Hubert			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	125	
24	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	280	
25	Francis	Leslie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	160	
26	Talley	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Gibbs	Herbert			Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	148	
28	Waldron	Noel			Wireless Oppr	31.10.25	New York	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	
29	Brown	Harold			asst "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	135	
30																

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 24 Whitehall St, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Consul.
Date April 17, 1926
(This visa expires twelve months from date unless the passport is renewed for that period.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby Master, of the S.S. "ATURA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. C. Kirby
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted (or landed) and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(HAITIAN) "A N U T A R." [illegible] [illegible] .0 .5

S5

Vessel S.S. "M A T U R A" , *arriving at,* N E W Y O R K , APRIL, , *19* 26; *from the port of* B A R B A D O S,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Wallace	George.			Sailor	19th April, 1926	Barbados	No	Yes	39	M	West Indian	British	5.7	160	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. E. Wallace, Deft.

Barbados visa ends here.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
No. 429
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
William C. Perkins
Vice Consul
Date April 19, 1926
Seal and Fee
(The validity of this visa expires (twelve) months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-28-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. KIRBY Master, of the S.S. "MARINA" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J O'Kirby
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 1926

BILL NO 11782 BILLED .....

Cards Punched 5/7/26
Clerk
Cards Revised 5/7/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 day of ....., 19....

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-28-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Giuseppe Verdi

	Orig. or HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Ports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Ports	Add.	U. S. Ports	Grades	Alien		Total
1st CABIN	11		2		8	15				7		43
2nd CABIN	227	6			7	104	1			17		360
[illegible]	375	41	15		19	103	1			26		620
										50		10 x 3
	613	47	17		34	260	x					

Aliens
1st Cabin 28 15 43
2nd Cabin 28 10 x 36
Steerage 417 x 3 = 1251 620
763 760 10 x 3
754 269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " GIUSEPPE VERDI " Passengers sailing from LISBON 19th, April, 1926

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3 7 0 7	Pinheiro	Maria da Conceição	42		F	DHousewm	Y	portuguese french	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Minho	Braga	Bro Jose Francisco Pinheiro da Costa- Lago Amares	N Y	~~New York in~~ transit to Hong Kong
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This list ends with N. 1

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Mariani
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , 19 27

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 10 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously been within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to another country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	herself	Y	-	-	-	In transit to Hong Kong(China)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	5	5	wht	fairblue		none	Minho	Braga
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...ander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
...ian.
...h.
...h American.
...rian.
...urkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, *of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, *from* LISBON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...vernment officials only.

(*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed ... years or months, the latter ... those under 1 year of age.

(*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (fem...

(*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (marri...ie), Wd (widowed), or ...

7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as ...ossible the occupa... ...r profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civi... ...ry engineer, loco... ...neer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iro... ...etc., and not ...ginoer, polisher, molder, tur... or other indefinite design. ...uction should be made be... ...mers and farm laborers, ...of money follows:

...ner is one who operates a f... ...lf or for others. ...laborer is one who work... ...ho operates it. ...ship companies should ma... ...nifests, and co... ...by inspectors and regu... ...mination of ...

(*Able to read and wri*)... ...tains the ...on: ...language [or, if exempte... ...answe... ...ation ...dialect the alien is able to r... ...de to ... ...claims ...he reading requirement, the grou... ...e given. ...ality).—Question 9 should be co... ...try of whi... ...is a ...

... or people).—See list of races printed on be... ...The g... ...how ...s given in said list. ...on should be paid to the distinction between race and n... ...y ...of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mani... sta... ...ully ... and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" ...people... ...Frenc...

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Kore...

Lithu... or

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ...ded among the several members of the family.

...*ther ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ...es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ...ace.

...*e relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ... West Indi... Cuban).

... story and the ans... like all others on the sheet, However, in answering ... has authorized him

14–430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-4 m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " GIUSEPPE VERDI " Passengers sailing from LISBON 19th, April, 1926

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—
1		Xavier de Valez	Maria de Rosette	30		F M	Housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal portuguese		R I	Bristol	Cusin Maria da Gloria L Fonseca Rua Febo Moniz 13 Lisboa	RI	Bristol	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3rd Class Passengers

39

This list ends with N. 1

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	husband	20	Y	1925 1926	R I	Husband Dr Eduardo C Xavier de Valez-281 High St Bristol RI	no	Jan	no	no	no	P.P.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	08-30 scar right hand	Extremadura	Lisbon	1	PR 129588	Washington	2/16/926
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Battaglia	Salvatore	36	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	father inlaw Amodeo Ignazio Termini Imerese	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	wife(Amodeo	Provvidenza	29	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	father as above	Ont	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	daug(Battaglia	Saveria	9	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	daug(Battaglia	Dorotea	7	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Torohto
5	UNDER 16	son (Battaglia	Salvatore	2	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Grimaldi	Domenico	18	m	s	chaffeur	yes	italian	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Ont.	Toronto	father Giuseppe Grimaldi Termini Imerese	Ont	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Badali'	Salvatore	34	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	S. Ont	Toronto	father Agostino Badali' Termini Imerese.	Ont	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	wife(Badali'	Giuseppina	33	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	S. Ont	Toronto	father in law as above	Ont	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	son (Badali'	Agostino	10	m	s	none	yes	Italian English	yes	Canadian	Italian	S. Ont.	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Toronto
10	UNDER 16	son (Badali'	Lorenzo	9	m	s	none	yes	Italian English	yes	Canadian	Italian	S. Ont	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	La Mantia	Agostino	32	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Canadian	Italian	S. Ont	Toronto	father Agostino La mantia Termini Imerese	Ont	Toronto
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This list ends with N. 11

A. Mariani
Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 20 1926, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay as specified by law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	35	36 Date.
1	no	self	50	yes	904 914	Oregon	brother Tommaso Battaglia 1514 Queen St West Toronto Ontario	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	none	Italy	Termini	1	N.I.00755	Palermo		4/12/1926
2	no	husband	25	yes	904 914	oregon	brother in law as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosybrown	brown	none	Italy	Caccamo	2	N.00756	Palermo		4/12/1926
3	no	father	25	yes	transit		uncle as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrown	brown	none	Ontario	Toronto	3	Certificate of Birth			
4	no	father	/	yes	transit		uncle as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrown	brown	none	Ontario	Torohto	4	Certificate of Birth			
5	no	father	/	yes	transit		uncle as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrown	brown	none	Ontario	Toronto	5	Certificate of Birth			
6	no	self	50	yes	transit		cousin Giuseppe Spalla 333 Maine Ave Toronto Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Termini	6	N.I.00742	Palermo		4/9/1926
7	no	self	50	yes	transit		returning to my residence 403 Parlament St Toronto Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Termini	7	N.I.00738	Palermo		4/9/1926
8	no	husband	50	yes	transit		travelling with my husband	yes	transit	no	no	none	no	no	"	no good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Italy	Termini	8	N.I.00739	Palermo		4/9/1926
9	no	father	/	yes	transit		travelling with parents	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	"	no good	no	/	/	rosybrown	brow	none	Ont.	Toronto	9	N.I.00740	palermo		4/9/1926
10	no	father	/	yes	Transit		travelling with my parents	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	"	no good	no	/	/	rosybrown	brwn	none	Ont	Toronto	10	N.I.00741	Palermo		4/9/1926
11	no	self	50	yes	transit		returning to my residence 71 Elm St Toronto Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	"	no good	no	5	5	fairbrown	brwn	none	Ont	Toronto	11	N.I.00743	Palermo		4/9/1926
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 20 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arrivi

F

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												35	36
													Issued at—	Date.
1	no	se											mo	4/12/1926
2	no	hu											no	4/9/1926
3	no	fat												" "
4														
	yes	self											ton	I2/14/1925
		self											ton	I1/8/1925
		self											on	I2/8/1925
		self											ton	I1/3/1925
	no	self												4/2/1926
	no	mother												do.
11	yes	self	25										n	I2/22/1925
12	yes	husband	25	no										expires 2/22/1926
13	no	self	50	yes										4/14/1926
14													n	I2/8/1925
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Port

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	no	self	25
2	no	husband	25
3	no	father	/
4			
5	yes	self	9
6		self	2
7		self	50
8		self	2
9	no	self	
10	no	mother	
11	yes	self	
12	yes	husband	
13	no	self	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	36 Date.
1		Balsamo	Salvatore	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	father Liborio Balsamo Termini Imerese	Mass	Northampton	4/12/1926
2		Calderone	Giuseppa	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	father Giuseppe Calderone	Pa	Pittsburg	4/9/1926
3	UNDER 16	dau(Costantino	Maria	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	grand father as above	Pa	Pittsburg	" "
4																		
5		Caracci	Rosario	59		m	m	merchan	yes	yes	Italian	ital south						12/14/1925
6		son(Caracci	Vito	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Caracci Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11/8/1925
7		Munaco'	Francesco	43		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle Caracci Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12/8/1925
8		Friscia	Salvatore	46		m	m	merchan	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca Zerilli	N.Y.	New York	11/3/1925
9		Carini	Antonia	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Salemi Giuseppina Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	4/2/1926
10	UNDER 16	son(Carini	Domenico	-	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	father Giovanni Carini Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	do. do.
11		Mangione	Antonino	35		m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	grand father as above	Wis.	Milwaukee	12/22/1925 expires 6/22/1926
12		Palazzolo	Caterina	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni Mangione Siculiana	Wis.	Milwaukee	4/14/1926
13		Marchello	Filippo	3		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Newark	father Palazzolo Vincenzo Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	12/8/1925
14															Marchello Salvatore Vita	N.J.	Newark	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Brindisi Sup
6 P.M.

41

N. 4 URSO Rosa transferred to Second Cabin List 14/15 - N. 5 Caracci Rosario - N. 6 Caracci Vito not on board - This list ends with N. 13

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Iraman
Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lamanna Antonino N.35 Market St. Northampton Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosybrownbrown	none	Italy	Termini Imerese	1	N.Q.217	Palermo	4/12/1926
2	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Costantino 3152 Brigheton St Pittsburg Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Termini I.	2	N.Q. 218	Palermo	4/9/1926
3	no	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Termini I.	3	"	"	"
4																							4			
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~ 920 925	N.Y.			~~returning to my residence~~ 542 Gravesend Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no permanent~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgreybrown	none	Italy	Partanna	5	P.R.II9879	Washington	~~12/14/1925~~
6		~~self~~	~~25 yes~~ 920 925	N.Y.			~~returning to my residence~~ 542 Gravesend Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	brown none	Italy	Partanna	6	P.R.104624	Washington	~~11/8/1925~~
7		self	50 yes	920 925	N.Y.		brother in law Cannino Cesare 501 East 69 St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Cinisi	7	P.R.21442	Washington	12/8/1925
8		self	25 yes	913	N.Y.		brother Vincenzo Friscia 50 Oliver St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkgreybrown	none	Italy	Siculiana	8	P.R.104623	Washington	II/3/1925
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Antonio Carini I99 Torron St Milwaukee Wis.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	9	N.Q.190	Palermo	4/2/1926
10	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosybrownbrown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	10	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	self	25 yes	923 924	N.Y.		cousin Cordaro Silvestro 7 Genes St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Siculiana	11	P.R.27754	Washington	12/22/1925 expires 6/22/1926
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Ruggero Giacomo U.S.A. Citizen	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosybrown	brown none	Italy	Castellamare	12	N.Q.246	Palermo	4/14/1926
13	no	self	50 yes	921 925	N.J.		sister Andreana Marchello ~~248~~ Hutcrdon st Newark N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Vita	13	P.R.~~195845~~ 195873	Washington	12/8/1925
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 23 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

36

Date.

:on 10/5/925

:on 8/13/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 14 th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Van Namen Candaeni	Harrieto	45		f	M	civil	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	N.I.170	Rome	4-5-1926	Italy	Rome ark	
2	U.S.C.	Servadio	Jessie	64		f	w	civil	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.I. 212	Rome	Apr.6th 1926	do	do	
3	U.S.C.	Kempster	Mary E.	52		f	d	civil	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Q.M.2004	Napoli	Apr.14th 1926	New York	New York	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Brochure 2nd/p

6 P.m.

12

This list ends with N. 3

Q. Manari
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

9

36

Date.

on 10/5/925

on 8/13/925

List D 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1926, *19* 105

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by whom?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	nobody	~~N.Y.~~ Italy	~~New York~~ Rome	yes	self	50	D.U.S.			brother Van Namen Teodoro C/oVacum Oil Company N.Y.C.	yes	~~temporary~~ Comm. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	on 10/5/925
2	nobody	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	50	D. U. S.			do do do	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray	blue	none	on 8/13/925
3	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	D.U.S.			110 W 12th St. N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue	none	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangnaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—43.

36

Date.

on 10/5/925

on 8/13/925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

B 9

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada *, Surgeon of the* s.s. Giuseppe Verdi *sailing therewith,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 21 1926 *, 19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

at— Date.

gton 10/5/925

gton 8/13/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ....., APR. 13TH 1926 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		CAPRA	DICRARDO	48		M	M	Commerc.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Lugagnana	133 (Non Immigrant)	Milano	Apr.6,1926	Italy	Milano
2		SCIARRETTA	ADELELMO	32		M	M	Builder	do	Ital. French	do	do	Italian S.	do	Termoli	136 (Non Immigrant)	Milano	Apr.8,1926	do	Vergiate
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

This list ends with N. 2

A. Traina
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B** 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1926, *19* 107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or care and treatment of the insane) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	wife: Jene Capra-MILANO Viale Bianca Maria 2	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	yes	no	--	---	Firm: WATERMANN- New York Broadway 191	yes	6 Months	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Blond	Grisi	scar on left cheek		
2	wife: Emma Sciarretta-VERCIATE	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	-my brother-Almerindo Sciarreta -2812Health Ave NEW YORK City	do	3Months	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	Dark	none		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ued at— Date.

lington 10/5/925

lington 8/13/925

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	10/5/25
Washington	8/13/925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, Apr. 13th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APR 23 1926; 19 108

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAWFORD	MARY E.	61		f	M	Born: Pitsburg Pa-Feb.13.1864	pasm.150549 issued at Wash.D.C. Jan.15,1926	223 Oakwood Ave DAYTON Ohio
2	SIMMONS	Mrs. Ina B.	32		f	M	born in Charleston Mass. Ap.24,1892	passp.110040 issued at Wash.DC August 10,1925	288 Commonwealth Ave BOSTON Mass.
3	BENJAMIN	OLELIA	23		f	M	born in Yonker N.Y. March 3,1903	pasm.129366 issued at Wash.DC Oct.23,1925	154 West 88th New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 last

This list ends with N. 3

A. Saunders
Purser
Montgomery Ala.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

11

34	35	36
gration isa uber.	Issued at	Date.
95735	Washington	10/5/925
83181	Washington	8/13/925

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES APR. 14TH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APR 28 1926, 19 109

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	DOROTHY	29		F	S	JUNE 13TH 1896 Grundy Center Iowa	Pass.N.1542 iss.at Rome March 17.1926	610 H Ave Grundy Center Iowa
2	LOIS	NANCY GALBRAITH	26		F	S	SEPT.17TH 1899 do do	" N.497597 iss.at Wash.Dec.11.1926	do do do
3	FOSSATI	LUISA	34		F	M		2 N.93962 iss.at Wash.July 11.1925	7712 15th Ave B'klyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 last

This list ends with N; 3

A. Inman
Purser
of Steamship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

11

34	35	36
gration isa nber.	Issued at—	Date.
95735	Washington	10/5/925
83181	Washington	8/13/925

Record on this Hand United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and embarking at a port of said continental United States, or a port of one insular possession for another.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at port of [illegible] 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY, STATE WHETHER CITIZEN OF SAID POSSESSION, AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single				
1	[illegible]t	M. Frederick	52		m m	Born in Stamford Conn 10/15/1873	Passport issued at Washington 8/19/1925- 15 East 42 St New York N.160186.		
2	wife[illegible]t	Jennie	45		f m	Born in New York N.Y. 1/28/1881	do.	do.	do.
3	[illegible]ero	Vincenzo	55		m m		Passport issued at Washington 8/10/1925- 607 Campfield Ave Dairen N.167245.		
4	[illegible]alfo	Profita Maria	38		f m		Passport issued at Washington 4/28/1925- 27 Snowhill St Boston Mass N.[illegible].		
5	daug[illegible]Profita	Carmela	1		f s		do.	do.	do.
6	daugh[illegible]Profita	Josephine	19		f s	born in Sa[illegible]t. [illegible]1 17	do.	do.	do.
7	[illegible]Terrazza	Calogero	45		m m		Passport issued at Washington I/29/1925- 340 E 40 St New York N 130970.		
8	Pizzo	Paolo	44		m m		Passport issued at Washington II/IL/1924 -49 Albany Ave Hartford Conn. N.490086.		
9	wife[illegible]Pizzo	Iria	36		f m		do.	do.	do.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cs

This list ends with N. 9 [illegible]

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19

111

34	35	36
gration ica nber	Issued at	Date.
95733	Washington	10/5/925
83251	Washington	8/13/925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

111

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

34	35	36
gration na aber.	Issued at—	Date.
95735	Washington	10/5/925
83181	Washington	8/13/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from any place in the Panama Canal Zone.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from LISBON, 19 th, April, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pereira Balena	Antonio	30	M	M		labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	East Falmouth	Father Antonio Pereira Balena Grijo	Mass	East Falmouth	1 PR	95735	Washington	10/5/926
2		da Silva Manuel	Antonio	28	M	M		labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Milford	Wife Beatriz da Conceiçae Pen tes Moncorvo	Mass	Milford	2 PR	83181	Washington	8/13/926
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

- 10 Ex Dec Ret

47

This list ends with N. 2

A. Marciano
Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 28 1926, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Mother in law; Maria Eugenia Cordeiro -East Falmouth Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wht	brwnbrwn	none	08-30 Douro	Grije	1	PR 95735	Washington	10/5/925
2	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend Albano Mendes 3Prospect Heights Mulforf M	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwnbrwn	none	08-30 T Montes	Moncorve	2	PR 83181	Washington	8/13/925
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master..., of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, from LISBON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

17

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.I.00839	Palermo	Apr.3rd 926
N.I.00780	Palermo	Apr.19th. 1926
N.I.00682	Palermo	4/6/1926
N.I.00681	Palermo	4/6/1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 14—401

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Zambito	Giovanni	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian	Ontario	Hamilton	wife Sicilia Farisi Siculiana	Ont	Hamilton	N.I.00839	Palermo	Apr.3rd 1926
2	TRANSIT	Giuffre'	Pietro	15		m	s	carpintye	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	uncle Giuffre' Salvatore	Ont	Toronto	N.I.00780	Palermo	Apr.19th. 1926
3	TRANSIT	Spicuzza	Andrea	43		m	m	merchantye	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Ontario	Hamilton	mother Maria Sansone Termini Imerese	Ont	Hamilton	N.I.00682	Palermo	4/6/1926
4	TRANSIT	Spicuzza	Angela	37		f	vid	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Ontario	Hamilton	mother Maria Sansone Termini Imerese	Ont	Hamilton	N.I.00681	Palermo	4/6/1926
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 Pm Canada Dr.

43

This list ends with N. 4

017

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Purser J.R. Montgomery Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

114

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	50	yes	Transit		cousin Morreale Calogero 537 James St North Hamilton Ontario.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Siculiana.	N.I.00839	Palermo	Apr.3rd 926
2	no	fa ther	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Giuffre' 6 Trefan St Toronto Ontario.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		rosy	brown	brown none	Italy	Termini	N.I.00760	Palermo	Apr.19th. 1926
3	no	self	25	yes	Transit		brother Antonino Spicuzza 7779 Jack St Hamilton Ontario.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Termini	N.I.00682	Palermo	4/6/1926
4	no	brother	25	yes	Transit		brother Antonino Spicuzza 7779 Jack St Hamilton Ontario	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	brown none	Italy	Termini	N.I.00681	Palermo	4/6/1926
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Quota 88	Catania	2/25/1926
P.R.99243	Washington	10/9/1925
P.R.92962	Washington	9/22/1925
Certificate of Birth		
N. .249	Palermo	4/14/1926
N.Q.855	Messina	3/30/1926
N.Q.251	Palermo	4/14/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Quota 2259	Palermo	4/14/1926
N.Q.881	Messina	4/12/1926
Quota 887	Messina	12/24/1925
P.R.89035	Washington	10/14/1925
Quota 2322	Palermo	4/14/1926
Quota 747	Messina	3/27/1926
N. .766	Messina	2/26/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Quota 752	Messina	3/29/1926
P.R.10701	Washington	11/14/1925
Quota 255	Palermo	4/14/1926
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q. 256	Palermo	4/14/1926
N.Q.256	Palermo	4/14/1926
P.R.94764	Washington	10/2/1925
P.R.93899	Washington.	Oct.14/25
P.R.75746	Washington	6.24/1926
Q.2325	Palermo March.	26th 1926
Q. 517	Messina Jan.7	th 1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 15 APR 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 14—491

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Sigari	Pasquala	62		f	wid	none	no	no	Italian	italian South	Italy	Vittoria	daugheter Emanuela Scrofani	N.Y.	New York			
2		Battaglia	Salvatore	58		m	wid	laborer	yes	italian	yes Italian	Italian Sou	N.Y. New York		son Battaglia Vincenzo Capaci	N.Y.	New York			
3	U.S.CIT.	Sambataro	Maria	59		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	Italian Sou	D.C.	Washington	father Giuseppe Sambataro Licodia Eubea	D.C.	Washington			
4		son(Borsi	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	no	no Italian	Ital south	D.C.	Washington	grand father as above	D.C.	washington			
5		Paterno	Caterina	84		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare		N.Y.	New York			
6		Mogavero	Rosaria	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital.south	Italy	Castelbuono	brother in law Vincenzo Puccia Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York			
7	U.S.CIT.	son (Puccia	Gioacchino	3		m	s	none	no	no	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York			
8		Amato	Francesca	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes italian	ital south	Italy	Ferruzzano	father Salvatore Amato Ferruzzano	Pa	Sharpburg			
9		Pellegrini	Marianna	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Giuseppa Angelo Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York			
10	U.S.CIT.	Parisi	Vita	2		f	s	none	no	no	no Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York			
11	UNDER 16	son (Parisi	Antonino	1		m	s	none	no	no	no Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	daugheter Lamia Giovanna Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
12		Corso	Maria	58		f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Chiesa	wife Maria Rosa Risso Brognatura	Ills	Chicago			
13		Iannarella	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Taormina	daugheter Concetta Lo Bello Taormina	N.J.	Endicott			
14		Lo Bello	Stefano	79		m	wid	laborer	no	joining his son	no Italian	ital south	Italy	New York	wife Domenica Di Blasi Taormina	N.Y.	New York			
15		Ingegniere	Salvatore	50		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	S.Margherita Belice	Pietro Gacioppo S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
16		Manfre'	Antonina	73		f	wid	none	no	joining her son	no Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Lucia Del Mela.	brother Rocco Grasso S.Lucia Del Mela.	N.J.	Broux			
17		Grasso	Paolo	57		m	wid	labour	no	joining his son	no Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Teodoro	father Nunzio Galvagno S.Teodoro	Ohio	Cleveland			
18		Galvagno	Maria	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Teodoro	mother Maria Comazza S.Teodoro	Ohio	Cleveland			
19	U.S.CIT.	Di Paola	Giuseppa	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Montalbano	sister Simone Rosaria Montalbano Elicona	Pa.	Jochnston			
20		Simone	Fortunata	63		f	wid	none	no	joining her son	no Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Carmela Galletta Ribera	N.Y.	New York			
21		Cuouzzella	Serafino	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice.	father Giuseppe Drago S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
22		Drago	Calogera	38		f	m	none	no	joining husband	no Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice	grand father Drago Giuseppe S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
23	U.S.CIT.	Gennusa	Baldassare	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Messina Giovanni Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York			
24		Messina	Calogera	42		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Giunta Calogera Naro	N.Y.	Fullthon			
25		Caramazza	Angelo	49		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Coco Giarre	N.Y.	Buffalo			
26		Bonanno	Orazio	33		m	m	laboureryes		italian	yes italian	ital,south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Rosa Scolaro S.Piero Patti.	N.J	Brounx			
27		Pellegrino	Orazio	33		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes italian	ital.south	N.Y.	Brounx	wife Vittoria Labbate Bova Marina	N.J.	Newark			
28		Vadala'	Pasquale	68		m	m	laboureryes		italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Bagheria	wife Isabella Testa Bagheria	N.Y.	New York			
29		Soloriano	Antonino	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes italian	ital.south	Italy	Tarsia	nephew Oliviero Antonio Tarsia					
30		Oliviero	Maria C.	72		f	M.	none	no	joining herno son	no italian	ital.south	Italy							

N. 5 Palazzolo Caterina transferred to 1st Class List F / 12 - N. 13 Jannarella Giuseppe not on board-

#30 added to list for ship

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

A. Inserra
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

16

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Quota 86	Catania	2/23/1926
P.R.99243	Washington	10/9/1925
P.R.92962	Washington	9/22/1925
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.249	Palermo	4/14/1926
N.Q.855	Messina	3/30/1926
N.Q.251	Palermo	4/14/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Quota 2259	Palermo	4/14/1926
Quota 587	Messina	12/24/1925
P.R.89035	Washington	10/14/1925
Quota 2322	Palermo	4/14/1926
Quota 747	Messina	3/27/1926
N.Q.766	Messina	2/26/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Quota 752	Messina	3/29/1926
P.R.87011	Washington	11/14/1925
Quota 255	Palermo	4/14/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Quota 256	Palermo	4/14/1926
Quota 258	Palermo	4/14/1926
P.R.94764	Washington	10/2/1925
P.R.89971	Washing.	10/14/25
P.R.95746	Washington	6.24/1926
Quota 25	Palermo	March. 26th 1926
Quota 7	Messina	Jan.7 th 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 — 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 28 1926, *19* — 116

16—681

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Scrofani Vincenzo 607 Lake Ave New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Moto	nota88	Catania	2/25/1926
2	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	brother Michele Battaglia 609 East 15 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaci	P.R.99243	Washington	10/9/1925
3	no	self	25	yes	910 925	D.C.	husband Borzi' Antonio 1228 D. St Washington D.C	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Licodia	P.R.92962	Washington	9/22/1925
4	no	mother	/	yes	Born	D.C.	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	D.C.	Washington	Certificate of Birth		
5								nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Puccia Pietro 1325 Liberty St West New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelbuono	N.Q.249	Palermo	4/14/1926
7	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brow	none	Italy	Castelbuono			
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Palamara 224 10 St Aharpsburg Pa	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Italy	Ferruzzano	N.Q.855	Messina	3/30/1926
9	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	husband Parisi Domenico 6163 Stanton St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	N.Q.251	Palermo	4/14/1926
10	yes	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	father Parisi Domenico 6163 Stanton St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	grey	brown	none	New York	New York	Certificate of Birth		
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo			
12	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Giacomo Lamia 396 Mariann Ave Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	Quota 2259	Palermo	4/1/4/1926
13	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Ills	returning to my residence 631 Madison St Chicago Ills	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blak	brown	none	Italy	Drogenature	N.Q.231	Messina	4/12/1926
14	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Salvatore Lo Bella 417 West Franklin St Endicott N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	airless	Italy	Taormina	Quota 587	Messina	12/23/1925
15	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	son Domenico Ingegniere 5306 18 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	grey	blue	scar on cheek	Italy	Taormina	P.R.99035	Washington	10/14/1925
16	yes	son	25	yes	911 920	N.Y.	son Mandracina Giuseppe 240 Montes Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	S.Margherita Belice	Quota 2322	Palermo	4/14/1926
17	yes	son	25	yes	913	Pa	son Salvatore Grasso 245 Alduo St Bronx N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	S Lucia delMela.	Quota 747	Messina	3/27/1926
18	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Di Marco Giuseppe- U.S.A. Citizen	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Teodoro	N. 766	Messina	2/26/1926
19	no	mother	25	yes	Born	Ohio	grand mother Arcifiacono Gaetana 224I - Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ohio	Cleveland	Certificate of Birth		
20	no	son	25	no	no	no	son DeBasquale James 407 Franclyn St Jackston Pa	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	grey	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.	Quota752	Messina	3/29/1926
21	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	uncle Cambuto Baldassare 864 I. Avenue New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ribera	P.R.1070I	Washington	11/14/1925
22	yes	self	25	yes	899 907	N.Y.	husband Ignazio Gennusa 576 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Margherita Belice	Quota255	Palermo	4/14/1926
23	yes	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	father Ignazio Gennusa 576 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		
24	yes	self	25	yes	922 926	N.Y.	brother Messina Pietro 325 East 48 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilipo	N.Q. 256	Palermo	4/14/1926
25	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	brother Caramazza Calogero 307 East 45 Sr New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naro	N.Q.256	Palermo	4/14/1926
26	no	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	sister Angela Bonanno 5 South First St Foulthon N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giarre	P.R.94764	Washington	10/2/1925
27	no	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y	returning to my residence 418 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brow	none	Italy	S.Piero Patti	P.R.93397	Washing.	Oct. 14/25
28	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	son Bruno Vadala' 703-W 187 th st Bronx N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brwon	none	Italy	Bova Marina.	P.R.75746	Washington	5.24/1926
29	no	self	25	yes	906 912	N.J.	son Rosario Sciortino 271 1/2 Mulberry St.N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagheria	Q.2325	Palermo	March. 26th 1926
30	yes	son	25	yes	no	----	son Giuseppe Amerise 266 - 18th St.New York City	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray	brown	none	Italy	Tarsia	Q. 517	Messina	Jan.7 th 1926

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *, of the* S.S.Giuseppe Verdi *, from* Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

APR 28 1926

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "**Read what language** [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15 The sheet must

15

15

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

15

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 Quota2346	Palermo	2/19/1926
2 P.R.80648	Washington	8/4/1925
3 Certificate of	Birth "	"
4 P.R.79212	Washington	7/31/1925
5 P.R.104473	Washington	11/3/1925
6 P.R.132235	Washington	3/3/1926
7 P.R.107238	Washington	11/16/1925
8 Certificate of Birth		
9 Certificate of Birth		
10		
11 N.Q.241	Palermo	4/13/1926
12 Quota.238	Palermo	4/13/1926
13 P.R 113903	Washington	12/1/1925
14 P.R. 50078	Washington	4/27/1925
15 P.R.121122	Washington	12/27/1925
16 Quota733	Messina	3/15/1926
17 Quota657	Messina	1/25/1926
18 P.R.103015	Washington	10/29/1925
19 P.R.106372	Washington	11/12/1925
20 P.R 118885	Washington	12/17/1925
21 Quota2421	Palermo	4/8/1926
22 Quota 2422	Palermo	4/8/1926
23 P.R.114494	Washington	12/2/1925
24 P.R.100495	Washington	10/20/1925
25 P.R.100702	Washington	10/20/1925
26 N.Q. 243	Messina	4/13/1926
27 P.R. 100626	Washington	10/20/1925
28 P.R 108345.	Washington	11/18/1926
29 Certificate of Birth		
30 Certificate of Birth		

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 16 APR 1926, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Curatolo	Antonino	60		m	m	barber	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	wife Vincenza Frazzitta Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9 Quota 346	Palermo	2/19/1926
2		Ardizzone	Margherita	51		f	m	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	La.	New Orleans	sister Ardizzone Pietra Castelvetrano	La.	New Orleans	R.80648	Washington	8/4/1925
3	U.S. Cit.	son (Falconello	Santo	5		m	m	none	no Born	no Italian	ital south	La.	New Orleans	aunt as above	La.	New Orleans	Certificate of Birth	"	
4		daug(Falconello	Caterina	17		f	s	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	La.	New Orleans	aunt as above	La.	New Orlean	R.79212	Washington	7/31/1925
5		Lombardino	Giacoma	29		f	m	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	father Lombardino Giovan Battista	N.J.	Newark	R.I04473	Washington	11/3/1925
6		Miliziano	Salvatore	32		m	m	mason	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Giovanna Miceli Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	R.I32235	Washington	3/3/1926
7		Miliziano	Gerlando	26		m	m	labourer	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Elisa Maraventano CattolicaEraclea	N.Y.	NewyYork	R.I07238	Washington	11/16/1925
8	U.S. Cit.	Randazzo	Filomena	17		f	s	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Menfi	mother Sciacca Rosa Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth		
9	U.S. Cit.	Amico	Paola	19		f	s	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca	father Vincenzo Amico Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth		
10		Mangione	Antonino																
11		Provenzano	Maria	19		f	m	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Serradifalco	moth r Messana Giovanna Serradifalco	N.Y	Buffalo	Quota 241	Palermo	4/13/1926
12		Flores	Maria	28		f	m	none	yesitalian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	mother AngelinaDi Marco S.Cataldo	N.Y.	New York	ia .238	Palermo	4/13/1926
13		Tesoriero	Giacomo	37		m	m	mason	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Palma Francesca Montevago	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.R II3903	Washington	12/1/1925
14		Giglia	Calogero	52		m	m	baker	yes italian	yes italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Tuzzolino Giuseppa Favara	N.Y.	New York	.R.50078	Washington	4/27/1925
15		Affannato	Antonino	34		m	s	barber	yes italian	yes italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Affannato Vittorio Novara Sicilia	N.Y.	New York	.R.I2II22	Washington	12/27/1925
16		Bucca	Agata	70		f	vid	none	no joining heryes son	italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	nephen Giuseppe Mancli Barcellona	N.Y.	Troy	Quota 733	Messina	3/15/1926
17	S.T. I.D. Case not S.I.	Sgro'	Maria	74		f	vid	none	no joining heryes son.	italian	itul south	Italy	Barcellona	sister Sgro' Marianna Barcellona	N.Y.	New York	Quota 657	Messina	1/25/1926
18		Marrocco	Vincenzo	48		m	m	decorat	yes italian	yes italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	son Eugenio Marrocco Caltanissetta.	N.J	Rochester.	.R.Io3015	Washington	10/29/1925
19		Ventimiglia	Antonino	55		m	s	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	ital south	N.J.	Rochester	wife Michelina Lamura Caltanissetta	N.J.	Rochester	R.R.I06372	Washington	11/12/1925
20		Leone	Emmanuele	33		m	m	laborer	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Marianna TreRe I5 Via V.Riolo.	Palermo		R.R II8885	Washington	12/17/1925
21		Di Frisco	Giuseppe	64		m	m	laborer	no joining his son. no	italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	brother Di Frisco Isidoro Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 242I	Palermo	4/8/1926
22		wife(Chinnici	Maria	67		f	m	none	no joining her son no	italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 2422	Palermo	4/8/1926
23		Ciccarello	Vito	32		m	s	labour	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Di Salvo Anna Mistretta	N.Y.	New York	P.R.II4494	Washington	12/2/1925
24	535627 mw 9-30-29	Paganov	Erasmo	38		m	m	laborer	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Di Martino Rosa Capaci	N.Y.	New York	P.R.I00495	Washington	10/20/1925
25		Giammona	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laboureryes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Cardinale Girolama Capaci	Mich	Detroit	P.R.I00702	Washington	10/20/1925
26		Agnello	Giuseppa	21		f	m	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	Italy	Sinagra	father Leone Agnello Sinagra	Mass	Waltham	Quota 243	Messina	4/15/1926
27		Gulinello	Francesco	39		m	m	laboureryes	italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Agata Lamicela Militello Val di Catania	N.Y.	New York	P.R. I00626	Washington	10/20/1925
28		wife(Astuti	Giovanna	29		f	m	none	yes italian	yes Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	P.R Io8345	Washington	11/18/1926
29	U.S. Cit.	son (Gulinello	Mario	6		m	s	none	no Born	no	no Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		
30	U.S. Cit.	son (Gulinello	Salvatore	2		m	s	none	no Born	no	no Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		

N. 10 Mangione Antonino transferred to first cabin List F/11 -

A. Iraudo
purser

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , 19

118

14-481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether the ticket was paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported himself by unlawful means.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	son Benedetto Curatolo 3024 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Castellamar Golfo	1	Quota 2346	Palermo	2/19/1926
2	no	husband	25	yes	9I9 925	La.	husband Falconello Federico 1017 Touro St New Orleans La.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castevetrano	2	P.R.80648	Washington	8/4/1925
3	no	father	/	yes	Born	La.	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	La	New Orleans	3	Certificate of Birth		
4	no	father	25	yes	9I9 925	La	father as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano	4	P.R.79212	Washington	7/21/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	9I4 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 458 South 10 St Newark N.J.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gibellina	5	P.R.104473	Washington	11/3/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 446 March Ave New York	no permanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	6	P.R.132235	Washington	3/3/1925
7	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	friend Clemente Linio 630 Morris Ave New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	7	P.R.107238	Washington	11/16/1925
8	yes	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	cousin Angela Garliano 404 Suydam St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	8	Certificate of Birth		
9	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	grand mother Amico Paola 286 Troutman St Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	9	Certificate of Birth		
10																									10			
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Degli Uomini Leonardo U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canicatti'	11	N.Q.241	Palermo	4/13/1926
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Blo' Ignazio 96 East Huston St New York U.S.C.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Cataldo	12	Quota 238	Palermo	4/13/1926
13	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Tesoriero I494 Decal Seven Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Margherita Belice	13	P.R 113903	Washington	12/1/1925
14	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 773 Seconi Ave New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara	14	P.R.50078	Washington	4/27/1925
15	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 126 East 104 St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brwon	none	Italy	Novara Sicilia	15	P.R.121122	Washington	12/27/1925
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe manoli 114 - 1st Troy N.Y. Cor. Congress & Fourth St.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona	16	Quota 733	Messina	3/15/1926
17	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Filippo Cicciari 428 E 14 St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona	17	Quota 657	Messina	1/25/1926
18	no	self	25	yes	923 925	N.J.	brother Carrocco Salvatore I7 Rizz St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brow	blue	none	Italy	Caltanissetta	18	P.R.103015	Washington	10/29/1925
19	no	self	25	yes	921 925	N.J.	brother Ventimiglia Giovanni 3 Trimard St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	19	P.R.106372	Washington	11/12/1925
20	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	uncle Ligreci Cristofaro 7617 - 16 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	20	P.R.118885	Washington	12/17/1925
21	yes	son inlaw	25	yes	909 921	N.Y.	daughter Rosalia Di Frisco Milici. 1124-45 St Brooklyn	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	brwon none	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno.	21	Quota 2421	Palermo	4/8/1926
22	yes	son in law	25	yes	909 921	N.Y.	daughter as above	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	22	Quota 2422	Palermo	4/8/1926
23	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	brother Ciccarello Vincenzo 502 East I4 St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mistretta.	23	P.R.114494	Washington	12/2/1925
24	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 117 East Madison Ave New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	Capaci	24	P.R.100495	Washington	10/20/1925
25	nd	self	25	yes	919 925	Mich	returning to my residence 2269 East St Detroit Mich	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaci	25	P.R.100702	Washington	10/20/1925
26	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Agnello Giuseppe .U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	blonde	brown	none	Italy	Sinagra	26	N.Q. 243	Messina	4/13/1926
27	yes	self	25	yes	912 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence I32 Cell St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Militello Val di Catania	27	P.R. 100626	Washington	10/20/1925
28	yes	husband	25	yes	918	N.Y.	travelling with my husband I32 Cell St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Militello Val di Catania	28	P.R 108345	Washington	11/18/1925
29	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling with my father I32 Cell St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	29	Certificate of Birth		
30	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling with my father I32 Cell St New York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	30	Certificate of Birth		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1926 day of , 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lt. 14

The ent[illegible] must be typew[illegible] or prin[illegible]

[illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

14

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	N.Q.203	Palermo 4/7/1926
2	N.Q. Certificate of Birth	
3	P.R.109674	Washington [illegible]
4	P.R.74225	Washington 7/21/1925
5	P.R.II4046	Washington 12/1/1925
6	N.Q.262	Palermo 4/15/1926
7	N.Q.244	Palermo 4/13/1926
8	P.R.89332	Washington 4/9/1926
9	P.R.837II	Washington 8/14/1925
10	P.R.89373	Washington 9/4/1925
11	P.R.79996	Washington 8/1/1925
12	P.R.74888	Washington 7/23/1925
13	P.R.95667	Washington 10/6/1925
14	P.R.57149	Washington 5/15/1925
15	N.Q.142	Palermo 3/9/1926
16	Quota 89	Palermo 4/13/1926
17	Quota925	Palermo 4/13/1926
18	N.Q.213	Palermo 4/9/1926
19	N.Q.214	Palermo 4/9/1926
20	N.Q.215	Palermo 4/9/1926
21	N.Q.216	Palermo 4/9/1926
22	P.R.109408	Washington 11/20/1925
23	P.R.107060	Washington 11/14/1925
24	P.R.12389	Washington 10/22/1925
25	Certificate of Birth	
26	Certificate Of Birth	
27	N.Q.152	Palermo 3/15/1926
28	N.Q.153	Palermo 3/15/1926
29	N.Q 163	Palermo 3/17/1926
30	N.Q.164	Palermo 3/17/1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 10 MAR 1926, 19

(Poland in Highland.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cagliano	Margherita	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Menfi	father Leonardo Cagliano Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Q.203	Palermo	4/7/1926
2	U.S.CIT. VL2406764	Cacioppo	Liboria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Menfi	father Luigi Cacioppo Menfi	N.Y.	New York	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
3		Zito	Gioacchino	30		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe Zito Calatafimi	N.Y.	Buffalo	P.R.109674	Washington	Nov. 20th 1925
4		Crinzi	Alessandro	31		m	m	jeller	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Mrs Crinzi N65Via Antonio Veneziano	Palermo		P.R.74225	Washington	7/21/1925
5		Bellanti	Salvatore	39		m		labour	yes	italian	ye	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Damico Paola S.Elia	Pa	Pittsburg	P.R.II4046	Washington	12/1/1925
6		Foresta	Biagio	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Foresta Giuseppe Marineo	N.Y.	New York	N.Q.263	Palermo	4/15/1926
7		Sabella	Pietra	16		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bompietro	father Sabella Santo Bompietro	Illa	Chicago	N.Q.244	Palermo	4/13/1926
8		Avallone	Giuseppe	38		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	father Stefano Avallone Termini Imerese	Ohio	Cleveland	P.R.89332	Washington	4/9/1926
9		Scarpaci	Antonino	52		m	wid	tailor	yes	italian	ye	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	brother Vincenzo Scarpaci Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston	P.R.83711	Washington	8/14/1925
10		Scarpaci	Giovanni	41		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	ye	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Russo Rosa Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston	P.R.89373	Washington	9/4/1925
11		Bonomo	Vincenzo	65		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Utica	daugheter Francesca Bonomo Villabate	N.J.	Utica	P.R.79996	Washington	8/1/1925
12		Cina'	Francesco	39		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father Cina' Giuseppe Pallavicino Palermo	Mass	Boston	P.R.74888	Washington	7/23/1925
13		Orlando	Calogero	40		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother Gaetano Orlando Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	P.R.95667	Washington	10/6/1925
14		Valenti	Rocco	39		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Barbera Maria S.Margherita Belice	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.57149	Washington	5/15/1925
15		Urso	Rosa	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siracusa	grand father Urso Salvatore (Priolo) Siracusa	Conn	Hartford	N.Q.142	Palermo	3/9/1926
16		Alaimo	Antonio	62		m	m	propriet	no	joining his son		Italian	ital south	Italy	Bompietro	brother Alaimo Giuseppe Bompietro	Illa	Chicago	Quota 89	Palermo	4/13/1926
17	wife(Busso		Maria	58		f	m	none	no	joining her son		Italian	ital south	Italy	Porticello (S.Flavia)	father Sanfilippo Vincenzo (S.Flavia) Porticello	Illa	Chicago	Quota925	Palermo	4/13/1926
18		Sanfilippo	Grazia	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porticello	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee	N.Q.213	Palermo	4/9/1926
19	UNDER 16 son (Sanfilippo		Mariano	9		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital, south	Italy	Porticello	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee	N.Q.214	Palermo	4/9/1926
20	UNDER 16 daug(Sanfilippo		Antonina	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porticello	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee	N.Q.215	Palermo	4/9/1926
21	UNDER 16 daug(Sanfilippo		Santa	6		f	s	none	no	no		no Italian	ital south	Italy	Porticello	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee	N.Q.216	Palermo	4/9/1926
22		Lombardo	Pasquale	28		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Ignazio Lombardo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.109408	Washington	11/20/1925
23		Lombardo	Ignazio	35		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Lombardo Pasquale Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.107060	Washington	11/14/1925
24		Taormina	Pietro	36		m	wid	traffic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	daugheter Grazia Taormina Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	P.R.12389	Washington	10/22/1925
25	U.S.CIT.	Cefalu'	Antonia	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	aunt Maria Sanfilippo (Porticello) S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	Certificate of Birth		
26	U.S.CIT. brot(Cefalu)		Baldassare	14		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	aunt as above	Wis	Milwaukee	Certificate Of Birth		
27		Giglio	Rosa	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	father Giglio Pietro Morreale	Illa	Chicago	Q.I62	Palermo	3/15/1926
28	UNDER 16 daug(Farsone		Vincenza	1		f	s	none	no	no		no Italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	grad father as above	Illa	Chicago	Q.I63	Palermo	3/15/1926
29		Cannito	Maria	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	step mother Antonina Campanell Morreale	Illa	Chicago	Q.I63	Palermo	3/17/1926
30	UNDER 16 daug(Modica		Antonina	5		f	s	none	no	no		no italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	grand mother as above	Illa	Chicago	Q.I64	Palermo	3/17/1926

51

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—461

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lt. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1926 *19* 120

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether able to read. (Can he read some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Can he read some language or dialect?)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Gagliano Antonino U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Menfi	1	N.Q.203	Palermo	4/7/1926
2	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Concetta Di Giovanna I53 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	2	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
3	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	brothe r Cito Caspare 691 Hart St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the upper lip	Italy	Calatafimi	3	P.R.109674	Washington	
4	no	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	cousin Biancavilla Pasquale 63 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	4	P.R.74225	Washington	7/21/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	brother Billante Giuseppe 2218 Park Ave Pittsburg Pa.	nopermanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	5	P.R.II4046	Washington	I2/1/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 269 Elisabeth St	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehad	Italy	Marineo	6	N.Q.262	Palermo	4/I5/1926
7	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Di Gioia Giuseppe U.S.A.Citozen	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bompietro	7	N.Q.244	Palermo	4/I3/1926
8	no	self	25	yes	923 925	Ohio	brother Avellone Vincenzo I0903 Euclid St Cleveland Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Termini	8	P.R.89332	Washington	4/9/1926
9	no	self	25	yes	897 925	Mass	retourning to my residence I6 Cross St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Termini	9	P.R.837II	Washington	8/I4/1925
10	no	self	25	yes	921 925	Mass	returning to my residence 20 Cross St Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Termini	10	P.R.89373	Washington	9/4/1925
11	no	self	25	yes	914 925	N.J.	wife Gaetana Dagata 753 Rutger St Utica N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brow	none	Italy	Villabate	11	P.R.79996	Washington	8/I/1925
12	no	self	25	yes	920	Mass	returning to my residence 59 I St Boston Mass.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	12	P.R.74888	Washington	7/22/1925
13	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 9 Exmer St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle	13	P.R.95667	Washington	I0/6/1925
14	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	brother Biagio Valenti I35 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Margherita Belice	14	P.R.57I49	Washington	5/I5/1925
15	no	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Urso Sebastiano U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belvedere Siracusa.	15	N.Q.I42	Palermo	3/9/1926
16	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Alaimo Calogero 2239 Wentworth Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	brown none	Italy	Bompietro	16	Quota 89	Palermo	4/I3/1926
17	no	son	25	no	no	no	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	brown none	Italy	Caltanissetta	17	Quota925	Palermo	4/I3/1926
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sanfilippo Giuseppe 9I3 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	18	N.Q.2I3	Palermo	4/9/1926
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	19	N.Q.2I4	Palermo	4/9/1926
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	20	N.Q.2I5	Palermo	4/9/1926
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	21	N.Q.2I6	Palermo	4/9/1926
22	yes	self	25	yes	920 923	N.Y.	returning to my residence I26 Grinn Ave Brokklyn N.Y.	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	22	P.R.I09408	Washington	II/20/1925
23	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence I26 Grinn Ave Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	23	P.R.I07060	Washington	II/I4/1925
24	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 54 Oliver St New York	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Siculiana	24	P.R.I2389	Washington	I0/22/1925
25	no	father	25	yes	Born	Wis	father Cefalu' Tommaso 245 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	no permanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brow	brown	none	Wis	Milwaukee	25	Certificate of Birth		
26	no	father	25	yes	Born	Wis.	father as above	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brow	brown	none	Wis	Milwaukee	26	Certificate Of Birth		
27	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Faraone Ignazio I0I6 Cambridg Ave Chicago Ills	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brow	none	Italy	Morreale	27	N.Q.I52	Palermo	3/I5/1926
28	no	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brow	brown	none	Italy	Morreale	28	N.Q.I53	Palermo	3/I5/1926
29	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Modica I0I6 Cambridg Ave Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morreale	29	N.Q I63	Palermo	3/I7/1926
30	no	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brow	brown	none	Italy	Morreale	30	N.Q.I64	Palermo	3/I7/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *, of the* S.S.Giuseppe Verdi *, from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

11

121

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
951 N.Q.	Naples	4-11-26
953 N.Q.	"	"
952 N.Q.	"	"
987 N.Q.	c	Apr.13th 926
969 Q.	Roma	4-13-26
.R.114653	Wash.	Dec.3rd 1925
.Q.1989	Naples	Apr.13th 1926
1495 Q.	Naples	Apr.14th 1926
1496 Q.	do	Apr.14th 1926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from Naples , Apr. 14 th. , 19 26

(Printed in England.) 16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laselli - Salmone	Anna	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Vita	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	guard mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"
4		Martelli	Vito	36		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Irsina	N.Y.	New York
5		Di Dario	Carmine	70		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Campano	daughter Elvira	S.Sampano	R.I.	Pantuket
6		Di Vito	Antonio	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	father Domenico	S.Angelo	Pa	Rankin
7		Gabriele-Palmerone	Antonia	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Orazio	Campli	N.Y.	New York
8		Ramella	Saverio	66		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S		Castellucci	B.daughter Marta	Castelluci	S.N.J.	Rankin
9		wife	Maria	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	do	do	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

This list ends with N. 9

A. Siracusa
Purser

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1951 N.Q.	Naples	4-14-26
2	1953 N.Q.	"	"
3	1952 N.Q.	"	"
4	1987 N.Q.	c	Apr.13th 926
5	2969 Q	Roma	4-13 26
6	P.R.114653	Wash.	Dec.3rd 1925
7	N.Q.1989	Naples	Apr.13th 1926
8	1495 Q.	Naples	Apr.14th 1926
9	1496 Q.	do	Apr.14th 1926
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

122

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salomone Filippo 1512 Edgemont Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	1	1951 N.Q.	Naples	4-14-26
2	"	mother					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	1953 N.Q.	"	"
3	"	"					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	1952 N.Q.	"	"
4	"	self	25	yes	22-26	N.Y.	Home 3623 Arthur Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Irsina	4	1987 N.Q.	Naples	Apr. 13th 1926
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	son, Giuseppe 100 Shitting Ave 967 Main St Pawtuket R.I.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white	brn	none	Italy	S.Campano	5	2969 Q	Roma	4-13-26
6	"	"	26	yes	20-25	Pa.	cousin Pasquale Prezioso 23 Hamilton Av. Rankin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Angelo	6	P.R.114653	Wash.	Dec. 3rd 1925
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell. with her husband C.A. Newburgo N.Y. 4 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campli	7	N.Q.1989	Naples	Apr. 13th 1926
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pacifico 151 S. Orange Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	blue	none	Italy	S.Agata	8	1495 Q.	Naples	Apr. 14th 1926
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do Bayonne N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	"	none	Italy	"	9	1496 Q.	do	Apr. 14th 1926
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 122

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salomone Filippo 1512 Edgemont Av. Chicagolll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	1	1951 N.Q.	Naples	4-14-26
2	"	mother	$150	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	1953 N.Q.	"	"
3	"	"	$340	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	1952 N.Q.	"	"
4	"	self	25	yes	22-26	N.Y.	Home 3623 Arthur Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Irsina	4	1987 N.Q.	Naples	Apr.13th 926
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	son, Giuseppe 100 ~~067 Main St~~ Pawtuket R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white	brn	none	Italy	S.Campano	5	2969 Q.	Roma	4-13-26
6	"	"	25	yes	20-25	Pa.	cousin Pasquale Prezioso 23 Hamilton Av. Rankin Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Angelo	6	D.R.114653	Wash.	Dec.3rd 1925
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	bravell. with her husband C.A. Newburg N.Y. 4 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campli	7	N.Q.1989	Naples	Apr.13th 1926
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	~~Antonio Pacilla~~ ~~152 S. 2nd Newark N.J~~ Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	blue	none	Italy	S.Agata	8	1495 Q.	Naples	Apr. 14th 1926
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	"	none	Italy	"	9	1496 Q.	do	Apr. 14th 1926
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangunaro Master *, of the* S.S.Giuseppe Verdi *from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2412 Q	Rome Italy	1/7/26
2	2413 Q	" "	1/7/26
3	1.1. 199	Rome	March. 31st 1926
4	29797 Q	Minchen	3/15/26
5	29279 Q	"	2/17/26
6	29296 Q.	"	"
7	29291 Q	"	"
8	29280 Q.	"	"
9	29292 Q.	"	"
10	29297 Q.	"	"
11	29282 Q.	"	"
12	29290 Q.	"	"
13	1988 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
14	85878 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	8/22/25
15	117550 P.R	"	12/12/25
16	29877 P.R.	Ext to 7/5/26 "	1/5/25
17	108083 P.R	"	11/18/25
18	1888 N.Q.	Naples	4-7-26
19	1889 N.Q.	"	"
20	1196 N.Q.	Rome	4/17/26
21	1426 Q	Naples	3/24/26
22	1427 Q.	"	"
23	1484 Q.	"	4-12-26
24	1485 Q.	"	"
25	1941 N.Q.	"	"
26	1906 N.Q.	"	4-8-26
27	1960 N.Q.	"	4-12-26
28	1961 N.Q.	"	"
29	1958 N.Q.	"	"
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from Naples , Apr. 14 th , 19 26

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Seits	Marie	23		f	S	Sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Rome	father Gaspare	Bartelhof	N.Y.	Denville	112 Q	Rome Italy	1/7/26
2		Heinzmann	Maria	30		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Furtenberg	"	"	413 Q	" "	1/7/26
3		Kunigunder Eberth	Maria	59		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrea	Klenokheim	"	"	I.I. 199	Rome	
4		Maurer	Stilla	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Aeniskenberg	"	"	29797 Q	München	3/15/26
5		Rudingsdorfer	Maria	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Saverio	Lecerfeld	"	"	29279 Q	"	2/17/26
6		Kurowski	Emilie	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Lenkendorf	"	"	29296 Q.	"	"
7		Poschmann	Maria	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father augusto	Gr.Cronan	"	"	29291 Q	"	"
8		Wild	Christina	29		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Veronica	Berngan	"	"	29280 Q.	"	"
9		Gerte	Elisabeth	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Augusto	Cronan	"	"	29292 Q.	"	"
10		Linda	Margarete	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	Buch	"	"	29297 Q.	"	"
11		Himmler	Barbara	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara	Oberelsbach	"	"	29282 Q.	"	"
12		Rasp	Gertrud	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leopoldo	Bergtesgaden	"	"	9290 Q.	"	"
13		Iacovelli	Maria Teresa	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S	"	M.S.Biagio aunt	Gallezzi Maria	M.S.Biagio	N.Y.	1988 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
14		Bonazza	Bruno	44		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle wife	Maria	S.S.Bruno	N.Y.	85878 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	8/22/25
15		Carbone	Giovanni	37		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	Ill	Chicago wife	Carmela	Nola	Ohio	29877 P.R.	"	1/5/25
16		Maglionca	Cosmo	50		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	Mass.	Waverly wife	Angela	Elena	Mass.	108083 P.R	"	11/18/25
17		Sevi	Severino	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S	Ohio	Youngstown wife	Domenica	Marano	Ohio	1888 N.Q.	Naples	4-7-26
18		Natale-Celiste OTTOBRINO	Vittoria	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S	Italy	Vitulazio father	Luigi	Vitulazio	N.Y.	1889 N.Q.	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Celiste OTTOBRINO	Ottobrino	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S.	"	" grand father		do	"	1196 N.Q.	Rome	4/17/26
20		Di Baldassarre	Antonio	24		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S	"	Montesilvano father	Francesco	M.Silvano	N.Y.	1426 Q	Naples	3/24/26
21		Andropoli	Francesco	51		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	"	Vitulazio brother	Carmine	Vitulazio	N.Y.	1427 Q.	"	"
22		wife	Maria	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S.	"	" brother in law		Vitulazio	N.Y.	1484 Q.	"	4-12-26
23		Di Vitale	Angelo	56		m	M	laborer	"	joining his son	"	Italy	Italian	S	"	Carpino son	Michele	Carpino	Conn	Bridgeport	1485 Q.	"
24		wife	Maria	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian	S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	1941 N.Q.	"
25		Laviano-Sagarese	Emilia	36		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S	"	Posciotta father	Antonio	Posciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam	1905 N.Q.	"
26		Vero	Angela Rosa	48		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	N.Y.	New York father	Giacomo	G.Appula	N.Y.	New York	1960 N.Q.	"
27		Pezzano-Maiorano	Maria	30		f	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S.	Italy	Carife father	Vito	Carife	Ohio	Akron	1961 N.Q.	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Ersilia	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	"	" grand father		do	"	"	1958 N.Q.	"
29		De Giulio	Vincenzo	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S.	Italy	Carbonara mother	Maria	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago		
30												Italy	Italian	S								

N. 26 Vero Angela Rosa not on board - N. 30 empty line -

Purser

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

124

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	Addolorata's Convent	25	no	no	no	S.Francesco's Convent Denville N.Y.	For mission-	6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Germany	Lerth'hof	1	2412 Q	Rome Italy	1/7/26
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Lenterkofe	2	2413 Q	" "	1/7/26
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	temporr.visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Klenokheim	3	1.1. 199	Rome	March 31st 26
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	for mission.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Koniabonte	4	29797 Q	München	3/15/26
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Meierfeld	5	29279 Q	"	2/17/26
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Lenkendor	6	29296 Q.	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Cronan	7	29291 Q	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Berngan	8	29280 Q.	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Cronan	9	29292 Q.	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Buch	10	29297 Q.	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Oberelsbach	11	29282 Q.	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Bergtesgad.	12	29290 Q.	"	"
13	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 607 John St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Biagio	13	1988 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
14	"	self	50	yes	24/25	N.Y	friend Salvatore Barillari 218 Washing. St New Rochelle NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.S.Bruno	14	85878 P.R.	Washing. D.C	8/22/25
15	"	"	30	"	20/25	Ill	brother Francesco 143 Brighton Rd Columbus O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nola	15	11750 P.R	"	12/12/25
16	"	"	25	"	23/24	Mass	broth.in law Piero Baldassarre 495 Trapel Rd Waverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	16	29877 P.R.	"	1/5/26
17	"	"	25	"	13/25	Ill	brother Ernesto 125 Fruit St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Larano	17	108083 P.R	"	11/18/25
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Ottobrino 5 Dean St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vitulazio	18	1888 N.Q.	Naples	4-7-26
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	1889 N.Q.	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	Columbia University 116 St N.Y.C.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Teramo	20	1196 N.Q.	Rome	4/17/26
21	"	"	25	yes	26/21	N.Y	daughter Francesca Maria 12 Linden St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vitulazio	21	1426 Q.	Naples	3/24/26
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22	1427 Q.	"	"
23	"	self	25	"	12/17	Pa	son Pascuale Box 17 Early Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carpino	23	1484 Q.	"	4-12-26
24	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	" "	24	1485 Q.	"	"
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband E.C. 60 Bond St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pisciotta	25	1941 N.Q.	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	02/26	N.Y	son Sebastiano 251 Eklyn Av B.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo Ap.	26	1905 N.Q.	"	4-8-26
27	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Luigi Laiorani 518 Burlington St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carife	27	1960 N.Q.	"	4-13-26
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	1961 N.Q.	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	father, Giulio 514 Odgen Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	29	1958 N.Q.	"	"
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

5

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

3

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~11471~~ P.R	Washing. D.C.	~~1/9/26~~ Jan 9/26
2	120506 P.R	"	~~2/25/26~~ Dec 2/25
3	1833 N.C	Naples	~~3/30/26~~ March 30/26
4	61022 P.R	Washing. D.C.	~~3/29/26~~ June 10/25
5	104030P.R.	"	~~3/26/26~~ Oct 31/25
6	1201 N.C.	Rome	4/12/26
7	125121P.R	Washing. D.C.	1/22/26
8	~~120524~~P.R.	"	9/19/25
9	1180 N.C.	Rome	4/9/26
10	120024P.R.	Washing.D.C.	11/13/25
11	3755 C.	Marseille	2/2/26
	French Quota		
12	88978 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	9/3/25
13	91676 P.R	"	9/14/25
14	91677 P.R.	"	"
15	105610P.R	"	11/9/25
16	29802 C.	München	3/15/26
17	29807 C.	"	3/15/26
18	29281 C.	"	2/17/26
19	29805 C.	"	3/15/26
20	29806 C.	"	3/15/26
21	2416 C.	Rome	1/8/26
22	29801 C.	München	3/15/26
23	29799 C.	"	3/15/26
24	2415 C.	Rome	1/7/26
25	29541 C.	München	3/2/26
26	29804 C.	"	3/15/26
27	29803 C.	"	3/15/26
28	29796 C.	"	3/15/26
29	29800 C.	"	3/15/26
30	29798 C.	"	"

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , Apr. 14 th , 19 26

9

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Boccia	Luigi	42		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Lody	wife Angelina	S.Severe	N.Y.	Lody	113471 P.R	Washing. D.C.	~~1/26~~ Jan 9/26
2		Mastroccola	Antonio	36		m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Jamaica	wife Emma	Lanciano	N.Y.	Jamaica	120506 P.R	"	~~3/26~~ Dec 2/25
3		Guglielmo	Giovanni	16		m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Minturno	mother D'Urso Maria	Minturno	Ohio	Bellaire	1833 N.Q	Naples	~~3/26~~ June 30/25
4		Spagnuolo	Francesco	26		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria brother Adamo Via Giovanni Lanza	Noicattaro 72-Roma	N.Y. Mich	New York Detroit	61022 P.R	Washing. D.C.	~~3/26~~ June 10/25
5		De Caris	Pasquale	28		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mich	Detroit					104030 P.R.	"	~~3/26~~ Oct 31/25
6		Fronduti	Emilio	26		m	S student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Ubaldo	Gubbio	Italy	New York	1201 N.Y.	Rome	4/12/26
7		D'Ambrogi	Olindo	28		m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Woodlawn	mother Carolina	Patrica	Pa	Woodlawn	125121 P.R	Washing. D.C.	1/22/26
8		ESWAY - Pagliaro	Paolo	40		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	father in law Giovanni Castellammare Adriatico	Pagliaro	Ohio	Canton	~~109524 P.R~~	"	9/18/25
9			Elena	27		f	M H.Wife	no	traveling with her husb.		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare A.	father Giovanni	C.a Mare A.	Ohio	Canton	1180 N.Y.	Rome	4/9/26
10		Castellaneta	Giuseppe	50		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Newark	wife Anna	Gravina	N.J.	Newark	120224 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	11/13/25
11		Barba	Giovanni	25		m	S sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	France	Cette	mother Concetta Rue de la Consegna	26 Cette	Mass.	Imgham	2755 French Quota	Marseille	2/2/26
12		Cosenza	Salvatore	27		m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	wife Francesca	Acri	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	58978 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	9/3/25
13		Vaccaro	Carmine	27		m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	"	"	"	91676 P.R	"	9/14/25
14		Esposito	Angelo	26		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria	"	"	"	91677 P.R.	"	"
15		Montanari	Alessandro	56		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Esterina	Moldolfi	Mass.	Boston	105610 P.R	"	11/9/25
16		Hammerl	Isabella	19		f	S nunne	"	German	"	Germany	German	Italy	Roma	father Francesco Ratenhofen Bayern	Hammerl	N.Y.	Danville	29802 Q.	München	3/15/26
17		Schäcer	Barbara	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Ettelhofen		"	"	29807 Q.	"	3/15/26
18		Kellermann	Anna	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Wainschelfed		"	"	29281 Q.	"	2/17/26
19		Kürzinger	Anna	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Obervlobach		"	"	29805 Q.	"	3/15/26
20		Reissmuller	Thekla	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mothe Filomena Stodtlen		"	"	29806 Q.	"	3/15/26
21		Nieberle	Josepha (Josefa)	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mattia Kalderf		N.Y.	"	2416 Q.	Rome	1/8/26
22		Nutz	Margareta	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Guchennig		"	"	29801 Q.	München	3/15/26
23		Harrer	Bertha	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Loduvico Eilbach		"	"	29799 Q.	"	3/15/26
24		Bauer	Ottilie	30		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Klenkemi		"	"	2415 Q.	Rome	1/7/26
25		Aulbach	Florentina	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Soden		"	"	29541 Q.	München	3/2/26
26		Ernsberger	Marie	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luca Lauterhofen		"	"	29804 Q.	"	3/15/26
27		Haas	Margareta	29		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Lauterhofen		"	"	29803 Q.	"	3/15/26
28		Morgott	Krescentia	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Warkerszell		"	"	29796 Q.	"	3/15/26
29		Kratzer	Rosina	37		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Michele Moning		"	"	29800 Q.	"	3/15/26
30		Aigner	Bertha	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Obersiegsdorf		"	"	29798 Q.	"	"

N. 8 Esway Paolo transferred to List 5/25 - U.S.C.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

9

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1926, *19*

126

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	21/26	N.Y.	broth.in law Luigi I fante 222 Westerwliet Pl.Lody N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Severo	113471	P.R Washing.D.C.	Jan 9/26
2	"	"	25	"	22/26	"	brother Nicola 240 Queens St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lanciano	120506	P.R "	Dec 2/25
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 3412 Mo St Ballaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Minturno	1833	N.Q Naples	March 30/26
4	"	"	50	yes	20/25	N.Y	cousin Antonio Santamaria 333 E.152 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccattare	61022	P.R Washing. D.C.	June 10/25
5	"	"	25	"	25/25	Mich	broth.in law Peronti Andrea 13550 Gallagher St DetroitMich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceprano	104030	P.R. "	Oct 31/25
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 342 W.30 St N.Y.C.	no	visitor	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gubbio	1201	N.Q. Rome	4/12/26
7	"	"	25	yes	20/26	Pa	brother Giovanni Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Patrica	125121	P.R Washing. D.C.	1/22/26
8	"	"	50	"	01/25	Ohio	brother Andrea 33 Dyles Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccapia	189624	P.R. "	9/18/25
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband U.S.C. Last 5/25 33 Dyles Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castellammare A.	1180	N.Q. Rome	4/9/26
10	"	"	25	yes	19/24	N.Y	daughter Maria 110 6th St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acquaviva	120124	P.R. Washing.D.C.	11/13/26
11	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Barba Ingham Suare InghamMass	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gette	3755	Marseille	2/2/26
12	"	"	25	yes	21/25	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 34 N.4th Av Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aori	88978	P.R. Washing. D.C.	9/3/25
13	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	uncle Esposito Vincenzo 27 W. Seany St MtVernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	91676	P.R "	9/14/25
14	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	brother Francesco 34 N. 4th Av Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	91677	P.R. "	"
15	"	"	25	"	1/25	Mass	sist r Marianna Mei 568 Wagceli St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mondolfi	105610	P.R "	11/9/25
16	"	At Dolorata's Convent	25	no	no	no	S.Francesco's Convent Denville N.Y.	For mission -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Germany	Eutenhofe	29802	Q. München	3/15/26
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Ittellrof	29807	Q. "	3/15/26
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Wanichelf	29281	Q. "	2/17/26
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Obervlsto	29805	Q. "	3/15/26
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Stodlen	29806	Q. "	3/15/26
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Kaldorf	2416	Q. Rome	1/8/26
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Guchenain	29801	Q. Munchen	3/15/26
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Eibach	29799	Q. "	3/15/26
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Kleutheim	2415	Q. Rome	1/7/26
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Soden	29541	Q. Munchen	3/2/26
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Hautermof	29804	Q. "	3/15/26
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	29803	Q. "	3/15/26
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Markerize	29796	Q. "	3/15/26
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Koning	29800	Q. "	3/15/26
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Obersiegs	29798	Q. "	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

St... another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SE...

APR 26 1926 , 19 128

30	31	32	33	34	35	36
					Issued at—	Date.
					N.Q. Messina	4-7-26
					N.Q. Roma	4-9-26
					N.Q. Napoli	3-29-26
					N.Q. "	"
					N.Q. Roma	3-13-26
					N.Q. "	"
					Q. Roma	1-4-26
					N.Q. Napoli	3-28-26
					N.Q. "	"
					Q. "	"
					Q. "	"
					Q. "	3-17-26
					Q. "	3-23-26
					Q. "	4-1-26
					Q. "	3-24-26
					Q. "	3-20-26
					Q. "	3-22-26
					Q. "	2-11-26
					Q. "	3-23-26
					P.Q. Naples	3/25/26
					Q. "	4/1/26
					P.R. Washing. D.C.	8/14/25
					N.Q. Rome	4/11/26
					P.R. Washing. D.C.	12/11/25
					P.R. "	9/6/24
					P.R. "	12/30/25
					P.R. "	10/2/25
					P.R. "	10/13/25
					P.R. "	10/13/25
					P.R "	10/20/25

8

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	905 N.Q.	Messina	4-7-26
2	1186 N.Q.	Roma	4-9-26
3	1826 N.Q.	Napoli	3-29-26
4	1827 N.Q.	"	"
5	1035 N.Q.	Roma	3-13-26
6	1036 N.Q.	"	"
7	3126 Q.	Roma	1-4-26
8	1425 N.Q.	Napoli	3-26-26
9	1424 N.Q.	"	"
10	1415 Q.	"	March 23/26
11	1416 Q.	"	"
12	1393 Q.	"	3-17-26
13	1421 Q.	"	3-23-26
14	1435 Q.	"	4-1-26
15	1428 Q.	"	3-24-26
16	1411 Q.	"	3-20-26
17	1414 Q.	"	3-22-26
18	1357 Q.	"	2-11-26
19	1423 Q.	"	3-23-26
20	1431 P.Q.	Naples	3/25/26
21	1437 Q.	"	4/1/26
22	111592P.R.	Washing. D.C.	8/14/25
23	1194 N.Q.	Rome	4/13/26
24	117166P.R.	Washing. D.C.	12/11/25
25	473883P.R.	"	9/6/24
26	121882P.R.	"	12/30/25
27	94733 P.R.	"	10/2/25
28	98400 P.R.	"	10/13/25
29	98395 P.R.	"	10/13/25
30	100364P.R.	"	10/20/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from Naples, Apr. 14 th, 19 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Figliuzzi	Bruno	43		m M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.S.Bruno	wife Raffaela	S.S.Bruno	N.Y.	New York	Messina	4-7-26
2		Rossi	Pietro	41		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Isala	Patrica	N.Y.	New York	Roma	4-9-26
3		Russo Villani	Erminia	29		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castellammare	relative Antonio Russo Largo Fontana 10	C.diStabia	N.Y.	B'klyn	Napoli	3-29-26
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	3		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
5		Organtini Marchetti	Domenica	33		f M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Luco Dei M.	cousin Giuseppe Organtini Luco dei Marsi		"	"	Roma	3-13-26
6	UNDER 16	son	Ulisse	2		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	unèle	do	"	"	"	"
7		Angeloni	Enma	37		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rivisondoli	parents Angeloni Rivisondoli		Pa	Derry	Roma	1-4-26
8		Marcario	Giuseppe	60		m M	laborer	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bitetto	cousin Marcari Marino Bitetto		N.Y.	B'klyn	Napoli	3-26-26
9		wife	Elisabetta	53		f M	H.Wife	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	relative	do	"	"	"	"
10		Di Piro	Antonio	62		m M	laborer	"	joining his son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Isola Liri	son Pasquale	I.Liri	Conn.	Ansonia	"	"
11		wife	Filomena	60		f M	H.Wife	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
12		Mone	MariaAntonetta	71		f Wd	"	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Piano Caiazzo	sister M.Giovanna-P.di Caiazzo		N.Y.	B'klyn	"	3-17-26
13		Martino	Angela	59		f Wd	"	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Piano Vetusto	sister Marianna G.Vetusto		N.J.	Garwood	"	3-23-26
14		De Vizilis	Filomena	73		f Wd	"	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Baragiano	step son Tibaldi Domenico Baragiano		Ill.	Chicago	"	4-1-26
15		De Marinis	Santa	67		f Wd	"	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gravina P.	brother Ignazio	Gravina P.	Conn	Stamford	"	3-24-26
16		Branca	Antonio	50		m M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Spigno S.	wife Cristina	Spigno S.	Pa	Pittsburg	"	3-20-26
17	*	Labriola	Michele	59		m M	laborer	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Savignano P.	wife Faustina	Savignano P.	Mass.	Boston	"	3-22-26
18		Partipilo-Calabrese	Anna	65		f M	h.wife	"	joining her husband	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Carbonara	mother Angela	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	"	2-11-26
19		Cannella	Maria	19		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Itri	grand father Fidelma Giacomo Itri		N.Y.	New York	"	3-23-26
20		Lupoli	Antonio P.	67		f Wd	"	no	joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carinola	nephew Arturo Lupoli	Carinola	R.I	Providence	P.R. Naples	3/25/26
21		De Nicolo	Luigia	74		f M	"	"	joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Crumo Appula	nephew Giacomo Vera	G.Appula	N.Y.	Irvington	C. "	4/1/26
22		Cruciotti	Filippo	25		m Mer	enteriy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montemonaco	moth.in law R'dolfi Maria Montemonaco		Ill	Chicago	R.R. Washing. D.C.	8/14/25
23		Tuloini	Luigia	21		f M	H.wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father Antonio	Montemonaco	"	"	N... Rome	4/12/26
24		Parravano	Salvatore	31		m	Scarpent.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	W.Newton	father Gaetano	Elena	Mass	W.Newton	P.R. Washing. D.C.	12/11/25
25		Pucci	Gregorio	28		m	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Egidio	Cucldotsd.	Ohio	Kent	P.R. "	9/6/24
26		Manucci	Caterina	33		f M	H.wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.J	Union	nobody		N.J.	Union City	P.R. "	12/30/25
27		Puglio	Giovanni	30		m M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	father Camillo	Giulianova	Ohio	Akron	P.R. "	10/2/25
28		Palumbo	Vitangelo	31		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Cleveland	father Vito	Noicattaro	"	Cleveland	P.R "	10/13/25
29		Porcelli	Nicola	29		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Viro	"	"	"	P.R "	10/13/25
30		Fischetti	Tommaso	28		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Elizabeth	wife Erminia	S.Angelo a Cup.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	364P.R "	10/20/25

N. 22 Cruciotti Filippo - N. 25 Pucci Gregorio transferred to List 5/26 - 2/27 - U.S.C.

Except #17885

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States are not to be included within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1926, *19*

128

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Kind of work alien intends to perform in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and under what circumstances.	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S.Candelora 409 7th St Union			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	SessaS.Br.	1	905 N.Q.	Messina	4-7-26
2	"	"	25	yes	13/25	N.Y	brother Pietro 154 John St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pabrica	2	1186 N.Q.	Roma	4-9-26
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Luigi Villani 7205 17th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castell.St	3	1826 N.Q.	Napoli	3-29-26
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	1827 N.Q.	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	husband Azzaria Marchetti 1218 53 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Luco Mars	5	1035 N.Q.	Roma	3-13-26
6	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	1036 N.Q.	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Le onine Pietro 114 Box Derry Pa son Marino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rivisondol	7	3126 Q.	Roma	1-4-26
8	"	"	25	yes	07/14	N.Y	437 90 st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Bitetto	8	1425 ~~N.Q.~~	Napoli	3-26-26
9	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	"	9	1424 ~~N.Q.~~	"	"
10	"	self	50	no	no	no	son Loreto 22 Root Av Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	IsolaLiri	10	1415 Q.	"	March 23/26
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5n	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	"	11	1416 Q.	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Luigi 301 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Piano C.	12	1393 Q.	"	3-17-26
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Oak St, Garwood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	GianoV.	13	1421 Q.	"	3-23-26
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Emilio 4807 W.Park Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Baragiano	14	1435 Q.	"	4-1-26
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Maria Mercatante 209 MainSt. Stamford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Gravina	15	1428 Q.	"	3-24-26
16	"	"	25	yes	99/11	Pa	son Angelo 552 Wienfield St PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	Ausonia	16	1411 Q.	"	3-20-26
17	"	"	25	"	12/18	N.Y	son Raffaele 18 Havre St. East Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Savignano	17	1414 Q.	"	3-22-26
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	Partipilo Giuseppe 1338 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	18	1357 Q.	"	2-11-26
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vittorino 341 E 6th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Itri	19	1423 Q.	"	3-23-26
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Pietro 44 Gesler St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Carinola	20	1431 P.Q.	Naples	3/25/26
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Raffaele 741 Lyons Av Irvington N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	Terlizzi	21	1437 Q.	"	4/4/26
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Anna 1120 Franklyn St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montegill	22	111592P.R.	Washing. D.C.	8/14/25
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	travelling with my Husband U.S.C. List 5/26 do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montemonaco	23	1194 N.Q.	Rome	4/12/26
24	"	"	25	yes	20/25	Mass	sister Francesca 31 Murry Rd W.Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	24	117166P.R.	Washing. D.C.	12/11/25
25	"	"	50	"	18/25	Ohio	son Geremia 130 St Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brn	none	Italy	Gueldotti	25	173883P.R.	"	9/6/24
26	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		husband Manmucci O. 102 Stumboldt St Union N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.J.	Union	26	121882P.R.	"	12/30/25
27	"	"	25	"	20/25	Ohio	cousin Lenco Domenico Akron Ohio - 72 Foreign St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bellante	27	94733 P.R.	"	10/2/25
28	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	God father Gianni Indelicata 33-39 W.33 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nolcatter	28	98400 P.R.	"	10/13/25
29	"	"	50	"	14/25	"	brother Rocco 1624 Clark Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the left eye	Italy	"	29	98395 P.R.	"	10/13/25
30	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	broth.in law Beniamino Pizzella 572 2nd Av Elizabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Angelo	30	100364P.R.	"	10/20/25

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

exec — /r

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

7

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

129

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	72517 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/17/25
2	14974 P.R.	" Renewed	11/7/25 Mar 13/1926
3	99035 P.R.	"	10/14/25
4	15740 P.R.	" Renewed	11/8/25 Oct 6 26
5	107746 P.R.	"	11/17/25
6	109775 P.R.	"	11/20/25
7	54280 P.R.	"	5/12/25
8	126155 P.R.	"	1/27/26
9	106569 P.R.	"	11/15/25
10	120202 P.R.	"	1/21/25
11	88531 P.R.	"	9/2/25
12	91520 P.R.	"	9/14/25
13	95923 P.R.	"	10/5/25
14	98989 P.R.	"	10.14/25
15	112105 P.R.	"	11/24/25
16	102727 P.R.	"	10/28/25
17	98622 P.R.	"	13/11/25
18	71146 P.R.	"	7/14/25
19	85994 P.R.	"	7/22/25
20	114303 P.R.	"	12/1/25
21	111841 P.R.	"	11/24/25
22	100188 P.R.	"	10 17/25
23	81810 P.R.	"	8/15/25
24	1092 N.Q.	Rome	3/22/26
25	1091 N.Q.	"	7/22/26
26	1090 N.Q.	"	3/22/26
27	1822 N.Q.	Naples	3/23/26
28		B.U.S.	
29			
30	N.Q.848	Rome	~~DEPORTED~~ Jan.20th 19

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APR.14th 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Recchia VL 99153	Pietro	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	father Donato	Napoli	N.Y.	New York	72517 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/17/25
2		Mollo	Michele	58		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fuorigrotta	wife Rosa Fuorigrotta		N.Y.	B'klyn	14974 P.R.	" Renewed	11/7/25
3		Fredi	Alfredo	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Annunziata	Veroli	N.Y.	New York	99035 P.R.	"	10/14/25
4		D'Onofrio	Filippo	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Orange	wife Angela	Prata	N.J.	Orange	14740 P.R.	" Renewed	11/8/25
5		Spadafina	Antonio	29		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Grazia	Gravina	N.Y.	NewYork	107746 P.R.	"	11/17/25
6		Giuliani	Pietro	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Columbus	wife Giovanna	Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus	99775 P.R.	"	11/20/25
7		Mastrantonio	Giovanni	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	wife Emilia	S.Gregorio	R.I	Providence	84280 P.R.	"	5/12/25
8		D'Anello	Antonio	30		m	S	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Filippo	Belvedere	N.Y.	New York	126155 P.R.	"	1/27/26
9		Ippolito	Arsenio	29		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	New Jersey	wife Anna	S.Arsenio	N.J.	Gaffie B	106569 P.R.	"	11/17/25
10		Lupo	Lorenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Giuseppina	Lauriano	N.J.	Newark	120202 P.R.	"	1/21/25
11		Raghie	Biagio	34		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	S.S.Bruno	N.Y.	New York	88531 P.R.	"	9/2/25
12		De Raffaele	Salvatore	33		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Raffaela	S.S.Bruno	N.Y.	New Rochelle	91520 P.R.	"	9/14/25
13		Sottile	Pasquale	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Vincenza	Rende	Ill.	Chicago	95923 P.R.	"	10/6/25
14		Marini	Vito	32		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Agnese	Palombara	Mass.	Boston	98989 P.R.	"	10.14/25
15		Menneo	Nicola	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Elisabetta	S.Ferdinando	"	"	112105 P.R.	"	11/24/25
16		Lopopolo	Sebastiano	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Cal.	Los Angeles	wife Luigia	S.Ferdinando	Cal.	Los Angeles	102727 P.R.	"	10/28/25
17		Carotenuto	Francesco	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Immacolata	Scafati	N.Y.	B'klyn	98622 P.R.	"	13/11/25
18		Contratti	Angelo	65		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	New York	brother Ulisse Via della Batteria N. 101 Roma		N.Y.	New York	71146 P.R.	"	7/14/25
19		[illegible]	Maria	60		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"	85994 P.R.	"	7/22/25
20		Veltre	Angelo Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Elizabeth	wife Pasqualina	S.Angelo	N.J.	Elizabeth	114303 P.R.	"	12/1/25
21		D'Ariano-Liparoti	Carmela	18		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	nobody		N.Y.	New York	118417 P.R.	"	11/24/25
22		Capolino	Tommaso	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nunziata	Formia	N.Y.	Bronx	90188 P.R.	"	10 17/25
23		Granieri	Francesco	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	B'klyn	wife Grazia	Gravina	"	B'klyn	98810 P.R.	"	8/14/25
24		Infantino	Gregorio	26		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	grand mother Annunziata Di Biase Seminara		"	New York	1092 N.S.	Rome	3/22/26
25		Vioffred	Rosa mother	51		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"	1791 N.S.	"	7/22/26
26		Infantino	Francesco father	56		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	mother Infantino	Seminara	"	"	1090 N.S.	"	3/22/26
27		Testa Pezzuga	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	mother in law Concetta Tuccinardi Itri		R.I.	Providence	1822 N.S.	Naples	3/23/26
28	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"		B.U.S.	
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	do	do	"	"			
30		Di Marcantonio D'Angelo	Rosa	34		f	M	H.wife	no	joining her husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	C.S.Angelo	father Giacobbe	C.S.Angelo	Pa	Reading	[illegible]	Rome	[illegible] Jan.20th 192

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 — 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

14—431

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has ever been a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924.	Whether alien has previously been refused admission to the United States, or deported after admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes 21/25 N.Y	home 344 W.34 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nocl	1	72517 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/17/25
2	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	sister Antonietta 116 28th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	NoceraIn	2	14974 P.R.	"	11/7/25
3	"	"	50	" 23/25 "	broth.in law Palmo Augusto 88 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	3	99035 P.R.	"	10/14/25
4	"	"	50	" 22/24 N.J	cousin Renna Antonio 255 E.Day St Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Prata P.U.	4	15340 P.R.	"	11/8/24
5	"	"	50	" 21/25 N.Y	brother Joseph 2154 Lapes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gravina	5	107746 P.R.	"	11/17/25
6	"	"	25	" 20/25 Ohio	uncle Pasquale Trimo 815 E.3rd Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdacqu	6	109775 P.R.	"	11/20/25
7	"	"	25	" 14/25 R.I	friend Giuseppe Ambrosini 46 Christian St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Gregorio	7	54280 P.R.	"	5/12/25
8	"	"	50	" 21/25 N.Y	home 631 E 130 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Belvedere	8	126155 P.R.	"	1/27/26
9	"	"	25	" 20/25 N.J	brother Luigi 4 Spencer Pl. Garfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Arsenio	9	106569 P.R.	"	11/17/25
10	"	"	25	" 20/25 "	sister Bettina 88 7th Av Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Leviano	10	120202 P.R.	"	1/21/25
11	"	"	25	" 23/25 N.Y	sister Serafina Guillaciolli 631 Morris Park Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	SerraS.Br.	11	88531 P.R.	"	9/2/25
12	"	"	35	" 22/25 "	brother Domenico 22 Everet St New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	91520 P.R.	"	9/14/25
13	"	"	25	" 20/25 Ill	cousin Michele Perri 729 Dekoven St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rende	13	95923 P.R.	"	10/5/25
14	"	"	50	" 22/25 Mass	cousin Ugo De Paolis 224 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	PalombaraS.	14	98989 P.R.	"	10.14/25
15	"	"	50	" 13/25 Mass	cousin Sebastiano Berra 18 Wiguet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barletta	15	112105 P.R.	"	11/24/25
16	"	"	25	" 22/25 Cal.	nephew Giacinto Frontino 923 Alpy St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Ferdinan.	16	102727 P.R.	"	10/28/25
17	"	"	25	" 24/25 N.Y	home 567 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scafati	17	98622 P.R.	"	13/11/25
18	"	"	25	" 14/25 "	son Rodolfo 168 Astoria Av ~~N.Y.C.~~ 3rd Av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Roma	18	71146 P.R.	"	7/14/25
19	"	husband	"	" 16/25 "	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	"	19	85994 P.R.	"	7/22/25
20	"	self	60	" 20/25 "	home 571 4th Av Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.AngeloO.	20	114303 P.R.	"	12/1/25
21	"	"	25	" 10/25 "	husband Giovanni Lisaroli 652 E.187 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Belvedere	21	111841 P.R.	"	11/24/25
22	"	"	25	" 20/25 "	sister Vincenzina 2477 Belmont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Formis	22	100188 P.R.	"	10 17/25
23	"	"	50	" 22/25 "	broth.in law Lombardi Domenico 885 Kent Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gravina	23	81810 P.R.	"	6/14/25
24	"	"	50	" 1910-1925 02/13	uncle Antonio Infantino 1940 Lexington Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Reggio C.	24	1092 N.G.	Rome	3/22/26
25	"	"	35	" 02/25 "	broth.in law Antonio Infantino 1940 Lexington Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Seminara	25	1091 N.G.	"	7/22/26
26	"	"	25	" 01.25 "	brother Antonio 1940 Lexington Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	1090 N.G.	"	3/22/26
27	"	"	35	B.U.S.	husband Raffaele Pezzuto Providence R.I. 6 Meadow Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	R.I	Cranston	27	1822 N.G.	Naples	3/23/26
28	"	mother	/	" B.U.S.	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	28		B.U.S.	
29	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Itri	29			
30	"	self	25	" " "	husband Vincenzo D'Angelo 718 Penn Av Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	CittaS.Ang.	30	N.G.818	Rome	~~1926~~ Jan.20th 192

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

exec - f.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 26

at New York

Assistant Attorney
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2nd Class Canada

6

131

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 631

6

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Tr. 198 Naples Mar. Apr.14th 1926
Birth Certificate Utica Marc.18/25
Cert.of Birth N.881 spec.
Cert.of birth Barrington Jan.6th 1926
N.Q.1990 Naples N.G. Ap.13.1926
Certificate of Birth

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Apr. 14 th , 1926

(Printed in England.) 14—681

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 27/1033 U. S. CIT.	Sabatelli	Giacomo	35		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy.	Italian S	Can.	S.Ste Caterine	father Giovanni	S.Giovanni	Can.S.Ste Caterin	[illegible]	Apr.14th 1926
2	U. S. CIT.	Gallo	Vincenzo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	english	yes	Italy.	ital.south	Caserta	Minturno	mother Teresa Cipolla	Minturno	N.Y.	Utica	th Certificate Utica Mare.18/25
3	U. S. CIT.	SCRIVO	MICHELE	17		M	S	carpen.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Serra San Bruno	father Leonardo Serra San Bruno - Catanzaro		N.J.	Barrington	f Birth N.881 spec.
4	U. S. CIT.	POLTRI	ROSA	19		F	S	h.wife	no	born U.S.	no	Italy.	ital.south	Italy	Salvatera Roma	father Antonio - Salvatera		R.I.	Barrington	f birth Barrington Jan.6th 1926
5		PALOSCIA LOSURDO	Genoveffa	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	N.Y.	N.Bergen	mother Raffaela Cerignola		N.J.	N.Bergen	190 Naples Ap.13.1926
6	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Giacomina	3		F	S	----------				Italy	ital.south	do	do	grand mother do		N.J.	N.Bergen	ertificate of Birth
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

This list ends with N. 6

A. Marrano
Purser

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1926, *19* 132

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yIn transit.			home 13 James St.S.Ste Caterine	Can In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	Tr. 198	Naples	Apr.14th 1926
2	yes	self	25	B.U.S.			sister Jessie Gallo 718 Catherine St.Utica N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Utica-N.Y.	Birth Certificate	Utica	Marc.18/25
3	yes	self	40	B. U. S.			brother Joseph 3495 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.	nos perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	Cert.of Birth N.881 spec.		
4	no	self	25	B.U.S.			uncle Crescenzio Pompei Barrington C. R.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	S.U.A.	Barrington R.I.	Cert.of birth	Naples	Jan.6th 1926
5	no	self	25	yes15/25		N.Y.	husband Losurdo Michele 907 New Road N.Bergen N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola	N.Q.1990		Ap.13.1926
6	no	mother	/	B. U. S.			father do do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brown	brown	none	N.J.	Hoboken	Certificate of Birth		
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GiovanniMangannaro Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Giseppe Verdi from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4 09

133

145

36

Date.

4-13-26

"

4-13-26

4-13-1926

"

"

4-13-26

Apr.14.926

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 23 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

09

145

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APR. 13th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		MONTICONE	LUIGIA	30		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian 4/3710	yes	Italy	ital.north 08.31	Aless.Mongardino		P.R.64135	Wash.	May 11th 1925	U.S.	Boston Mass		4-13-26
2		SCARPA	GIOVANNA	33		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian 4/3710	yes	do	ital.south 08.31	Sassari	Pattada	N.Q.1199	Roma	Apr.12th 1926	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.		"
3		GREGIS	GIACOMO	38		M	M	miner	yes	italian 4/3710	yes	do	ital.south 08.31	Italy	Desenzano al Serio	P.R.19743	Washington	Nov.22.1924 Dec 7, 1925	U.S.A.	Union City		4-13-26
4		DOMINIONI	CLAUDINA	53		F	W	h.wife	yes	italian 4/3710	yes	Italy	ital.South 08.31	Italy	Arcisate	P.R.95601	Washington	Oct.5 th 1925	N.Y.			4-13-26
5																						4-13-1926
6																						"
7																						"
8																						4-13-26
9																						Apr.14.926
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Buchanan, Dodge & Co

58

This list ends with N° 4

C. Strachan
Purser R. Montgomery Jr.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

09

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

134

145

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien previously excluded or deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 at bottom of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Monticoni Antonio Mongardena Alessandria	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	1914 1925	Mass.	husband Mazzotti Urbano 184 Norfolk Ave Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none
2	mother Canu Isabella Pattada Sassari	Mass.	Gardner	no	self	25	no	------		husband Boffo Francesco Gardner Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brown	none
3	wife SPERONI Maria Desenzano al Serio Bergamo	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	10/25	Mass.	brother in law Moglie Domenico Boston M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brow	brown	none
4	mother Carolina Arcisate Como	N.J.	Union City	yes	self	50	yes	30	N.J.	home; Last Place 402 Union City, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	gray	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

36

Date.

4-13-26

"

4-13-26

4-13-1926

"

"

4-13-26

Apr.14.926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (Master, or Master Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

145

36

Date.

4-13-26

"

4-13-26

12

4-13-1926

"

"

4-13-26

Apr.14.926

2

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

145
36
Date.
4-13-26
"
4-13-26
4-13-1926
"
"
4-13-26
Apr.14.926

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APR. 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LANDUCCI	Alfonso Giuseppe	44	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Garfagnana (Lucca)	99760 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 17 1925	Italy	Garfagnana
2		BECCIU	Giuseppe	42	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Pattada	98967 P.R.	do do	Oct. 14 1925	U.S.A.	Gardner, Mass.
3		OTTINA GROSSO	Giuseppina, wife	19	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Perosa Canavese	227 N.Q.	Turin	March 3 1926	Italy	Perosa Canavese
4		FANTESCHI PAPERA	Apollonia	67	-	f	wd	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Boro a Mozzano	346 Q.	Leghorn	March 3 1926	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
5		CAMPO	Giovanni Battista	51	-	m	wd	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Susa Giaglione	22 T.	Turin	March 16 1926	Italy	Susa Giaglione
6		MILANI	Giuseppe	64	-	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Andrea di Campito	348 Q.	Leghorn	March 16 1926	Italy	Pieve di Campito
7		NICOLOSI	Abigaille, wife	66	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Pieve di Campito	347 Q.	Leghorn	March 16 1926	Italy	do
8		POGGI NEGRI	Angela	50	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Varzi	998 Q.	Milan	March 3 1926	Italy	Varzi
9		NEGRI P.	Teresa Ant., daugh	17	-	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	999 Q.	Milan	March 3 1926	Italy	do
10	UNDER 16	NEGRI P.	Ines, daughter	14	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	1000 Q.	Milan	March 3 1926	Italy	do
11		FERRUA	Tomaso	23	-	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Carru' (Cuneo)	236 N.Q.	Turin	March 19 1926	Italy	Carru'
12		ZANOCCO TANAGLIA	Teresa	29	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Caltrano (Vicenza)	238 N.Q.	Venice	March 1 1926	Italy	Caltrano
13	UNDER 16	TANAGLIA	Primo, son	3	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do	239 N.Q.	Venice	March 1 1926	Italy	Caltrano
14		SEMENZA	Giacomo	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Baveno	109481 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 20 1925	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.
15		DI LENA	Angelo	45	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Palussa (Friuli)	99021 P.R.	do do	Oct. 14 1925	U.S.A.	Philadelfia Pa.
16	U.S.C.	DI LENA	Rinaldo, nephew	7	-	m	s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelfia Pa.	certif. of birth N.8486	Philadelphia, Pa	March 3 1920	U.S.A.	do
17		~~TANGHETTI~~	~~Agostino~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vepolanuova (brescia)~~				CANADA	Windsor, Ont.
18		~~GIACOMELLI~~	~~Margherita, wife~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~				CANADA	do
19		~~TANGHETTI~~	~~Abramo, son~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~				CANADA	do
20		~~TANGHETTI~~	~~Giacomina, daugh.~~	~~13~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~				CANADA	do
21		MAZZUCCO	Edoardo	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Venezuela	Porto Soncino	237 N.Q.	Turin	March 22 1926	Italy	Torino
22		DOMINICI	Rina Catt., wife	21	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Cagliari	238 N.Q.	Turin	March 22 1926	Italy	do
23		RODA BATTOCCHI	Marcellina	29	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Granarolo (Bologna)	148 N.Q.	Florence	March 22 1926	Italy	Lizzano
24		PONTI	Giovanni	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Cadrezzate (Como)	119070 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 17 1925	U.S.A.	Oglesby, Ill.
25		VALLERINI	Giovanni	37	-	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	do	119157 P.R.	do do	Dec. 17 1925	U.S.A.	Oglesby, Ill.
26		BENEDETTI	Felicia	49	-	f	wd	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Lucca	66515 P.R.	do do	June 26 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
27	U.S.C.	BENEDETTI	Enrico, son	7	-	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certif. of birth N.17432	New York, N.Y.	May 25 1925	U.S.A.	do do
28		BONDONNO	Battista	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Alice Castello	103266 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 30 1925	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio
29	DIPLOMAT	TAMBRONI	Noris Maria	38	-	f	s	governing	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Cagliole (Macerata)	195 N.I.	Rome	March 30 1926	Italy	Roma
30		CHINA	Renata	23	-	f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Masserano	58 N.I.	Turin	March 30 1926	Italy	Masserano

N.17 Tanghetti Agostino - N. 18 Giacomelli Margherita - N. 19 Tanghetti Abramo - N. 20 Tanghetti Giacomina not on board -

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. Maiani
Purser

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife- Brega Pia Piazza al Serchio, Garfagnana	Conn.	Torrington	no	self	50	yes	1906 1925	Conn.	cousin- Landucci Nicodemo 129 Harriton Ave, Torrington, Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
2	wife- Dettori Giovanna Pattada (Sassari)	Mass.	Gordner	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Mass.	friend- Manca Giovanni Gardner, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
3	father- Ottina Giacomo Perosa Canavese (Torino)	Pa.	Leechburg	no	husband	30	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Giuseppe Grosso, Box 674, Leechburg, Pa. U.S.C. List 3/1	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
4	friend- Giov. Francesco Corsagna, Borgo a Mozzano	Mass.	West Everet	no	self	25	yes	1904 1905	Mass.	son- Papera Cherubino 35 Pierce Av. West Everet, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
5	brother- Campo Giovanni Giaglione (Torino)	CANADA	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	-	-	at home- 3189 Henrygiuglien Montreal, Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none
6	brother- Milani Angelo Pieve di Campito, Capannori	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	no	-	-	daughter- Milani Maria 4634W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
7	brother-in-law- do do	Ill.	do	no	husband	50	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		none
8	brother- Poggi Giuseppe Varsi (Pavia)	Cal.	Colma San Matteo	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband- Negri Giorgio Box 201, Colma San Matteo, Cal	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
9	uncle- do do	Cal.	do do	no	mother	25	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
10	do do do	Cal.	do do	no	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do		none
11	uncle- Ferrua Michele Carru' (Cuneo)	Pa.	Russelton	no	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Pa.	father- Ferrua Andrea P.O. Box 302, Russelton, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
12	father- Zanocco Giuseppe Caltrano (Vicenza)	Alaska	Latauche	no	husband see col. 23	50	no	-	-	husband- Tanaglia Olinto Box 93, Latauche, Alaska	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none
13	grand father- do do	do	do	no	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
14	wife- Semenza Giuseppina Baveno (Novara)	R.I.	Providence	no	self	50	yes	1015 1925	R.I.	cousin- Colombo Pietro 179 Dora St. Providence, R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none
15	wife- Zanier Teresa Rivo di Paluzza (Friuli)	Pa.	Philadephia	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Pa.	brother- Di Lena Valentino Box 80- Pennsgrove, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
16	aunt- do do	Pa.	do	no	uncle	-	yes	born 1919	Pa.	uncle- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
17	mother- Giacomelli Domenica Borgosotollo (Brescia)	CANADA	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	50	no	-	-	at home- Windsor, Ont. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
18	mother-in-law do do	CANADA	do	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do		none
19	grand mother- do do	CANADA	do	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
20	do do do do	CANADA	do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	chestnut		none
21	father- Mazzucco Eugenio Castellavazzo (Belluno)	Conn.	Derby	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother- Mazzucco Giulio 274 Hawkins St. Derby, Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do		none
22	father- Dominici Luigi Rovigo	Conn.	Derby	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brother-in-law- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do		none
23	father- Roda Attilio Lizzano (Bologna)	Ill.	Cherry	no	husband see col. 23	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Giuseppe Bettocchi, Cherry, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
24	wife- Ponti Maria Cadrezzate (Como)	Ill.	Oglesby	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	at home- Oglesby, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
25	wife- Vellerini Elisa Cadrezzate (Como)	Ill.	Oglesby	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	at home- Oglesby, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
26	mother- Benedetti Stella Cerasomma (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	son- Benedetti Guglielmo 429 W. 40 St. New York, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none
27	grand mother- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	brother- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
28	brother- Bondonno Pietro Alice Castello (Novara)	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50	yes	1913 1926	O.	at home- 1848 E. 26 St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
29	cousin Marino Reinaldi Via Palestro 34 ROMA	N.Y.	New York	yes	master see col. 23	50	no	-	-	master- Dr. Marocchi Giovanni, 235 [illegible] Avenue, New York, N.Y.	yes	tempora-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
30	father- China Francesco Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	master see col. 23	50	no	-	-	master- Paul Cremonesi Brodway St. 1425, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

09

145

36

Date.

4-10-26
"
4-13-26
4-13-1926
"
"
4-13-26
Apr. 14. 926

09

145

36

Date.

4-16-26

"

4-13-26

12.

4-13-1926

"

"

4-13-26

Apr.14.926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers only to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

109

1

145

36

137

Date.

4-13-26

"

4-13-26

APR 12 1926

"

"

4-13-26

Apr.14.926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spad

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1926 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, Apr.13th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 29/853	ZANONE	Emilia	29	-	f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Masserano (Novara)	69 N.Q.	Turin	March 31 1926	Italy	Masserano
2		INDRI FAVERO	Giulia	55	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Argentina	Catamarca	215 N.Q.	Trieste	March 31 1926	Italy	Casasco
3		DE NARDI	Maria	46	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Biagio di Callalta	3441 Q.	Venice	April 1 1926	Italy	Borgo del Grappa
4		DAL BON	Giglia, daughter	19	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Borso del Grappa	3442 Q.	Venice	April 1 1926	Italy	do
5	U.S.CIT.	DAL BON	Ernesto, son	15	-	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.	Birth Certificate N.7720 Sep.11th 1911			Italy	Borgo (Trento)
6		MARTINI	Attilio	30	-	m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Argentina	B.Ayres	225 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 17 1926	Italy	S.Pietro a Vico
7		BRACALI QUILICI	Adalgisa	20	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Lunata (Lucca)	283 N.Q.	Leghorn	April 2 1926	Italy	Pontremoli
8		BERTOLINI	Cecilia	38	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Grovagna (Massa)	413 Q.	Leghorn	April 2 1926	Italy	do
9	UNDER 10	BERTOLINI	Maria, daughter	10	-	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	412 Q.	Leghorn	April 2 1926	Italy	do
10		CALDERIGI	Giuseppe	45	-	m	m	miner	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Arcevia (Ancona)	80568 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 4 1925	U.S.A.	Dubois, Pa
11	U.S.CIT.	SOLESCHI	Albina	32	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Pontremoli	82181 P.R.	do	Aug. 10 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
12	U.S.CIT.	CARDINALE	Giuseppe, son	5	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certif. of baptism	New York, N.Y.	June 18 1921	U.S.A.	do do
13	U.S.CIT.	CARDINALE	Mario, do	3	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 18 1923	U.S.A.	do do
14	U.S.CIT.	CARDINALE	Gina, daughter	-	10	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 11 1925	U.S.A.	do do
15		PERSICO REMONDI	Giuseppina	44	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Bondo Petello	1001 Q.	Milan	April 1 1926	Italy	Desenzano al Serio
16		REMONDI	Maria Gina, Daugh.	16	-	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Desenzano al Serio	1002 Q.	Milan	April 1 1926	Italy	do
17	UNDER 10	REMONDI	Giuseppina, do	12	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	1003 Q.	Milan	April 1 1926	Italy	do
18		GIUSTI	Armando	24	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	S.Maria del Giudice	94048 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Sept.28 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
19		MANETTI	Olimpia, wife	20	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Argentina	Mar del Plata	285 N.Q.	Leghorn	April 6 1926	Italy	S.Maria del Giud.
20		BLANDINI	Paolo	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Liciana	117382 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 12 1925	U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
21		PAPARELLA	Rosa	22	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Torlesi	910 Q.	Turin	April 8 1926	Italy	Biella
22		MICOLI	Alessio	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Norcia (Perugia)	117394 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 12 1925	U.S.A.	Fairmout, W.Va.
23	VL 584/83	VACCHINI	Brenno	38	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Saltare (Pesaro)	104212 P.R.	do	do	Nov. 2 1925	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
24		TRASATTI	Giulio	26	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roccafluvione	102969 P.R.	do	do	Oct. 29 1925	U.S.A.	Reading, Mass.
25		FERRI	Evangelina	24	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Biantina (Pisa)	290 N.Q.	Leghorn	April 8 1926	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
26		ECKSTEIN	Alberto	35	-	m	m	engineer	yes	german	yes	german	north	Germany	Backnang	18200 Q.	Stuttgard, Germany	Feb. 19 1926	Germany	Ravensburg
27		FONTANA	Rocco	45	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Brenno Userio	95726 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 5 1925	U.S.A.	Barre, Vt.
28	21/10/25	DAVI	Bruno	32	-	m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Trieste	41 T.	Trieste	April 3 1926	Italy	Trieste
29		MASSAZZA BARBERO	Marta	25	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Andorno (Novara)	22 N.Q.	Turin	Jan.24 1926	Italy	Andorno
30		STEHLE	Karl	25	-	m	s	student	yes	german	yes	german	do	Germany	Munich	29209 Q.	Munich, Germany	Feb.11.1926	Germany	Munich, Bavaria

N.21 Paparella Rosa not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1926, *19*

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father- Zanone Carlo Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	contractor- Cremonesi Paul 1425 Broadway St.New York,N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none
2	father- Indri Felice Casiasco (Friuli)	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Favero Carlo 95 Remsen Ave,New Brunswick,N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
3	sister De Nardi Angela S.Eulalia di Borso	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	husband see col.23	25	yes	12	Cal.	husband- Del Bon Giovanni 852 A.Union St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
4	aunt do Treviso	Cal.	do	no	father see col.23	25	yes	12	Cal.	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
5	do do	Cal.	do	no	do	-	yes	B.U.S.		do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
6	wife- Martini Amelia Borgo Valsugana(Trento)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Hecher Stefano 446 Union St.Olean N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
7	mother-in-law- Quilici Isabella,S.Pietro a Vico(Lucca)	Nev.	Dayton	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband- Quilici Giuseppe Box 94, Dayton,Nevada	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
8	uncle- Bertolini Antonio Gravagna di Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1901 1913	N.Y.	husband- Bertolini Francesco, 324 E. 62 St. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
9	do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	do	none
10	wife- Alesi Caldrigi Emilia Arcevia (Ancona)	Pa.	Dubois	no	self	50	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	brother- Caldrigi Angelo Dubois, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
11	father- Soleschi Nazario Pontremoli per Valdantena	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1915 1925	N.Y.	husband- Cardinale Luigi 1120 First Av. E. 61 St.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	none
12	grand father- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	father- do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
13	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
14	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
15	sister- Persico Signori Caterina,Albino per Comenduno	Mass.	Boston	no	husband see col.23	50	no	-	-	husband- Remondi Fortunato Linnville Terrace 5,Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none
16	aunt- do do	Mass.	do	no	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1½	dark	do	none
17	do do do	Mass.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	do	none
18	mother- Giusti Elisa S.Maria del Giudice(Lucca)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	brother- Giusti Eugenio, 105 Mac Dougal St.New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	do	none
19	father- Manetti Francesco S.Maria del Giudice(Lucca)	N.Y.	do do	yes	husband	25	no	no	-	brother-in-law do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
20	father- Blandini Raffaele Quercia di Aulla(Massa)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50	yes	1913 1925	Ca.	wife- Blandini Elvira 222 Lux Ave,S.Francisco,Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
21	daughter- Tamburra Francesca,Biella (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	son see col.23	50	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	son- Tamburra Francesco 500 W.133 St.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
22	mother- Brandimarte Maria Castelluccio di Norcia(Perugia)	W.Va.	Fairmout	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	W.Va.	wife- Brandimarte Maria 818 Potomac Av.Fairmout,W.Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
23	wife- Rossi Adele S.Costanzo (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	50	yes	1911 1925	Conn.	at home- 59 Mainor St. New Haven,Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
24	father- Trasatti Pietro Roccafluvione (Ascoli P.)	Pa.	Reading.	no	self	50	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	cousin- Trasatti Elvira 434 Schuylkill Ave,Reading,Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
25	father- Ferri Valentino Bientina (Pisa)	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	50	yes	1905 1925	Mass.	accompany my husband Silvio Moscardini 430 East St. Boston,Mass.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
26	mother- Louise Meier, Neslinger(Neckar)	N.Y.	Elisabth	no	self	50				friend- Wilhelm Kromer 49 St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
27	wife- Fontana Maria Brenno Useric (Como)	Vt.	Barre	no	self	50	yes	1922 1925	Vt.	return- Box 86,Barre Vt.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
28	wife- Davi Anna,Trieste, via G.Caprin 8	Honduras La Ceiba		no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin- Piolin Pietro Co.Cia in Ceibena,La Ceiba,Honduras	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
29	father- Massazza Rocco Andorno (Novara)	N.J.	Haledon	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Barbero Giuseppe 411 Hoe St.Haledon,N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
30	mother- Rosa Stehle Munich,Bavaria,Germany	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend- Lorenzo Buchner 302 E.90 St. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens

209

145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35	36
ed at—	Date.
	4-1-26
	"
	4-13-26
	4-13-1926
	"
	"
	4-13-26
s	Apr.14.926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, Apr. 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GROSSO	Giuseppe	29		m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.20546- April 13 1925	Box 674, Leechburg, Pa.
2	RONSEVALE	Samuel	42		m	m		do do do do N.144871- December 23 1925	Washington D.C.
3	RONSEVALE	Mary	32		f	m	Wash.D.C. Apr.20th 1894	do do do do	255 Rock Creek Church Rd do
4	BETTOCCHI	Gaetano	31		m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.89534- June 23 1926	Cherry, Ill.
5	MANCINELLI	Tito	35		m	s		do do do do N.492486- November 20 1924	348 E. 104 St. New York, N.Y.
6	BENASSI AIDALA	Rita	38		f	m		do do do do N.142837- January 12 1925	53 South 51 St. Corona, N.Y.
7	MOSCARDINI	Silvio	28		m	m		do do do do N.121022- September 19 1925	340 East St. Boston, Mass.
8	GONELLO	Joseph	35		m	m		Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome, Italy, N.1550-March 19 1926	New York, N.Y.
9	LAVAGNINO	Ferdinando	18		m	s	Stockton, Cal. April 21 1907	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.132061- November 3 1925	Bro Antonio Rt 3 - Box 3790 Stockton, Cal.
10	MAGALOTTI	Maria	39		f	M		Pass. N°148966 iss. at Wash. Ja. 11th 1926	Box 706 Hugh Frank Masontown Pa.
11	GONELLA	Joseph	35		M	M		Pass. N. 1550 iss. by American Embassy at Rome Italy. March 19th 1926	New York City
12	wife	Romilda	33		f	M		do do do	do 128 Thompson St
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife Saw Insp 4/28/26 4 P.M.

61

N. 8 Gonella Joseph repeated to line 11 - This list ends with N. 12

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

209

145

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
h.200	Naples	
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
N.I.	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
91 N.I. 49	Roma	4-13-1926
	"	"
	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
9 Trun.	Naples	Apr.14.926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, APR. 14 th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Coda	Vincenzo	54	m	M			Pass.#95153 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/1/25	213 E.25 St Chicago Ill
2	Scopacasa	Domenico	18	m	S		June 24,1907 Chicago Ill	Pass.136560 iss.at Wash.Nov.20th 1925	5256 Princeton Av Chicago Ill
3	Zito	Cosmo	40	m	S			Pass.#402812 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/7/25	627 E.187 St N.Y.C.
4	Colasanti	Ida	25	f	M			" #105473 " " 8/25/25	Lowell Mass, Tyngsboro
5	Mandarino	Giovanni	36	m	S			" #2004 " " 12/5/25	1012 Sangamon St Battle Creek Mich
6	Scrivo	Michele	17	m	S		8/26/909 N.Y.C.		3485 3rd Av N.Y.C.
7	Volpe	Emiliette	16	f	S			Pass.#164667 Iss.at Wash.D.C.3/5/26	288 E 152nd str. N.Y.City
8	Marchetti	Antea (with mother 8/5)	4	m	S		Ap.26.1921 McKees Rocks Pa	" #148100 " " 1/17/26	1218 53 St B'klyn N.Y.
9	Marchetti	Eva	3	f	S		Jan. 6th 1923 do	" " " " do	do
10	Sagarese	John	34	m	M			" #12115 " " 9/19/25	60 Bond St Amsterdam N.Y.
11	Barba	Erasmo	63	m	M			" #47860 " " 5/11/25	2 Lafayette Ave. Hingham Mass
12	wife	Florinda	56	f	M			" # " " " do	do
13	daughter	Francesca	19	f	S			" # " " " do	do
14	Lupo	Isabella	34	f	M			" #33919 " " 4/27/25	1546 Longfellow Av N.Y.C.
15	D'Angelo	Rocco (mother 7/30)	2	m	S			" #1591 Rome (Italy) 4/9/26	718 Penn Av Reading Pa
16	De Santis	Marianna	15	f	S		Apr.12.1911 New York	" #167057 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-10-26	291 Gold 7 Tillery St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	sister	Giacamina	13	f	S		September 1913 13th "	do do do	do do do
18	Vuole	Elena	20	f	S		April 1, 1906 Middletown N.Y.	Pass.125173 Iss.at Wash. Oct.5th 1925	3211 Cruger Av. Bronx N.Y.
19	Palmerone	Francesco	30	m	M			Pass.#126614 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-12-25	Newburg O.R.F.D. 4 N.Y.C.
20	Sinisi	Francesco	57	m	M			" #139089 " " " 12-7-25	251 Av. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Gallo	Vincenzo	16	m	S		8-6-1910 Utica N.Y.		Utica N.Y.
22	Mannucci	Ottavio (with wife 8/26)	30	m	M			Pass.#142895 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-15-25	402 Humboldt St. Union City N.J.
23	daughter	Gloria dtr.	3	f	S		Union City N.J. Dec.18th 1924	do do	do do do
24	Pompei	Rosa	18	f	S		11/3/907 Barrington R.I		Barrington R.I
25	Esway	Paul (with wife 9/9)	40	M	M			Pass.120524 iss.at Wash.Sept.18th 1925	333 Tayler SE Canton Ohio
26	Cruciotti	Filippo (with wife 8/23)	26	M	M			Pass.111592 iss.at Wash.Aug.14th 1925	1130 N.Frnklin St.Chicago Ill.
27	Pucci	Gregorio	72	M	M			Pass.473683 iss.at Wash. Sept.6.1924	130 W 71st St. N.Y.City
28									
29									
30									

Except # 15 R.Alfonso Insp. 3.25 pm
as to # 15 Buglioni Insp. 9.30 Pm

N.6 Scrivo Michele - N. 21 Gallo Vincenzo - N. 24 Pompei Rosa - transferred to List 6/3 - 6/2 - 6/4 - This list ends with N. 27

(n cit

A. Mancini
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
n.200	Naples	
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
N.I.	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
91 N.I.	Roma	4-12-1926
49	"	"
	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
9 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926

209

143

145

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO 16 APR 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 28 1926, 19... 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Gioia	Giuseppe Wife in/t	31		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/3/1925- N.I076I6.	849 Fillmore Place Chicago Ills
2	Zappala'	Mariano	42		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 4/9/1925- N.I8087.	146 & 150 E 27 St New York
3	Garofalo	Vincenzo	57		m	wid		Passport issued at Washington IO/1/1925- N.I24I03.	I007 Lombard St Baltimore M.D.
4	Cirrito	Filippo	76		m	wid.		Passport issued at Washington 9/2I/1925- NI2I362.	222 Bryson Ave Ardmore Pa.
5	Urso	Sebastiano	43		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/29/1925- NI4592I.	I64 Temple St Hatford Conn
6	Marino	Antonio Nephew	32		m	m		Passport issued at Washington IO/6/1924- N.48I0I.	815 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill
7	Marino	Gerlando	52		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/I8/1925- N.I20422.	9 Henry St New York
8	Mangiatacina	Matta Maria	23		m	s	Born in Norristown N.J. 4/I7/I902	Passport issued at Washington I/II/1926 - N.I490I7.	I3 March St Summit New Jersey N.J.
9	Loria	Rosolino	46		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I/2/1926- N.I5I779.	I69 Kent St Rochester N.Y.
10	Blo'	Ignazio Wife in/t	4I		m	m		Passport issued at Washington IO/8/1925- N.I25976.	96 East Linton Ave New York
11	Nuccio	Giovanna	47		f	m		Passport issued at Washington II/6/1925- N.I32898.	II87 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Sansone	Pietro	38		m	s		Passport issued at Washington IO/3/1925- N.I246o2.	3069 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio.
13	Pizzo	Paolo	44		m	m		~~Passport issued at Washington II/I8/1925-~~ N.490036.	
14	wife/Pizzo	Itria	40		f	m		do. do. do. do.	
15	Costa	Giuseppe Wf 1/26	35		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I/I4/1926-	8 Martin St Waltham Mass
16	Mandazzo	Antonio	47		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/24/1925- N.90006.	524 Adams St East Milton Mass
17	La Rosa	Filippo	53		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/I0/1925- N.49I444.	2208, 107 St New York
18	Amante	Girolamo	33		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 2/5/1926- NI56444.	557 East Fordham rd. New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PC Naples 7-30-27.

Jeffers Insp 4/28/26 4 P.M.

(16 cit

N. 13 Pizzo Paolo - N. 14 wife Itria transferred to First Class List E/ 8 - E/9 - This list ends with N. 18

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

143

145

34	35	36
nigration Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
h.200	Naples	
N.I.	Naples	4-1-26
N.I.	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
91 N.I.	Roma	4-8-1926
49	"	"
	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
3 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO 16 APR 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1926, 19... 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anzalone	Salvatore	49		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 4/I2/I924 N.393I50.	4I4 East I5 St New York
2 wife (Anzalone		Maria	35		f	m		do.	do.
3	Prestia	Aurelio	72		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/22/I925 N.II365I.	IIII Putman Ave .Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mancuso	Giuseppe	58		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/28/I925 N.428584.	I63 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
5 wife(Mancuso		Teresa	50		f	m		do.	do.
6	Gagliano	Antondo	30		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/I9/I924 N.469622.	404 Huydam St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Cerami	Vincenzo	52		m	m		Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy in Roma. I/I6/I926 N.I42I.	-I24 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8 wife(Cerami		Vincenza	46		f	m		do.	do.
9 daug(Cerami		Giuseppa adelina	I8		f	m	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. I907 July 9th	do.	do.
10 daug(Cerami		Vincenzina Maria	I6		f	s	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. I908 July 22nd	do.	do.
11 daug(Cerami		Aida Rosa	I4		f	s	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. I9II. Apr. I3rd	do.	do.
12 daug(Cerami		Bianca	4		f	s		do.	do.
13	Montelecone	Filippo	I8		m	s		Passport issued at Washington II/I2/I925 N.I34I49	2620 W Huron St Chicago Ills
14	La Mantia	Filippo	24		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 7/I7/I925 N.I02384	I34 Nord 3 St Steumbenvill.Ohio
15	Boni	Vito	35		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 5/25/I926 N.63227.	5 Jones St New York
16	~~Basso~~	~~Filippo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~			~~Passport issued at Washington 6/I9/I925~~ N.86I6I.	
17	Deloma	Leonardo	28		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/I2/I925 N.I306I9.	I93 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.
18	Cordone	Vincenzo	36		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/I5/I924. N.456375.	86 Liberty St Westerly R.I.
19	Petralia	Lucio	37		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/9/I925 N.I33373.	4I State St Passaic N.J.
20	Di Marco	Giuseppe	44		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/I7/I925 N.I35665.	2500 E 40 St Cleveland Ohio
21	Teresi	Anna	26		f	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/4/I925 N.I40007.	32I First St New Jersey N.J.
22 daug(Teresi		Maria	8		f	s	Niece	do.	do.
23	Cassata	Gaetano	49		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/I4/I925 N.I42476.	I22 West Gesen St. Washington Pa.
24 ~~wife(Cassata~~		~~Vincenza~~			~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~
25 ~~daug(Cassata~~		~~Caterina~~			~~f~~	~~s~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~
26	Bertone	Carmelo	34		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/6/I925 N.496352.	443 Forrest St Mongarell Pa.
27	Bartolillé	Antonino	35		m	s		Passport issued at Washington I0/9/I925. N.I26I30.	I03 William St Port Chester N.Y.
28	~~Sferrazza~~	~~Calogero~~	~~43~~		~~m~~			~~Passport issued at Washington I0/29/I925~~ N.I30970.	
29	~~Ruggero~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~35~~		~~m~~			~~Passport issued at Washington 5/I9/I925~~ N50545.	
30	Annarino	Vincenzo	75		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/I7/I925 N,83780.	526 North Peoria St Chicago Ill

N. 16 Basso Filippo - N.24 Cassata Vincenza - N. 25 Cassata Caterina not on board -
N. 28 Sferrazza Calogero - N. 29 Ruggero Giacomo transferred to First Class List E/7 - E/3 -

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

145

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1.200	Naples	
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
N.I.	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
91 N.I.	Roma	4-8-1926
49	"	"
	"	"
N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
9 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926

18 — 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Lisbon 19th, April, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19... W. & S. Ltd. 143

209

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Balona	Evangelina Husb.	27		F	M	New Bredford Mass. Febr. 21st 1898	Passport nº 136727 issued Nov 20 1925	Box 87 East Falmouth Mass.
2	Balona	Gabriel Son	1		M		do do Febr. 21st 1925	do do do	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/28/26 Sam.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible].200	Naples	
95 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
94 N.I.	"	"
97 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
491 N.I. 149	Roma	4-12-1926
	"	"
	"	"
96 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
99 Tran.	Naples	Apr. 14. 926

This list ends with N. 2

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

209

209

(33)

CANADA

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

209

145

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	1	Tran.200	Naples	
	2	195 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
	3	194 N.I.	"	"
	4			
	5	197 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
	6	89491 N.I. 149	Roma	4-12-1926
	7		"	"
	8		"	"
	9	196 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
	10	199 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

209

145

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, Passengers sailing from Naples, Apr. 14 th, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	TRANSIT 158234	Marino	Michele	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/07/14	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Canada	Montreal	wife Raffaela Peschici	Can.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Parisella	Tiberio Guard. Toronto	32		m	M	"	"	" 4/07/14	"	Canada	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luigia S.S.Magno	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Lenni	Maria	50		f	M	H.wife	no	joining-her husband	no	Italy	"	Italy	S.Croce M.	son Tommaso S.Croce Maglian	"	Hamilton
4																		
DEPORTED C.I.	TRANSIT	Villella	Nicola	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/3/04	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Conflenti	Can.	Niagara Falls
6	TRANSIT 158234	Cappella-Antonelli	Anna	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4/3/04	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ariccia	father Federico Ariccia	"	Beamsville Ont.
7	UNDER 16	son	Americo	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand father do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Colomba	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
9	158236	Di Murro	Giuseppe	15		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian 4/07/14	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	C.S.Magno	mother Gelsomina C.S.Magno	"	Montreal
10	158239	Corretti	Cesare	47		m	M	laborer	"	" 4/07/14	"	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Civita Elena	"	"
11																		

April 29/26 Informed Insp. 4.15 p.m.

66

N. 4 empty line - This list ends with N. 10

209

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Marciano
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Tran.200	Naples	
2	195 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
3	194 N.I.	"	"
4			
5	197 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
6	29491 N.I. 149	Roma	4-12-1926
7		"	"
8		"	"
9	196 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
10	199 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926
11			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 209

209

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

145

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request of any person in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, and anarchists, or persons who advocate or believe in the doctrines of world communism or the dictatorship of the proletariat.	25 Whether the alien has previously been refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported before and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	02-05	Pa.	brother Matteo 2279 St. James st. Montreal Canada	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Peschici	1	Tran. 200	Naples	
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Testa Vittorio 32 Lusignan St. Montral Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Magno	2	195 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
3	yes	"	40	"	"	"	husband Matteo Mucci 282 John St Hamilton Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	"	"	S.Croce M.	3	194 N.I.	"	"
4																											4			
5	yes	"	26	no	no	no	brother in law Tallarico Vincenzo 63 Gray St. Niagara Falls Can.	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Martina	5	197 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
6	yes	"	120	"	"	"	husband Antonelli Giuseppe R.R. 1 Beamsville Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ariccia	6	~~89491~~ N.I. 149	Roma	~~4-8-1926~~ 12
7	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		7		"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		8		"	"
9	yes	self	20	"	"	"	father Tommaso 21 Leclaire Av Montreal Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.S.Magno	9	196 N.I.	Naples	4-13-26
10	yes	"	70	In	transit		friend Mieli Salvatore 48 Forfait St. Montreal Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	10	199 Tran.	Naples	Apr.14.926
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Mutt. Cert. 10963 Gaeta single

04-21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfiva years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Ojada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

207

147

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
	1	90117 P.	Wash.D.C.	9-9-25
	2	95745 P.	"	10-1-25
	3	91875 P.	"	9-15-25
	4	110194P	"	11-21-25
	5	60760 P.	"	6-10-25
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

207

147

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR. 14 th, 1926

(Printed in England.) 16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Camelio	Francesco	48	m	M		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Cambridge	wife Elena	Elena	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Volpe	Vincenzo	31	m	M		sailor	"	4-17'35"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Somerville	wife Vittoria	Elena	"	Somerville
3		Bernacchia	Americo	28	m	M		miner	"	4-27'35"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Hudson	wife Augusta	M.Buono	Pa	Hudson
4		Squillo	Nicola	36	m	M		laborer	"	4-17'35"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Luisa	Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
5		Di Biagio	Giulio	45	m	M		"	"	4-27'35"	"	Italy	Italian.	Pa	Phila	wife Sermina	Ferentilbo	N.J.	Florence
6																			

Rayong Insp. 6.30 Dm.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	90117 P.	Wash.D.C.	9-9-25
2	95745 P.	"	10-1-25
3	91875 P.	"	9-15-25
4	110194P	"	11-21-25
5	60760 P.	"	6-10-25
6			

67

This list ends with N° 5 - R. Marinelli
Purser
James Edgar Montgomery Asst

207

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or public charge, or supported by charity. (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by father or mother.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	18-25	to 10/11 Mass.	sister Concetta 68 Puor St. Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	brn.	none 08 21	Italy	Elena	1	90117 P.	Wash.D.C.	9-9-25
2	"	"	25	yes	22-25	to 10/14 Mass.	cousin Tizio Giuseppe 24 Horace St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	brn.	scar on the forehad	Italy	"	2	95745 P.	"	10-1-25
3	"	"	50	yes	23-25	to 9/12 Pa.	friend Pasquale Graziano 99 Martin St. Hudson Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	M. Buono	3	91875 P.	"	9-15-25
4	"	"	25	yes	20-25	to 12/2 Ill.	brother in law Battista Giuseppe 1223 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	blue	none	Italy	Bari	4	110194P	"	11-21-25
5	"	"	25	yes	20-25	to 5/24 Pa.	friend Domenico Argenti 441 Box Florence N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Serent illo	5	60760 P.	"	6-10-25
6																													6			
7																													7			
8																													8			
9																													9			
10																													10			
11																													11			
12																													12			
13																													13			
14																													14			
15																													15			
16																													16			
17																													17			
18																													18			
19																													19			
20																													20			
21																													21			
22																													22			
23																													23			
24																													24			
25																													25			
26																													26			
27																													27			
28																													28			
29																													29			
30																													30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 23 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

206

149

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
88495 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
103312P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-30-25
97617 P.R.	"	10-10-25
99673 P.R.	"	10-16-25
61940 P.R.	"	5-2-25
62955 P.R.	"	5-7-25
104751P.R.	"	11-4-25
100456P.R.	"	10/20/25
100578P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-20-25
113161P.R.	"	11-28-25
120759P.R.	"	12-23-25
109259P.R.	"	11-19-25
110843P.R.	"	11-23-25
93121 P.R.	"	9-23-25
111651P.R.	"	11-24-25
72091 P.R.	"	7-16-25
116564P.R.	"	12-10-25
80153 P.R.	"	801-25
121376P.R.	"	12-28-25
104626P.R.	"	11-3-25
119009P.R.	Wash.D.C.	12-17-25
104671P.R.	"	11-3-25
113058P.R.	"	11/28/25
109793P.R.	"	11.20/25
112895P.R.	"	11/27/25
123260P.R.	"	1/8/26
111823P.R.	"	11/24/25
Fraud 69497 P.R.	"	4/24/25
101037P.R.	"	10/21/25

Form 500, B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Apr. 14 th, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

206

149

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Agnamo	Luisa	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni	S.Apollinare	N.Y.	New York
2		Monteleone	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Norwalk	wife Concetta	Mileto	Conn.	Norwalk
3		Venezia	Francesco	39		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Irene	Matera	N.Y.	New York
4		Spada	Giuseppe	31		m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	New York	wife Anna	M.Scaglioso	"	"
5		Ianni #1 JANNI	Vincenzo	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Steubenville	wife Emilia	Belmonte	W.Va	Weirton
6		Iami	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	W.Va	Weirton
7	VL-99173 Naples	Plebani	Tommaso	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Gentilina	Colonnella	Pa	MartinsCreek
8	314177 10/5/27 666515 6/1/28	Rossi 11/12/35	Pietro	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Worcester	wife Caterina	S.Barbara	Mass.	Worcester
9		Fionda	Francesco	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Palma	Falconara	N.J.	Newark
10		Grosso	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Adelina	Marsiconuovo	N.Y.	B'klyn
11		Papagna	Savino	53		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	brother in law Vadicione Angelo Salita Vetriera 23	Napoli	N.J.	Jersey city
12	N	wife Mottola	Leonilde	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother	do	"	"
13		Golino	Vincenzo	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Maria	Pratola	N.Y.	Albany
14		Rosati	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittock	wife Maria	"	Pa	Pittock
15		Cumbria	Bruno	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Braddock	wife Concetta	Gizzeria	Pa	Braddock
16		Marghella	Antonio	45		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pittsburg	wife Giuseppina	"	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Guerra	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Worcester	wife Rachele	Mattinata	Mass.	Worcester
18		Palmieri	Donato	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	wife Luisa	Roseto V.	Ohio	Akron
19		Suzzetto	Angelo	44		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Trinidde	wife Maria	Grimaldi	Col.	Trinidade
20		Savino	Angelo Raffaele	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Antonia	Flumeri	N.J.	Newark
21																			
22	VL 175647	Scognamiglio	Tommaso	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Torre del Greco	N.Y.	New York
23		Battista	Giovanni	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Angela	Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
24		De Felici	G.Battista	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Dedham	wife Elmerinda	Palombara	Mass.	Dedham
25		Desideri	Angelo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Emilia	"	Mass.	Boston
26		Iacobacci	Giuliano	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Adelina	Ortona	Mass.	"
27		Pellicano	Grandantonio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Aurelia	Ruvo P.	N.Y.	New York
28		Iannarale	Vito	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Agata	Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
29		Caringella	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Colomba	Valenzano	"	"
30		D'Avenia	Giuseppe	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Shenandoah	father Donato	Magliano	Pa	Shenandoah

Fraudulent Return Permit #49497 - See File #973-116.

N. 21 empty line

A. Marucci

Purser

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

206

Rd/Young Insp. 8th Dist.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	68495 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
2	103312P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-30-25
3	97617 P.R.	"	10-10-25
4	99673 P.R.	"	10-16-25
5	51940 P.R.	"	5-2-25
6	52955 P.R.	"	5-7-25
7	104751P.R.	"	11-4-25
8	100456P.R.	"	10/20/25
9	100578P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-20-25
10	113161P.R.	"	11-28-25
11	120759P.R.	"	12-23-25
12	109259P.R.	"	11-19-25
13	110843P.R.	"	11-23-25
14	93121 P.R.	"	9-23-25
15	111651P.R.	"	11-24-25
16	72091P.R.	"	7-16-25
17	116564P.R.	"	12-10-25
18	80153 P.R.	"	801-25
19	121376P.R.	"	12-28-25
20	104626P.R.	"	11-3-25
21			
22	119009P.R.	Wash.D.C.	12-17-25
23	104671P.R.	"	11-3-25
24	113058P.R.	"	11/28/25
25	109793P.R.	"	11.20/25
26	112895P.R.	"	11/27/25
27	122260P.R.	"	1/8/26
28	111823P.R.	"	11/24/25
29	49497 P.R. Fraud.	"	4/24/25
30	101037P.R.	"	10/21/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 206

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, 19

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/25	R.I	friend Giovanna Lorente 1421 Cerega Av N.Y.C.
2	yes	self	50	yes	25/25	Conn	sister Montelcone Nunzia 16 Hoyt Dt Norwalk Conn
3	"	"	25	"	21/25	Mass	friend Rossetti Luigi 749 9th St N.Y.C.
4	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.Y	sist.in law Maria Di Michino 749 E.9th St N.Y.C.
5	"	"	$25	"	22/25	"	broth.in law Prelice Gennaro 707 Box Weirton W.V.
6	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Pulice Gemaro 707 Box Wierton W.V.
7	"	"	$25	"	21/25	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 1 Box Martins Creeck Pa
8	"	"	25	"	21/25	Mass	cousin Francesco Rossi 125-227 Shrewsbury St Worchest. Mas.
9	"	"	50	yes	21/25	N.J	broth.in law Coraggi Pietro 88 7th Av Newark N.J.
10	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Fiorette Luigi 23 Hellmenson Pl.B'klyn N.Y.
11	"	"	25	"	09.25	N.J.	home 838 1st St Jersey N.J.
12	"	husband	/	"	"	"	home do
13	"	self	25	"	20/26	N.Y	uncle Crisorio Giovanni 54 Hamilton St Albany N.Y.
14	"	"	$25	"	14/25	Pa	sister Lucia 21 Cobbs St Pittook Pa
15	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	brother Giuseppe 6 6th St Braddhi Pa
16	"	"	$50	"	12/25	"	broth.in law Curcio Michelangelo 1420 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa
17	"	"	$50	"	20/26	Mass	fath.in law Sacco Giuseppe 157 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mas
18	"	"	$50	"	20/25	Ohio	uncle Menzone Francesco 345 E.N.St Akron Ohio
19	"	"	25	"	20/25	Col	son Pasquale 295 Box Trinitade Col
20	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	broth.in law Pasquale Zenta 309 7th St Newark N.J.
21							
22	"	"	50	yes	24/25	N.Y	friend Vincenzo Spalco 409 Canal St N.Y.C.
23	"	"	$50	"	20/25	Ill	brother Battista 515 Racine Av Chicago Ill
24	"	"	50	"	23/25	Mass	uncle Domenico De Felice 337 Washing.St Dedham Mass
25	"	"	50	"	22/25	"	brother Errico 249 E. St Boston Mass
26	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	cousin Giuliano Iacobacci 20 Clarck St Boston Mass
27	"	"	50	"	25/26	N.Y	brother Giacomo 163 Fox St N.Y.C.
28	"	"	$50	"	20/25	Ill	brother Giuseppe 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill
29	"	"	$60	"	21/25	"	uncle Sebastiano De Filippis 1090 Buisland Av Chicago Ill
30	"	"	25	"	14/25	Pa	home Shenandoah Pa

14 No. on List	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Apolline re	1	88495 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
2	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Milato	2	103312P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-30-25
3	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Matera	3	97617 P.R.	"	10-10-25
4	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ginosa	4	99673 P.R.	"	10-16-25
5	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Belmonte	5	81940 P.R.	"	5-2-25
6	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	82955 P.R.	"	5-7-25
7	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colonnella	7	104751P.R.	"	11-4-25
8	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Barbara	8	100456P.R.	"	10/20/25
9	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Falconara	9	100578P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-20-25
10	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Pietro A	10	113161P.R.	"	11-28-25
11	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Canosa	11	120759P.R.	"	12-23-25
12	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sessa Aru	12	109259P.R.	"	11-19-25
13	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Benedett	13	110843P.R.	"	11-23-25
14	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pretola P.	14	93121 P.R.	"	9-23-25
15	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gizzeria	15	111651P.R.	"	11-24-25
16	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aiello	16	72091 730091P.R.	"	7-16-25
17	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo	17	116564P.R.	"	12-10-25
18	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roseto V.	18	80153 P.R.	"	801-25
19	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grimaldi	19	121376P.R.	"	12-28-25
20	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fluveri	20	104626P.R.	"	11-3-25
21																		21			
22	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Genova	22	119009P.R.	Wash.D.C.	12-17-25
23	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trigpiano	23	104671P.R.	"	11-3-25
24	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palombara	24	113058P.R.	"	11/28/25
25	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	109793P.R.	"	11.20/25
26	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Ortona	26	112895P.R.	"	11/27/25
27	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Ruvo P.	27	113260P.R.	"	1/8/26
28	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn	brn	scar on the right eye	Italy	Triggiano	28	111823P.R.	"	11/24/25
29	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Valenzano	29	69197 P.R. Fraud	"	4/24/25
30	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lagliano	30	101037P.R.	"	10/21/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

STATES

States, or a port of anoth
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

16—818

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person or any corporation, municipality, or government.)
1	yes	self
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	"	"
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	"	"
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	"
22	"	"
23	"	"
24	"	"
25	"	"
26	"	"
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1926, *19*

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

2055

150

36
Date.
5/15/25
10/28/25
6/2/25
10/19/25
11/10/25
6/26/25
7/20/25
/6/25
11/25/25
10/15/25
11/10/25
11/30/25
5/11/25
10/19/25
5/18/25
5/12/25
11/11/24
8/4/25
12/9/25
12/9/25
10 12/25
8/7/25
10/20/26
11/10/25
10/29/25
10.31/25
12/12/25

Form 500LB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

205

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Apr. 14 th , 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resider. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Graziano	Andrea	33	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Kittaning	wife Guglielmina	M.Falcone	Pa	Kittaning	55637	P.R. Washing.D.C.	5/15/25
2		Greco	Carmine	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Nasquehoning	father Giuseppe	Donnici	Pa	Nasquehoning	102848	P.R. "	10/29/25
3										Italy	Italian S									
4		Caporicci	Giuseppe	40	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Mari	Terracina	Mass.	Boston	18032	P.R. Washing. D.C.	6/2/25
5		Mannarino	Domenico	34	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Bristol	father Raffaele	Paola	Conn	Bristol	100166	P.R. Washing.D.C.	10/19/25
6		Pescatore	Innocenzo	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Lauretta	"	"	"	105599	P.R. "	11/10/25
7		Di Fazio	Giovanni	32	m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Me	Rumford	wife Elisabetta	Elena	Me	Rumford	6420	P.R. "	6/26/25
8		Catalano	Pasquale	26	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Francesco	Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	73424	P.R. Washing.D.C.	7/20/25
9										Italy	Italian S									
10		Flores	Angelo	53	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Pomarico	N.Y.	B'klyn	12871	P.R. Washing.D.C.	/6/25
11		Ferri	Raffaele	42	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Conn,	New Haven	wife Potenza	S.Severo	Conn	New Haven	112407	P.R. "	11/25/25
12		Stirpe	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rome	wife Egiziaca	Veroli	N.Y.	Rome	99233	P.R. "	10/15/25
13		Parsdiso	Nicola	34	m	Wd	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco	S.delColle	N.Y.	New York	21226	P.R. "	11/10/25
14		Di Giacomo	Antonio	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Tukahoe	father Gennaro	Casalbordino	N.Y.	Tukahoe	117516	P.R. "	11/30/25
15		De Rauso	Luigi	41	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pougheepsie	wife Adelina	Boiano	N.Y.	Pouigheepsie	84005	P.R. "	5/11/25
16		Lamarino	Alfonso	29	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	New York	wife Domenica	Paola	N.Y.	NewYork	100726	P.R. "	10/19/25
17		Colapelle	Angelo	26	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Natalina	Bariscciano	Ohio	Bellaire	86127	P.R. "	5/18/25
18		Russo	Gabriele	53	m	M	baker	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	S.M.Capua Vetere	N.Y.	B'klyn	84257	P.R. "	5/12/25
19		Belli	Agostino	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	Castelliri	N.Y.	New York	16141	P.R. "	11/11/24
20		Cianfarani	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mich	Detroit	wife Pasqua	Sora	Mich	Detroit	80712	P.R. "	8/4/25
21		Ciocchi	Maurizio	36	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Maria	Aguila	N.Y.	Yonkers	116511	P.R. Washing. D.C.	12/9/25
22		Miccio	Carmine	33	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Pasquale	G.Minarda	Mass.	Boston	116108	P.R. "	12/9/25
23		Cristini	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Tukahoe	wife Giovanna	S.Francesco	N.Y.	Tukahoe	98252	P.R. "	10 12/25
24		Borello	Bruno	29	m	M	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Concetta	S.S.Bruno	Ill.	Chicago	71626	P.R. Washing. D.C.	8/7/25
25		Vigliotti	Carmine	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Newburg	wife Angelina	S.Maria	N.Y	Newburg	100473	P.R. "	10/20/26
26										Italy	Italian S									
27		Natale	Donato	40	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Worcester	wife Maria	Caserta	Mass.	Worcester	105534	P.R. Washing.D.C.	11/10/25
28		Massaro	Angelo	27	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	White Plains	wife Margherita	Luzzano	N.Y.	White Plains	103115	P.R. Washing.D.C.	10/29/25
29		Bravo	G.Battista	36	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rome	wife Giuditta	S.Felice	"	Rome	103869	P.R. "	10.31/25
30		Perrelli	Giuseppe	44	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Pittsburg	relative Pagliara	Pasquale Donnici	N.Y.	Kingston	117364	P.R. Washing.D.C.	12/12/25

N. 3-9-26+ empty lines

Purser

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Rejoins Insp. & Pur.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205 205

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, 19 151

14—818

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming for a country, temporarily or permanently, to which he will be admitted. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, whether skilled or unskilled, and if so, kind of work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	40	yes 21/25 Pa	friend Menna Piero 341 N.Grant Av Kitterming Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montefalcone	1	55637 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	6/15/25
2	"	"	50	" 21/25 "	broth.in law Santo Borrello Nesquehoming Pa Box 100	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	DonnioliIn.	2	102848 P.R.	"	10/28/25
3						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		3			
4	"	"	25	yes 21/25 Pa	cousin Ernesto Palmacci 24 Warren St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Terracina	4	18032 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	6/2/25
5	"	"	25	yes 24/25 Conn	brother Natale 60 Park St Bristol Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Paola	5	100166 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	10/19/25
6	"	"	25	" 21/25 "	cousin Novello Luigi 60 Park St Bristol Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Lucido	6	105599 P.R.	"	11/10/25
7	"	"	25	" 22.25 Me	brother Cosmo 298 Box Rumford Me	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	7	64820 P.R.	"	6/26/25
8	"	"	35	yes 22/25 N.Y	home 21 Lucuer St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	8	73424 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	7/20/25
9	"	"				no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		9			
10	"	"	50	yes 21/25 N.Y	brother Antonio 2114 Snider Av B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pomarico	10	12871 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	6/6/25
11	"	"	25	" 25/26 Conn	uncle Perricone Giuseppe 17 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo	11	112407 P.R.	"	11/25/25
12	"	"	30	" 25/25 N.Y	friend Fiorini Ilario 325 Mowhohy St Rome N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Veroli	12	99233 P.R.	"	10/15/25
13	"	"	25	" 23/25 "	cousin Giuseppe Dentico 116th St cor 1st Av N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	GioiaDoll	13	21226 P.R.	"	11/10/25
14	"	"	$25	" 25/26	friend Nicola Di Fabbio 82 Wallace St Tuchahoe N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casalvordino	14	117516 P.R.	"	11/30/25
15	"	"	25	" 10/25	sister Assunta 38 Laurence St PoughkeepsieN.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Benevento	15	84005 P.R.	"	5/11/25
16	"	"	50	" 22/25	cousin Mannarino Raffaele 2906 8th St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Paolo	16	100126 P.R.	"	10/19/25
17	"	"	50	" 21/25 Ohio	sister Colapelle Maria Bellaire Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Boriscano	17	86127 P.R.	"	5/18/25
18	"	"	25	" 0/25 N.Y	broth.in law Luigi Valentino 554 14th St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.MariaC.V.	18	54257 P.R.	"	5/12/25
19	"	"	50	" 20/25 "	friend Franco Emma 85 Mark St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Giov.	19	16141 P.R.	"	11/11/24
20		$50	"	20/25 Mich	broth.in law Luigi Scaccia 4141 Penn St Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sora	20	80712 P.R.	"	8/4/25
21	"	"	50	yes 20/25 N.J	friend Giuseppe Daniele 165 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aquila	21	116511 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	12/9/25
22	"	"	50	" 22/25 Mass	sister Roseria 11 Battery St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grattamiarda	22	116108 P.R.	"	12/9/25
23	"	"	$50	" 22/25 N.Y	brother Errico 28 Minard St Tuchahoe N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Veroli	23	99252 P.R.	"	10 12/25
24	"	"	50	yes 21/25 Ill	sister Rosaria 718 W.25 St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	SerraS.Br.	24	3626 P.R.	Washing. D.C.	8/7/25
25	"	"	$50	" 23/25 N.Y	sister Clementina 22 Washbrough St Newburgh N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.MariaV.	25	100473 P.R.	"	10/20/26
26						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		26			
27	"	"	$100	yes 22/25 Mass	uncle Natale Antonio 247 Shrewsbury St WorchesterMa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cargano	27	105534 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	11/10/25
28	"	"	50	yes 23/25 N.Y	cousin Amoriello Antonio Cross Rd Farm White PlainsN.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Luzzano	28	103115 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	10/29/25
29	"	"	50	" 21/25 "	brother Francesco 3 St Rome N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Felice	29	103869 P.R.	"	10.31/25
30	"	"	40	yes 20/25 Pa	nephew Mazzuca Giovanni 103 Box Kingston N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Donnioi	30	117364 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	12/12/25

Extended 12/29/25 to 7/10/26

Extended 10/28/25 to 5/11/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

204

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	[illegible] N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
3		B.U.S.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-12-26
5	2002 N.Q.	Naples	Ap. 14th. 26
16	1206 N.Q.	Roma	4-13-26
17	1207 N.Q.	"	"
18	1208 N.Q.	"	"
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

204

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES . . . . . APR. 14 th 19 26

(Printed in England.) 14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Lomoro	Matteo	64		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	daughter Maria	Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible] N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
2		Fruggiero	Costantino	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Raffaele	S.Maria	Conn	New Haven		B.U.S.	
3		Li Cristofaro	Antonio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	Ortona M.	Mass.	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-12-26
4		Vitarelli	Arcangelo	47		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nicola	Rutiglian	N.Y.	Flushing	002 N.Q.	Naples	Ap. 14th. 26
5		Vecchiarelli-Rossi	Anna	44		f	M	H.Wife	No	joining husband		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Bagnoli	sister Chiarina	Bagnoli	Ohio	Youngstown	2.6 N.Q.	Roma	4-13-26
6	UNDER 16	daughter Rossi	Marientonia	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	aunt	do	"	"	207 N.Q.	"	"
7		Rossi	Pietro A.	17		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle Rossi Rafaele	Bagnoli	Ohio	Youngstown	208 N.Q.	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1st Class 4/29/26 John A. N. Richardson Insp

79

N. 3 De Cristofaro Antonio not on board - This List ends with N. 7

A. Marciani
Purser

204

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

204 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 153

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
								Med Cert + 10/61 Deportation Warrant Withheld																						
1	Yes	self	140	yes	12/25	NY	son in law Luisi Emmanuele 40 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Calenzano	1	1993 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
2	"	"	50	"	B&U.S.		uncle Pio Porrino 7 Woolsey St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Conn	New Haven	2		B.U.S.	
3	"	"	25	"	22/25	Mass	brothiin law Perrotta Giovanni 28 Clarck St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona M.	3	1204 [illegible]	[illegible]	4-12-26
4	"	"	14	"	21.25	NY	cousin Losito Pietro 18 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Rutigliano	4	2002 N.Q.	Naples	Apl.14th.26
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Rossi Giuseppe 1134 E.Madison Av Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Bagnoli	5	1206 N.Q.	Roma	4-13-26
6	No	mother	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	01- none	Italy	"	6	1207 N.Q.	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	01- none	Italy	"	7	1208 N.Q.	"	"
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

154

203

155

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1819 N.Q.	Naples	3-22-26
2	1610 N.Q.	"	2-26-26
3	1611 N.Q.	"	"
4	~~1990 N.Q.~~	"	~~4-13-26~~
5		B.U.S.	
6	805 N.Q.	Messina	3/10/26
7	1067 N.Q.	Rome	3/18/26
8			
9	1924 N.Q.	Naples	4-9-26
10	1149 N.Q.	Rome	3/31/25
11	854 P.Q.	Messina	3/24/26
12	1182 P.Q.	Rome	4/9/26
13	1181 P.Q.	"	"
14			
15	812 N.Q.	Messina	3/13/26
16	919 N.Q.	"	4 8/26
17	1959 N.Q.	Naples	4-12-26
18			
19		B.U.S.	
20	1997 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
21	1998 N.Q.	"	"
22	1999 N.Q.	"	"
23	2001 N.Q.	"	"
24	2000 N.Q.	"	"
25			
26	1991 N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
27	1994 N.Q.	"	"
28	1 995 N.Q.	"	"
29	1996 N.Q.	"	"
30		B.U.S.	

U.S. Immigration Service — Form 500-B

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APR. 14 th , 19 26

(Printed in England.) 14—813

203

155

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Rossi	Pietro	36	m		M	mason	no	------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worchester	wife Giuseppina	S.Barbara	Mass	Worchester	1	1819	N.Q.	Naples	3-22-26
2		Piccolo	Francesco	15	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	aunt Piccola Mariantonia Carvinara		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	2	1610	N.Q.	"	2-26-26
3		sister	Anna Francesco	12	f		S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	N.Bergen	mother Raffaela	Cerigiola	"	N.Bergen	3	1611	N.Q.	"	"
4		Palosola	Genoveffa	18	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	4	1990	N.Q.	"	4-13-26
5		daughter	Giacomina	3	f		S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	5			B.U.S.	
6		Saffioti	Rocco	30	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bloomington	friend Aristide Pollicano	Via Mazzini I Cosenza	Ill.	Bloomington	6	805	N.Q.	Messina	3/10/26
7		Fagioli	Americo	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggio M.	mother Rosa	P.Moiano	Mass.	Dedham	7	1067	N.Q.	Rome	3/18/26
8												Italy	Italian S.											
9		De Lucia	Marcello Pietro	31	m		M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	sister Petronilla	Sirignano	N.Y.	New York	9	1924	N.Q.	Naples	4-9-26
10		Mancocchi	Zelino	30	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Alpha	wife Ida	C.Colonna	N.J.	Alpha	10	1149	N.Q.	Rome	3/31/25
11		Iozzi	Giuseppina	17	f		S	H.Wife	no	travell. with her father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faleria	father Tommaso	Faleria	Pa	Pittsburg		854	F.P.	Messina	3/24/26
12		Di Dario-Bonucci	Iolanda	19	f		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Marano Equo	mother Vincenza	Marano E.	"	Phila		1182	P.P.	Rome	4/9/26
13		Gentile Tomassi	Antonia	24	f		M	"	No	joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S.								1181	P.P.	"	"
14												Italy	Italian S.											
15		Simone	Ernesto	26	m		M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Fusile Rosina	Spezzano	N.Y.	New York	14	812	N.Q.	Messina	3/13/26
16		Conforti	Salvatore	17	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	father Bruno	Bedmonte	C.R.I.	Providence	15	919	N.Q.	"	4-8-26
17		Boffa	Biagio	16	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palomonte	grand mother Angela Palomonte	Parisi	"	Thompsonville	16	1969	N.Q.	Naples	4-12-26
18												Italy	Italian S.											
19		Tessone	Bruno	17	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Simbario	father Raffaele	Simbario	Mich	Iphenning				B.U.S.	
20		Micelli-Cioffi	Concetta	36	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Alessano	mother Maria	Alessano	N.Y.	Albany	20	1997	N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
21		son	Antonio	17	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	21	1998	N.Q.	"	"
22		daughter	Bianca	15	f		S	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	22	1999	N.Q.	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Cesarina	14	f		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	23	2001	N.Q.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	11	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	24	2000	N.Q.	"	"
25		Davales	Giuseppe	37	m		M	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sorianello	wife M.Concetta	Sorianello	"	Wilmington					
26		Marmo-Cotro	Antonia	27	f		M	H.Wife	no	travell. with her husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Rufo	mother Anna	S.Rufo	N.Y.	B'klyn	25	1991	N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
27		Ferri-Cappabianca	Maria	36	f		M	"	"	joining her husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cammassimano	nephew Albrico Scalpellino		N.Y.	Medina	26	1994	N.Q.	"	"
28		daughter	Angela	17	f		S	"	"	do "father	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	cousin	do	"	"	27	995	N.Q.	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	6	m		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	28	996	N.Q.	"	"
30		Camorota	Lorenzo	18	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	father Pasquale	Ausonia	Pa	Pittsburg				B.U.S.	

N. 4 Palosola Genoveffa - N. 5 daugh. Giacomina transferred to Second Class List 6/5 - 6/6 - N.8.14;18 empty lines - N.22 Cioffi Bianca - N. 25 Davales

Giuseppe not on board -

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

Purser

* Persons not residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Give race or people as listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

16—918

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 7 (a) (Head of Family) for full text of question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever detained or deported. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	60	yes	20/25	Mass	cousin Pasquariello Francesco 9½ Schmarve St Worchester Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Barbara	1	1819	N.Q.	Naples	3-22-26
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 13 Box Poughkeepsie N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervinara	2	1610	N.Q.	"	2-26-26
3	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	1611	N.Q.	"	"
4	"	self	25	yes	13/25	N.Y	husband Lagurdo Michele 907 New Road North Bergen N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casignole	4	1990	N.Q.	"	4-13-26
5	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.J	Hoboken	5			B.U.S.	
6	"	self	100	"	21/25	Ill	friend Giorgio Venturo 31 Main St Bloomington Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palmi	6	805	N.Q.	Messina	3/10/26
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 249 E.1 St Dudbar Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Brazil	S.Paolo	7	1067	N.Q.	Rome	3/18/26
8	"	"						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		8				
9	"	"	60	yes	1/25	N.Y	wife Filomena 111 W.Houston St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sirigiano	9	1924	N.Q.	Naples	4-9-26
10	"	"	25	no	20/25	N.J	friend Massi Astoria 281 Box Alpha N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corinaldo	10	1149	N.Q.	Rome	3/31/25
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her father A.C. 1222 5th St N.Kensington Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mandatoricio	11	854	P.Q.	Messina	3/24/26
12	"	"	none	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 91 Dom Av Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Falerina	12	1182	P.Q.	Rome	4/9/26
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 109 Wolbert St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marano E.	13	1181	P.Q.	"	"
14	"	"						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		14				
15	"	"	25	yes	22/25	N.Y	uncle De Simone Giuseppe 633 E.112 St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Spezzano	15	812	N.Q.	Messina	3/13/26
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 633 Branch Av Providance R.I	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Belmonte	16	919	N.Q.	"	4 8/26
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Sabato 44 Litgomery Av Thompsville N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palomonte	17	1959	N.Q.	Naples	4-12-26
18	"	"						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		18				
19	"	"	30	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Giuseppe Marra 305 E.Pearl St Inlemning Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Ill	Chicago	19			B.U.S.	
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Cioffi 81 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alessano	20	1997	N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	1998	N.Q.	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22	1999	N.Q.	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	23	2001	N.Q.	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	24	2000	N.Q.	"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 468 4th St Wilmington N.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Brazil	S.Paolo	25				
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 491 Contand St B'klyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	1991	N.Q.	Naples	4-13-26
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Alfredo 728 Church St Medina N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casamassima	27	1994	N.Q.	"	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	1 995	N.Q.	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29	1996	N.Q.	"	"
30	"	self	25	"	B.U.S.		sister Camorote Rosima 1618 Dean St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Pittsburg	30			B.U.S.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

202

156

202

157

	35	36
tion	Issued at—	Date.
P.C.	Naples	4-12-26
Q.	Roma	4-10-26
C.	Naples	4-10-26
Q.		Ap.14.926
Q.	Roma	4-13-26
Q.	"	4-12-26
Q.	"	4-12-26
Q.	"	"
Q.	Messina	3-23-26
Q.	"	3-24-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

202

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APR. 14 th , 19 26

157

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	De Nicola	Maria	66		f	M	h.wife	no	joining mother son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Terlizzi	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	482 P.M.	Naples	4-12-26
2	ADMITTED	Tamasi	Achille	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Ermelinda Pettoranello	N.Y.	Princeton	4904 Q.	Roma	4-10-26
3												Italy	Italian S	Italy							
4	ADMITTED	Lanza	Luciano	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tocco Casauria	wife Marietta T.Casauria	Pa	Phila	2903 Q.	Naples	4-10-26
5	ADMITTED	Fantasia	Michele	60		m	M	"	no	joining	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Torremaggiore	wife Rosina Torremaggiore	D.C.	Washington	1494 Q.		Ap.14.926
6	ADMITTED	Cerquini	Antonia	62		f	Wdh.	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Castelvecchio	nephew Carloni Mario Castelvecchio	N.Y.	Rochester	2911 Q.	Roma	4-13-26
7	ADMITTED	De Vecchis	Antonio	59		m	M	laborer	no	joining	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	A.Piceno	wife Giuseppa Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Phila	2908 Q.	"	4-12-26
8	ADMITTED	Falasca	Giulio	66		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Chieti	daughter Maria S.Valentino	Pa	Malvern	2905 Q.	"	4-12-26
9	ADMITTED	wife Raimondi	Carolina	56		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	2906 Q.	"	"
10												Italy	Italian S								
11	ADMITTED	Puccio	Raffaele	60 61		m	M	laborer	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cagliano	sister Maria Cagliano	Mich	Amil	740 Q.	Messina	3-23-26
12		Iozzi	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	travelling with my father	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mandatoriccio	mother Graziosa Mandatoriccio	Pa	New Kensington	7432 Q.	"	3-24-26
13																					
14																					
15	ADMITTED	Coppola	Pietro Paolo	19		m	S	Hd Wk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre D'Isclo	Father Francesco Torre D'Isclo	N.Y.	Nyp			
16																					
17																					
18	ADMITTED	Sperduti	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Hd Wk	Citizen		el.M.1C	Italian	Italy	Patrica		Mother Agnese Patrica Italy	Pa	Woodlawn			
19	ADMITTED	Mangieri	Elisabetta	21		f	S	Domestic	Citizen		"	"	"	Assantarone		Father Antonio Assantarone Italy	Nyp	Nyp			
20	ADMITTED	Cefalo	Stefano	14		m	S	Hd Wk	—		"	"	"	Roviano		Mother Philomena Roviano Italy	"	Schenectady			
21	ADMITTED	La Spina	Domenico	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Maniaco		Mother & Father Salvatore Maniaco Italy	Nyp	Nyp			
22				2 10																	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. 3 - N. 10 empty lines - This list ends with N. 12

Purser

202

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

First 202

...ried on this ... must be typewritten or printed.

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, 19

157

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
								Med Cert # 10956 Deniable Mental &																					
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 190 Manhattan St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Terlizzi	1	1482 P.Q.	Naples	4-12-26
2	"	"	5=	yes	16/20	N.Y	son Cesiro 76 Lafayette St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano lo	2	2904 Q.	Roma	4-10-26
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		3			
																								20 - 21						
4	"	"	6=	yes	20/06	Pa	son Giuseppe 531 Queen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tocco Cas.	4	2903 Q.	Naples	4-10-26
5	"	"	25=	"	12/14	D.C	son Giovanni 1242 Box Washing. D.C.	Med Cert # 10954 Deniable Mental &																						
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torre Mag.	5	1494 Q.		Ap.14.926
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Franco 656 Wilhins St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pesaro	6	2911 Q.	Roma	4-13-26
7	"	"	60=	yes	13/19	Pa	son Luigi 49 St Phila Pa	1936 Kerchaer St.																						
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	AscoliPic.	7	2908 Q.	"	4-12-26
8	"	"	25	"	01/08	"	son Ernesto 46 Box Malvern Pa	Med Cert # 10959 Deniable Mental &																						
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Chieti	8	2905 Q.	"	4-12-26
9	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	Med Cert # 10971 Deniable Mental & Criminal Operative left eye &																						
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	2906 Q.	"	"
10								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		10			
11	yes	self	125=	yes	03/15	N.Y	son Domenico 21 Box Amil Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cagliano	11	740 Q.	Messina	3-23-26
12	"	"	25=	no	no	no	travell.wit her husband to N.C. 1222 5th St New Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rossano C.	12	740 Q.	"	3-24-26
13																											13			
14																											14			
15	—	Father	12/	cl	U.S.		Comm Lorenzo Cosso 336 Henry St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	9 d c	cl	N.Y	Nyc	15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18	—	Father	65	no			Father Petrakis 204-4th Ave Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	07-21	Italy	Patrica	18			
19	—	"	3/	cl	U.S.		Std Mother Mayo Peg 117 Myrtle Ave Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	08-21-3	cl	Ny	Nyc	19			
20	—	"	20	no			Father Angelo 10 Rue a Ll. Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	07-21	Italy	Rosiano	20			
21	—	"	10=	cl	U.S.		Comm Morgano Cirus 267 Elizabeth St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"		9 d c	cl	Ny	Ny.	21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature illegible]
U. S. Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

201

159

158

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2893 P.Q?	Roma	4-6-26
2	2879 Q.	"	3-26-26
3	1894 Q	"	3-4-26
4	1895 Q	"	"
5	1394 P.Q.	"	3-18-26
6	1369 P.Q.	"	3-10-26
7	1429 Q.	Napoli	3-24-26
8	1430 Q.	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	1418 Q.	Naples	2-23-26
15	1419 Q.	"	"
16	1417 Q.	"	3-23-26
17			
18	1420 Q.	Naples	3-23-26
19	1365 Q.	"	3-5-25
20	1366 Q.	"	"
21	1422 Q.	"	3-23-26
22			
23	1447 Q.	Naples	4-6-26
24	1994 Q.	"	4-9-26
25	1498 Q.	"	Apr.14.926
26	1472 Q.	Naples	4-12-26
27	2895 Q.	Roma	4-7-26
28			
29			
30	1483 Q.	Naples	4-12-26

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

201

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from Naples , Apr. 14 th , 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

159

14—313

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
DEPORTED 8/8/27 14W 55hrs/48c Rg 91/730																				
1 ADMITTED		Marchiaf	Antonio	58		m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	wife Anna	Avezzano	N.Y.	Rochester		P.Q.	Roma	4-6-26
2		Bernabeo	Tommaso	61		m	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ortona Mare	wife Maria	Ortona a Mare	N.J.	Jersey City		Q.	"	3-26-26
3		Sacco	Marianna	45		f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cervinara	brother Framesco	Cervinara	Conn.	New Haven		Q.	"	3-4-26
4		daughter	Giuseppina	16		f	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	"	"		Q.	"	"
5 ADMITTED		Ricciardi	Vincenzo	64		m	M	f.labor	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Lorenzello	wife Consolata	S.Lorenzello	N.Y.	Long Island		P.Q.	"	3-18-26
6		Guerriero	Domenico	52		m	M	carter	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Avella	wife Filomena	Avella	Mass.	Everett.		Q.	Napoli	3-24-26
7		Fucci	Cesare	49		m	M	barber	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Arpaia	brother Giuseppe	Arpaia	N.Y.	B'klyn		Q.	"	"
8		wife Juliano	Maria	56		f	M	h.wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	"	"		Q.		
9																								
10		Daziolo	Gerardo	58		m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	god father Raffaele Russo		Mass.	Medford				
11		wife	Carmela	4[illegible]		m	M	h.wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de	do	"	"				
12		son	Gerardo	9		m	S	none	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"				
13		daughter	Maria	6		f	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"				
14		Pezzano	Domenico	79		m	M	shoemaker	No		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Meta	do	do	"	"				
15 ADMITTED		wife Italia	Anna	70		f	M	H.wife	No		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	daughter Francesca	Meta	N.J.	Paterson		Q.	Naples	2-23-25
16 ADMITTED		Dolce	Angela	72		f	Wd	"	No		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"		Q.	"	"
17		Loia	Giuseppe	65		f	Wd	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Atena L.	nephew De Laurentis	Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago		Q.	"	3-23-26
18 ADMITTED		Natale	Antonio	66		m	Wd	"	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Angelo	brother Antonio	Atena L. S.Angelo Pa		W.Kensington				
19 ADMITTED		Leone	Cesidio	70		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pietralcina	son Natale	Pietralcina	N.Y.	Oyster Bay		Q.	Naples	5-23-26
20 ADMITTED		wife	Pasqua	68		f	M	h.wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Donato	nephew Donato Leone	S.Donato	Mass.	Newton		Q.	"	3-5-25
21 ADMITTED		Guazzo	Maria C;	63		f	M	H.wife	No		joining her son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fogna	de	do	"	"		Q.	"	"
22																						Q.	"	3-23-26
23 ADMITTED		Imperatore	Alessandro	56		m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	son Francesco	Fogna	Pa	Phila				
24		Corbo	Benedetto	37		m	S	employed	"		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Avigliano	wife Teodora	S.Cosmo	Pa	Ellwood		Q.	Naples	4-6-26
25		Bologna 73	Rosanna	66		f	M	h.wife	No		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	C.Grande	father Andrea	Avigliano	N.Y.	New York		Q.	"	4-9-26
26		Noterangelo	Vincenzo	71		m	M	laborer	No		joining husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	V.Garganico	daughter Vittoria	C.Grande	N.Y.	P.Chester		Q.	"	Apr.14.926
27 ADMITTED		Tulli	Giovanni	56		m	M	mason	No		do son	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Chiamci	son Angelo	V.Garganico	Ill.	Chicago		Q.	Naples	4-12-26
28																	wife Concetta	Chianci	Mass.	Franklyn		Q.	Roma	4-7-26
29																								
30 ADMITTED		Piccolo	Giacomo	66		m	M	laborer	no		joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	nobody		N.Y.	B'klyn		Q.	Naples	4-12-26

N. 9-22-28-29 empty lines - N.10 Daziolo Gerardo - N.11 wife Carmela - N. 12 son Gerardo - N.13 - daugh. Maria - N.17 Loia Maria G. not on board

201

Total passengers 4

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

A. Marzari

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

159

16—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07/15	N.Y	son Angelo 3 children 69 Pidgeon St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Sgurgola	1	2893 P.Q.	Roma	4-6-26
2	"	"	25	"	15/19	N.Y	son Nicola 89 Colgate St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Ortona M.	2	2879 Q.	"	3-26-26
3	"	"	25	"	06/08	Conn	husband Lamotti Luigi 779 Congress Av NewHaven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervinara	3	1894 Q	"	3-4-26
4	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	1895 Q	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes	00/14	N.Y	Cert 1094 Fr Kenmare Cert Fr Limerick Cert Fr Limerick son Nicola Ricciardi 61 4th N. St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes				no		no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Lorenzello	5	1394 P.Q.	"	3-18-26
6	"	"	25	"	02/19	"	son Antonio Pasquale 166 Shute St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avella	6	1369 P.Q.	"	3-10-26
7	"	"	25	"	00/21	"	son Angelo 2451 Dean St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arpaia	7	1429 Q.	Napoli	3-24-26
8	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Moiano	8	1430 Q.	"	"
9								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy		9			
10	"	self	25	yes	07/09	Ky	son Michele 7 Chapman St Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Severi	10			
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avellino	11			
12	"	uncle	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Atripalda	12			
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13			
14	"	self	100	"	"	"	Cert 1094 Fr Limerick Cert Fr Sydney Left son Antonino 45 Grand St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Fudergone	14	1418 Q.	Naples	2-23-25
15	"	husband	/	"	"	"	Cert 1096 Fr Limerick son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	"	15	1419 Q.	"	"
16	200	self	25	"	"	"	Cert 1097 Fr Limerick son Antonio 815 Maxwell Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pacula	16	1417 Q.	"	3-23-26
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 944 7th Av Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	S.Angelo L.	17			
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cert 1098 Fr Limerick Left with Capt. Mr Clair son Salvatore 25 Armistice St Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Centoranc	18	1420 Q.	Naples	3-23-26
19	"	"	25	yes	02/11	Mass	Cert 1098 Fr Kenmare right - Hydrocele bandage son Donato 192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	19	1365 Q.	"	3-5-25
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	Cert 1099 Fr Limerick so do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	"	20	1366 Q.	"	"
21	"	self	25	"	00/03	Pa	Cert 1097 Fr Limerick husband Bruno Nicola 5827 Samson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Piaggine	21	1422 Q.	"	3-23-26
22	"	"																									22			
23	"	"	50	yes	13/19	Pa	son Antonio 808 5th St Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	S.Cosmo	23	1447 Q.	Naples	4-6-26
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Ferrara 2112 ~~14 St~~ 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avigliano	24	1994 Q.	"	4-9-26
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Angelo Masi 82 S. Regent St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelgrande	25	1498 Q.	"	Apr.14.926
26	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Ill	Cert 1096 Fr Limerick son Gennaro Notarangelo 2015 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	VicoGarg	26	1472 Q.	Naples	4-12-26
27	"		25	"	03/12	Pa	son Clementino 46 Ruggles St Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Camerino	27	2895 Q.	Roma	4-7-26
28	"	"																									28			
29	"	"																									29			
30		self	100	no	no	no	Cert 1096 Fr Limerick son Giuseppe 190 Pantahkaw St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ruvo	30	1483 Q.	Naples	4-12-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

109

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada *, Surgeon of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 28 1926 *, 19*

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **109**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, *19*

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Scavuzzo	Santo	16	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	U.S. Born Jan. 4/1910	ital south	Italy	Paceco	father Vincenzo Scavuzzo Paceco	N.J.	Brooklyn
2		Surrusca	Maria Husb. 1/2/9	33	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Subject	ital south	Italy	Canicatti'	father inlaw Angelo Digregorio 'anicatti'	N.J.	Mount Vernon
3		Minnuto	Vincenza Moth	21	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Subject	ital south	Italy	Alia	mother Palumbo Antonina Alia	Col	Pueblo
4	U. S. CIT. son	Chimento	Rosolino	-	m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S. Cit	ital south	Italy	Alia	grand mother as above	Col	Pueblo
5		Vasile	Onofrio	39	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosa Gioia Castellamare Golfo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Renna	Antonino	40	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Maddalena Mule' Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
7	DECEASED	Di Miceli	Giuseppe	28	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jersey City	father Calogero Di Miceli Favara	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Amoroso	Arcangelo	50	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Santonocito Rosaria Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
9	DOMICILED	Leone	Giuseppe	36	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Traina Rosalia Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
10		Mustazza	Maria Husb U.S. Cit	37	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Subject	ital south	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	broth in law Andrea Catalano Mic Monte San Giuliano	Detroit	
11		Fratelli	Antonino	49	m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Greco Marsala	N.Y.	New York
12		Califi	Biagio	37	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Napoli Francesca Vita	N.Y.	New York
13	U. S. CIT. V-230386 6-29-36	Monaco	Giuseppe	13	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	U.S. Born Oct. 18 1913	ital south	Italy	Vita	mother Ditta Vita Vita.	N.Y.	New York
14		Dentici	Anna Husb. 10 6/4	33	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	father in law Saverio Balistreri S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
15	U. S. CIT. daugh	Balistreri	Maria	3	f	s	none	no	no	no	U.S. Born Feb. 7/23	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee
16	UNDER 16 J64-003-1-27-30 daugh	Balistreri	Pietra	1	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	grand father as above	Wis	Milwaukee
17		Pernicano	Teodosio	29	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Salvatore Pernicano Calatabiano	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CIT.	Ganci	Maria	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	U.S. Cit Born July 8/1910	ital south	Italy	Canicattini Bagni	father Salvatore Ganci Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
19	ADMITTED	Tripodi	Giuseppe	35	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pittsburg	wife Scarpenzano Maria Tresilico	Pa.	Pittsburg
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

April 29/26 Trapani dep. 1.30 p.m.

74

N.11 Fratelli Antonino not on board - This list ends with N. 19

109

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , *19*

16—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	8	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Cassara' Vito 2122 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	1	Certificate of Birth		
2	no	husband	18	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Di Gregorio Vincenzo U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comitini	2	N.Q.252	Palermo	4/14/1926
3	no	self	69	no	no	no	husband Giacomo Chimento 1297 Hamett St Pueblo Col.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alia	3	N.Q.247	Palermo	4/14/1926
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alia	4	"	"	"
5	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y. Nov.28	returning to my residence 28 Stanton St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare	5	N.Q.250	Palermo	4/14/1926
6	yes	self	17	yes	923 925	N.Y. Nov.28	brother Pietro Renna 62 Stanton St	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	6	N.Q.248	Palermo	4/14/1926
7	yes	self	20	yes	923 925	N.J. Nov.	brother Di Miceli Calogero 104 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara	7	N.Q.257	Palermo	4/14/1926
8	no	self	60	yes	91[illegible] 925	Mass Oct.	sister Giuseppina Amoroso 78 Paris St Boston Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barrafranca	8	N.Q.259	Palermo	4/14/1926
9	yes	self	16	yes	921 925	N.Y.	brother in law Traina Battista 281 E 22 S New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelepre	9	N.Q.187	Palermo	4/1/1926
10	no	self	26	no	no	no	Travelling with my husband Catalano Onofrio U.S.A.Citizen	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	10	N.Q.260	Palermo	4/15/1926
11	yes	self	25	yes	912 925	N.Y.	sister Lucia Fratelli 273 E 7 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala	11		Palermo	4/15/1926
12	yes	self	40	yes	911 925	N.Y.	brother Galifi Nicolo' 241 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vita	12	N.Q.261	Palermo	4/15/1926
13	yes	mother	10	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Vito Cassisa 122 Fulton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	13	Certificate of Birth		
14	no	husband	0	yes	920 924	Wis	returning to my residence travelling with my husband Balistreri G.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	br wn	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	14	N.Q.254	Palermo	4/15/1926
15	no	father	/	yes	Born	Wis	travelling with my parents Caetano Balistreri.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Wis	Milwaukee	15	Certificate of Birth		
16	no	father	/	no	no	no	travelling with my parents. Caetano Balistreri. (wife remained in U.S.)	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	16	Crtificate of Birth		
17	yes	self	10	yes	920 924	New York	wife Salvatrice Silvestro 318 East 108 St New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calatabiano	17	N.Q.292	Catania	4/13/1926
18	no	father	40	yes	Born	Conn	uncle Merluzzo Sebastiano 510 Francett St Hartford Conn.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	Conn	Hartford	18	Certificate of Birth		
19	no	self	25	yes	919 925	Pa	returning to my residence 405 Sedmore St Pittsburg Pa	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tresilico	19	N.Q.949	Messina	4/14/1926
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 20 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

162

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

108

163

	34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.923	Messina	4/9/1926
2	924	Messina	4/9/1926
3	925	Messina	4/9/1926
4	926	Messina	4/9/1926
5	Certificate of Birth		
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
8	Certificate of Birth		
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	Certificate of Birth		
11	Certificate of Birth		
12	N.Q.783	Messina	3/4/1926
13	~~939~~	~~Messina~~	~~4/12/1926~~
14	933	Messina	4/12/1926
15	720	Messina	2/15/1926
16	896	Messina	4/2/1926
17	895	Messina	4/1/1926
18	189	Catania	1/11/1926
19	264	Catania	3/18/1926
20	Certificate of Birth		
21	Certificate of Birth		
22	Certificate of Birth		
23	Certificate of Birth		
24	Certificate of Birth		
25	N.Q.942	Messina	4/13/1926
26	Certificate of Birth		
27	Certificate of Birth		
28	Certificate of Birth		
29	N.Q.232	Palermo	4/13/1926
30	N.Q.233	Palermo	4/13/1926

108

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

108

163

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Q.923	Messina	4/9/1926
2	924	Messina	4/9/1926
3	925	Messina	4/9/1926
4	926	Messina	4/9/1926
5	Certificate of Birth		
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
8	Certificate of Birth		
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	Certificate of Birth		
11	Certificate of Birth		
12	N.Q.783	Messina	3/4/1926
3	939	Messina	4/12/1926
4	933	Messina	4/12/1926
5	720	Messina	2/15/1926
6	896	Messina	4/2/1926
7	895	Messina	4/1/1926
8	189	Catania	1/11/1926
9	264	Catania	3/18/1926
0	Certificate of Birth		
1	Certificate of Birth		
2	Certificate of Birth		
3	Certificate of Birth		
	Certificate of Birth		
	N.Q.942	Messina	4/13/1926
	Certificate of Birth		
	Certificate of Birth		
	Certificate of Birth		
	N.Q.232	Palermo	4/13/1926
	N.Q.233	Palermo	4/13/1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—215

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Blasi	Anna	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	father Di Blasi Rosario S.Piero Patti	Pa	Newport
2	UNDER 16	dau(Deluca	Caterina	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S Piero Patti	grand father as above	Pa.	Newport
3		dau(Deluca	Catena	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Pier Patti	grand father as above	Pa	Newport
4	UNDER 16	son (Deluca	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	grand father as above	Pa.	Newport
5	U.S. CIT.	Cuttitta	Domenico	16		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	mother Schepis Maria Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	U.S. CIT.	Loiacono	Francesco	16		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	father Loiacono Francesco S.Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	U.S. CIT.	Pitti	Giovanni	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Piero Patti	father Piti Antonino Patti	N.Y.	New York
8		Ciciotta	Pasquale	16		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sortino	father Sebastiano Ciciotta Sortino	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S. CIT.	Larosa	Filippo	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzarra'	father Antonino Larosa Mazzarra' S.Andrea	N.Y.	New York
10		Rubuano	Rosalia	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S Fratello	father Benedetto Rubuano S.Fratello	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Giardiniera	Anna	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Nicasio Giardiniere S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York
12		Ballarino	Filippo	45		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Jonhson	wife Anna Mastasi Motalbano Ellicona.	Pa.	Jonhson
13		Mensi	Francesco	37		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Syracuse	wife Filippa Puglisi Furci Siculo.	N.J.	Manaroneck
14		Averte	Rosario	53		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	W.Va	Westfield	wife Maria Adelfio Mandanici	N.J.	Westfield
15		Mileto	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Mount Washington.	wife Giuseppina Barbaro Oppido Amerting	Pa.	Mount Washington.
16	ADMITTED	Parente	Giacomo	23		m	s	machanic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco Parente Cannitello	N.Y.	New York
17		Bongiorno	Antonino	16		m	s	trafficyes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	asse	Somerville	grand father Giovanni Bongiorno	Mass	Sommerville
18		Galletto	Maria	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Siracusa	father Galletto Angelo Malfa.	Mich	Detroit
19	U.S. CIT.	Palmisano	Grazia	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	father in law Spalletta Filippo Siracusa	N.J.	Newark
20	U.S. CIT.	son (Spalletta	Filippo	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	grand father as above Cagliano	N.J.	Newark
21	U.S. CIT.	daug(Spalletta	Domenica	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	grand father as above	N.J.	Newark
22	CL. USC	son (Spalletta	Antonio	5		m	s	none	no	italian	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	grand father as above	N.J.	Newark
23	U.S. CIT.	Vinciprova	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sperlinga	aunt Amoroso Maria Rosa Sperlinga	N.Y.	Newburgh
24		Messina	Giuseppa	16		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Gagliano	mother Marianna Pignato Gagliano	N.J.	Newark
25	75	Coniglio	Guerino	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa.	Pittsburg	father Coniglio Pasquale Placanica	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	ADMITTED USC	Triscari	Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Fratello	father Triscari Antonino S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED USC	sist(Triscari	Concetta	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Triscari Antonino S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED CL. USC	Lo Monte	Salvatore	16		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mezzoiuso	mother Lia Bua Mezzoiuso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Vitello	Diega	42		f	m	none	no	joining husband	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	sister Vitello Giuseppa Cratte	Ala	Birmingham
30	UNDER 16	son (Licata	Antonino Calogero	9		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	aunt as above	Ala	Birmingham

N.13 - Mensi Francesco not on board

A. Brancaccio April 9th 1926

Purser

Total passengers 29/29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.1.923	Messina	4/9/1926
2	924	Messina	4/9/1926
3	925	Messina	4/9/1926
4	926	Messina	4/9/1926
5	Certificate of Birth		
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
8	Certificate of Birth		
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	Certificate of Birth		
11	Certificate of Birth		
12	N.Q.783	Messina	3/4/1926
13	938	Messina	4/12/1926
14	933	Messina	4/12/1926
15	720	Messina	2/15/1926
16	896	Messina	4/2/1926
17	895	Messina	4/1/1926
18	189	Catania	1/11/1926
19	264	Catania	3/18/1926
20	Certificate of Birth		
21	Certificate of Birth		
22	Certificate of Birth		
23	Certificate of Birth		
24	Certificate of Birth		
25	N.Q.942	Messina	4/13/1926
26	Certificate of Birth		
27	Certificate of Birth		
28	Certificate of Birth		
29	N.Q.232	Palermo	4/13/1926
30	N.Q.233	Palermo	4/13/1926

108

163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , *19*

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband de Luca Carmelo 3 Penn ave Newport Pa.
2	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above
5	no	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	cousin Salvia Giuseppe 414 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.
6	no	father	25	yes	Born	Pa.	uncle Raccuia Giovanni 624 Fargo Ave Buffalo N.Y.
7	yes	self	25	yes	Born	N.J.	uncle Ingrassia Salvatore 670 President Ave Bronx N.Y.
8	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Palemi Carmela 240 East 150 St New York
9	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	brother Larosa Antonino 107 East 220 St New York
10	no	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle filadelfio Carca 3619 E 116 St Cleveland Ohio
11	yes	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Luigi Bruno 2112-14- 16 Second Ave NewbYork
12	no	self	25	yes	930 925	Pa.	brother Balbarino Gaetano 816 RR St Jochnston Pa.
13	no	self	25	yes	924 925	N.J.	cousin Carmelo Locascio 10 Lafajette St Mamaroneck N.J.
14	no	self	25	yes	921 925	W.Va.	good father Giovanni Previti 322 First St Westfield N.J.
15	no	self	25	yes	925	Pa.	brother Rocco Mileto Mount Washington Pa.
16	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	cousin Frank Bambara 507 East 88 St New York
17	no	self	25	yes	930 925	Mass.	mother Giovanna Bongiorno 14 Medford St Somerville Mass.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Marino 2308 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich
19	no	husband	25	yes	908 925	N.J.	travelling with my husband Scalletta Cataldo. 235 Ferment Ave Newark N.J.
20	no	father	/	yes	Born	N.J.	travelling parents
21	no	father	/	yes	Born	N.J.	travelling parentes
22	no	father	/	yes	Born	N.J.	travelling with parents
23	no	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Mileti Filippo Prospot Stor R. Newburgh New York
24	no	self	25	yes	Born	N.J.	brother Messina Epifanio 295 Ferment Ave Newark N.J.
25	no	self	25	yes	912 925	Pa	returning to my residence 130 Pittsburg Pa.
26	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Triscari Benedetta 412 East 101 St New York
27	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt as above
28	yes	brother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	brother Lomonte Antonino 679 Flettburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Licata Calogero 5328 ade Ave Birmingham Alabama
30	no	father	25	no	no	no	father as above

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read (or has been in possession of ten dollars, or more, at any time during the past year, whether able to read or not)	Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is the labor specified	Length of time after which he intends to return to the United States	Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which)	21 For the purpose of joining a husband, father, or other relative in the United States? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether this has been provided with passage through.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero P.	1	N.Q.923	Messina	4/9/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero P.	2	924	Messina	4/9/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero P.	3	925	Messina	4/9/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero P.	4	926	Messina	4/9/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	5	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Pa.	Alexandria	6	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	N.J.	Hoboken	7	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	N.Y.	New York	8	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	9	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	10	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	11	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.	12	N.Q.783	Messina	3/4/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina	13	933	Messina	4/12/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mandanici	14	933	Messina	4/12/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oppido M.	15	720	Messina	2/15/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Cannitello	16	896	Messina	4/2/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Italy	Malfa	17	895	Messina	4/1/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	red	brown	none	Italy	Siracusa	18	189	Catania	1/11/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gagliano C.	19	264	Catania	3/18/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	N.J.	Newark	20	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	N.J.	Newark	21	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	N.J.	Newark	22	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	23	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	grey	mole on cheek	N.J.	Newark	24	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Italy	Placanica	25	N.Q.942	Messina	4/13/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	26	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	27	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	N.Y.	New York	28	Certificate of Birth		
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	29	N.Q.232	Palermo	4/13/1926
nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	Italy	Grotte	30	N.Q.233	Palermo	4/13/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

107

164

Extinguata

107

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Q.210	Palermo	4/8/1926
2	Certificate of Birth		
3	~~Certificate of Birth~~		
4	Certificate of Birth		
5	Certificate of Birth		
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
8	Certificate of Birth		
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	Certificate of Birth		
11	N.Q.237	Palermo	4/13/1926
12	N.Q.240	Palermo	4/13/1926
13	N.Q.245	Palermo	4/13/1926
14	Certificate of Birth		
15	Certificate of Birth		
16	Certificate of Birth		
17			
18	N.Q.209	Palermo	4/8/1926
19	Certificate of Birth		
20	~~Certificate of Birth~~	Messina 622	
21	Certificate of Birth		
22	Certificate of Birth		
23	N.Q.842	Messina	3/17/1926
24	N.Q.939	Messina	4/12/1926
25	"	B.U.S.	
26	"	B.U.S.	
27	"	B.U.S.	
28	Certificate of Birth		
29	Certificate of Birth		
30	Certificate of Birth		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garbo	Rosaria Santa	50		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	sister Garbo Rosa Cefalu'	Ills.	Chicago
2		Genduso	Domenico	18		m s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bompietro	mother Leonarda Librizzi Bompietro	N.Y.	New York
3		Lo Presti	Giuseppe	16		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Canicatti'	father Lo Presti Vincenzo Canicatti'	N.J.	Syracuse
4		Musso	Pasquale	14		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	father Musso Giuseppe Ribera	N.Y.	New York
5		Ravana'	Alfonsina	18		m s	laboure	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	father Pasquale Ravana' Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	sist	Ravana'	Rosina	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	father Pasquale Ravana' Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Verruso	Filippa	15		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	mother Bonadonna Virginia Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
8	broth	Verruso	Calogero	14		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Porto Empedocle	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Radosta	Gregorio	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giuliana	father Francesco Radosta Giuliana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Impallaria	Bartolo	18		m s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Angiamila Rosina Caltavuturo	Mass.	Sommerville
11		Gambacorta	Domenico	51		m m	laboure	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Carmela Vecchio Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Carminella	Angela	44		f m	none	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	daugheter Nunzia Severino Licata	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		Micciche'	Rocco	53		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Traina Antonina Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York
14		Ippolito	Stefano	15		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Alcamo	mother Pasqua Sparacio Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Savalli	Giuseppe	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	father Michele Savalli Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
16		Cassara'	Giuseppe	15		m s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	father Francesco Cassara' Castellamre Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Biondo	Luigi	39		m s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Giuseppe Biondo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Cordaro	Cosima	72		f wid	none	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	daug(Angela Stassi Loverde Corso Pietr o Pisanin89	N.Y.	New York
19		Ciavola	Vincenza	13		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Licodia	father Giuseppe Ciavola Licodia	N.Y.	New York
20		Di Benedetto	Rosario	16		m s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	uncle Francesco Mirenda Barcellona	R.J.	Pantuchett
21		Di Vita	Giuseppe	16		m s	labour	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Licodia	father Di Vita Mario Licodia	N.Y.	New York
22		Russo	Giacomo	17		m m	farmer	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Spilinga	uncle Andrea Zungari Spilinga	N.J.	Newark
23		Albanese	Domenico	50		m m	blksmit	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Fort Lee	wife Calabri' Rosa Bagnara	N.J.	Fort Lee
24		Aquilia	Antonina	29		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ucria	father Sebastiano Aquilia Ucria	Mass.	Waltham
25	son (Scafidi		Matteo	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ucria	grand father as above	Mass.	Waltham
26	son (Scaffidi		Domenico	7		m s	none	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ucria	grand father as above	Mass.	Waltham
27	son (Scafidi		Calogero	5		m s	none	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ucria	gra d father as above	Mass.	Waltham
28		Tobia	Galileo	17		m s	traffic	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	father Vito Tobia Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
29		Bimonte	Antonino	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	father Binante Salvatore Marineo	N.Y.	New York
30		Bellomo	Giuseppe	18		m s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellana	uncle Michele Turdo Castellana Caloarelli	N.Y.	New York

N. 3 Lo Presti Giuseppe not on board - N. 17 Biondo Luigi repeated to List 106/3 -

April 29/26 Tagarolo Imp. 340 pm

A. Miander
Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Extra gueota

List 107

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Q.210	Palermo	4/8/1926
Certificate of Birth		
~~Certificate of Birth~~		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.237	Palermo	4/13/1926
N.Q.240	Palermo	4/13/1926
N.Q.245	Palermo	4/13/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.209	Palermo	4/8/1926
Certificate of Birth		
~~Certificate of Birth~~		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.842	Messina	3/17/1926
N.Q.939	Messina	4/12/1926
" "	B.U.S.	
" "	B.U.S.	
" "	B.U.S.	
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Extra sheet 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 165

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	18	no no no	travelling with my husband Cumbo Luigi U.S.A.Citisen	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Cefalu	1	N.Q.210	Palermo	4/8/1926
2	yes	self	23	yes Born N.Y.	father Antonino Genduso 28 Mulberry St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	2	Certificate of Birth		
3	no	father	25	yes Born N.J.	uncle Luigi Perricone 958 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.J.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown none	N.J.	Syracuse	3	Certificate of Birth		
4	yes	father	6	yes Born N.J.	aunt D'Angelo Gioacchina I256 -55 St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brow	brown none	N.J.	Elisabeth	4	Certificate of Birth		
5	yes	father	28	yes Born N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Marchica I2I3 -I7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	5	Certificate of Birth		
6	yes	father	25	yes Born N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Marchica I2I3 - I7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	6	Certificate of Birth		
7	yes	mother	0	yes Born N.Y.	Uncle Gerlando Verruso I89 Christye St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	7	Certificate of Birth		
8	yes	mother	0	yes Born N.Y.	uncle as above	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	8	Certificate of Birth		
9	yes	father	28	yes Born N.Y.	Brother Radosta Mariano Brooklyn. New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	9	Certificate of Birth		
10	no	mother	25	yes Born Mass.	uncle Impallaria Pietro II R. Dan St Sommerville Mass	Visit to Nov. 24 no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Mass	Boston	10	Certificate of Birth		
11	yes	self	60	yes 926 N.Y.	returning to my residence 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Licata	11	N.Q.237	Palermo	4/I3/1926
12	yes	husband	44	no no no	husband Severino Rocco Box34 Schenectady N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Licata	12	N.Q.240	Palermo	4/I3/1926
13	yes	self	26	yes 905 Dec. 5 925 N.Y.	returning to my residence 178 Hooson St New York	Nephew da Rocca Rosario no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Pietraperzia	13	N.Q.245	Palermo	4/I3/1926
14	yes	father	58	yes Born N.Y.	father Ippolito Antonio 403 Lemmroad St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	14	Certificate of Birth		
15	yes	self	15	yes Born N.Y.	uncle Epifanio Fiorelli 26 Revoloion St New york	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	15	Certificate of Birth		
16	yes	self	4	yes Born N.Y.	cousin Incoglia Pietro I263 Westimen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	16	Certificate of Birth		
17	yes	self	25	yes 908 925 N.Y.	returning to my residence 228 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Cartanna	17			
18	no	son	16	yes 903 Dec. 1 925 N.Y.	returning to my residence Morris Box55 N.J.	med. cert. 10964 verso lib no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown none	Italy	Cerda	18	N.Q.209	Palermo	4/8/1926
19	yes	father	28	yes Born N.Y.	aunt Carmela Armao I9I Elisabeth St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	19	Certificate of Birth		
20	no	mother	44	yes 1920-25 Oct. 11 Born Pawtuchett	mother Aliberti Santa 256 Nort Main St Pawtuchett R.S	med. Cert. 10966 Loss of 2/3 phalanges of 2nd & 3rd fingers no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown none	Italy	Pachello	20	Certificate of Birth	Messina 622	
21	yes	father	36	yes Born N.Y.	uncle Di Vita Sebastiano 9I Elisabeth St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blonde	brown none	N.Y.	New York	21	Certificate of Birth		
22	no	self	25	yes Born Pa	Friend cousin Fugliese Domenico 37 Pacific St Newark N.J.	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown none	Pa	Philippsburg	22	Certificate of Birth		
23	no	self	30	yes 923 N.J.	brother in law Tripodi Antonino 203I Hudson St Fort Lee N.J.	23 Nov. 4 no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Barnara	23	N.Q.842	Messina	3/I7/1926
24	no	husband	25	no no no	travelling with my husband Scafidi Giuseppe U.S.A.Citizen	Visit certificate 10958 Visita ample no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	broen	brown none	Italy	Ucria	24	N.Q.939	Messina	4/I2/1926
25	no	father	28	B.U.S.	travelling with father Scafidi Giuseppe U.S.A.Citizen	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown none	U.S.	Waltham	25	"	B.U.S.	
26	no	father	25	B.U.S.	travelling with my father Scafid Giuseppe U.S.A.Citizen	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown none	U.S.	Waltham	26	"	B.U.S.	
27	no	father	25	B.U.S.	travelling with my father Scafidi Giuseppe U.S.A.Citizen	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown none	U.S.	Waltham	27	"	B.U.S.	
28	yes	father	30	yes Born N.Y.	uncle cousin Francesco Palmeri 263 Stanton St C New Yorkyes	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	28	Certificate of Birth		
29	yes	self	16	yes Born N.Y.	sister Bimonte Maria 434 E I6 St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brow	brown none	N.Y.	New York	29	Certificate of Birth		
30	yes	self	25	yes Born N.Y.	friend uncle Michele Turdo 74 Eldridge St New York	no permaneyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	N.Y.	New York	30	Certificate of Birth		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi , from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of anothe
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

14–213

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien self own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or any corporation, municipality, or government)
1		yes	self
2		no	self
3		yes	self
4		no	self
5		no	self
6		no	self
7		no	self
8		[illegible]	self
9		yes	self
10		no	self
11		yes	self
12		[illegible]	self
13		no	self
14		yes	self
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

106

166

36

Date.
11/11/1925
9/29/1925
11/12/1925
10/14/1925
1/6/1926
12/10/1925
1/6/1926
11/19/1925
12/29/1925
12/1/1925
6/25/1925
12/14/1925
n Dec.19;925
m Oct.15.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **106**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

16—213

106

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Caminiti	Antonino	47		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Francesca Sgarlata Villa S.Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
2		Spalletta	Catalido	38		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	father Spalletta Filippo Gagliano Castelferrato.	N.J.	Newark	105530	Washington	II/II/1925
3		Biondo	Luigi	39		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Giuseppe Biondo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4321 94301	Washington	9/29/1925
4		Balistreri	Gaetano	35		m m	fishman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	father Balestreri Silvestro S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	106309	Washington	II/12/1925
5		Lombardo	Pietro	28		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	wife Romeo Giuseppa Rosarno	N.J.	Newark	99042	Washington	10/14/1925
6		Saladino	Basquale	30		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa	Philadelpia	wife Saveria Giovinazzo Rosarno	Pa	Philadelpia	122739	Washington	1/6/1926
7		Giovinazzo	Vincenzo	24		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Newark	wife La Fortuna Maria Rosarno	N.J.	Newark	116104	Washington	12/10/1925
8		Vassallo	Giuseppe	34		m m	labourer	no	returning within 6mounts	no	italian	ital.south	Mass	Boston	wife Lenarsi Teresa Canicattini Bagni	Mass	Boston	122740	Washington	1/6/1926
9		Murolo	Sebastiano	29		m m	bucher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Leonarda Caruso Giarre	N.Y.	New York	108739	Washington	II/19/1925
10		Amenta	Nicolo'	36		m m	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Hartford	wife Gallo Rosalia Canicattini Bagni	Conn	Hartford C	121437	Washington	12/29/1925
11		Napoli	Francescoantonio	33		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Agostino Maria Rosa Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn	113887	Washington	12/1/1925
12		Loccisano	Rocco	40		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Long Island	wife Giuseppina Tropea Gioiosa Jonica	N.J.	Long Island	66049	Washington	6/25/1925
13		Viscuso	Giuseppe	26		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.J.	Kerion	father Viscuso Sebastiano Acicastello	N.J.	Kerion	117285	Washington	12/14/1925
14		Anato	Ambrogio	26		m m	carpen.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Francesca Giuffrida Palermo Via Armo' N. 3	N. Y.	B'klyn	120027	Washington	Dec.19;925
15																		99332	Washington	Oct.15.26

Except 2-4 Ellis Isl 4/28/26 8.22 PM.

4 April 29/26 3.30 pm. Juparolo Insp.

This list ends with N. 14

A. Minnaci
Purser

106

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

owner organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 28 1926 , 19 167

16—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 38 First Place Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	greybrown	scar on cheek	Italy	Villa	1	P.R. 105530	Washington	II/II/1925
2	no	self	25	yes	908 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 295 Ferment Ave Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	SAn Giovanni Gagliano	2	P.R. 94341	Washington	9/29/1925
3	yes	self	25	yes	902 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 228 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castelferrato Partanna	3	P.R. 106309	Washington	II/12/1925
4	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Wis	returning to my residence 204 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	S Flavia	4	P.R. 99042	Washington	IO/I4/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	921 926	N.J.	returning to my residence I5 Ferry St Newark N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rosarno	5	P.R. I22739	Washington	I/6/1926
6	no	self	25	yes	921 925	N.J.	uncle Gallina Michelangelo 258 Hermitt St Philadelpia Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rosarno	6	P.R. II6104	Washington	I2/IO/1925
7	no	self	25	yes	921 926	N.J.	returning to my reside ce I5 Ferry St Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Rosarno	7	P.R. I22740	Washington	I/6/1926
8	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Mass	returning to my residence 91 Fulton St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini Bagni.	8	P.R. I08729	Washington	II/I9/1925
9	yes	self	25	yes	923 926	N.Y.	returning to my residence 47 Marchett St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Giarre	9	P.R. I2I437	Washington	I2/29/1925
10	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Mass	returning to my residence 5IO Main St Hartford Conn	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini	10	P.R. II3887	Washington	I2/I/1925
11	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Napoli 54I6 -I6 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Cioiosa	11	P.R. 660949	Washington	6/25/1925
12	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Lansotta 497 Hamilton St Long Island City	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Jonica Cioiosa	12	P.R. II7285	Washington	I2/I4/1925
13	no	self	25	yes	920 925	N.J.	uncle Antogino Spoto 2II Seven St Passaic N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jonica Aqicastello	13	P.R. 120027	Washington	Dec.19;925
14	yes	self	25	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	sister Angelina Bono 3 Gardner St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	14	P.R. 99332	Washington	Oct.15.26
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangiamaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi , from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

105

168

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	9/25/1925
Washington	8/29/1926
Washington	9/3/1925
~~Washington~~	~~8/4/1925~~
Washington	10/30/1925
Washington	2/8/1926
ficate of Birth	
Washington	7/23/1925
te of Birth	
Washington	7/13/1925
te of Birth	
te of Birth	
te of Birth	
Washington	7/2/1925
Washington	12/24/1925
Washington	1/15/1926
Washington	10/12/1925
Washington	10/6/1925
Washington	1/29/1926
Washington	10/26/1925
Washington	3/8/1926
Washington	9/14/1925
Washington	11/19/1925
Washington	11/18/1925
Washington	12/8/1925
Washington	9/30/1925
Washington	10/10/1925
Washington	12/27/1926
Washington	12/12/1925
Washington	11/[illegible]/1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **105**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, *19*

14—513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cannamela	Pasquale	38		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Madonia Benedetta palermo	N.Y.	New York
2		Benivegna	Salvatore	33		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	mother Rosa Amoroso Faceco	Mich	Detroit
3		Caliri	Domenico	34		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Giunta Cosima Barcellona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Cusenza	Rocco	24		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Caterina Casalnovo Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
5		Monaco	Francesco	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Rosaria Torrente Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
6		Gallo	Salvatrice	38		f	wid	none	no	returning within 6 months	no	Italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	sister Gallo Antonina Solarino	Mass	Lawrence
7	U.S. Cit.	daug(Terascio	Francesca	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	aunt as above	Mass	Lawrence
8		Cafarella	Domenico	40		m	m	traffic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father Gaetano Cafarella Malfa	N.J.	West New York
9	U.S. Cit.	son(Cafarella	Gaetano	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father as above	N.J.	West New York
10		Bongiorno	Mariannina	33		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father in law as above	N.J.	West New York
11	U.S. Cit.	daug(Caffarella	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father asabove	N.J.	West New York
12	U.S. Cit.	daug(Caffarella	Ida	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father as above	N.J.	West New York
13	U.S. Cit.	daug(Caffarella	Marianna	5		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father as above	N.J.	West New York
14		Beninati	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Waltham	wife Maria Sidoti	Mass	Waltham
15		Cingari	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Stanford	wife Cincari Nicolina Malfa	Conn	Stanford
16		Fiorino	Giulio	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Cuttaia Giuseppina Laormina	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Miano	Carmelo	46		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Giuseppina Lo Giudica Licata	Mass	Boston
18		Giannetto	Letterio	34		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Fulton	wife Rosaria Giannetto Laormina	N.Y.	Fulton
19		Giunta	Giacomo	41		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Syracuse	father Martino Giunta Riposto	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		Conti	Antonino	41		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jonkers	wife Maria Cogliandola Spadafora	N.Y.	Jonkers
21		Amodio	Paolo	46		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Santo Amodio Gannitello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Pirri	Salvatore	32		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Albany	wife Carmela Bellinvia Rosolini	N.Y.	Albany
23		Pirri	Antonino	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Albany	wife Rosa Bellinvia Castroreale	N.Y.	Albany
24		Lumia	Emilio	33		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Castronovo Ignazia Castroreale	N.Y.	New York
25		Castello	Calogero	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Sanfilippo Antonia Salemi	N.Y.	New York
26		Licata	Arcangelo	49		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Grillo Salvatrice Montedoro	N.Y.	New York
27		Salvaggio	Pietro Antonio	55		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Quemm	wife Panzica Grazia Bompensiere	Mass	Quemm
28		Costanza	Filippo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Carmela Ciraolo Grotte	Mass	Boston
29		Volpe	Vincenzo	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Pietra Lampasona Grotte	N.Y.	New York
30		Mancuso	Salvatore	33		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Stefano Selavaggio Grotte	Mich	Detroit

N.4 Cusenza Rocco not on board

A. Mancuso
Purser

4/28/26 8.22 PM

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 103

.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

105

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
731 Washington	9/25/1925
178 Washington	8/29/1926
334 Washington	9/3/1925
694 Washington	9/4/1925
3571 Washington	10/30/1925
3352 Washington	2/8/1926
Certificate of Birth	
581 Washington	7/23/1925
ficate of Birth	
122 Washington	7/13/1925
ficate of Birth	
icate of Birth	
ficate of Birth	
257 Washington	7/2/1925
1071 Washington	12/24/1925
4163 Washington	1/15/1926
285 Washington	10/12/1925
956 Washington	10/6/1925
5461 Washington	1/29/1926
2041 Washington	10/26/1925
3840 Washington	3/8/1926
296 Washington	9/14/1925
38749 Washington	11/19/1925
1606 Washington	11/18/1925
1739 Washington	12/8/1925
134 Washington	9/30/1925
128 Washington	10/10/1925
557 Washington	12/27/1924
7414 Washington	12/12/1925
09806 Washington	11/20/1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 169

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States. Whether ever in the United States before. Whether ever in prison, etc. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether ever deported or removed from United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self		25	yes	923 N.Y.	returning to my residence 503 Sumner St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	1	P.R.93731	Washington	9/25/1925
2	no	self		25	yes	910 Mich	returning to my residence 1213 Dix Ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paceco	2	P.R.87478	Washington	8/29/1926
3	no	self		25	yes	914 N.Y.	returning to my residence 82 Curt St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona	3	P.R.88834	Washington	9/3/1925
4	no	self		25	yes	921 Mich	returning to my residence 4400 Balwig Ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani	4	P.R.86574	Washington	8/1/1925
5	no	self		25	yes	922 Mich	returning to my residence 8911 May Ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	5	P.R.10357	Washington	10/30/1925
6	no	self		25	yes	918 Mass	returning to my residence 814 Elm St, Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solarino	6	P.R.128352	Washington	2/8/1926
7	no	mother			yes	Born Pa.	travelling with my mother 814 Elm St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Pa.	Jamestown	7		Certificate of Birth	
8	no	self		25	yes	899 Mass 925	cousin Antonino Scicchitano 110 -16 St West New York N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Malfa	8	P.R.74681	Washington	7/23/1925
9	no	father			yes	Born Mass	uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	fair	brow	brown	none	Mass	Boston	9	Certificate of Birth		
10	no	husband		25	yes	899 Mass 925	cousin as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	brown	none	Italy	Malfa	10	P.R.62122	Washington	7/13/1925
11	no	father		25	yes	Born in Mass	uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston	11	Certificate of Birth		
12	no	father		/	yes	Born Mass	uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston	12	Certificate of Birth		
13	no	father		/	yes	Born Mass	uncle as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston	13	Certificate of Birth		
14	no	self		25	yes	922 Mass 925	returning to my residence 178 Lowell St Waltham Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Malfa	14	P.R.62257	Washington	7/2/1925
15	no	self		25	yes	921 Conn 925	returning to my residence Pacific St Stanford Conn		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	bron	none	Italy	Taormina	15	P.R.121071	Washington	12/24/1925
16	no	self		25	yes	921 Ohio 925	returning to my residence 1[illegible] St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brown	none	Italy	Licata	16	P.R.124163	Washington	1/15/1926
17	no	self		25	yes	922 Mass 925	returning to my residence 150 Salem St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	brown	none	Italy	Taormina	17	P.R.98285	Washington	10/12/1925
18	no	self		25	yes	922 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence Box 73 Fulton N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Riposto	18	P.R.95956	Washington	10/6/1925
19	no	self		25	yes	909 N.Y.	wife Angelina Giunta 213 West Division St Syracuse N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spadafora	19	P.R.126461	Washington	1/29/1926
20	no	self		25	yes	913 N.Y. 925	Bankers returning to my residence 90 Lenox Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Villa San Giovanni	20	P.R.102041	Washington	10/26/1925
21	yes	self		25	yes	912 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence 90 Lenox Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palazzolo Acreide	21	P.R.133840	Washington	3/8/1926
22	no	self		25	yes	914 Albany 925	returning to my residence 69 South Lenz St Albany NJ		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castroreale	22	P.R.92296	Washington	9/14/1925
23	no	self		25	yes	916 Albany 925	returning to my residence 69 South Lenz Albany N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brow	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Barcellon	23	P.R. 108749	Washington	11/19/1925
24	yes	self		25	yes	923 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence 9719 -101 St Ozon Park New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salemi	24	P.R.108606	Washington	11/18/1925
25	yes	self		25	yes	922 Mass 925	returning to my residence 233 Elisabeth St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedoro	25	P.R.115789	Washington	12/8/1925
26	yes	self		25	yes	922 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence 233 Elisabeth St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bompensiero	26	P.R 94434	Washington	9/30/1925
27	no	self		25	yes	913 Mass 925	returning to my residence 103 Fifth Scituate Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brwon	none	Italy	Grotte	27	P.R.97425	Washington IO	IO/IO/1925
28	no	self		25	yes	915 Mass 925	returning to residence 13 Holand St Needham Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	28	P.R.28567	Washington	12/27/1924
29	yes	self		25	yes	923 N.Y. 925	returning to my residence 603 Adams St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	29	P.R.117414	Washington	12/12/1925
30	no	self		25	yes	928 Mich	returning to my residence 3[illegible] Monroe Ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	30	P.R. 109806	Washington	11/[illegible]/1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List 104

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada *, Surgeon of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

170

104

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
P.R.I1649	Washington	I2/9/I925
P.R.I04443	Washington	I1/3/I925
P.R.~~10095~~ 8488	Washington	8/I9/~~I925~~
P.R.I08848	Washington	II/I9/I925
P.R.II2463	Washington	II/25/I925
P.R.I08075	Washington	II/I7/I925
P.R.84159	Washington	8/I5/I925
P.R.Io7853	Washington	I1/I7/I925
P.R.I08198	Washington	II/I8/I925
P.R.II603	Washinton	I2/8/I925
P.R.97432	Washington	I0/I0/I925
P.R.88673	Washington	9/2/I925
P.R.82960	Washington	8/I2/I925
P.R.I22548	Washington	I/5/I926
P.R.I20323	Washington	I2/2I/I925
P.R.95448	Washington	I0/5/I925
P.R.98833	Washington	I0/I4/I925
P.R.II9728	Washington	I2/I9/I925
P.R.II4I76	Washington	I2/I/I925
P.R.93527	Washington	9/24/ I925
P.R.78828	Washington	7/30/I925
P.R.II0857	Washington	II/23/I925
P.R.~~98897~~	Washington	I0/I4/I925
P.R.II3236	Washington	I1/26/I925
P.R.I02886	Washington	I0/26/I925
P.R.75663	Washington	7/24/I925
P.R.29691	Washington	espire 8/7/I925
P.R.99275	Washington	I0/I5/I925
P.R.I02843	Washington	I0/28/I925
P.R.97I04	Washington	I0/9/I925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit

List **104**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lombardo	Antonino	33		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Farina Teresa Castellamare Golfo	Mich	Detroit	[illegible]	Washington	12/9/1925
2		Lo Giudice	Andrea	25		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Marchione Giuseppina Camporeale	Mich	Detroit	R.104443	Washington	1/3/1925
3		La Scala	Giovan Battista	49		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Utica	wife D'Agate Concetta Villabate	N.Y.	Utica	R.48835	Washington	8/19/1925
4		Oliva	Lorenzo	39		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Fazio Maria Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	R.108848	Washington	11/19/1925
5		Foresta	Giovanni	29		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Chinnici Gaetana Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	New York	R.112463	Washington	11/25/1925
6		Santangelo	Francesco	35		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Monte Maria Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	R.108075	Washington	11/17/1925
7		Trovato	Giuseppe	49		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ills	Chicago	sister Trovato Antonia Nicosia	Ills	Chicago	R.84159	Washington	8/15/1925
8		Ruggeri	Giovanni	37		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Lucia Ruggeri Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	R.107853	Washington	11/17/1925
9		Russino	Salvatore	41		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Paterson	wife Vendigni Rosa Pozzallo	N.J.	Paterson	R.108198	Washington	11/18/1925
10		Bongiardina	Francesco	52		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Giuseppa Arezzo Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	R.II6031	Washinton	12/8/1925
11		Caramma	Salvatore	34		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Port Chester	wife Concetta Veneziano Floridia	N.Y.	Port Chester	R.97432	Washington	10/10/1925
12		Buzzi	Angelo	36		m wid	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital sout	Mass	Lawrence	father Antonino Buzzi S.Maria Licodia	Mass	Lawrence	R.88673	Washington	9/2/1925
13		Finazzo	Antonino	26		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Antonina Palazzo Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	R.82960	Washington	8/12/1925
14		Romano	Lorenzo	32		m m	labourer	no returning within 6 mounts		no	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Maria Vitale Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	R.122548	Washington	1/5/1926
15		Lo Cricchio	Vincenzo	45		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Antonina Lo Piccolo Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	R.120323	Washington	12/21/1925
16		Puccio	Orazio	25		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y	New York	wife Rizzo Grazia Capaci	N.Y.	New York	R.95448	Washington	10/5/1925
17		Puccio	Antonio	37		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Marsiglia Maria Capaci	N.Y.	New York	R.98833	Washington	10/14/1925
18		Tumeo	Antonio	39		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Philadelpia	wife Maria Gammeri Ficarra	Pa.	Philadelpia	R.II9728	Washington	12/19/1925
19		Caragozzo	Vincenzo	43		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Waltham	wife Gurrone Rosa Ucria	Mass	Waltham	R.II4176	Washington	12/1/1925
20		Di Silvestro	Felice	36		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Di Silvestro Giovanni Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	R.93527	Washington	9/24/1925
21		Vassallo	Gaetano	37		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Caruso Rosina Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	R.78828	Washington	7/30/1925
22		Teresi	Angelo	57		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Providenza Pace (Falsomiele) Palermo	Mass	Boston	R.II0857	Washington	11/23/1925
23		Pellegrino	Orazio	33		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Rosa Occiaro S.Piero Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo	R.98897	Washington	10/14/1925
24		Chiofalo	Antonino	34		m m	fishman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Maiorana Rosaria Oliveri	Mass	Boston	R.II3836	Washington	11/26/1925
25		Arena	Giuseppe	34		m m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Arcadi Angelina Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	R.102886	Washington	10/26/1925
26		Garro	Michelangelo	38		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Philadelpia	wife Carmela Risada Ferla	Pa.	Philadelpia	R.75663	Washington	7/24/1925
27		Galluzzo	Pasquale	34		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Filomena Marcellino Grotteria	Mass	Boston	R.29691	Washington	1/7/1925
28		Arcidiacono	Nunzio	42		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Port Bayron	wife Anna Patane' Acioastello	N.Y.	Port Bayron	P.R.99275	Washington	10/15/1925
29		Coronello	Domenico	31		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Giuseppa Pizzo Augusta	Mass	Boston	P.R.102843	Washington	10/28/1925
30		Orifici	Salvatore	32		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Scalisi Maria Ucria.	Pa.	Pittsburg	R.97104	Washington	10/9/1925

N. 23 Pellegrino, Orazio transferred to Second Cabin List 16/27

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Mennuti
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit only.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Alien. No. in list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self		25	yes	920 925	Mich	returning to my residence 6844 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	1	P.R.I 1649	Washington	I2/9/1925
2	no	self		25	yes	923 925	Mich	returning to my residence 2650 Scott St Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camporeale	2	P.R.I04443	Washington	I1/3/1925
3	no	self		25	yes	920 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 624 Main St Utica N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villabate	3	P.R. 10095	Washington	8/I9/1925
4	yes	self		25	yes	913 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 504 E I2 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamre Golfo.	4	P.R.I08848	Washington	II/I9/1925
5	yes	self		25	yes	9I8 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence I8I Chrystie St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	hone	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno.	5	P.R.II2463	Washington	II/25/1925
6	yes	self		25	yes	92I 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 52 Stanton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno.	6	P.R.I08075	Washington	II/I7/1925
7	no	self		25	yes	920 925	Ills	returning to my residence 26-I5 Carlton Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	grey	blue	none	Italy	Nicosia	7	P.R.84159	Washington	8/I5/1925
8	no	self		25	yes	9I3 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 483 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzallo	8	P.R.Io7853	Washington	I1/I7/1925
9	no	self		25	yes	922 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 69 Main St Paterson N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scioli	9	P.R.I08I98	Washington	II/I8/1925
10	yes	self		25	yes	9I8 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 483 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	one	Italy	Pozzallo	10	P.R.II603I	Washinton	I2/8/1925
11	no	self		25	yes	922 925	N.J.	returning to my residence I8I3 Tourt Ave Port Chester N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Floridia	11	P.R.97432	Washington	I0/I0/1925
12	no	self		25	yes	9I4 925	Mass	returning to my residence 27 Jonhson St Lawrence Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Maria Licodia	12	P.R.88673	Washington	9/2/1925
13	no	self		25	yes	923 925	Mich	returning to my residence 9469 Peter Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Balestrate	13	P.R.82960	Washington	8/I2/1925
14	no	self		25	yes	925	Mich	returning to my residence I8I3 Ellis St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Balestrate	14	P.R.I22548	Washington	I/5/1925
15	no	self		25	yes	92I 925	Mich	returning to my residence 1617 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Balestrate	15	P.R.I20323	Washington	I2/21/1925
16	yes	self		25	yes	925	N.Y	returning to my residence 514 East I4 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaci	16	P.R.95448	Washington	I0/5/1925
17	yes	self		25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 514 East I4 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaci	17	P.R.98833	Washington	I0/I4/1925
18	no	self		25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 905 N. Montain St Philadelpia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ficarra	18	P.R.II9728.	Washington	I2/I9/1925
19	no	self		25	yes	920 925	Mass	returning to my residence I2 Adam St Waltham Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ucria	19	P.R.II4I76	Washington	I2/I/1925
20	yes	self		25	yes	9I9 925	N.Y.	wife Monella Concetta I4I Mott St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	brown	n none	Italy	Licodia Eubea	20	P.R.93527	Washington	9/I2/ 1925
21	yes	self		25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence II3 Christie St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Licodia Eubea	21	P.R.78828	Washington	7/30/1925
22	no	self		25	yes	92I 925	Mass	returning to my residence 31 Pell St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	22	P.R.II0857	Washington	II/23/1925
23	no	self		25	yes	908 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 416 Front St Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero Patti.	23	P.R. 98899	Washington	I0/I4/1925
24	no	self		25	yes	9I9 925	Mass	returning to my residence 249 East Borden St East Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveri	24	P.R.II3836	Washington	I1/26/1925
25	yes	self		25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 182 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina	25	P.R.I02886	Washington	I0/26/1925
26	no	self		25	yes	923 925	Pa.	returning to my residence 1129 So 7th Str. Philadelpia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferla	26	P.R.75663	Washington	7/24/1925
27	no	self		25	yes	922 925	Mass	returning to my residence 278 Green St. Lasach Ave Cambridge Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotteria	27	P.R.2969I	Washington	
28	no	self		25	yes	920 925	N.J.	returning to my residence R.F.D.2 Port Byron N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acicastello	28	P.R.99275	Washington	espire 4/7/1925
29	no	self		25	yes	920 925	Mass	returning to my residence 35 South Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Augusta	29	P.R.I02843	Washington	I0/I5/1925
30	no	self		25	yes	923 925	Pa.	returning to my residence Verona Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ucria	30	P.R.97I04	Washington	I0/28/1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Permit

103

172

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ojala

Sworn to before me this day of APR 23 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Permit

103

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
~~1~~	~~P.R.90077~~	~~Washington~~	~~9/11/1925~~
2	P.R.115247	Washington	12/5/1925
3	P.R.80584	Washington	8/4/1925
4	P.R.98347	Washington	10/13/1925
5	P.R.91408	Washington	12/9/1925
6	P.R.92510	Washington	9/18/1925
7	P.R.99307	Washington	10/15/1925
8	P.R.86670	Washington	8/26/1925
9	P.R.96096	Washington	10/6/1925
10	P.R.49935	Washington	4/25/1925
11	P.R.127236	Washington	2/3/1926
12	P.R.112371	Washington	11/25/1925
13	P.R. 92775	Washington	9/19/1925
~~14~~	~~P.R.~~		
15	P.R.104142	Washington	2/11/1926
16	P.R.88986	Washington	9/3/1925
17	P.R.102125	Washington	10/26/1925
18	P.R.23403	Washington	12/5/1924 6/5/1926
19	P.R.105103	Washington	11/9/1925
20	P.R.66577	Washington	6/26/1925
21	P.R.117214	Washington	12/12/1925
22	P.R.106804	Washington	11/14/1925
23	P.R.109933	Washington	11/20/1925
24	P.R.100401	Washington	10/20/1925
25	P.R.123409	Washington	1/7/1926
26	P.R.110427	Washington	11/21/1925
27	P.R.96769	Washington	10/8/1925
28	P.R.113535	Washington	11/30/1925
29	P.R. 101833	Washington	10/24/1925
~~30~~			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Permit to Land

List 103 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

14—218

Permit

103

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Loto	Onorato	47		m s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	D.C.	Washington	wife Cusimano Domenico (=Ferracavallo) Palermo	D.C.	Washington	P.R.90877	Washington	9/14/1925
2		Marchese	Vincenzo	45		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	italmsouth	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia Marchese Caruso Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	P.R.115247	Washington	12/5/1925
3		Vella	Orazio	33		m m	labouryes	Italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.J.	Paterson	wife Stimo Francesca Terranova	N.J.	Paterson	P.R.80584	Washington	8/4/1925
4		Vedda	Gaetano	40		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Occhipinti Giuseppa Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.98347	Washington	10/13/1925
5		Quatra	Michele	41		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	Pa.	Stroop	wife Buccheri Giuseppa S.Cataldo	N.Y.	New York	P.R.91408	Washington	12/9/1925
6		Gambino	Vincenzo	33		m m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Di Maria Giuseppa Torretta	N.Y.	New York	P.R.92510	Washington	9/16/1925
7		Gentile	Salvatore	37		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jersey	father Luigi Gentile Castronovo	N.J.	Jersey City	P.R.99307	Washington	10/15/1925
8		Sciortino	Giuseppe	27		m m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Aiello Maddalena Bacheria.	N.Y.	New York	P.R.86670	Washington	8/26/1925
9		Di Pisa	Pietro	40		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.J.	Ohemdem	wife Saveria Bongiorno Cattolica Eraclea	N.J.	Camden	P.R.96098	Washington	10/6/1925
10		Venza	Rocco	44		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Asaro Pietra Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	P.R.49935	Washington	4/25/1925
11		Di Maggio	Francesco Paolo	50		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Megna Leonarda Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	New York	P.R.127236	Washington	2/3/1926
12		Amato	Vincenzo	52		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Carollo Maria Stella Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.112371	Washington	12/25/1925
13		Gambino	Giuseppe	30		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Gambino Cecilia Torretta	N.Y.	New York	P.R. 92775	Washington	9/19/1925
14		Intona	Giuseppe								Italian	ital south						P.R.		
15		Zizzo	Cosimo	44		m s	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	wife Dolcesette Concetta Maria S Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	P.R.104142	Washington	2/11/1926
16		Cefalu'	Salvatore	39		m m	fisherman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Rosina Sturniolo S.Flavia	Cal.	S.Francisco	P.R.88986	Washington	9/3/1925
17		Lonzello	Filippo	38		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Lentini Maria Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	P.R.102125	Washington	10/26/1925
18		D'Anna	Paolo	43		m m	laboureryes	Italian		yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Rubino Giuseppa Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	P.R.23403	Washington	12/5/1924
19		Bologna	Giacomo	35		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Anna Buffa Castellamare Golfo	Mich	Detroit	P.R.105103	Washington	6/5/1926
20		Beltrano	Giovanni	47		m m	fireman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Trenton	wife Beltrano A. Favignana	N.Y.	Trenton	P.R.66577	Washington	11/9/1925
21		Bertolino	Stefano	33		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	Mass	Needham	wife Cimino Francesca Grotte	Mass	Needham	P.R.117214	Washington	6/26/1925
22		Prestia	Alfonso	42		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Gallatto Gerlanda Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York	P.R.106804	Washington	12/12/1925
23		Dei Lapi	Nicolo'	31		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Cottone Maria Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York	P.R.109933	Washington	11/14/1925
24		Catalano	Giuseppe	27		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Veronica Gravano Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York	P.R.100401	Washington	11/20/1925
25		Jacolina	Angelo	30		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Giuseppa Spinelli Caltanissetta.	N.Y.	New York	P.R.123109	Washington	10/20/1925
26		Micciche'	Pietro	51		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Gambito Maria Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.110427	Washington	1/7/1926
27		Maiorana	Francesco	33		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Castellana Margherita Comitini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.96769	Washington	11/21/1925
28		Licata	Giacomo	43		m m	laboureryes	italian		yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Basile Domenica Comitini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R.113533	Washington	10/8/1925
29		Contino	Vincenzo	25		m m	laboureryes	italian	yes		Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Graceffo Vincenza Comitini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	P.R. 101833	Washington	11/30/1925
30		Giglia	Calogero																	10/24/1925

N. 1 Loto Onorato – N. 14 Intona Giuseppe – not on board – N. 30 Giglia Calogero transferred to List 15/14 –

H. Ferri Insp. 4/28/26

R. Inamura
Purser

103

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **103**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

le. mif

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 173

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	923	D.C.	returning to my residence 205-13 St South East Washington D.C.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	1	P.R.90877	Washington	9/11/1925
2	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 147 Mulberry Ave New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	2	P.R.115247	Washington	12/5/1925
3	no	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 174 Ward 12 Ave Paterson N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terranova Sicilia.	3	P.R.80584	Washington	8/4/1925
4	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Licata	4	P.R.98347	Washington	10/13/1925
5	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 148 Bogart St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Cataldo	5	P.R.91408	Washington	12/9/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	908 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 157 Mulberry St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torretta	6	P.R.92510	Washington	9/18/1925
7	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 309 Bay St Jersey City N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castronovo	7	P.R.99307	Washington	10/15/1925
8	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 124 Mulberry St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagheria	8	P.R.86670	Washington	8/26/1925
9	no	self	25	yes	921 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 239 Elm St Orange N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massomeli	9	P.R.96096	Washington	10/6/1925
10	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 24 Prince St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	10	P.R.49935	Washington	4/25/1925
11	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 183 First Ave New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tommaso Natale	11	P.R.127236	Washington	2/3/1926
12	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 52 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carini	12	P.R.112371	Washington	11/25/1925
13	yes	self	25	yes	908 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 157 Mulberry St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torretta	13	P.R. 92775	Washington	9/19/1925
14								no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Italy		14	P.R.		
15	no	self	25	yes	925	Wis.	returning to my residence 340 Weltan St Milwaukee Wis.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	15	P.R.104142	Washington	2/11/1926
16	no	self	25	yes	925	Cal	returning to my residence 856 Lombard St S Francisco Cal.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	16	P.R.88986	Washington	9/3/1925
17	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 520 East 12 St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamar Golfo	17	P.R.102125	Washington	10/26/1925
18	no	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 37 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ravanusa	18	P.R.23403	Washington	12/5/1924 6/5/1925
19	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Mich.	returning to my residence 2112 Chene St Detroit Mich	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamar Golfo.	19	P.R.105103	Washington	11/9/1925
20	no	self	25	yes	919 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 18 Brook St Trenton N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favignana	20	P.R.66577	Washington	6/26/1925
21	no	self	25	yes	922 925	Mass	returning to my residence 86 Holland St Needham Mass	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	21	P.R.117214	Washington	12/17/1925
22	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle	22	P.R.106804	Washington	11/14/1925
23	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 174 Christ St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle	23	P.R.109933	Washington	11/20/1925
24	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 123 Mott St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle	24	P.R.100401	Washington	10/20/1925
25	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 378 East 104 St New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brownb	rown none	Italy	Caltanissetta	25	P.R.123409	Washington	1/7/1926
26	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 2309 Pacific St brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Aragona	26	P.R.110427	Washington	11/21/1925
27	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 27 Stanton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comitini	27	P.R.96769	Washington	10/8/1925
28	yes	self	25	yes	926	N.Y.	returning to my residence 2337 Pacific St brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comitini	28	P.R.113538	Washington	11/30/1925
29	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 107 Bull Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Comitini	29	P.R. 101833	Washington	10/24/1925
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

174

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

101

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota265I	Palermo	3/26/1926
~~2~~	~~Q. 2328~~	~~Palermo~~	~~3/25/1926~~
3	Q. 2747	Palermo	4/13/1926
4	Q. 2750	Palermo	4/13/1926
~~5~~	~~Q.407~~	~~Catania~~	~~3/30/1926~~
~~6~~	~~Q.409~~	~~Catania~~	~~3/30/1926~~
~~7~~	~~Q. 817~~	~~Messina~~	~~1/7/1926~~
8	Q/ 498	Catania	3/13/1926
9	Q.2242	Palermo	4/14/1926
0	Q. 764	Messina	4/9/1926
1	Q.753	Messina	3/30/ 926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **101**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Pandolfo	Andrea	49		m m	calculat	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Costa Anna Piazza S.Anna Palermo	Ala	Birmingham	Palermo	3/26/1926
2		~~Sciortino~~	~~Antonino~~	~~57~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barberia~~	~~wife Isabella Costa~~ Bagheria	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Palermo~~	~~3/26/1926~~
3	ADMITTED	Mattina	Raffaele	62		m m	labour	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	sister in law Stocco Carlina Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston	Palermo	4/13/1926
4	ADMITTED	wife(Stocco	Maria Luigia	57		f m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston	Palermo	4/13/1926
5		~~Caprino~~	~~Coco Rosario~~	~~64~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~joining his son~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bronte~~	~~daughter Caprino Maria Bronte~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jamestown~~	~~Catania~~	~~3/30/1926~~
6		~~wife(Buontempo~~	~~Sebastiana~~	~~60~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~joining her son~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bronte~~	~~daughter as above~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jamestown~~	~~Catania~~	~~3/30/1926~~
7		~~Oliviero~~	~~Maria Caetana~~	~~72~~		~~f wid~~	~~nocc~~	~~no~~	~~joining her son~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~	~~nephew Oliviero Antonio Tarsia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Messina~~	~~1/7/1926~~
8		Scrofani	Martina	62		f wid	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ragusa	sister Scrofani Concetta Ragusa	Conn	Bridgeport	Catania	3/13/1926
9		Zambito	Anna	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Favara	grand mother Piscopo Rosa Favara	N.J.	Rochester	Palermo	4/14/1926
10	ADMITTED	Patitto	Luigi	70		m wid	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore	daughter Rosa Bitonte - S.Giovanni in Fiore.	W.Va.	Mount Clare	Messina	4/9/1926
11		Castrovillari	Francesco	49		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Giuseppa Brunacci Rocca Imperiale	N.J.	Emerson	Messina	3/30/1926
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Patitto Luigi
Girgenti 7 9bre 1926

81

N. 2 Sciortino Antonino - N. 7 Oliviero Maria G. transferred to Second Cabin List 16/29 - 16/30 - N. 5 Caprino Coco Rosario - N. 6 wife Sebastiana - not on board - This list ends with N. 11 -

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DIRECT

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to write (or not)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1		no self	35	no	no	no	brother Nello Candolfo I724-I4 ave Nord Birmingham Alabama.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown none	Italy	Salemi	1	Quota 265	Palermo	3/26/1926
2	no	self	25	yes	906 912	N.J.	son Rosario Sciortino 27I I/2 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Bagheria	2	Q. 2328	Palermo	3/25/1926
3	no	son	16	yes	904 921	Mass	sons Giovanni Mattina 424 Hannover St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown none	Italy	Pietraperzia	3	Q. 2747	Palermo	4/I3/1926
4	no	son	25	yes	904 921	Mass	sons as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown none	Italy	Pietraperzia	4	Q. 2750	Palermo	4/I3/1926
5	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Gaetano Sebastiano R.F.D.75 Jamestown N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brown none	Italy	Torterici	5	Q.407	Catania	3/30/1926
6	no	son	25	no	no	no	son as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown none	Italy	Torterici	6	Q.409	Catania	3/30/1926
7	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Americo 266-I8 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown hone	Italy	Tarsia	7	Q. 817	Messina	I/7/1926
8	no	son	25	yes	9I0 922	Conn	son Rosario Cappello I38 Lexington Ave Bridgport Conn	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Ragusa	8	Q/ 498	Catania	3/I3/1926
9	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Gambito Domenico I05 Norton St Rochester N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Favara	9	Q.2242	Palermo	4/I4/1926
10	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Antonio Petitto Mucunt Clare W.Va.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	lame	lame	5	4	fair	grey	brown lame	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore.	10	Q. 764	Messina	4/9/1926
11	no	self	25	yes	9I4	N.J.	son Giovanni Castrovillari	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	11	Q.753	Messina	3/30/1926
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, *of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi *, from* Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 28 1926 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

26

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Porto	4/15/926	26
Porto	4/13/926	26
Porto	4/13/926	26
Lisbon	Apr.19.26.	
1926 Washington, D.C. Oct 29, 1926		
Porto	4/12/926	26
Lisbon	Apr.19/26	26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Printed in England.)

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from LISBON, April 19th, 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gonçalves	João	48		M M	labourer	no	returning within 6 months / no	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	Rayd Sacramento	Wife:Maria de Jesus Cafanha	Mass	Boston	Porto	4/15/926
2		Crespo	Jose	34		M S	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Father: Jose Crespo, Lavaceihos	N.Y.	New-Rochelle		
3		Peralta	Jose Francisco	32		M M	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	Loody	Wife:Helena Vieira, Costa do Valado	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Porto	4/13/926
4		Ferreira Mattos	João	48		M M	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife:Henriaueta de Jesus Mattos, Ilhavo	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Porto	4/13/926
5		Galvão	Jose	34		M S	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	Portuguese	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Father:João Galvão, Castelejo	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Lisbon	Apr.19.26.
6		Maria da Cunha	Manuel	25		M M	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:Maria Jose da Silva Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	Porto	4/12/926
7		Correia d'Oliveira	Albertino	38		M M	labour	Y	portuguese Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Milford	Wife Natividade Madeira	Mass	Milford	Lisbon	Apr.19/26

409775 5/4/25 Mx 15903 4/4/26 Arvg
4/4999-11/24/30 Eng 43
4/4961/43
Submitted

Except No. 2, recalled Wash April 29, 1926, 2.00 PM

82

N. 2 Crespo Jose' not on board - This list ends with N. 7

A. Mariani
Purser

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to speak English or not.	20 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any advance, premium, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 — City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	himself	10	Y 1914 1925	Cal. Nov.	Friend: Manuel Siranda, 17 Hanover av Boston Mass	no	indef	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Gafanha	1	NQ-159	Porto	4/15/926
2	no	himself	20	Y 1914 1925	N.J.	Friend: Anibal Barros Fernandes 428 Main st New-Rochelle	no	indef	Y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wht	dark	dark	none	B.B.	Lavacolhos	2			
3	no	himself	25	Y 1921 1926	Cal	Friend: Luiz Carranho, 244 2nd st Elisabeth Port	no	indef	Y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Costa do Valado	NQ-153		Porto	4/13/926
4	no	himself	30	Y 1923 1926	N.J.	Friend: Luiz Carrancho, 244 2nd st Elisabeth Port	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	btwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	4	NQ-154	Porto	4/13/926
5	no	himself	20	Y 1920 1925	N.Y.	Friend: Anibal Fernandes, 428 Main st New-Rochelle	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	wht	fair	bl	none	B.B.	Castelejo	5	N.Q.281	Lisbon	Apr.19.26.
6	no	himself	35	Y 1923 1924	N.J.	Brother: João Jose Fernandes 506 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wht	brwn	brwn	scar on left ear	Douro	Murtosa	6	NQ-151	Porto	4/12/926
7	no	himself	7	Y 1920 1924	Mass	Friend Vicente Borges 11 Prospect st Milford Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	brwn	brwn	none	B A	Arganil	7	NQ 283	Lisbon	Apr.19/26
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Giovanni Manganaro Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **s.s.Giuseppe Verdi** from **LISBON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

25

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NQ 263	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
2	N.Q.264	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
3	N.I. 21	Lisbon	Apr.14 926
4			
5	N.Q. 265	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
6	N.Q. 266	Lisbon	Apr.14.926
7	N.Q. 282	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
8			
9	N.Q. 273	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
10	N.Q. 284	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
11	N.Q. 271	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
12			
13	N.Q. 274	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
14	N.Q. 280	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
15	N.Q. 218	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
16	N.Q. 292	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
17	N.Q. 280	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
18		B. U. S.	
19		B. U. S.	
20		B.U.S.	
21		B.U.S.	
22		B.U.S.	
23	N.Q. 140	Oporto	March.15.26
24	N.Q. 162	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
25	N.Q. 143	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
26	Q. 470	Oporto	Apr.7.1926
27	N.Q. 161	Oporto	Apr.15.926
28	N.Q. 160	Oporto	Apr.15.926
29	N.Q. 131	Oporto	Febr.15.926
30	N.Q.152	Oporto	Febr.13th1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from LISBON, 19th April, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lourenço	Olga	36		F	M	housewm	Y	finish english	Y	Finish	Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother in law:Maria de Jesus Serra de Santo Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
2	DIPLOMAT	Jorge	Jose	32		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife:Maria Julia Jorge Foz do Arelho	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
3		Teixeira	Maria da Conceição	27		F	S	servant	Y	portuguese	name	Portugal	portuguese	Extrem.	Fontainhas de Seiça	Brother: Antonio Martins Mercado Geral do Gado:Lxa	R.I.	Bristol	Lisbon	Apr.14 926
4		Jose Gonçalves	Antonio	32		M	S	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Providence	Mother:Emelinda João Alves Carvalho R.Gaveas 42 Lisbon	R.I.	Providence		
5		da Silva Monteiro	Jose	25		M	S	propriet.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	P.A.	Palmerton	Mother:Julia Maria Felix Foz do Arelho	P.A.	Palmerton	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
6		Lopes	Alexandre	26		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife: Camila de Jesus Vouzella	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Lisbon	Apr.14.926
7	ADMITTED	Reis	Antonio	42		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Wife:Emilia Gonçalves, Lavos	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
8		Santos Coelho	Adelino	39		M	D	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Providence	Mother:Rosaria Maria da Conceição, Caparica	P.A.	Erie		
9		Nogueira	Manuel	46		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	Long Island	Wife:Maria Augusta Nogueira Chaves	N.Y.	Long Island	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
10		Eira	Maria da Gloria	27		F	M	housewm	IN HOSPITAL Y	DISCHARGED portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New-Bedford	Brother:Manuel Joaquim Eira Pontido, V.Pouca Aguiar	Mass	New-Bedford	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
11		de Sousa Gago	Jose	39		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New-Bedford	Wife:Maria de Jesus Lopes Estoi	Mass	New-Bedford	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
12		Evaristo Nunes	João	38		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Valley Falls	Wife:Elisa dos Santos Cabeleira Urros	R.I.	Valley Falls		
13		Abreu Lopes	Florencio	33		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Holyoke	Wife:Maria Abreu, Alverca da Beira	Mass	Holyoke	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
14		Mendes dos Santos	Arthur	29		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Brazil	brazilian	P.A.	Philadelphia	Mother:Leopoldina Amelia Pereira, Carregal de Sal	P.A.	Philadelphia	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
15		Borges dos Santos	Aurora wife	31		F	M	housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Brazil	brazilian	B.Alta	Carregal do Sal	Mother in law. do.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
16		de Sousa Coutinho	Jose	59		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Peabody	Wife:Gloria de Jesus Coutinho Mangualde	Mass	Peabody	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
17		de Jesus	Amelia	27		F	M	housewm	No (going with husband Pompeu Figueiredo			Portugal	portuguese	P.A.	Palmerton	Father in law:Antonio Francisco Porto da Carne	P.A.	Palmerton	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
18	U.S. CIT.	Figueiredo	David	4		M			-	-	-	USA.	American	P.A.	Palmerton	Grabd Father: De.	P.A.	Palmerton	B. U. S.	
19	U.S. CIT.	Figueiredo	Antonio	4		M			-	-	-	USA.	American	P.A.	Palmerton	Grand Father:De.	PA.	Palmerton	B. U. S.	
20	U.S. CIT.	Jesus	Vitalina	3		F			-	-	-	USA.	american	P.A.	Palmerton	Grand Father:Do.	P.A.	Palmerton	B.U.S.	
21	U.S. CIT.	dos Prazeres Jesus	Maria	2		F			-	-	-	USA.	American	P.A.	Palmerton	Grand Father:De.	P.A.	Palmerton	B.U.S.	
22	U.S. CIT.	Figueiredo	Joaquim	1		M			-	-	-	USA.	American	P.A.	Palmerton	Grand Father:De.	P.A.	Palmerton	B.U.S.	
23		Correia Lopes	Bernardo	45		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife:Custodia Martins Correa R.Clemente Meneres 64 Porto	N.J.	Newark	Oporto	March.15.26
24		Pinho	Manoel	34		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Ind.	Unic	Mother in law:Maria Josie Caravela, Murtosa	Ind.	Unic	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
25		Pinho	Apolonia wife	26		F	M	housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Ind.	Unic	Mother:De, Murtosa	Ind	Unic	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
26		de Jesus Neves Vieira, Maria Emilia		27		F	M	housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	South Bendory	Mother:Rosa de Jesus Neves Murtosa	Mass	South Bendury	Oporto	Apr.7.1926
27		Simões Teles	João	35		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	San Francisco	Wife:Graça de Jesus Teles Ilhavo	Cal	San Francisco	Oporto	Apr.15.926
28		Ferreira Quinta Nova, Armando		36		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	Rayd Sacramento	Wife:Maria Marques da Cruz Quintans, Aveiro	Cal	Rayd Sacramento	Oporto	Apr.15.926
29		Simões Teles	Manoel	29		M	S	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Father:Antonio Simões Teles Lagoa	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Oporto	Febr.15.926
30	ADMITTED	Lopes	João	54		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife:Maria Damas, Lagoa	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Oporto	Febr.13th1926

N.4 José Concalves Antonio - N. 8 Santos Coelho Adelino - N.12 Evaristo Nunes João not on board -

A. Marcan
Purser

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 179

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes enumerated in the following paragraphs? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	husband	Y	Y	1914 1925	Italy N Y	Friend: Francisco Garcia 952 - 42nd St. Brooklyn N Y	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	none	Finland	Hamine	1	NQ 263	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
2	no	himself Portug.Con	20	Y	1913 1924	Italy N J	Brother: Jose Jorge Box 107 Palmerton Pa.	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brwn	brwn	black spot right eye	Extremadura	Foz de Arelho	2	N.Q.264	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
3	consul Bristol-		4	-	-	-	Portuguese Consul Bristol	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	brwn	none	Extremadura	V N Ourem	3	N.I. 21	Lisbon	Apr.14 926
4	no	himself	Y	Y	1921 1925	R I	Cousin: Henrique Valente Valley Falls 71 Broads St.	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brwn	brwn	none	T.os Montes	Cabril	4			
5	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1926	Pa.	Cusin Luiz Quaresma 311 Avenue B Palmerton	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brwn	brwn	defect none left leg	Extremadura	Foz de Arelho	5	N.Q. 265	Lisbon	Apr.13.926
6	no	himself	30	Y	1919 1925	N J	Friend: Jose Rodrigues 244 - 2nd St. Elisabethport NJ	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	brwn	none	B. Alta	Papizios	6	N.Q. 266	Lisbon	Apr.14.926
7	no	himself	25	Y	1922 1924	N.J.	Cusin Ramisio Pedrosa Reis 105 Hall Avenue Perth Amboy NJ	no	infd.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brwn	blue	none	Deure	Lavos	7	N.Q. 282	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
8	no	himself	Y	Y	1919 1924	R I	Friend Julio Lopes 714 West 2nd St. Erie Pa.	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brwn	brwn	none	Extremadura	Caparica	8			
9	Y	himself	12	Y	1918 1925	N Y	Friend: Mancel Dias 122 Jackson St. Long Island NY	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	brwn	Spot right face	T os Montes	Valle de Passos	9	N.Q. 273	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
10	no	herself	40	Y	1916 1925	Mass.	Husband Eduardo Pinto 233 Casual St New Bedford Mass	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brwn	brwn	none	V Real	Pontido	10	N.Q. 284	Lisbon	Apr.19.926
11	no	himself	25	Y	1920 1924	Mass.	Friend Jose Raphael 140 Blackmar St. New Bedford	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Estoi	11	N.Q. 271	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
12	no	himself	15	Y	1906 1925	R I	Friend Pires & Cardanha Mill St. 12-14 Valley Falls RI	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	brwn	Scar on front	T Montes	Urros	12			
13	no	himself	15	Y	1920 1926	Mass.	Friend: Ernesto da Cruz Limon St 94 Holeyok Mass	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blk	blk	Scar little right hand	Alger Minho	S Torcato	13	N.Q. 274	Lisbon	Apr.16.926
14	no	himself	40	Y	1921 1926	Pa.	Brother Antonio Pereira Beja 636 Catherine St. Philadelphia	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blck	brwn	Scar right arm	Brazil	S Paulo	14	N.Q. 280	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
15	no	husband	-	Y	-	-	Brother in law: dO	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blck	brwn	Spot right face	B.A.	Aveiro	15	N.Q. 218	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
16	no	himself	12	Y	1916 1925	Mass.	Brother Sebastiao de S.Coutinho 55 Full St Peabury Mass	none	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brwn	brwn	Scar up left eye	B. A.	Mangualde	16	N.Q. 292	Lisbon	Apr.19.26
17	no	husband	-	Y	1916 1925	Pa.	Friend Jose Bernardo Sousa 130 Hazard Road Palmerton Pa.	no	indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Marçal do Chão	17	N.Q. 280	Lisbon	Apr. 19.26
18	no	father	-	1925	Pa.		do	&	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	white	fair	brwn	none	(U S A) Pa.	Palmerton	18		B. U. S.	
19	no	father	-	-	1925	Pa.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	white	fair	brwn	none	(U S A) Pa.	Palmerton	19		B. U. S.	
20	no	father	-	-	1925	Pa.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	white	fair	brwn	none	(U S A) Pa.	Palmerton	20		B.U.S.	
21	no	father	-	-	1925	Pa.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	white	fair	brwn	none	(U S A) Pa.	Palmerton	21		B.U.S.	
22	no	father	-	-	1925	Pa.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	white	fair	brwn	none	(U S A) Pa:	Palmerton	22		B.U.S.	
23	no	himself	25	Y	1923 1925	N J	Friend Antonio Moraes Mound St: 42 Newark N.J.	no	Para indf.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	brwn	Spot left face	T Montes	Va Real	23	N.Q. 140	Oporto	March.15.26
24	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Ind.	Brother in law: Jose da Silva Neno, Conner st 516 Mischawaka	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	scars ring m. right hand	Deure	Murtosa	24	N.Q. 162	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
25	no	husband	Y	Y	1922 1925	Ind	Brother: De, Mischawaka, Ind	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Deure	Murtosa	25	N.Q. 143	Oporto	Apr.16.1926
26	no	himself	15	Y	1920 1923	Mass	Husband: Francisco Maria Vieira 21 Riverdale av. Yonkers	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Deure	Murtosa	26	Q. 470	Oporto	Apr.7.1926
27	no	himself	40	Y	1920 1925	Cal	Cousin: João Simões Teles 213 Clark Place Elis. Port	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	brwn		none	Deure	Ilhavo	27	N.Q. 161	Oporto	Apr.15.926
28	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Cal	Friend: Jose Simões Capão Box 96, Rayd Sacramento	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Deure	Salgueiro	28	N.Q. 160	Oporto	Apr.15.926
29	no	himself	35	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Cousin: João Simões Teles 213 Clark Place Elisabeth	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Deure	Ilhavo	29	N.Q. 131	Oporto	Febr.15.926
30	no	himself	20	Y	1919 1926	N.J.	Friend: Joaquim Ratola Clark Place 213 Elis Port	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Deure	Ilhavo	30	N.Q.152	Oporto	Febr.13th1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi from sailing therewith, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

24

180

Permit

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
0675 Washington	11/23/925
B. U.S.	
576 Washington	10/6/925
5230 Washington	12/9/925
545 Washington	10 /16/925
130 Washington	5/4/925
9148 Washington	10/19/925
1536 Washington	1/18/926
5392 Washington	3/6/926
8565 Washington	7/30/ 926
150 Washington	8/13/925
9921 Washington	9/26/925
299 Washington	7/30/ 925
536 Washington	7/30/925
14 Washington	4/27/925
1241 Washington	11/25/925
5588 Washington	11/21/925
741 Washington	1/22/925
579 Washington	8/2/925
9599 Washington	12/16/925
9200 Washington	11/12/925
Re Booked to May 17/26	
906 Washington	11/17/925
7072 Washington	12/11/925
~~1301 Washington~~	~~10/10/925~~
8311 Washington	1/16/925
174 Washington	8/3/925
747 Washington	8/4/925
180 Washington	7/3/925
929 Washimgton	9/16/925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. • GIUSEPPE VERDI •. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 19th, April, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Caseiro	João Bernardo	24		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife Rosa de Jesus Serrivo R Serpa Pinto Ilhavo	NJ	Newark		
2		Gonçalves	Domingos	39		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	Mass.	New Bedford	Mother Isabel Pires-Freguesia de Candedo, or Mamoa	Mass	New Bedford	Washington	11/23/925
3	S. S. CO.	Gonçalves	Jose Clemente	4		M	S	-	-		-America	American	Mass.	New Bedford	Grand Mother : do	Mass	New Bedford	U.S.	
4		Francisco	Jose	53		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	Mass:	Peabory	Wife Adelia da Conceição-Rua de Gierval 45 Lisbon	Mass	Peabody	Washington	10/6/925
5		Peixeiro	Diamantino	24		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	Mass	Holyoke	Father Manuel Gonçalves Peixeiro Alverca da Beira B:B.	Mass	Holyoke	Washington	12/9/925
6	ADMITTED	Jose Valerio Malaga	Valerie	44		M	M	Fisher	no	returning within 6 months	ne Portugal	Portuguese	Mass	Gloucester	Wife Maria da Graça-Rua Nova Grande Fuzeta	Mass	Gloucester	Washington	10/16/925
7	VL 9915	Martinez Guerrero	Juan	34		M	M	Labourer	Y	Spanish	Y Spain	Spanish	Arisona	Miami	Wife Maria Lopez Guerrero Almeria	Virg.	Logan	Washington	5/4/925
8		Ferreira	Antonio	52		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	Mass	New Bedford	Wife Maria Augusta- Alvados Leiria	Mass	New Bedford	Washington	10/19/925
9		Vaz	Fernando	30		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New Bedford	Father Bernardini Vaz- Relvas Alvaiazere	Mass	New Bedford	Washington	1/18/926
10		Diniz Vieira	Manuel	44		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Bondsville	Wife Maria Victoria Cunha Freixo da Serra B A	Mass	Brondsville	Washington	3/6/926
11		da Silva	Herminio	32		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N J	Newark	Father Joaquim Antonio da Silva Arces de Val de Vez	NJ	Elizabethport Newark	Washington	7/30/ 926
12		Araujo	Antonio	29		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N Y	New York	Wife Rosa Antonia de Amorim Vale Vianna do Castello	N.Y	New York	Washington	8/13/925
13		Velho Martins	Isoline	37		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N J	Bronx	Wife Agueda Fernandes Lirio Ancora Vianna do Castelle	N J	Bronx Newark	Washington	9/26/925
14		Francisco Figueiredo	Pompeu	34		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Pa.	Palmerton	Father Antonio Francisco Porte da Carne Guarda	Pa.	Palmerton	Washington	7/30/925
15		Vieira	Adriano	31		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N Y	New York	Father Emilio Vieira- Valle das Barreiras Batalha	N Y	New York	Washington	4/27/925
16		Ferreira Bispo	Jose	24		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Jersey	Wife Maria do Carmo F Almeida Oliveira de S ul B.A.	N.J	Jersey	Washington	11/25/925
17	300420-8/2/27-TM	des Santos	Thomaz	36		M	M	Labourer	no	returning within 6 months	ne Portugal	portuguese	N.Y	Brooklyn	Wife Catharina Rodrigues 21 R dos Lavadores Olhão	N Y	Brooklyn	Washington	11/21/925
18		da Purificação	João Luiz	34		M	M	Fisher	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N Y	Brooklyn	Wife Maria do Carmo Olhão	N Y	Brooklyn	Washington	1/22/925
19		Joaquim	Eusebio	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N J	Trantton	Wife Alexandrina Martins Rato Olhão	N J	Trantton	Washington	8/2/925
20		Lopes Paulo Jr.	Manuel	34		M	M	Fisher	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Fle.	Fernandina	Wife Maria da Conceiçao Paulo Olhão	Fle.	Fernandina	Washington	12/16/925
21	de Lisboa 10-7-21	Neves Jr.	Antonio	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	W.Virg.	Blair	Father Antonio Neves Pescansece Funxeira	W Virg	Blair	Washington	11/12/925
22		dos Santos	Jose	25		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N Y	New York	Pae Manuel dos Santes Fiscal Doure	R I	Pawtucket Ex Boston to may 17 26	Washington	11/17/925
23		Luiz Jr.	Sebastiao	34		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Conn.	Hartford	Wife Maria da Piedade Rosa Pereira - Malheu	Mass	Fall River	Washington	12/11/925
24		Nunes Serra	Antonio	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Fall River	Mother Mariana da Piedade Villarinho Deure	Mass	Fall River	Washington	12/18/925
25		Simões Correia	Albano	27		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Fall River	Mother Nazareth de Jesus Villarinho da Lousã	Mass	Fall River	Washington	1/18/925
26		Maria Baptista	Manoel	33		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	R I	Pautuket	Mother Maria Luiza Rendia	R I	Pautuket	Washington	8/3/925
27	423973-19/1/28-TM	Cascaes	Angelo Antonio	23		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	Portuguese	N.Y.	Newark	Wife: Murtosa Doure Mother: Maria da Encarnação Silva Cruz, Esterreja	N.J.	Newark	Washington	8/4/925
28		Rodrigues Pardal	Manuel Joaquim	26		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife: Maria Jose da Silva Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	Washington	7/3/925
29		Fernandes Tavares	Manuel Joaquim	26		M	M	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	Ind.	Mischawaka	Wife: Maria do Carmo Ramos Murtosa	Ind.	Mischawaka	Washimgton	9/16/925
30		Antonio d'Oliveira	João	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	portuguese	Y Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Central Falls	Father: Antonio Maria de Oliveira	N.J.	Newark		

N. 1 Caseiro João Bernardo - N. 25 Simoes Correia Albano not on board

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 28 1926, *19* 181

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse of this sheet.)	Whether coming to United States in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract, or in consideration of any promise or agreement of employment.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	himself	Y	Y	1922 1925	R.I.																					1			
2	no	himself	Y	Y	1915 1925	Mass	Wife:Gracinda Dias, State st. 241 Ludlow Mass	no	indef.	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	scar small fng. right hand	T.Montes Canede	2	PR.110675	Washington	11/23/925
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother:Do	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	-	2		wht	brwn	brwn		Mast	Ludlow	3		U.S.	
4	no	himself	Y	Y	1917 1925	Mass	Brother:Antonio Francisco Nunes, 55 Foulton st Peabury	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Covelo	4	PR-96376	Washington	10/6/925
5	no	himself	15	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend:Eliseu de Magalhães 98 Linion st. Holyoke Mass	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	gray	none	B.B.	Alvarca da Beira	5	PR-116230	Washington	12/9/925
6	no	himself	15	Y	1915 1925	Mass	Cousin:Antonio Santana, Frenchst. 23 Gloucester Mass	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Fuzeta	6	PR-99645	Washington	10 /16/925
7	no	himself	50	Y	1913 1925	Arizona	Brother in law:Juan Lopez Guerrero, P.O.Box 345 Gary	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wht	fair	brwn	none	Almeria	Bedar	7	PR-52130	Washington	6/4/925
8	no	himself	50	Y	1920 1926	Mass	Brother:Jose Carreira, South 2nd st 379 New-Bedford	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Extremadura	Fatima	8	PR-100148	Washington	10/19/925
9	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1926	Mass	Friend:Raul Ribeiro, 586 South Yard st. New-Bedford	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Extremadura	Algarve Relvas	9	PR-124536	Washington	1/18/926
10	no	himself	10	Y	1924 1926	Mass	Brother in law:Manoel Jesus Vieira, Bonsville Mass.	no	indef.	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Oliveirinha	10	PR.833392	Washington	3/6/926
11	no	himself	15	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Brother:Joaquim da Silva 326 Front st Elisabeth Port	no	indef.	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Minho	Arcos Val Vez	11	PR- 78565	Washington	7/30/ 926
12	no	himself	15	Y	1922 1925	N.J.	Friend:Antonio Galvão, 522 Greenwid st N.Y.	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Minho	Vale	12	PR-83650	Washington	8/13/925
13	no	himself	300	Y	1917 1925	N.Y.	Brother:Luiz Antonio Velho Prspect st 99, Newark	no	indef.	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Minho	Vizo	13	PR- 92921	Washington	9/28/925
14	no	himself	100	Y	1915 1925	P.A.	Friend:Jose Bernardo Sá Sousa 730 Hazard Rpad Palmerton	no	indef.	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Porto da Carne	14	PR-48299	Washington	7/30/ 925
15	Y	himself	15	Y	1920 1925	N.Y.	Cousin:Manuel Francisco Justo 3006 Bailey av New-York	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Extrem	Vale das Barreiras	15	PR-78536	Washington	7/30/925
16	no	himself	25	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Brother:Joaquim Ferreira Bispo	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht	dark	dark	small scar 2 fng rigth hand	B.Alta	Oliveira do	16	PR-50214	Washington	4/27/925
17	Y	himself	30	Y	1915 1925	N.J.	Brother:Antonio Jacinto, SunRich Mass	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	cut left chin	Algarve	Olhão	17	PR-112241	Washington	11/25/925
18	Y	himself	30	Y	1920 1925	N.Y.	Uncle:Lourenço Luiz, Canover st 146 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	fair	dark	cut over left eye	Algarve	Olhão	18	PR-110588	Washington	11/21/925
19	no	himself	20	Y	1915 1925	N.J.	Friend:Manuel Paiva, 23 Mulbery st Trenton N.J.	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Olhão	19	PR-64741	Washington	7/22/925
20	no	himself	Y	Y	1914 1925	Fla.	Father:Manuel Lopes Paulo Beach st Fernandina Fla.	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Olhão	20	PR-58579	Washington	6/2/925
21	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	W.Virg.	Brother:Jose Neves B lair W.Virg.	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.Baixa	Pesqueiro Fundeiro	21	PR-118599	Washington	12/16/925
22	no	himself	25	Y	1920 1925	N.Y.	Cousin:Adelino Fernandes Carwalho, 70 Division st Pautucka	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Fiscala	22	PR-106200	Washington	11/12/925
23	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	Conn.	Friend:Joaquim Maria, 130 New-York av Hartford Conn	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Extrem.	Malhou	23	PR-18306	Washington	11/17/925
24	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Mass.	Cousin:Manuel Simões 177, Colombia st Fall River	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Vilarinho	24	PR-117072	Washington	12/11/925
25	no	himself	Y	Y	1919 1925	Mass	Cousin:Ramiro Mendes 117, Colombia st Fall River	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Vilarinho	25	PR-117301	Washington	12/12/925
26	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1926	R.I.	Cousin:Henrique Valente	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	wht	brwn	brwn	small near left ear	Douro	Murtosa	26	PR- 72311	Washington	7/18/925
27	no	himself	Y	Y	1922 1925	N.J.	Brother:Francisco Jose Cascais, 492 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Estarreja	27	PR-80374	Washington	8/3/925
28	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Brother:Francisco Joaquim Rodrigues Pardal, 492 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	28	PR-80747	Washington	8/4/925
29	no	himself	40	Y	1922 1925	Ind.	Cousin:Augusto Mattos, Mischawaka Haven 120 Mischawaka	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	29	PR-68380	Washington	7/3/925
30	no	himself	Y	Y	1922 1925	R.I.	Brother:Joaquim Jose de Oliveira	no	indef	Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	30	PR-91929	Washimgton	9/18/925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/S Giuseppe Verdi from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

exec for

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

For

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the itallan government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1926 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

23

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	12/8/924
Washington	10/5/925
Washington	9/12/925
Washington	9/9/925
Washington	12/8/925
Washington	11/28/925
Washington	12/7/925
Washington	12/8/925
Washington	10/5/925
Washington	1/16/926
Washington	7/25/925
Washington	3/14/926
Washington	9/29/925
Washington	10/20/925
Washington	7/18/925
Washington	9/12/925
Washington	7/10/925
Washington	1/25/926
Washington	12/8/925
Washington	7/31/925
Washington	9/4/925
Washington	8/17/925
Washington	10/30/925
Washington	8/31/925
Washington	11/24/925
Washington	9/11/925
Washinton	10/1/925
Washington	11/14/925
Washington	10/17/925
Washington	8/5/925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from LISBON, April 19th, 19 26

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pereira da Cunha	Armando	26		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Father: Jose Pereira da Cunha Brandão, Avanca	N.J.	Newark	Washington	12/8/924
2		Henriques Fraga	Joaquim	36		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Conn	Wardford	Father: Joaquim Henriques Fraga Caselho, Tondela	Conn	Wardford	Washington	10/5/925
3		Hipolito Carloto	Eduardo	41		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife: Anzenda Fragueiro, Alpedrinha	N.J.	Newark	Washington	9/9/925
4		Francisco Ladeira	Antonio	36		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA	Freeland	Wife: Bernardina Ladeira, Castelejo	N.Y.	New-York	Washington	12/8/925
5		Paradanta	Jose Augusto	29		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife: Alexandrina Maria Barreiros, Castelejo	N.Y.	New-York	Washington	11/28/925
6		Solipa	Mancel	34		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	Wife: Patrocinio Jesus Solipa Souto da Casa	N.Y.	Mammaroneck	Washington	12/7/925
7		Gonçalves	João	42		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife: Rosaria Solipa Gonçalves Castelejo	N.Y.	New-York	Washibgton	12/8/925
8		Patrocinio	Joaquim	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife: Maria Augusta Janeira Castelejo	N.Y.	New-York	Washington	10/5/925
9		Batista	João	38		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Wife: Rosa dos Sansot, Sobreiro	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Washigtan	1/16/926
10		Esteves	Manuel	39		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Dorchester	Wife: Maria da Ascenção Florentina Souto da Casa	Mass	Garves	Washington	7/25/925
11		Antonio	Jose	31		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Aunt: Rosaria Pitta, Beco do Rosendo, 2 Lisbon	N.J.	Newark	Washington	3/14/925
12		Paes de Mattos	Antonio	27		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Manchester, N.H.		Father: Francisco Paes de Matos Avanca	N.J.	Newark	Washington	9/29/925
13		Barreto	João	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Conn	Hartford	Wife: Maria Amelia Palhaça Douro	Conn	Hartford	Washington	10/20/925
14		Silva Santos	Antonio Maria	19		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Father: Gonçalo Antonio Silva Santos, Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	Washington	7/18/925
15		Conde	Francisco	21		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Father: Manuel Joaquim Conde Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	Washington	9/12/925
16		Dias de Mattos	Jose	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA	Bethlehem	Wife: Maria Augusta Marques Ferreira, Beduido	PA	Bethlehem	Washington	7/10/925
17		Pinho	Domingos	22		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife: Maria do Rosario Vieira Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	Washington	1/25/926
18		Jose	Silvino	36		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife: Celeste Maria, Sequeira	N.J.	Newark	Washington	12/8/925
19		Galvão	Joaquim	31		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Wife: Maria Nazareth Galvão 11, Largo Domingos Tendeiro Lisbon	N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Washington	7/31/925
20		Fonseca	Joaquim	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	Millwood	Wife: Emilia Vieira de Azevedo Marco de Canavezes	N.Y.	Millwood	Washington	9/4/925
21		Andrade	Jose Vieira	28		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	Millwood	Wife: Maria de Jesus, Sande	N.Y.	Millwood	Washington	9/17/925
22		da Silva Gerganta	Manuel	25		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA	Bethlehem	Wife: Joaquina Marques Alegria Beduido	PA.	Bethlehem	Washington	10/30/925
23		Filipe	Antonio	29		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New-Bedford	Mother: Merceana Crisantemo Trez do Outeiro	Mass	New-Bedford	Washington	8/31/925
24		Almeida Rodrigues	Jose	29		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Ludlow	Father: Manuel Almeida Rodrigies Trajos, B.Alta	Mass	Ludlow	Washington	11/24/925
25		Moreira dos Santos	Antonio	27		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA	Philadelphia	Father: Amaro Moreira dos Santos Campo, Valongo	PA	Philadelphia	Washington	9/11/925
26		Martinho	Antonio	33		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA	Philadelphia	Wife: Rosalina de Jesus, Aveiro	Mass	Boston	Washinton	10/1/925
27		Carrancho	Jose	33		M	M	labourer	no	portuguese	no	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife: Maria Alves Jesus Rio Pereira Ilhavo	N.J.	Elisabeth Pt	Washington	11/16/925
28		Simões dos Santos	Sebastião	34		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	Rayd Sacramento	Wife: Ana Rosa Neves, Lagoa Ilhavo	N.J.	Elisabeth Pt	Washington	10/17/925
29		Nunes Castro	Jose	25		M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Father: Antonio Nunes Castro Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark	Washington	8/5/925
30		Grave	Jose	46		M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal	Rayd Sacramento	Wife: Ascenção Vieira dos Santos, Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, is whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW6 YORK, APR 28 1926, *19* 183

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	himself	50	Y	1920	N.J.	Friend:Antonio Marques Espanha 100 Commerce st Newark NJ	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Avanca	1	PR-24634	Washington	12/8/924
2	no	himself	50	Y	1920	Conn	Friend:Manuel Dionisio Santos New Park av 130 Hartford	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	blue	none	B.Alta	Tondela	2	PR-95800	Washington	10/5/925
3	no	himself	50	Y	1920	N.J.	Friend:Francisco Pires Martins Commerce st 98 Newark NJ	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	scar center upper lip	B.B.	Alpedrinha	3	PR-91354	Washington	9/12/925
4	Yes	himself	Y	Y	1912	PA	Brother in law:Joaquim Raposo 513 Fifth st Freeland	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Castelejo	4	PR- 90355	Washington	9/9/925
5	Y	himself	20	Y	1922	NY	Cousin:Jose Ramos, 513 Canal st NYork	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8		wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Castelejo	5	PR-115751	Washington	12/8/925
6	Y	himself	20	Y	1920	N.H.	Friend:Jose da Costa Nogueira 26, Old Whiteman Road Mam.N.Y.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	scar left cheek	B.B.	Souto da Casa	6	PR-103109	Washington	11/28/925
7	Y	himself	15	Y	1923	N.Y.	Brother:Antonio Gonçalves de Almeida,26 Old Wht Plains Road Mam.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	small scar left face(eye)	B.B.	Castelejo	7	PR-115598	Washington	12/7/925
8	Y	himself	20	Y	1922	N.Y.	Brother:Egydio Patrocinio Canal at 513 N.Y.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Castlejo	8	PR-115748	Washibgton	12/8/925
9	no	himself	25	Y	1922	N.J.	Brother:Adelino Batista, 825 Amboy av Perth Amboy	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Azinheira	9	PR-95825	Washington	10/5/925
10	no	himself	20	Y	1920	Mass	Borther:Joaquim Esteves Main st 120 Garner Mass	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Souto da Casa		PR-124369	Washigtan	1/16/926
11	no	himself	X	Y	1920	N.J.	Friend:Francisco Tavares, 501 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	11	PR-77218	Washington	7/25/925
12	no	himself	20	Y	1920	N.J.	Friend:Antonio Marques Espanha 100 Commerce st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Avanca	12	PR-41576	Washington	3/14/926
13	no	himself	25	Y	1922	Conn	Friend:Arthur Gomes, 30 Francis av Hartford	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	V.Nova Palhaça		PR-94293	Washington	9/29/925
14	no	himself	25	Y	1920	N.J.	Brother:Jose Augusto Silva Santos 501 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	14	PR-100461	Washington	10/20/925
15	no	himself	25	Y	1920	N.J.	Cousin:Julio da Silva Conde 90 Congress st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	15	PR-73379	Washington	7/18/925
16	no	himself	20	Y	1919	P.A.	Cousin:Antonio Fernandes de Melo, 907 Heaven st Southerland	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Beduido	16	PR-91457	Washington	9/12/925
17	no	himself	17	Y	1923	N.J.	Friend:João Fonseca, 506 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wht	brwn	brwn	nail left min figer left hand wrotten	Douro	Murtosa	17	PR-70261	Washington	7/10/925
18	no	himself	30	Y	1923	N.J.	Friend:Manuel Varina, 499 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.Biaxa	Guarda	18	PR-125564	Washington	1/25/926
19	Yes	himself	20	Y	1920	N.Y.	Friend:Anibal Fernandes, 428 Main st New-Rochelle	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.B.	Castelajo	19	PR-115749	Washington	12/8/925
20	Y	himself	25	Y	1920	N.Y.	Brother:Adtião Fonseca Millwood N.Y.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	small scar head	Douro	Marco Canaveses		PR-79506	Washington	7/31/925
21	Y	himself	30	Y	1922	N.Y.	Brother in law:Francisco Pereira, NewMain st 115 Yonkers	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	brwn	brwn	scar left leg	Douro	Sande	21	PR-89141	Washington	9/4/925
22	no	himself	20	Y	1920	P.A.	Brother:Francisco da Silva Gargenta, Box 136 South Bethlehem	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Povoa de Baixo	22	PR-92418	Washington	9/17/925
23	no	himself	65	Y	1920	Mass	Cousin:Joaquim Antunes 6 Loyo st New-Bedford	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht	bl	brwn	none	Extrem	Traz do Outeiro		PR-103594	Washington	10/30/925
24	no	himself	25	Y	1920	Mass	Brother:Manuel Almeida Rodrigues,25 Franklin st Ludlow	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	B.Alta	Trapos	24	PR-87869	Washington	8/31/925
25	no	himself	Y	Y	1920	PA.	Brother:Lindoso Moreira dos Santos , 223 Prince st Beth.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Valongo	25	PR-112189	Washington	11/24/925
26	Y	himself	Y	Y	1920	PA	Friend:Joaquim Lopes dos Santos 11, Wilton st Wyde Park M.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Vera Cruz	26	PR-91141	Washington	9/11/925
27	no	himself	45	Y	1918	N.J.	Brother:Luis da Silva Carrancho 213 Clarks Place Elis.Port	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ribas da Picheleira	27	PR-94529	Washinton	10/1/925
28	no	himself	4	Y	1921	Cal.	Uncle:Manuel dos Santos Neves	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Kiro'	28	PR-106798	Washington	11/16/925
29	no	himself	20	Y	1920	N.J.	Friend:Angelo Silva, 30 Perry st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	29	PR-100012	Washington	10/17/925
30	no	himself	20	Y	1920	Cal	Cousin:Manuel Antonio Torrão 507 Market st Newark	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Vagos	30	PR-81078	Washington	8/5/925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/SGiuseppe Verdi from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

22

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PR 82810	Washington	8/ 11/925
PR 129586	Washington	2/16 /926
PR 129587	Washington	2/16 /926
PR 129585	Washington	2/16 /926
PR 129584	Washint ton	2/16 /926
PR 97185	Washington	10/9 /925
PR 100154	Washington	10/19/925
PR 51874	Washington	8/ 2 /925
PR 50278	Washington	8/ 1 /925
PR 88988	Washinton	7/ 3 /923
PR 105341	Washinton	11/10/925
PR 88883	Washington	9/3/925
PR 61061	Washington	7/10/925
PR 85154	Washington	8/20/925
PR 90533	Washington	9/10/925
PR 95814	Washington	10/5 /925
PR 100839	Washington	10/21/925
PR 87871	Washington	8/31/925
PR 88217	Washington	9/1 /925
PR 87988	Washington	8/31/925
PR 70345	Washington	7/10/925
PR 68262	Washington	7/ 2/925
PR 68389	Washington	7 /3/925
PR 106879	Washington	11/14/925
PR 100160	Washinton	10/20/925
PR 68469	Washington	7/3 /925
PR 72312	Washinton	7/16/925
PR 79367	Washington	7/31/925
PR 76608	Washington	7/24/925
PR 108856	Washington	11/19/925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI", Passengers sailing from LISBON, 18 Ab, April, 1926

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pais Alexandre	Alvaro	34		M S	Labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Providence	Brother. Joaquim Pais Valverde B.A	Mass	Milford	Washington	8/ 11/925
2		da Silva	Raul	22		M S	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Mass	Fall River	Grand Mother:Josepha da Concei-ção - Cerdeira	R I	Warren	Washington	2/16 /926
3		da Silva	João Maria father	59		M M	labourer	no	ret.within 6 months	no	Portugalportuguese		Mass	Fall River	Mother in law: Josepha da Conceição: Cerdeira	R I	Warren	Washington	2/16 /926
4		da Silva Maria	Emilia Maria mother	50		F M	Housewm	no	returning within 6 months	no	Portugalportuguese		Mass	Fall River	Mother: do	R I	Warren	Washington	2/16 /926
5		da Silva	Fernando bro.	12		M S		Y	Inglish	Y	Portugalportuguese		Mass	Fall River	Grand mother:do	R I	Warren	Washint ton	2/16 /926
6		da Silva Santana	Antonio	24		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	Sacramento	Wife Maria Telles Rafeiro Legoa	N J	Elisabetnp t	Washington	10/9 /925
7		de Sousa Correia	João	30		M S	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N Y	New York	Mother: Maria de Sousa Caruseo	N Y	Mont Vernon	Washington	10/19/925
8		Ferreira Branco	Jose	35		M M	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Mass	Boston	Wife Maria da Luz Neves Ilhavo	Mass	Boston	Washington	8/ 2 /925
9		dos Santos Neves	Joaquim	30		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	Ryde	Wife Maria de Jesus Neves Ilhavo	N J	Elisabethport	Washington	8/ 1 /925
10		Ferreira Branco	Cesario	22		M M	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Souyh River	Wife Maria Lourdes Chuba Ilhavo	N J	Elisabethport	Washinton	7/ 3 /923
11		do Bem Barroca	Manuel	35		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	S Francisco	Wife Rosa da Rocha Deus Ilhavo	Cal.	S Francisco	Washinton	11/10/925
12		Dias	Manuel	36		M M	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	S Francisco	Wife Maria Cerradeira Dias Ilhavo	Cal.	S Francisco	Washington	9/3/925
13		Fernandes	Albino	30		M M	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Pa.	Archibald	Wife: Germana Teixeira Chaves	Mass	Springfield	Washington	7/10/925
14		Jose Caetano	Domingos	38		M M	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Conn.	Brigeport	Wife Rosa da Gloria Joel Chaves	Conn.	Brigeport	Washington	8/20/925
15		de Pinho Simões	Maio Casimiro	30		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	Ocland	Wife Emilia Rosa Gonçalves Ilhavo	Cal.	Ocland	Washington	10/10/925
16		Valente	João	23		M S	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Father Marcelino João Valente Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	10/5 /925
17		Monteiro	Antonio	44		M M	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Milford	Wife Emilia Rosa Peixoto Murtosa	N J	Milford	Washington	10/21/925
18		Gonçalves Bota	Jose	30		M S	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Elisabethport	Father Jose Gonçalves Bota Sanda	N J	Elisabethport	Washington	8/31/925
19		Rendeiro	Manoel Joaquim	25		M M	Seaman	Y	4-2640	Y	Paotugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Maria da Conceição Valente: Pardelhas Poco da Amoreira	N J	Newark	Washington	9/1 /925
20		Felizardo	Augusto	44		M M	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Elisabethport	Wife Maria Jose Felizardo Quatreiba	N J	Elisabethport	Washington	8/31/925
21		Fernandes Tavares	Jose Maria	27		M M	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Aduzinda Tavares Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	7/10/925
22		da Ascençao	David	27		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Maria Alice Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	7/ 2/925
23		Fernandes Tavares	Valentin	23		M S	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Father Manuel Maria Fernandes Tavares Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	7 /3/925
24		Augusto Pereira	Gonçalo	30		M M	labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugalportuguese		New Hyde Park	N Y	Wife Maria Augusta Paes Murtosa	N Y	New Hyde Park	Washington	11/14/925
25		Jose	Manuel	28		M S	labourer	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Father Domingos Jose Rodrigues Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washinton	10/2e/925
26		Lopes	Henrique Affonso	22		M M	labourer	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Ind.	Mishawaka	Wife: Benvinda Tavares Lopes Murtosa	Ind.	Mishawaka	Washington	7/3 /925
27		Sebolão	Albino Rebello	27		M M	Seaman	Y	4-1640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Julia dos Anjos Santos Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washinton	7/16/925
28		Lopes	Antonio Maria	43		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Maria dos Prazeres Tavares Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	7/31/925
29		Oliveira	Antonio Maria	25		M M	Seaman	Y	4-6640	Y	Portugalportuguese		N J	Newark	Wife Maria Augusta da Silva Monte Murtosa	N J	Newark	Washington	7/24/925
30		Lourenço Caiado	Antonio	43		M M	labourer	Y	4-2640	Y	Portugalportuguese		Cal.	Sacramento	Wife Anna de Sousa Caiado S Espz d'Alportal	Cal.	Sacramento	Washington	11/19/925

N. 24 Augusto Pereira Consalo not on board

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. Imanari
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 28 1926, 19 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamy. Is the immigrant a woman who admits the practice of polygamy, or a woman coming to practice polygamy in the United States?	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	himself	25	Y	1921	R I	Friend Albino Gonçalves 6 Prospect Heights Milford Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	Little cut on right side chin	B A	Valverde	1	PR 82810	Washington	8/ 11/925
2	no	Father	50	Y	1914	Mass	Brother Jose Maria da Silva 15 Merchand St Warren R I	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Extremadura	Lisbon	2	PR 129586	Washington	2/16 /926
3	no	himself	50	Y	1913	Mass	Son : do	no	indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Cerdeira	3	PR 129587	Washington	2/16 /926
4	no	husband	-	Y	1914	Mass	Son : do	no	indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Cerdeira	4	PR 129589	Washington	2/16 /926
5	no	father	-	Y	1914	Mass	Brother: do	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Açores	Ilha Flores	5	PR 129584	Washint ton	2/16 /926
6	no	himself	20	Y	1920	Cal.	BrotherManoel Silva Santana	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	6	PR 97185	Washington	10/9 /925
7	no	himself	Y	Y	1921	N Y	Friend Antonio Lourenço Caiado 46 North Av. Mont Vermont N Y	no	indf.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	wht	brwn	brwn	scar forehead	Algarve	S Braz Alportel	7	PR 100154	Washington	10/19/925
8	no	himself	Y	Y	1923	Mass	Cusin Julio Morgado 252 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	8	PR 51874	Washington	8/ 2 /925
9	no	himself	40	Y	1920	Cal.	Friend Joaquim Ratola Visinho 213 Clark Pl. Elisabethport	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	9	PR 80278	Washington	8/ 1 /925
10	no	himself	30	Y	1922	N J	Friend Domingos Resende 41 June St. South River NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	10	PR 88988	Washinton	7/ 3 /923
11	no	himself	Y	Y	1921	Cal.	Partner: Samuel de S Marcos 67 Jackson St. S Francisco Cal	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	11	PR 105341	Washinton	11/10/925
12	no	himself	40	Y	1920	Cal.	Brother Antonio Dias 492 Market St: Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	blk	brwn	none	Douro	Ilhavo	12	PR 88883	Washington	9/3/925
13	no	himself	Y	Y	1923	Pa.	Freind Jose Garcia Main St 74 Sprihgfield Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	T Montes	Sarraqueide	13	PR 61061	Washington	7/10/925
14	no	himself	20	Y	1925	Conn	Brother Armando Jose Caetano 112 Lexinton Av.BrigeportConn	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wht	brwn	brwn	none	T Montes	Chaves	14	PR 85154	Washington	8/20/925
15	no	himself	Y	Y	1918	Calf.	Friend Joaquim Visinho Ratola 213 Clark Pl.Elisabethport	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Aradas	15	PR 90533	Washington	8/10/925
16	no	himself	12	Y	1923	NJ	Friend Mario Teixeira 92 Fairy St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	16	PR 95814	Washington	10/5 /925
17	no	himself	30	Y	1923	N Y	Friend João da Silva Box 13 Milwood N Y	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	S Lourenço	17	PR 100838	Washington	10/21/925
18	no	himself	Y	Y	1922	NJ	Friend Sebastião de Sousa 111 Prece St Elisabethport NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Poço Amoreira	18	PR 87871	Washington	8/31/925
19	no	himself	18	Y	1924	N J	Friend Sabastião Molheiro 92 Fairy St.Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Pardelhas	19	PR 88217	Washington	9/1 /925
20	no	himself	20	Y	1921	N J	Cusin Sebastião de Sousa 111 Price St ElisabethportNJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	brwn	brwn	none	Algarve	Loule	20	PR 87988	Washington	8/31/925
21	no	himself	Y	Y	1922	N J	Friend João Carlos Vareiro 501 Market St. Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	21	PR 70345	Washington	7/16/925
22	no	himself	30	Y	1922	NJ	Cusin João Guimarães 92 Fairy St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	22	PR 68262	Washington	7/ 2/925
23	no	himself	40	Y	1922	NJ	Cusin João Guimarães 92 Fairy St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	23	PR 68389	Washington	7 /3/925
24	no	himself	30	Y	1923	NJ	Cusin Jose Henriques Pereira 505 Market St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	24	PR 106879	Washington	11/14/925
25	no	himself	Y	Y	1920	NJ	Cusin Jose Maria da Silva Santos 92 Fire St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	25	PR 100466	Washinton	10/26/925
26	no	himself	40	Y	1922	Ind.	Freind Carlos Belle PO Box 92 Mishawaka Ind.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	26	PR 68469	Washington	7/3 /925
27	no	himself	10	Y	1920	NJ	Brother Aurelio Sebolão 92 Fairy St Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	27	PR 72312	Washinton	7/16/925
28	no	himself	Y	Y	1919	NJ	Friend João Fonseca Market St 501 Newark Nj.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	nobe	Douro	Murtosa	28	PR 79367	Washington	7/31/925
29	no	himself	10	Y	1922	NJ	Brother Manuel Augusto de Oliveira 92 Fairy St. Newark NJ	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wht	brwn	brwn	none	Douro	Murtosa	29	PR 76608	Washington	7/24/925
30	no	himself	Y	Y	1920	Cal.	Brother in law Francisco Gomes 1022 6th St Sacramento Cal.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brwn	brwn	scar on left side of face	Algarve	S Braz Alportel	30	PR 108856	Washington	11/19/925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).- The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

186

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1PR 108852	Washington	11/19/925
PR 109286	Washington	11/19/925
PR 108450	Washington	11/18/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from LISBON 19th, April, 1926

14-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gomes Jr	Domingos	35	M	M		labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal portuguese		Cal.	Sacramento	Wife Maria Theresa Cruz S Braz Alportel	Conn	Waterbury		108852	Washington	11/19/925
2		Mateus	Pedro Manuel	47	M	M		labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal portuguese		Cal.	Sacramento	Wife Maria Barbosa do Carmo S Braz Alportel	Conn	Waterbury		109286	Washington	11/19/925
3		Carvalho	Francisco	48	M	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal portuguese		Mass	New Bedford	Wife Deolinda da Piedade Carvalho - Reliça	Mass	New Bedford		86450	Washington	11/18/926
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ex 3 D'Uricoli $45 Tax

£3 Immigrant Inst 4/29/26

This list ends with N. 3

A. Mannucci

Purser

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19*

187

14–813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Conn	Friend David Viegas 122 Budgest Waterbury Conn	no	indf	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	whtbrwnbrwn		none	Algarve S	Braz Alporte	1	PR 108852	Washington	11/19/925
2	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Cal	Cusin Jose de Brito Calca 11 Bank St Waterbury Conn.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whtbrwnbrwn		none	Algarve S	BrazAlporte	2	PR 109286	Washington	11/19/925
3	no	himself	30	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Wife Maria dos Santos Carvalho 76 Delano St New Bedford	no	infd	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht	blolbrwn	none	Extrem	Rolica	3	PR 108450	Washington	11/18/926
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi *from* Lisbon, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 28 1926 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—111

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APR. 13 th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STECCHI	PRIMO	40		M	M	laborer	yes	4-1735 Italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	08.81 Forli'	Cesena	P.R.108916	Washing.	Nov.19.925	Mass.	Lowell
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R.A.Young Insp. 4 P.M.

88.

This list ends with N. 1

6

A. Mariani
Purser
J. Montgomery Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1 2	father in law Briganti Giovanni -Cesena - Forli'	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	50	yes	No 10/1 11/25	Mass.	wife Colomba Briganti Lowell Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	nut	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 20 1926, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Apr.13 th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		GALLO	Vittorio	35	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Busca (Cuneo)	78374 P.R.	Washington, D.C.		July 29 1925	U.S.A.	Plymouth, Mass.
2		SABATINI	Domenico	35	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	90096 P.R.	do	do	Sept. 9 1925	U.S.A.	Martins Creek, Pa.
3		COSIGNANI	Pasquale	41	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	100021 P.R.	do	do	Oct. 19 1925	U.S.A.	do
4		PACINI	Clorinda	29	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	105513 P.R.	do	do	Nov. 10 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
5	U.S.Cit.	PACINI	Gagliano	2	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.born	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	certif.of birth N.8346	Boston, Mass.		Aug. 27 1925	U.S.A.	do
6		BELLAZZINI	Esenio	36	-	m	m	laborer	no	home bound within 6 months	no	italian	south	Italy	Carara	102906 P.R.	Washington, D.C.		Oct. 28 1925	U.S.A.	S.Rosa, Cal.
7		BELLAZZINI	Claudina, wife	33	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Casola (Massa)	102913 P.R.	do	do	Oct. 29 1925	U.S.A.	do
8	U.S.Cit.	BELLAZZINI	Dora, daughter	4	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.born	do	U.S.A.	S.Rosa, Cal.	certif.of birth	#214 Santa Rosa			U.S.A.	do
9		RIZZETTO	Gino	40	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Galliera Veneta	96928 P.R.	Washington, D.C.		Oct. 6 1925	U.S.A.	Clifton, N.J.
10		CHISTOLINI	Verildo	45	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Roma	15993 P.R.	do	do	Nov.10 1924	Italy	Civo
11		ROSSI	Emilio	33	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fivizzano (Massa)	95674 P.R.	do	do	Oct. 5 1925	U.S.A.	Barre, Vt.
12		DE MARCO	Luigi	29	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Aviano (Udine)	121488 P.R.	do	do	Dec. 29 1925	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
13		VILLA	Celeste	35	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Vernasca (Piacenza)	104799 P.R.	do	do	Nov. 5 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
14		~~DAL SANTO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltrano (Vicenza)~~	~~123188 P.R.~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~		~~Jan. 8 1926~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~
15		MERLO	Luigi	36	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Cuggiono (Milano)	85759 P.R.	do	do	Aug. 22 1925	U.S.A.	St.Louis, Mo.
16		~~GREGIS~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Desenzano al Serio~~	~~19743 P.R.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nov. 28 1924~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~
17		DE BASTIANI	Fortunato Antonio	48	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Gesio M. (Belluno)	115637 P.R.	do	do	Dec. 7 1925	U.S.A.	Ebenesburg Pa.
18		FACCHINI	Francesco	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	Molfetta, Bari	92707 P.R.	do	do	Sept.19 1925	U.S.A.	Union City N.J.
19		POLUZZI	Armando	33	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Renazzo (Ferrara)	125714 P.R.	do	do	Jan. 25 1926	U.S.A.	Segamore Mass.
20		SOLDATI	Giacomo	40	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Civo (Sondrio)	14302 P.R.	Washington, D.C.		Nov. 4 1924	Italy	Civo
21		PAZZAGLINI	Pio	49	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Saludecio (Forli')	52403 P.R.	do	do	May 5 1925	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.
22		WARD	Nora	48	-	f	wd	housewife	yes	english	yes	english	north	England	Cumberland	48063 P.R.	do	do	April 20 1925	U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
23		LUCCHI	Francesco	43	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Gatteo (Forli')	129071 P.R.	do	do	Feb. 12 1926	U.S.A.	Epping, N.H.
24		PETTENON	Fortunato	53	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Cittadella (Padova)	126491 P.R.	do	do	Jan. 29 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
25		NOVELLI	Carlo	31	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fubine	89800 P.R.	do	do	Sept. 8 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
26		ALBORGHETTI	Noberto	38	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Milano	90548 P.R.	Washington, D.C.		Sept.10 p925	U.S.A.	do do
27		PIERACCINI	Nicola	32	-	m	m	chaffeur	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	93265 P.R.	do	do	Sept.23 1925	U.S.A.	Lima,O.
28		BOSCHI	Basilio	30	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Monte Cicardo (Pesaro)	109021 P.R.	do	do	Nov. 19 1925	U.S.A.	Thiells, N.Y.
29		LINA	Giovanni	49	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Mezzano	104422 P.R.	do	do	Nov. 21 1925	U.S.A.	Nevark, N.J.
30		DAL CASON	Luigi	27	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Arsiero (Vicenza)	121986 P.R.	do	do	Jan. 2 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill

N. 14 Dal Canto Giuseppe not on board - N. 16 Gregis Giacomo transferred to 2nd class List 4/3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

A. Manacci
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father- Gallo Giovanni Busca (Cuneo)	Mass.	Plymouth	no	self	$ 50	yes	1925 to 1926	Mass.	at home, Plymouth, Mass. 8 Shaw Court	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
2	wife- Flammini Emma S.Benedetto del Tronto	Pa.	Martins Creek	no	self	$11	25 yes	1925 to 1926	Pa.	brother- Sabatini Pietro Box 248, Martins Creek, Pa.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
3	wife- Traini Francesca S.Benedetto del Tronto	Pa.	Martins Creek	no	self		25 yes	1921 to 1925	Pa.	friend- Sabatini Pietro Box 248, Martns Creek, Pa.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
4	mother- Pacini Elisa Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Boston	no	husband see col.23	50	yes	1917 to 1925	Mass.	husband- Pacini Raffaele 41 Rochester St.Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
5	grand mother- do do	Mass.	do	no	father- see col.23	-	yes	born 1925	Mass.	father- do do	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
6	mother- Bellazzini Settima Via Boschetto 114,Roma	Cal.	S.Rosa	no	self	$ 400	50 yes	1911 to 1925	Cal.	cousin- Lombardi Agostino 113- 6 St. S.Rosa,Cal.	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	chestnut	none
7	mother-in-law- do do	Cal.	do	no	husband	50	yes	1921 to 1926	Cal.	do do do	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
8	grand mother- do do	Cal.	do	no	father	-	yes	born 1925	Cal.	uncle- do do	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
9	wife- Pardon Genoveffa Galliera (Padova)	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	$ 45	yes	1922 to 1925	N.J.	friend- Dell'Ava Ulderico Clifton, N.J.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
10	wife-Mauri Maddalena Civo (Sondrio)	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	$ 50	yes	1920 to 1924	Conn.	friend- Luchino Pietro Box 29, Hartford,Conn.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
11	wife- Rossi Clementina Fivizzano (Massa)	Vt.	Barre	no	self		50 yes	1921 to 1925	Vt.	sister- Rossi Giulia 408 Maine St. Barre,Vt.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
12	father- De Marco Basilio via Capaderno di Sopra 162,	Ohio	Cleveland Aviano(Udine)	no	self		50 yes	1921 to 1926	O.	at home- Cleveland,Ohio 1889 E - 69 th St. N.Y.C.	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
13	mother- Villa Antonia Vernasca (Piacenza)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	$ 100	50 yes	1920 to 1925	Mass.	brother- Villa Bernardo 2 Hannover St. Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
14	Dal Santo Francesco Caltrano (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		25 yes	1920 to 1925	Ill.	friend- Brezzale Giovanni 308 Kensington Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
15	father- Merlo Angelo Cuggiono (Milano)	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	$	50 yes	1906 to 1925	Mo.	at home- 1918 Edward St. St.Louis, Mo.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
16	wife- Speroni Maria Desenzano al Serio(Bergamo)	Mass.	Boston	no	self		25 yes	1910 to 1925	Mass.	brother-in-law- Moglia Domenico, Boston,Mass. Steam Place	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
17	father- De Bastiani Antonio Gesio Maggiore (Belluno)	Pa.	Ebenesburg	no	self	$ 80	50 yes	1915 to 1925	Pa.	wife- Budel Maria Box 125, Ebenesburg,Pa.	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
18	mother- Parisi Maria Molfetta (Bari)	N.J.	Union City	no	self		50 yes	1919 to 1925	N.J.	mother-in-law- Modugno Gina,68 Malone St.Union City,N.J.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
19	mother- Busi Rosa Renazzo (Ferrara)	Mass.	Segamore	no	self		50 yes	1921 to 1926	Mass.	wife- Govoni Emma Box 216, Segamore, Mass.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
20	wife- Dell'Oro Teresa Civo (Sondrio)	Conn.	North Haven	no	self		50 yes	1920 to 1924	Conn.	Cousin- Camero Rocco North Haven, Conn.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
21	wife- Pazzaglini Anita Saludecio (Forli')	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	$ 40	25 yes	1920 to 1925	Conn.	daughter- Pazzaglini Gemma Box 183,Waterbury,Conn.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
22	cousin- Nora Richards Wamickshire,England	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	$ 500	50 yes	1913 to 1925	Cal.	brother- Bioletti Federico 336 Hilgard Hall.Berkeley,Cal.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
23	father- Lucchi Luigi Savignano (Forli')	N.H.	Epping	no	self		50 yes	1912 to 1924	N.H.	wife- Lucchi Nazzarena Box 94,Epping,N.H.	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
24	brother- Pettenon Santo via Postumia,Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$ 100	25 yes	1918 to 1926	Ill.	wife- Campagnaro Candida 2456 W.Superior St.Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
25	father- Novelli Giovanni Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		50 yes	1921 to 1925	N.Y.	brother- Novelli Battista 449 W. 40 St. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
26	father- Alborghetti Sebastiano,via Ancona 6,Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		50 yes	1919 to 1926	N.Y.	wife- Alborghetti Angela 510 W.36 St. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
27	wife- Pieraccini Margherita Barga (Lucca)	O.	Lima	no	self	$	50 yes	1920 to 1925	O.	brother- Pieraccini Francesco Tondry Co,Lima,O.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
28	father- Ezechiele Boschi Monte Ciccardo (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Thiells	no	self		25 yes	1918 to 1925	N.Y.	at home- Thiells, N.Y.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
29	wife- Rolli Maria Mezzane Superiore)Parma)	N.J.	Nevark	no	self		50 yes	1922 to 1925	N.J.	friend- Benecchi Pietro 319 M.T. Prospet Ave,Nevarok,N.J.	no	indefin	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
30	brother- Dal Cason Antonio Arsiero(Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$	50 yes	1919 to 1926	Ill.	brother- Dal Cason Giovanni 11562 S.Stato St.Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none

Extended 1/8/26 to 5/10/26

Extended 10/28/25 to 5/4/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, *19* 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father- Gallo Giovanni Busca (Cuneo)	Mass.	Plymouth	no	self	$ 50	yes	1920 to 1925	Mass.	at home, Plymouth, Mass. 8 Shaw Court	no	Perm indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
2	wife- Flammini Emma S.Benedetto del Tronto	Pa.	Martins Creek	no	self	$11 00	yes	1925 to 1926	Pa.	brother- Sabatini Pietro Box 248, Martins Creek, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
3	wife- Traini Francesca S.Benedetto del Tronto	Pa.	Martins Creek	no	self	25	yes	1921 to 1925	Pa.	friend- Sabatini Pietro Box 248, Martns Creek, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
4	mother- Pacini Elisa Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Boston	no	husband see col.23	50	yes	1917 to 1925	Mass.	husband- Pacini Raffaele 41 Rochester St.Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
5	grand mother- do do	Mass.	do	no	father- see col.23	-	yes	born 1925	Mass.	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
6	mother- Bellazzini Settima Via Boschetto 114, Roma	Cal.	S.Rosa	no	self	$ 400	yes	1921 to 1925	Cal.	cousin- Lombardi Agostino 113- 6 St. S.Rosa, Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	chestnut	none
7	mother-in-law- do do	Cal.	do	no	husband	50	yes	1921 to 1925	Cal.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
8	grand mother- do do	Cal.	do	no	father	-	yes	born 1925	Cal.	uncle- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none
9	wife- Pardon Genoveffa Galliera (Padova)	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	$ 25	yes	1922 to 1925	N.J.	friend- Dell'Ava Ulderico Clifton, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
10	wife-Mauri Maddalena Civo (Sondrio)	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	$ 50	yes	1920 to 1924	Conn.	friend- Luchino Pietro Box 29, Hartford, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
11	wife- Rossi Clementina Fivizzano (Massa)	Vt.	Barre	no	self	50	yes	1921 to 1925	Vt.	sister- Rossi Giulia 408 Maine St. Barre, Vt.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
12	father- De Marco Basilio via Capaderno di Sopra 162,	Ohio	Cleveland Aviano(Udine)	no	self	50	yes	1921 to 1925	O.	at home- Cleveland, Ohio 1889 E - 69 th St. N.Y.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
13	mother- Villa Antonia Vernasca (Piacenza)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	$ 100	yes	1920 to 1925	Mass.	brother- Villa Bernardo 2 Hannover St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
14	Del Santo Francesco Caltrano (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	1920 to 1925	Ill.	friend- Brezzale Giovanni 308 Kensington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
15	father- Merlo Angelo Cuggiono (Milano)	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	$ 50	yes	1906 to 1925	Mo.	at home- 1918 Edward St. St.Louis, Mo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
16	wife- Speroni Maria Desenzano al Serio(Bergamo)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	1919 to 1925	Mass.	brother-in-law- Moglie Domenico, Boston, Mass. Steam Place	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
17	father- De Bastiani Antonio Gesio Maggiore (Belluno)	Pa.	Ebenesburg	no	self	$ 81	yes	1916 to 1925	Pa.	wife- Budel Maria Box 125, Ebenesburg, Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
18	mother- Parisi Maria Molfetta (Bari)	N.J.	Union City	no	self	50	yes	1919 to 1925	N.J.	mother-in-law- Modugno Gina, 68 Malone St. Union City, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
19	mother- Busi Rosa Renazzo (Ferrara)	Mass.	Segamore	no	self	50	yes	1921 to 1926	Mass.	wife- Govoni Emma Box 216, Segamore, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
20	wife- Dell'Oro Teresa Civo (Sondrio)	Conn.	North Haven	no	self	50	yes	1920 to 1924	Conn.	Cousin- Camero Rocco North Haven, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
21	wife- Pazzaglini Anita Saludecio (Forli')	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	$ 40	yes	1920 to 1925	Conn.	daughter- Pazzaglini Gemma Box 183, Waterbury, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
22	cousin- Nora Richards Wemickshire, England	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	$ 50	yes	1913 to 1925	Cal.	brother- Bioletti Federico 336 Hilgard Hall. Berkeley, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
23	father- Lucchi Luigi Savignano (Forli')	N.H.	Epping	no	self	50	yes	1912 to 1926	N.H.	wife- Lucchi Nazzarena Box 94, Epping, N.H.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
24	brother- Pettenon Santo via Postumia, Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$ 100	yes	1913 to 1926	Ill.	wife- Campagnaro Candida 2456 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
25	father- Novelli Giovanni Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1921 to 1925	N.Y.	brother- Novelli Battista 449 W. 40 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
26	father- Alborghetti Sebastiano, via Ancona 6, Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1919 to 1925	N.Y.	wife- Alborghetti Angela 610 W. 36 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
27	wife- Pieraccini Margherita Barga (Lucca)	O.	Lima	no	self	$ 50	yes	1920 to 1925	O.	brother- Pieraccini Francesco Foundry Co, Lima, O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
28	father- Ezechiele Boschi Monte Ciccardo (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Thiells	no	self	25	yes	1918 to 1925	N.Y.	at home- Thiells, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
29	wife- Rolli Maria Mezzane Superiore) Parma)	N.J.	Nevark	no	self	50	yes	1922 to 1925	N.J.	friend- Benecchi Pietro 319 M.T. Prospet Ave, Nevarok, N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
30	brother- Dal Cason Antonio Arsiero(Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$ 50	yes	1919 to 1926	Ill.	brother- Dal Cason Giovanni 11562 S.Stato St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none

Extended 4/8/26 to 5/10/26

Extended 10/8/25 to 5/4/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdin, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—4th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

192

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfivv years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APR. 13 th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TOURIST 158543	BRESOLIN	Giuseppe	41	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Meluna (Treviso)	17	Venice	April 10 1926	CANADA	Toronto, Ont.
2		GUGLIELMETTO	Giuseppina	36	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Bruzolo	3360 Q.	Turin	April 4 1926	Italy	Bruzolo
3	UNDER 16	FAVRO	Primo, son	14	-	m	s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	3361 Q.	Turin	April 4 1926	Italy	do
4	UNDER 16	FAVRO	Ada, daughter	11	-	f	s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	3362 Q.	Turin	April 4 1926	Italy	do
5		BERGAMIN	Fulvio	16	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	270 N.Q.	Venice	April 6 1926	Italy	Rossano Veneto
6		BERTOT GROSSO	Bernardina	34	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Forno Rivara	234 N.Q.	Turin	March 3 1926	Italy	Torino
7		GIACCARINI	Romualdo	58	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	S.Romano Garfagnana	350 Q.	Leghorn	April 2 1926	Italy	S.Romano Garfagn.
8		ALBERTI	Fernando	12	-	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Renazzo (Ferrara)	262 Q.	Florence	April 1 1926	Italy	Renazzo
9		CAMPOMINOSI BALLETTO	Felicita	48	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Ferriere (Piacenza)	156 N.Q.	Florence	April 7 1926	Italy	Ferriere
10		GONELLI	Albo Albino	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Comano (Massa)	288 N.Q.	Leghorn	April 7 1926	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal.
11	TRANSIT 158547	SANTAROSSA	Virginio	26	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Pasiano di Pordenone	43	Trieste	April 8 1926	CANADA	Windsor, Ont.
12	UNDER 16 158540	NICOLETTI	Aurelio	27	-	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Paese (Treviso)	18	Venice	March 17 1926	CANADA	Niagara Falls, Ont.
13		PEROZZI	Giuseppe	23	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	1094 N.Q.	Roma	March 22 1926	Italy	Grottamare
14	TRANSIT 158540	MICHELI	Sara	31	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Cartoceto (Pesaro)	137	Roma	March 19 1926	Canada	Montreal
15	UNDER 16	BARTOLINI	Paolina, daughter	7	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Canada	Montreal	do	do Roma	do do do	Canada	do
16	158542	ROVEDA	Primo	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Villorba (Treviso)	51	Venice	April 6 1926	Cnada	Windsor, Ont.
17	TRANSIT 158545	CURINA	Ettore	40	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Cartoceto (Pesaro)	136	Roma	March 19 1926	Canada	Montreal
18		CURINA	Prassede, wife	34	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Saltara (Pesaro)	do	do Roma	do do do	Canada	do
19	UNDER 16 158544	CURINA	Bruno, son	11	-	m	s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal, Q.	do	do Roma	do do do	Canada	do
20		CASTELLI	Cristina	31	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	146	Roma	April 8 1926	Italy	Ascoli P.
21		PARENTINI	Eugenio	52	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fucecchio (Firenze)	155 N.Q.	Florence	March 31 1926	U.S.A.	Wilks Barre, Pa.
22		ANTONINI	Vincenza	20	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Montegalla (Ascoli P.)	1170 N.Q.	Roma	April 8 1926	Italy	Montegallo (Ascoli P.)
23		BERTON	Vittorio	40	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Germany	Leopolstat	271 N.Q.	Venice	April 7 1926	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
24	158544	FAVERI	Luigi Federico	52	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	Mezzano Superiore	Tran.N.49	Genoa	April 13 1926	Canada	Montreal, Q.
25		VODOPIVEC	Maria	26	-	f	s	housewife	yes	slovenian	yes	do	North	Brazil	Bico de Pedra (Bahia)	219 N.Q.	Trieste	April 9 1926	Italy	Selze (Postumia)
26		BEVILACQUA	Assuntina	26	-	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Argentina	Rosario Santa Fe'	287 N.Q.	Leghorn	April 6 1926	Italy	Monte S. Quirico
27		BERNHARD	Elena	34	-	F	M	h.wife	yes	Christian Italian	yes	Jugoslav	ital.north Istria	Fusici	Q.3245 ital.		Trieste	Febr.23.1926	Italy	Castelnovo d'Istria
28	UNDER 16	daugh.	Lovorka	3	-	F	S					Jugoslav.	ital.north Istria	Castelnovo	Q.3246 ital.		Trieste	Febr.23.1926	do	do
29		COSTANTICONDAKI	Anna	46	-	F	M	h.wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	italian	yes	Greek	Greek	Trieste	Muggia	Q. 3247 ital.		Trieste	Febr.26.1926	Trieste	Trieste
30																				

Landed Sanita April 29, 1926 - 325 P.M.

N. 30 empty line

C. Manca
Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1926, 19 193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a polygamist, or believe in or practice polygamy)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife- De Rossi Maria Melma (Treviso)	CANADA	Toronto, Ont.	yes	self	$ 25	no	-	-	at home- Toronto, Ont. Canada 134 Lapin Ave	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
2	father- Guglielmetto Antonio, Bruzolo (Torino)	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband see col. 25	$ 50 00	no	-	-	husband- Favro Giovanni 13521 Arlongton St. Detroit, Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
3	grand father- do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	do	none
4	do do do do	Mich.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	do	none
5	father- Bergamin Leandro Rossano Veneto	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	$ 60 $ 25	yes	1920 1922	Ill.	friend- Pasquini Nicola 1032 W. Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	do	none
6	father- Bertot Miogele Porno Rivara (Torino)	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	30	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Joe E. Grosso, Highland Park, 117 Cottage Grove, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A. 4/15	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
7	wife- Pellegrini Menichina S.Romano Garfagnana (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	$ 140 50	yes	1901 1920	Wash.	son- Giaccarini Annibale 1317 Mason St. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
8	no Close relatives here	N.Y.	New York	yes	father- see col. 23	$ 12 25	no	-	-	father- Alberti Giovanni 379 Washington St., N.Y.City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	do	none
9	cousin- Calamari Albina Ferriere (Piacenza)	N.J.	Leonia	no	self	$ 50	yes	1885 1921	N.Y.	husband- Balletto Luigi Bergen Boulevard, Leonia, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
10	father- Gonelli Antonio Cattagnana di Comasco, Massa	Cal.	Sacramento	no	self	$ 38 30	yes	1909 1925	Cal.	at home- No 035- 2 St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
11	wife- Muzzin Aurelia Pasiano di Pordenone (Udine)	CANADA	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	$ 50 25	no	-	-	at home- Windsor, Ontario Canada 822 Langlois St.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
12	father- Nicoletti Giuseppe via Monigo 185, Treviso	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.	yes	self	$ 60	no	-	-	sister- Nicoletti Emma, 73 Buttreys St. Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada	yes	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
13	mother- Capocasa Maria Grottamare (Ascoli P.)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 12 50	no	-	-	father- Bernardo Perozzi 176 Railbroad, New York, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
14	father- Micheli Adolfo Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Canada	Montreal, Q.	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	husband- Bartolini Luigi 671 Rivard St. Montreal, Q. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	- do -	none
15	grand father- do do	Canada	do	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	- -	none
16	wife- Pizzobon Maria Lancenigo (Treviso)	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	$ 40 50	no	-	-	at home- Uaindot 624, Windsor, Ont. Canada	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
17	father- Curina Zefferino Cartoceto (Pasaro)	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	$ 150 50	no	-	-	brother- Curina Sabatino 2017 Chambord, Montreal, Canada	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
18	father-in-law- do do	Canada	do	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	brother-in-law, do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
19	grand father- do do	Canada	do	yes	father-	-	no	-	-	uncle- do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	do	none
20	father- Castelli Filippo Ascoli Piceno	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	$ 10 50	no	-	-	husband- D'Angelo Felice An 401 Aylmer Ave, Windsor, Ont. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
21	brother- Parentini Angelo Fucecchio (Firenze)	Pa.	Wilks Barre	no	self	$ 500 50	yes	1912 1925	Pa.	at home- 84 Main St. Wilks Barre, Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
22	mother- Perotti Teresa Montegallo (Ascoli P.)	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	$ 53 50	no	-	-	husband- Rossi Giuseppe 924 Cunningam St. Rockford, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
23	wife- Berton Luigia Bassano (Treviso)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	$ 36 00 50	yes	1919 1925	Mass.	cousin- Berton Pietro 1039- 62 Graw E. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
24	sister- Faveri Maddalena Mezzano Inferiore (Parma)	Canada	Montreal, Q.	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	wife- Faveri Dirce 1835 S.Bon St. Montreal, Q. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
25	padre- Vodopivec Giuseppe Selze (Postumia)	O.	Cleveland	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin- Panzin Antonio 15107 Hale Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
26	father- Bevilacqua Amerigo Monte S.Quirico (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 27 00 25	no	-	-	cousin- Bianda Frugoli 1046 Simpson Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
27	brotherrin law Mentelco Giovanni -Bisterza di Castelnovo	Pa	Bessomer	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Giorgio Bernhard Box 476 Bessemer Pa	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	none
28	uncle do do	Pa	Bessomer	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father do do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	do	none
29	daugh. Pussejo Maria S.Maria Maddalena Superiore	N.Y.	New York Trieste	yes	self	$ 30 25	no	-	-	husband Aristide Costanti- oddari 81 - 3rd St. N.Y.C.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	none
30																										

Med Cert. No 10974 Porter simple

Med Cert. No 10951. abdominal tumor with plaque cysts

Med Hold Placed in Hosp

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s/s Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 28 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, APR.13 th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BURIGANA	Vittorio	23	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Germany	Remscheid	20345 Q.	Trieste	March 15 1926	Italy	Vigonovo
2		RUBBA	Giuseppina	39	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Bagnasco (Cuneo)	3345 Q.	Turin	Feb. 12 1926	Italy	Sale langhe
3	UNDER 16	DE FILIPPI	G.Battista, son	9	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	Sale langhe	3546 Q.	Tutrin	Feb. 12 1926	Italy	do do
4	UNDER 16	DE FILIPPI	Michele do	6	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do do	3353 Q.	Turin	Feb. 12 1926	Italy	do do
5	[illegible]	DE FILIPPI	Teresa, daughter	15	-	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	certif. of birth	Springfield, Mass.	Jan. 23 1915	Italy	do do
6	[illegible]	DE FILIPPI	Giuseppe, son	13	-	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Springfield, Mass.	Dec. 23 1915	Italy	do do
7		ARRU	Giuseppe	36	-	m	m	laborer peasant	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	Sorgono (Cagliari)	318 Q.	Genoa	Jan. 12 1926	Italy	Genova
8		ULLIANA	Lino	17	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Pasiano (Udine)	135 N.Q.	Florence	Feb. 13 1926	Italy	Compiano (Parma)
9		ULLIANA	Angiolina, sister	14	-	f	s	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	134 N.Q.	Florence	Feb. 13 1926	Italy	do
10		CALCEI	Francesco	25	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Sermezzana (Lucca)	252 N.Q.	Leghorn	March 15 1926	Italy	Sermezzana (Lucca)
11		MADDALENA	Antonio	28	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Fanna (Udine)	3758 Q.	Rotterdam	Feb. 19 1926	Italy	Fanna
12		TONIATO	Caterina	17	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Rubano (Padova)	260 N.Q.	Venice	March 18 1926	Italy	Rubano
13		BERTINELLI	Pietro	47	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Ardenno (Sondrio)	124 N.Q.	Milan	March 9 1926	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
14		PACINI	Giuseppe	44	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	232 N.Q.	Leghorn	Feb. 24 1926	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
15		SUARDI	Pietro	55	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Biansano (Bergamo)	134 N.Q.	Milan	March 25 1926	U.S.A.	Williamsbridge, N.Y.
16		POROTTI SAVINO	Caterina	26	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Taino (Como)	132 N.Q.	Milan	March 23 1926	Italy	Taino
17		CROVATTO REGOZZI	Emilia	38	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Tramonti di Sotto	206 N.Q.	Trieste	March 25 1926	Italy	Tramonti di Sotto
18	UNDER 16	REGOZZI	Giov. Batt. son	11	-	m	s	schoolboy	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	207 N.Q.	Trieste	March 25 1926	Italy	do
19	UNDER 16	REGOZZI	Alice, daughter	6	-	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	-	italian	do	Italy	do	208 N.Q.	Trieste	March 25 1926	Italy	do
20	[illegible]	GRILLI	Elauterio Domenico	16	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Brown Station, N.Y.	certif. of birth N.656	Brown Station, N.Y.	Nov. 10 1911	Italy	Montavio (Pesaro)
21	[illegible]	FACCHINI	Gerardo	17	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	certif. of birth N.29	New Haven, Conn.	March 6 1911	Italy	Orciano (Pesaro)
22	TRANSIT	DEGAN	Primo	17	-	m	s	IN HOSPITAL do	DISCHARGED yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Valvasone	29 T.	Trieste	March 26 1926	Italy	Valvasone
23	TRANSIT	SPADA TORTOLO	Luigia	26	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Bertiolo	28 T.	Trieste	March 26 1926	Italy	Bertiolo
24	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	TORTOLO	Pietro	4	-	m	s	IN HOSPITAL -	DISCHARGED -	-	-	do	do	Italy	Bertiolo	do	Trieste	do do do	Italy	do
25		ZOLLI	Augusta	31	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Dignano	37 T.	Trieste	March 30 1926	Italy	Dignano
26	UNDER 16	AVOLEDO	Licia, daughter	8	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Canada	Michel, B.C.	certif. of birth N.307	Michel, B.C. Canada	March 5 1917	Italy	do
27	UNDER 16	AVOLEDO	Linda, do	7	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Canada	Michel, B.C.	do N.320	do do	Oct. 8 1918	Italy	do
[illegible]	UNDER 16	AVOLEDO	Giuseppina, do	6	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Canada	Bellevue, Alb.	do N.12644	Bellevue, Alb. Canada	Nov. 30 1925	Italy	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	AVOLEDO	Alcide, do	5	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Canada	do	do N.12645	do do	Nov. 30 1925	Italy	do
~~28~~		~~VINONGI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~north~~	Brasil	S.Rita do Passa Quattro	867 N.Q.	Venice	April 2 1926	Italy	Preganiol

N. 30 Vincenwi Giuseppe not on board

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—ms

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 28 1926 , *19* 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any kind of labor for hire, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife- Del Tedesco Genovefa, Vigonovo dei Fontana Fredda	N.Y.	Clifton	15 no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin- De Negri Cesira Clifton, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
2	mother- Borgna Teresa Bagnasco (Cuneo)	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	50	yes	1910 1915	Mass.	husband- De Filippi Giov. 14 Aletr St. Springfield, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
3	grand mother- do do	Mass.	do	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
4	do do do do	Mass.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
5	do do do do	Mass.	do	no	do	-	yes	born 1915	Mass.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
6	do do do do	Mass.	do	no	do	-	yes	born 1915	Mass.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
7	wife- Oneto Maria S.Ruffino di Levi (Genova)	Cal.	Redwood	no	father-in law, see col.23	25	no	-	-	father-in-law- Oneto Raffaele, 105 Franklyn St. Redwood, Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
8	grand father- Recalli Luigi Ceresoto (Parma)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father- Ulliana Luigi 318 E. 44 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
9	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	self	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	none
10	mother- Peverelli Maria Sermezzana (Lucca)	O.	Mogadore	no	self	20	no	-	-	cousin- Calcei Tony Box 175, Mogadore, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
11	wife- Brun Maria Fanna (Udine)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin- Mion Gino 359 East 19 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
12	mother- Toniato Teresa Rubano (Padova)	Cal.	Soledad	no	husband see col.23	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Villanova Giuseppe, Soledad, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
13	wife- Raschetti Brigida Ardenno (Sondrio)	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	50	yes	1913 1926	Conn.	friend- Bolanti Marcello 5 Grand St. Hartford, Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
14	wife- Pacini Assunta Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Mass.	brother- Pacini Raffaele 41 Rochester St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
15	wife- Suardi Elisa Bianzano (Bergamo)	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	no	self	50	yes	1913 1925	N.Y.	friend- Zampetti Giovanni Williamsbridge, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	do	none
16	father- Porotti Adolfo Faino (Como)	O.	Harpeswille	no	husband	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Savino Donato, Box 3, Harpersville, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
17	father- Crovatto Vincenzo Tramonti di Sotto (Friuli)	Mich.	Caspian	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Regozzi Amedeo Post Office, Box 0, Caspian, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none
18	grand father- do do	Mich	do	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	do	none
19	do do do do	Mich	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	do	none
20	father- Grilli Gaspare Mondqvio (Pesaro)	Mass.	Ludlow	no	self	50	yes	born		uncle- Capodagli Alberto R.F.D. N.2, Ludlow, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
21	father- Facchini Eugenio Orciano (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	25	yes	born		uncle- Anibolli Vittorio 95 Minor St. New Haven, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
22	wife- Salvador Luigia Valdasone (Udine)	CANADA	Timmins, Ont.	yes	father see col. 23	50	no	-	-	father- Degan Giuseppe P.O. Box 628, Timmins, Ont. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
23	mother- Della Savia Costantina, Bertiolo (Udine)	CANADA	Montreal	yes	husband see col.23	50	no	-	-	husband- Tortolo Cipriano 227 Belanger St. East, Montreal, Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
24	grand mother- do do	CANADA	do	yes	father see col.23	-	no	-	-	father- do do	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
25	brother- Zolli Pietro Dignano (Friuli)	CANADA	Michel, B.C.	yes	husband see col.23	50	no	-	-	husband- Aveledo Antero Box 64, Michel, B.C. Canada	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
26	uncle- do do	CANADA	do do	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father- do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
27	do do do	CANADA	do do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
28	do do do	CANADA	do do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
29	do do do	CANADA	do do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
30	wife- Piazzon Maria Preganziol (Treviso)	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend- Zoroe Rizieri 102 Lake Av. Clifton, N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S/S Giuseppe Verdi, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 20 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

112

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sferrazza	Calogero	50		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/12/1925- N.I34158.	521 Jefferson St Buffalo, NY 840 E 40 St New York
2	son (Sferrazza	Carmelo			m	s		do. do.	do. do.
3	son (Sferrazza	Vincenzo			m	s		do. do.	do. do.
4	daugh(Sferrazza	Angelina			f	s		do. do.	do. do.
5	Cumbo	Luigi	58		m	m	Cert #9214 Circuit Ct. Woodville Miss. 3/12/17	Passport issued at Washington 3/27/1924- N.461619.	I648 Ohio St Chicago Ills
6	Lo Bue	Emanuele	50		m	wid		Passport issued at Washington 4/20/1925- N.27846.	844 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ
7	Catalano	Onofrio	33		m	m	Cert #1707080 Cir Ct Wayne Co Detroit Mich	Passport issued at Washington IO/26/1925- N.I09987.	9635 Hard Detroit Mich
8	Di Gregorio	Vincenzo	47		m	m	Cert #2011743 Cir Ct Westchester Co NY	Passport issued at Washington II/I7/1925- N.I3544.	IIo North Flyrl Ave Mt Vernon N.
9	Giardina	Calogero	42		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/4/1925- N.I32I90.	330 Lexington ave Mount Kisco N.
10	Matone	Antonino	5I		m	m		Passport issued at Washington IO/I5/1925- N.I27496.	I55 Emerald St Brooklyn N.Y
11	Cicio	Gaspare	37		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/29/1924- N.494573.	204 Schools St Brooklyn N.Y
12	La Spina	Domenico	20		m	s	born in New York I/I0/1906	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy in Roma 3/6/1926 N.I525.	267 Elisabeth St New York
13	Bisconti	Girolamo	I6		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 2/26/1926- N.I6I940.	309 Stone St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Biondo	Francesco	I8		m	s	Born in Houston Tex I0/4/I908	Passport issued at Washington I/22/1926- N.I52587.	74 Stanley St Houston Tex
15	Sciacchitano	Marianna	I6		f	s	Born in Newark N.J. 8/[illegible]/I910	Passport issued at Washington I/6/1926- N.I47670.	3380 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	sister (Sciacchitano	Serafina	I4		f	s	Born in Newark N.J. 2/I5/I912	do do	do. do.
17	broth(Sciacchitano	Giuseppe	I2		m	s	Born in Newark N.J. 2/28/I914	do do	do. do.
18	Aquino	Salvatore	I8		m	s	born in Cleveland Ohio I2/26/I908	Passport issued at Washington II/7/1925- N.I35768.	43I2 Midland Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	Bommarito	Vito	47		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/23/1925- N.89041.	I578 Camerun Ave Detroit Mich
20	Pilaccio	Emidio	30		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/28/1925- N.47I8I4.	I878 Camerun Ave Detroit Mich
21	Amato	Giuseppe	4I		m	s		Passport issued at Washington II/27/1925- N.I38018	93 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y
22	Abate	Michelangelo	22		m	s	Born in Boston Mass 2/28/1903	Passport issued at Washington I/3o/1926 -N.I55069.	52 Morrell St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Scafidi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Cert #159395 10/3/21 Dist Ct Waltham Mass	Passport issued at washington II/4/1925 -N.I32377.	I6I Waltham Mass School St I6I.
24	Mineo	Giuseppa	2I		f	s	Born in New York 7/20/I90I	Passport issued at Washington II/5/1925 - N.I3499.	338 Jachson Ave New York
25	Marino	Arturo	I		m	s		Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Roma I/I/1926 N I436.	2308 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich
26	Parisi	Maria	49		f	m		Passport issued at washington 8/6/1925 - N.I09o60.	I95 Hamilton St Cambridge Mass
27	daug(Parisi	Antonietta	I9		f	s	born in Brighton Mass II/3/I906	do. do. do. do.	
28	Previti	Rosario	34		m	wid		Passport issued at washington I2/I9/1925 - N.I44o23.	I97 Park Place Astoria L.I.
29	son (Previti	Carmelo Pietro	3		m	s	born in New York 5/22/1923	do do do. do.	
30	Furnari Prospero	Catena	34		f	m		Passport issued at washington II/20/1925 - N.I3682I.	203 Baltimora Ave DUNDALK Md.

N. Sferrazza Carmelo - N. 3 Sferrazza Vincenzo - N. 4 Sferrazza Angelina - not on board -

A. Marcucci
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

Form 430-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing from PALERMO, 16 APR 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leotta	Giuseppe	27		m	S	4 Mar Di Lipari Sicily	Passport issued at Washington 12/18/1925- 2II N.1437I7.	2nd Harrison St Harrison N.J.

This list ends with N. 1

A. Manari
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA Apr. 13 th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19.. 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARGA	Maria Margherita	20	-	f	s	Wooldridge,Tenn. February 14 1906	Passport issued at Washington D.C. N.150924- January 16 1926	151 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	~~LAVAGNINO~~	~~Assunta~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York,N.Y. August 14 1889~~	~~do do do do~~	~~do do do do~~
3	ROMANELLI	Antonio	31	-	m	m		N.139158- December 1 1925	
4	MURA	Lui	32	-	m	s		do do do do N.487068- October 3 1924	Mckees Rocks, Pa.
5	GUIDETTI	Nerio	18	-	m	s	Plymouth,Mass. May 9 1907	do do do do N.90536- June 24 1925	26- 2o T. St. Sacramento,Cal.
6	~~BRUNELLI~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		do do do do N.135767- November 17 1925	Boston, Mass.
7	GUIDUGLI	Battista	55	-	m	m		~~Passport issued at Washington, D.C.~~ N.108531- August 5 1925	
8	PRIMUS	Matteo	56	-	m	m		do do do do N.125750- October 7 1925	431 N. Maine St. Barre, Vt.
9	MENATTI	Edna Lilliana	9	-	f	s	Southwick,Mass. January 9 1917	do do do do N.123264- September 26 1925	N.1 Foss St. Barre, Vt. To Mother
10	MENATTI	Carlo, brother	6	-	m	s	Westfield,Mass. November 5 1921	do do do do N.160579- February 19 1926	Congamund,Southwick,Mass.
11	VILLANOVA	Giuseppe	36	-	m	m		do do do do	do do do
12	MARCHI	Antonio	39	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.6180- January 27 1925	Soledad, Cal.
13	BERTONCINI	Pia	46	-	f	m		do do do do N.33472- April 25 1925	834 S.Marshafield Ave,Chicago, Ill.
14	BERTONCINI	Lina,daughter	12	-	f	s	Pawtucket,R.Y. June 27 1913	do do do do N.93354- June 30 1925	53 Dix Ave, Pawtucket, R.Y.
15	BERTONCINI	Elvio, son	9	-	m	s	do do June 15 1916	do do do do	do do do do
16	BANOLA	Giulio	33	-	m	m		do do do do	do do do do
17	GHIGLIAZZA	Giovanni Giuseppe	23	-	m	s	S.Francisco, Cal. April 18 1903	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.481966- October 8 1924	Box 29, South Windsor, Conn. 4825 Mission St.
18	POLETTI	Henry	24	-	m	m	KAWPOWLIN Kahkahlin,Mich. July 8 1902	do do do do N.143327- December 17 1925	S.Francisco, Cal.
19	THORNTON	Mary	24	-	f	m		Passport issued by American Ambassy at Rome, Italy, N.1538- March 13 1926	S. Reid 653, Detroit,Mich.
20	FELLONI	Pietro	39	-	m	m	Boston,Mass. March 27 1887	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.154872- January 30 1926	316 Maple St. Union City,N.J. 25 Endicott St. Boston, Mass.
21	GUIDUGLI	Tomaso	44	-	m	m		do do do do N.157318- February 10 1926	N.1, Foss St. Barre,Vt.
22	GUALCO	Celeste Alfio	17	-	m	s	New York,N.Y. March 23 1909	do do do do 152867- November 6 1925	223 Bleecker st.N.Y.C.
23	LENZINI	Mario	18	-	m	s	Tentulia,Ill. December 2 1908	do do do do N.164298- March 4 1926	1958 W. Van Buren St. Chicago,Ill.
24	MAGNANI	Francesco	22	-	m	s	New York,N.Y. August 26 1904	do do do do N.161945- February 26 1926	432 E.14 St. New York,N.Y.
25	GROSSO	Joe E.	45	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.167030- March 10 1926	Highland Park,117 Cottage Grove. Detroit, Mich.
26	RISTORTO	with husb. 3/18 Angelina	28	-	f	m	Edna, Pa. June 25 1907	do do do do N.102405- July 18 1925	68 Malone St. Union City,N.J.
27	SPALDING	Beatrice,	51	-	f	m		do do do do N.124966- May 10 1925	336 Helgard Hall, Berkeley,Cal.
28	SPALDING	Muriel,daughter	18	-	f	s	Berkeley,Cal. March 17 1908	do do do do N.364- April 17 1925	do do do do
29	MODUGNO	onofrio	39	-	m	m		do do do do	608 ~~Seventh~~ Seventeenth St. Union City,N.J.
30	DONATO	Savino	31	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.152605- January 22 1926	Harpersville, O.
								do do do do N.9708- March 25 1925	

N. 2 Lavagnino Assunta - N.6 Brunelli Giovanni not on board

(Head) A. Marcucci Purser

Raffoney Insp. 345 pm

Jno Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Genoa, Apr. 13 th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19 W. B. I. M. 199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEL CHIARO	Ugolina	23	-	f	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.169029- March 13 1926	Castroville, Cal.
2	CHERINO	Frank	33	-	m	s		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.169046 March 13 1926 do do	818 South 59 St. Omaha, Neb.
3								R. d'Young Insp. 3 to Pier.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 2

A. Ghiardi
Purser
R. Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

210

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 210

210

APR 28 1926, 19

200

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, Apr. 14 th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ponucci	Pietro	31	m	M	S		Pass. #492317 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/20/24	91 Dorn Av Pittsburg Pa
2	Tomassi	Carlo	36	m	M	M		" #136076 " " 11/16/25	14 M Grand St. Railway 100 Wolbert St Phila Pa
3	Carinaccio	Ludovico	48	m	M	M		" #155917 " " 2/7/926	10 River St Schenectady N.Y.
4	Rossi	Angelo	54	m	M	M	Nat 1904	" #404910 " " 5/2/924	15 Barker St Providence R.I
5	daughter	M. Giuseppa	17	f	S	S	Children of U.S. Citizen	" # " " " do	do
6	son	Angelo	16	m	S	S		" # " " " do	do
7	Rizzo	Cesare	56	m	M	M		" #142878 " " 12/15/25	86 Madison St Albany N.Y.
8	Sperduti	Giuseppe	17	m	S	S	Rosito Pa. May 5th 1908 Shoemaker	" #173665 " " 3/24/26	206 4th Av Woodlawn Pa. Uncle Felice Ellazzi
9	Giovannini	Antonio	17	m	S	S		" #159946 " " 2/18/25	53 Box Roseto Pa
10	Capocle	Stefano	14	m	S	S		" #167010 " " 3/10/26	101 F.Av Schenectady N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fld 202/18

Fld 202/18

Except 8-10 Effaudingo 4/28/26 5:30 P.M.

36

This list end with N. 10

A. Marassi
Purser

Rmontgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

208

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, APR. 14 th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926 201, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Torchia	Pietro	66		m	M	Shows Certf of Nat Oct 24,1901	Pass.#450670 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-27-24	Utica N.Y. 751 Mary St
2	wife	Anna Wife	62		f	M		do do	do do
3	Mastroianni	Giovanni	62		m	M	7/28/06 County Ct Mechanicville by Kellogg	#69242 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-1-25	46 Warsall St. Mechanicville N.Y.
4	Mougieri	Elisabette Yd 5 202/19	21		f	S	11-19-1905 New York	Pass.#158781 iss.at Wash.Febr.23rd 926	117 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
5	Russo	Francesco	38		m	M		Pass.#140464 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-7-25	66 W. Bayard St. Seneca Falls N.Y.
6									
7									
8	Di Domenico	Antonio	18		m	S	3-24-1908 Dunmore Pa Birth Certf	Pass.#155549 iss.at Wash. Febr.2nd 1926	Mrs Nicola Gaudio 129 Homestead St. Dunmore Pa
9	Di Maulo	Angelo	36		m	M		Pass.#483769 iss.at Wash.D.C.10/15/25	112 Hudson St. Trenton N.J.
10	Di Placido	Adamo	46		m	M		Pass.#138503 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-28-25	2116 Poplar St. Erie Pa.
11	Attamasio	Michele	30		m	M		" #462828 " " " 7-24-24	210 Oming St. Liberty Pa.
12	Coppa	Yd 5 202/15 Pietro Paolo	11		m	S	8-5-1907 New York	Pass.#1368 iss.at Rome Dec.14th1925	336 Henry St. N.Y.C.
13	Sano'	Salvatore	31		m	M		Pass.#127485 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-15-25	54 Parkway St. Marines Harbor NY
14	wife	Filomena Wife	29		f	M		do do	do do do do
15	son	Patrick Citizen	3		m	S	5-30-23 MarinesHarbor N.Y.	do do	do do do do
16	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	12-15-1924" " "	do do	do do do do
17	Cairo	Giovanni	30		m	M	2/29- Camp McClellan Ala Kellogg	#56793 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-[illegible]-25	491 Contmd St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	son	Felice	4		m	S	4-18-22 Sioux City M.L.B.	do do do	do do do do
19	Rocca	Salvatore	34		m	M		Pass.#158188 iss. at Wash.D.C.2-12-26	10414 Liberty St. B'klyn N.Y
20	Memolo	Michele	47		m	M	Nat Oct 25, 1902	" #491760 " " " 11-18-24	108 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.
21	daughter 659/485	Maria Dau	28		f	S		do do	do doo do
22	Uccellini	Amedeo	22		m	M	5/28/1904 Shows Birth Cert 6-29-1904 Paterson N.J.	Pass.N.165615 iss.at Wash. March.8th 1926	140 Oneida St. Pittsburg Pa.
23	Procaccioli	Filippo	33		m	M		Pass. 454215 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-3-25	112 Grand Park Av. N.Y.C. Wallington Park
24	Murone	Pasquale	17		m	S	Birth Certf Jefferson Co. Fel'd Mor	" #153775 " " " 1-26-26	34 Hegt St. Norwalk Conn.
25	Ciriella	Luigi	29		m	M		" #488377 " " " 11-6-24	15815 Winger Av. Chicago Ill. Frank Rainey
26	Accardi	Carlo	27		m	S		" #127595 " " " 10-15-25	211 Willow St. W.Grove Pa
27	Tagliaferri	Giuseppe	16		m	S	8-6-1910 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass.N.167953 iss.at Wash. March.11.926	Uncle Giovanni Ro not found 233 Talmadge Av. E.Brook N.J.
28	Bonassi	Filomena	16		f	S	Cert # 4214 N.Y. Eqm. City Clerk 9-11-1910 Newark N.J.	Kellogg 170157 iss.at Wash. March.11.926	Aunt Carmina Bonas - 135 S. 7St. Newark N.J.
29	Minucci	Pietro	17		m	S	12-28-1908 Alpha N.J. Cert by David	Kellogg 14901 do do Jan.11.926	Mrs Angelo 281 Box Alpha N.Y.
30	Iossi	Mike 202/12 Pasquale	48		m	M	Cert #2047964 U.S. Dist Ct Pitts Pa 12/3/24	Kellogg #10698 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-27-26	1222 5th Av. New Kensington Pa

N. 6 - 7 + empty lines - This list ends with N. 30

Except 3-4-12-17-18-28-29-30 Officer Inspr 4/28/26

A. Nadeau
Purser

4/29/26 #2-17/18-28/30 John a. N. Richardson Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

202

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from LISBON 19th, April, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cintas Gallardo	Diego	25		M	M		Passport N°61601 issued May 23rd 1925	N.Y.C. 117 Pine St, Phila, Pa 42 St
2	Lourenço	Jose	34		M	M		Passport n°97170 issued July 8 1925	952 46nd St, B'Klyn N.Y. parents Jose + Conceição
3	Silvia	Alice	2		F	S	Warren R.I. July 28 th 1923 With grmother 22-3	Passport n°131459 issued Oct. 31 1925	15 Merchant St. Warren R.J.
4							4 30 from St. Vincent Lisbon		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N. 3

A. Mariani
Purser
R. Mod. Giuseppe Verdi

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRANS ITL. arrived 4/29/26, 192, M., from Cpr. Erdman May Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SCRO Maria 2nd Cab 11:15	15	17		1	to call	Son Filippo Ciccaio 428 E 14 St. N.Y.	Johns	4/29	11[55]			
2	GIUFFRE Pietro 2nd Cab 11:15	17	2		1	cardian Insp	In transit to Ca.	"	5/1	1[30]	April 2	2	
3	BATTAGLIA Salvatore 1st Cab 11:15	B	1/3		3	escort to Ca	" " " "	"	"	"	May 1		
	Providenza						Do	"	"	"	5 10	10	
	Saveria						Do	"	"	"	5 5		
	Dorotea						Do	"	"	"	apr. 10	10	
	Salvatore						Do	"	"	"	5 May 5		
4	OLIVIERO Maria 2nd Cab 11:15	18	30		1	to call	Son Joseph Amenise 266 18 St Bk	Johns	4/29	11[50]			
5	SCOFINI, Martina 12:40	108	8		1	to call	Son Rosario Capello Bridgeport Conn. 1527 Bradford Ave	"	"	1[05]			
6	ZAMBITO, Anna 12:35	101	9		1	to call	fathr Dom. Z. 1052 Norton St. Rochester N.Y.	Bell	"	1—			
7	CARMINELLA, Angela 12:35	107	12		1	to call	Hsbd Rocco Salvanino 379 Bray Ave Brony	Johns	"	1—			
8	DEVILACQUA, Assuatina 1:15	26			1	to call	Cous. Bianca Fingoli 2042 Charlton St.	"	"	1[30]			
9	FIRA, Marie 1:30	35	10		1	Ref. 5/3 -10 am hosp on arr	Hsbd Edward Pinto 11 Nile St. New Bedford Mass	"	5/3	1[40]		1	April May
10	COSTANTICONLAVI, Anna 1:05	2	29		1	Ref. 5/3 -10 am " " "	Hsbd Aristotle 3 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1[10]		2	April May
11	CROVATTO, Emila 1:10	1	17/19		3	Ref. 5/8 -10 am #3 hosp on arr	Hsbd Amedeo Regazzi Caspian Mich.	"	5/8	11[30]	16	14	14 May
	Regozzi, Giovanni						fathr Do	"	"	"			
	Alice						" Do	"	"	"			
12	ALBERTI, Fermanlo 1:35	2	8		1	to call	father Giovanni Alberti Fremont Mass	Bell	4/29	2-			
13	VINCIPROVA, Giuseppe 1:35	108	23		1	to call	Newburg N.Y. Unle Frank Melitti Prospect Hill Sta Portchester N.Y.	Johns	"	1[50]			
14	BOLOGNA, Rosama 1:45	201	28		1	to call	Hsbd Angelo Masi 378 William St	"	"	3[30]			
15	DEGAN, Pinno 1:30	1	29		1	Ref. 5/3 -10 am Hosp on arr	6 Dest. Ca.	"	5/3	11[10]		1	Apr. May
16	DI BLASI Anna 1:35	108	1/		4	to call	Hsbd Chas. DeLuca 3 Penny Ave	Johns	4/30	11-	4	4	
	DELUCA Caterina						fathr " " " Newport Pa,	"	"	"			
	Cateni						" " " " "	"	"	"			
	Guiseppe						" " " " "	"	"	"			
17	GIARDNIERA Anna 1:35	108	11		1	to call	N. J. N.Y.	John	4/29	2-			
18	PICCOLO Francesco 2:30	203	2/3		2	Ref. 5/4 -10 am #1 to hosp on arr.	fathr Antonio P. 13 Flores St. Tonyhillepoint	"	5/3	1-2	3	2	April May
	Anna						Do	"	4/29	3[15]			
19	OLIANA Lino 2:15	1	8/9		2	to call	fathr Luigi N. 318 E. 44 St. N.Y.C.	Bell	4/29	2[45]			7
	Angelina						Do	"	"	"			

T.D. GUISEPPE VERDI 4/29/26

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI ITL arrived 4/29/26, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								Schenectady						
20	CAPPOLA Stefano	2:15	202	20		1	to call	Father Angelo 101-First Ave N.Y.	Johns	4/30	10[am]	1	—	1 ✓
								Cleveland						
21	VODOPIVEC Maria	2:25	2	25		1	tel for $	Dr. Mary Kreston 1620 Prospect Ave	"	"	2[pm]	1	1	1 ✓
							Ref. 5/5 7 am							
22	CARVALHO Francisco	3:20	21	3		1	to hosp on arr.	Home 76 Delano St. New Bedford Mass.	"	5/5	10[am]			
							not passed by Ca.							
23	SPADA Luigia	3:00	1	23/24		2	#1 to hosp on ar.	to Ca. in transit	Johns	5/1	1	apr 15	2 ✓	— ✓
							Ref. 5/1-10 am	in transit to Ca.				May 12		
	TORTOLO Pietro								"	"	1			
												5	5	10 - April ✓
24	ZOLLA Augusta	3:40	185	29		5	to Canada	In transit to Ca.	"	5/5	1	25	25	20 - May ✓
	AVOLEDO Dicia							Do	"	"	"			
	Linda							Do	"	"	"			
	Giuseppe							Do	"	"	"			
	ALCIDE							do	"	"	"			
25	LANNI Maria	4:05	209	5		1	escort to Ca	in transit to Ca.	Johns	5/1	1[30]	1	1	2 [illegible] ✓ May ✓
26	VILLELLA Nicola	4:10	209	5		1	for Can. Insp.					1	1	2 Appx. ✓
												12	12	11 May

S.S. GUISEPPE VERDI

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRANS IT arrived 4/29/26, 19, M., from Apr. Erdhaven May Erdhaven July Erdhaven

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Supper.
33m	1	CARRANCHO Jose	23	27		PORT Un read	11:15 DIMICELI													Un read. 9661/3rd.			Apr. 1	2	1
								5/1	121	EC										Landed 5/6/26-1.40m.			May 6	6	5
52m	2	BONGIARDINA Francesco	104	10		IT LPC Un read	11:15 FERRO							4/30	102	JM	4.40								
44m	3	JOSE Valeria	24	6		PORT Un read LPC	11:15 DIMICELI	5/1	151	SN	3.50	KS								Un read 5/11/26 admitted outright	June 30	30	30	Apr	1	2
																					July 31	31	31	May	31	31
64m	4	MILANI Giuseppe 2nd Cab	2	6/7		IT LPC PH D	11:15 BUSHMAN	5/3	117	Jack				5/3	57	EC	2.35			aff E	Aug 31	31	31	Apr	2	4
																								May	6	6
66f		NICOLOSI Abigalle																								
71f	5	MONE Maria A 2nd Cab	8	12		IT LPC PH D Un read	11:15 DALY							4/30	5	Jack	10.45							Apr	1	1
														5/1	93	Jack	11.70							May	1	
63m	6	TULLI, Giovanni	201	27	IT	L.P.C. Un read	12:40 Smith							4/30	45	NS	11.35									
73f	7	DE VIZUS, Filomena 2nd Cab	8	14	"	L.P.C. UN read P.D.	11:15 Daly							5/1	88	Jack	10.25							Apr	1	1
																								May	1	
36m	8	ROSSI, Pietro	203	1	"	LLLT.	12:50 Flanne													Con Call				Apr	1	2
								5/1	19	MJ				5/4	150	JM	11.20							May	4	3
56m	9	IMPERATORE, Alexandro	201	23	"	L.P.C.	12:50 Smith							4/30	75	Jack	12.55									
25m	10	PARENTE, Giacomo	108	16	"	L.P.C.	1:00 Burke							4/30	38	NS	11.20									
59m	11	DE VECCHIS, Antonio or Miceli	202	7	"	Un Read L.P.C.	1:40 Rich	5/1	0	SN.										No quota Visa 10.25 c.o.c. Deputy appeal 4/1 Dante 3 Nights aff E LPC PHD		7966/332	Apr	1	2
								4/30	98	JM.	5/1	114	SN										May	31	31
28m	12	DI MICELI, Giuseppe	109	7	"	NO PRP VISA	1:00 Tufar																	Apr	1	1
								5/5	8	JM	5/5	107	KS												
64m	13	LOMORO, Matteo	204	1	"	P.D. L.P.C.	1:00 Rich							4/30	6	Jack	11.35									
			202	2	"	L.P.C.	1:10 "																	Apr	1	2
60m	14	TAMASI, Achille																						May	1	
			25	7	PORT	VISA?	1:10 Flann							5/1	140	EC	2.25									
42m	15	REIS, Antonio												4/30	61	EC	2.50									
			202	4	IT	L.P.C.	1:15 Rich																			
56m	16	LANZA, Luciano												4/30	48	EC	2.35			2d C. 2d Call				Apr	1	2
			108	9	C.U.S.	L.P.C.	1:30 Burke																	May	11	11
16m	17	LAROSSA, Filippo																								
			109	9	IT	NO PRO VISA	1:20 Tufar	5/1	133	SN.																
36m	18	LEONE, Giuseppe												4/30	109	JM	11.35									
			201	30	"	L.P.C. P.D.	1:15 Smith																			
66m	19	PICCOLO, Giacomo																								
66f		DE NICOLE, Achille																								
			202	6	IT	Un read L.P.C. hosp nn arr	Rich	5/6/26-10am.						5/6	67	SN										
62f	20	CERQUINO, Antonia																								
			26	7	PORT	Q. IM	1:30 Soar							5/6	74	Jack	2.20									
32m	21	CORREIA, Albertino												5/3	109	NS	10.0									
			201	18	IT	L.P.C. P.D.	1:30 Smith							4/30	36	Gr	1.30									
66m	22	NATALE, Antonio																								
			202	15	C.U.S.	NO VISA L.P.C.	1:30 Rich							4/30	29	Gr	1.15			USB						
19m	23	COPPA, Pietro												5/1	21	MJ	10.10			USB						
			203	30	C.U.S.	NO VISA	1:45 Flann																			
1f	24	CAMORATA, Lorenzo												5/4	137	JM	9.45									
			202	5	IT	Un read P.D. L.P.C.	1:30 Rich							4/30	66	Jack	11.25									
60m	25	FANTASIA, Michale																								
			101	3/4	IT	L.P.C. P.D.	1:45 Burke																			
62m	26	MATTINA, Raffaela																								
57f		SLOCCO, Marie																								
														4/30	4	Gr	1.45									
79m	27	PEZZANO Domenico																								
70f		IATI Anna	201	14	15	" LPC PH D	1:50 SMITH																			

S.I. GIUSEPPE VERDI 4/29/26
TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI N G I arrived 4/29/26, 19, M., from 206

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	28	TRISCARI Antonio	198	26/27	IT	LPC	1:45	BURKE										4/30	51	NS 1yr. wdb				2	2	2
1f		Concetta																		"						
61m	29	BERNABEO Tomasso	201	2	IT	LPC	1:55	SMITH										4/30	86	NM 1yr				1	1	1
66m	30	FALASCA Giulo	202	80	"	LPC PH D	1:50	RICH										4/30	94	SM 10yr				2	2	
56f		RAIMONDI Carolina																								
71m	31	NOTARANGELO Vincenzo	201	26	"	LPC PH D	2:00	SMITH										5/3	96	EC 4yr						
																		5/5	75	EC 2yr aff Wife						
17m	32	GASSONE Bruno	203	19	"	NO VISA	2:00	FLANNER	5/3	107	NS															
67m	33	PUCCIO Raffaele	202	11	"	LPC Jn read	2:00	RICHARDS										5/4	139	NM 9yr				1	1	
64m	34	RICCIARDI Vincenzo	201	5	"	LPC PH D	2:00	SMITH										4/30	100	SM 1yr						
49m	35	PANDOLFO Andrea	101	1	"	LPC PH D	2:00	BURKE										4/30	72	Jack 11yr				1	1	
63f	36	GUAZZO Maria	201	21	"	LPC PH D	2:00	SMITH										4/30	119	SM 1yr				1	1	1
54m	37	LOPES Joao	25	30	PORT	LPC PH D	2:00	FLANNERY										5/1	133	EC 1yr						
17m	38	SPERDUTI Giuseppe	202	18	IT	LPC No Im Visa	2:00	RICHARDS										5/1	106	EC 1yr 11mo						
42f	39	Licata VITELLO Diega	108	29/30	"	LPC Jn read	2:00	BURKE										5/4	136	NM 9yr						
3m		Antonio																								
15m	40	LO MONTE Salvatore	108	28	IT	LPC Un 16	2:10	BURKE										4/30	50	NS 1yr USB. Immed USPH				1	1	1
21f	41	MANGIERI Elisabetta	203	19	USB	NO IM VISA LPC	2:00	RICHARDS	5/1	19	Jack							5/1	100	Jack						
18m	42	GENDUSO Domenico	107	2	USB	NO IM VISA	2:15	TUFAROLO	4/30	90	NM															
18f	43	GIARDINIERA Anna	108	11	USB	NO IM VISA	2:00	JOHNSON										5/1	1	SM 11yr USC				1	1	1
																		4/30	32	EC 1yr USC						
19m	44	RADOSTA Gregorio	107	9	USB	NO VISA	2:30	TUFARO										4/30	20	NS 11yr USB				1	1	1
70m	45	PETITTO Luigi	101	10	IT	LPC PH D	2:30	BURKE										5/4	140	NM 10yr						
20m	46	LA SPINA Domenico	202	22	USB	LPC NO IM VISA HOSP ON ARRIVAL	2:30	RICHARDS										4/30	55	Jr 3yr USB.				1	1	1
17m	47	RUSSO Giacomo	107	22	USB	NO IM VISA		Jn read	TUFAROLO																	
70m	48	LEONE Cesidio	201	19/20	IT	LPC PH D	3:05	SMITH										5/1	96	Jack 11yr						
58f		Pasqua																								
42f	49	DOLCE Angela	201	16	"	LPC PH D	3:10	SMITH										5/1	16	EC 4yr						
25m	50	PEROZZI Giuseppe	2	15	ARG	LPC NO QUOTA VISA	3:10	SCARLETT										5/1	141	SM 10yr						
35m	51	TRIPODI Giuseppe	109	19	IT	Un read	3:20	TUFAROLO										5/3	115	Jack 11yr						
34m	52	Villella, Nicola	209	5	Hal	Rej by Gen-No Immi Visa	1:35 P.M.	Behlar	from T.I. - 5/1/26			5/1	97	SM							10 am 5/1	Dante Alighieri				

S.I. GUISEPPE VERDI 4/29/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi arrived 4/29, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

218

51 Giuseppe Verdi 4/29

TOTALS.

GIUSEPPE-VERDI

APR 28 1926

I

Line
Owners — TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents — McDONNELL & TRUDA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

A. M. MAY 7 1926
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 7 1926
RECORD DIVISION

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. 28 Giuseppe Verdi

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 4th., 1926

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged = — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th., 1926, consigned to Mc Donnell & Truda 5 State Ste.; is now lying at Pier 74 N. River, and is expected to sail May. 4.th., 1926, for Genova (via Lisbon-Palermo-Naples) via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 208

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Mario da Cruz	36	Portuguese	Lisbon Apr. 19th 1926
X Candido Xavier Ferreira	41	do	do do
Scarcella Giuseppe	23	Italian	Genoa Apr. 13th 1926
Donato Francesco	26	do	do Apr. 12th 1926
X Camedda Biagio	27	do	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

From the port of Genoa

209

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	160	
do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	150	
do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	5.5	150	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	160	
do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	5.9	155	
do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	150	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5.5	155	
do	do	5:5	155	

No 1. - CARRONE EMILIO NOT ON BOARD

Line — TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners
Local Agents — McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the U

sel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at New York, 4/2

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name		When	Where	
MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	MASTER	5/1/23	GENOA	NO
CAFIERO	ANIELLO	1° OFFICER	19/2/26	do	no
STURLESE	COCLITE	2° do	9/4/26	do	no
ZANNONI	RUGGERO	2° do	12/4/26	do	no
ONETO	ANTONIO	3° do	11/3/25	do	no
SCARSELLI	RENATO	APPRENTICE	25/5/25	do	no
MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	1° do	11/2/26	do	do
MOLINLO	GIUSEPPE	2° do	24/5/25	do	no
FABBRINI	QUINTILIO	2° do	do	do	no
VERTUTTO	GIOVANNI	3° do	10/4/26	do	no
ELLER	ACHILLE	3° do	24/4/25	do	no
VENTURA	GENUALDO	3° do	4/4/26	do	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
SPADA	GAETANO	1° DOCTOR	5/1/26	do	do
PANCOLESI	CARLO	2° do	12/4/26	do	do
MANARI	ANTONIO	1° PURSER	12/1/25	do	do
MALFREDDI	AGOSTINO	2° do	8/1/26	do	no
PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	1° WIRELESS	5/1/26	do	no
LUCIANO	CANDIDO	2° do	7/1/26	do	no
STAGNO	VERGILIO	1° BOATSWAIN	16/3/24	do	no
CANTIGLIA	ANGELO	3° do	8/8/24	do	no
CAFIERO	SALVATORE	CARPENTER	12/8/24	do	no
ROSSO	GIO BATTA	PLUMBER	16/3/24	do	no
MACRI	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN PASS	19/1/24	do	no
CHOCE	MARIO	SALOON KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no
PANDULLO	MICHELE	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	no
MACRI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/1/23	do	no
BALISTRINO	GIUSEPPE	do	20/4/24	do	no
SENNO	ANGELO	do	do	do	no

N° 8 BARACCHINI GIUSEPPE - MOTORBOAT = N° 4 BARONK

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in

deserting seaman continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cuomo Ricciardi	23	italian	Genoa Apr. 12th 1926
Passalacqua Giuseppe	23	do	do do
Merani Antonio	43	do	do do
Armanno Antonino	53	do	do Febr. 20th 1926
Guerrina Mario	19	do	do Febr. 19th 1926
Luciani Giuseppe	35	do	do do
Rossi Francesco	23	do	do Jan. 8th 1926
Corigliano Francesco	38	do	do July 22nd 1924
Ansaldo Vincenzo	30	do	do July 22nd 1924
Zoppi Angelo	32	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Rando Mariano	16	Italian	Genoa Apr. 12th 1926
Cherardi Luigi	19	do	do do
Costa Carmelo	30	do	do do
Damiano Cosimo	28	do	do do
Colombello Emilio	30	do	do do
Pellegrino Antonio	19	italian	
Trapiano Antonio	37	do	
Pernice Antonio	42	do	
Bonazinga Giovanni	27	do	
Torre Fortunato	31	do	
Sanfilippo Giovanni	29	do	
Ferrari Francesco	29	do	
Pontremoli Pietro	24	do	
Guidi Giovanni	29	do	
Ammirati Felice	46	do	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Purser

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

278

Sheet No. 1

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at New York, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Genoa

209

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	MASTER	5/1/23	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	I60	
CAFIERO	ANIELLO	1° OFFICER	I9/2/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
STURLESE	COCLITE	2° do	9/4/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
ZANNONI	RUGGERO	3° do	I2/4/26	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
ONETO	ANTONIO	3° do	II/3/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
SCARSELLI	RENATO	APPRETICE	25/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
~~DAMASCELLI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~1° do~~	~~II/3/25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I70~~	
LOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	2° do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FABBRINI	QUINTILIO	2° do	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
VERTUTTO	GIOVANNI	3° do	I0/4/25	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
ELLER	ACHILLE	3° do	24/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
VENTURA	GESUALDO	3° do	4/4/26	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
				do	do	yes		m	do	do	5.5	I55	
SPADA	GAETANO	1° DOCTOR	5/I/26	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
PANCONESI	CARLO	2° do	I2/4/26	do	do	yes		m	do	do	5.5	I55	
MANARI	ANTONIO	1° PURSER	I2/I/25	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	2° do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	1° WIRELESS	5/I/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
LUCIANO	CANDIDO	2° do	7/I/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
STAGNO	VERGILIO	1° BOATSWAIN	I6/3/22	do	no	yes	6I	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	2° do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
CAFIERO	SALVATORE	CARPENTER	I2/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
ROSSO	GIO BATTA	PLUMBER	I6/3/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
MACRI	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN DECK	I9/I/24	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
CROCE	MARIO	STORE KEEPER	4/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
PANDULLO	MICHELE	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
MACRI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/I/23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
SENNO	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5:5	I55	

N°8 BARACCHIN GIUSEPPE - NOT ON BOARD = N°4 BANK

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McCORNELL & TRUSA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4.. and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rando Mariano	16	Italian	Genoa Apr 12 4, 1926
Speratiole Buigi	19	do	do
Costa Carmelo	30	do	do
Damiano Cosimo	28	do	do
Colamullo Emidio	30	do	do
DISCHARGED DESERTER. deserting seaman continued			
Cuomo Ricciardi	23	Italian	Genoa Apr 12 4, 1926
Passalacqua Giuseppe	23	do	do
Pellegrino Antonio	19	Italian	do
Tropiano Antonio	37	do	do
Cennicce Antonio	42	do	do
Bonazinga Giovanni	27	do	do
Zarre Fortunato	31	do	do
Sanfilippo Giovanni	29	do	do
Ferrara Francesco	29	do	do
Contremoli Pietro	24	do	do
Cuindi Giovanni	29	do	do
Ammirati Felice	46	do	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

0

arrival at a

218

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK 4/28 *, 19*26 *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANSALDO	VINCENZO	QUARTERMASTER	17/3/22	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155		NONE
2	MUSICO'	PLACIDO	do	24/3/22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155		NONE
3	ANSALDO	GIACOMO	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5:5	150		NONE
4	ZOLEZZI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8/8/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155		NONE
5	CORSI	UMBERTO	do	17/3/22	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	160		NONE
6	RAFFA	ANTONINO	do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	155		NONE
7	CORIGLIANO	FRANCESCO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150		
8	AVERO	PROSPERO	do	8/8/25	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	155		
9	~~GUELFO~~	~~Emanuele~~	do	13/11/25	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5:5	155		
10	LUCIANI	GIUSEPPE	do	20/2/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5:5	160		
11	FERRARI	CAMILLO	do	18/2/26	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155		
12	~~FALCIONI~~	~~Alessandro~~	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5:5	155		
13	~~COSCIA~~	~~Giuseppe~~	do	8/8/26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150		
14	CABANI	OTTAVIO	do	18/2/26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155		
15	ROVATI	ALESSANDRO	DECK BOY	7/8/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	150		
16	DENICOLAI	GI SEPPE	do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	155		
17	BENAGLIA	LUIGI	BOY	20/2/26	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	150		
18	LANDINI	ALBERTO	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5.4	145		
19	ILPAGLIACCIO	MARIO	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	25/9/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160		
20	MARTINI	MARCHO	do	22/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155		
21	CALANI	MARIA	1° NURSE	8/1/25	do	no	yes	49	f	do	do	5:5	150		
22	MODONI	SERAFINA	2° do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5.5	155		
23	PAGANO	GIOVANNI	CHIEF FIREMAN	25/4/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	155		
24	IRRERA	DOMENICO	do	4/8/22	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	155		
25	ARIETTI	GIOVANNI	MECANIC	21/3/23	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	160		
26	RISSONE	UMBERTO	do	18/3/23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155		
27	MONGUIDI	AGOSTINO	do	23/3/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	150		
28	PAUDICE	GENNARO	do	11/10/23	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.5	155		
29	TARICCO	PIETRO	1° ELECTRICIAN	24/1/24	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	150		
30	MAGGIOREL I	ERADIO	2° do	10/3/23	do	no	yes	66	m	do	do	5.5	155		

VL 144/405

No 9 GUELFO EMANUELE - No 12 FALCHONI ALESSANDRO + No 13 COSCIA GIUSEPPE NOT ON BOARD

a Mariani
purser

2

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, tegether with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 3

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4/VIII, 1926, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BARRONE~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~2° ELETTRICISTA~~	~~20/2/26~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~		none
2	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	2°	do 26/9/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
3	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	12/8/24	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
4	RONCORONI	ERNESTO	do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	150		none
5	FALA'	AGOSTINO	do	11/8/24	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
6	DORATO	VINCENZO	do	25/4/25	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
7	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	do	26/9/25	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
8	ZAAMI	GIUSEPPE	do	28/6/23	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	160		
9	COTTA	ETTORE	do	23/1/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155		
10	PENNACCHIETTI	MICHELE	ENGINE ROOM STORE KEEPER	18/3/22	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	150		
11	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	19/2/25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	155		
12	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	155		
13	ZOPPI	ANGELO	do	26/9/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155		
14	MATTERA	VINCENZO	do	18/3/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155		
15	VALENTINI	ALESSANDRO	do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155		
16	BOSELLI	PIETRO	do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	150		
17	FIGALLO	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	160		
18	COSTA	LUIGI	do	13/11/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155		
19	ROLLO	ALFREDO	do	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	150		
20	VALTRIANI	GOFREDO	do	6/3/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155		
21	FRESTA	GAETANO	do	7/8/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	150		
22	DROVANDI	GIUSEPPE	do	14/11/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155		
23	POIRINO	FRANCESCO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155		
24	RANALLI	ANDREA	do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.6	160		
25	CARBONE	GEROLAMO	do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155		
26	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155		
27	SERAFINI	RAFFAELE	do	19/2/26	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150		
28	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	do	2/10/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155		
29	RATTI	NICOLO'	do	1/11/23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150		
30	JANNELLI	VINCENZO	do	26/11/23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	155		

No 1. - BARRONE EMILIO NOT ON BOARD

3

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

10

No.

n arrival at a

218

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 4

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK 4/IV/8, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUNAFO'	DIEGO	FIREMAN	26/9/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55		none
2	GARAVENTA	PIETRO	do	23/I/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50		none
3	REMEDI	EGISTO	do	23/4/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I60		none
4	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55		none
5	LUNETTA	ANGELO	do	I4/7/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50		none
6	CORALLO	GIUSEPPE	do	2/I2/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I55		none
7	GAGGERO	LORENZO	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55		none
8	CIPPAROLI	ORONZO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
9	DI DONNA	RAFFAELE	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
10	LINGI	FELICE	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
11	FIALLO	BARTOLOMEO	do	I2/I/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
First 12	VISCIANO	MICHELE	do	29/9/25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5:5	I50		
13	VERDINA	FRANCESCO	COAL PASSER	26/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I45		
14	CARDI	LORENZO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
15	ESPOSITO	[illegible]	do	29/3/26	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	I[illegible]5		
16	DEL GIUDICE	ANIELLO	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
17	CAVALLARO	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	I5[illegible]		
18	PICCARDO	NATALE	do	26/II/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
19	ROVERE	AGOSTINO	do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I45		
20	MAZZELLA	ENRICO	do	29/[illegible]/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
21	ESPOSITO	GIOVANNI	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	I[illegible]		
22	FRATTULA	LUIGI	do	19/2/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
23	VILLA	GIOVANNI	do	I4/I/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
24	BERTUCCIO	GIACOMO	do	II/3/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
25	BRAFINI	NICOLA	do	29/3/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
26	CICCHERO	MARIO	do	I3/II/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
27	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIO BATTA	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
28	BONIFAZIO	PELLEGRO	CHIEF STEWARD	2I/9/25	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
29	GIOVANETTI	PIETRO	I° STORE KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5:5	I55		
30	VOLPE	GIOVANNI	2° do	I2/II/25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I60		

N° 15 - ESPOSITO CARMINE - N° 16 DEL GIUDICE ANIELLO - N° 17 CAVALLARO CARLO - N° 20 MAZZELLA ENRICO - N° 29 ESPOSITO GIOVANNI NOT ON BOARD

Line: TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners:
Local Agents: McDONNELL & TRUDA

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for side.

4

10

n arrival at a

218

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 55

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 5

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 4/2/8 , 19 26 *from the port of* GENOA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PREVE	NELIO	STORE KEEPER	22/4/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55		none
2	BASSANITE	ANDREA	BUTCHER	21/9/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	I60		none
3	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	1° COOK	3/I0/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55		none
4	CONZANI	ANCHISE	2° do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I55		none
5	PELUFFO	ENEA	KITCHEN BOY	21/I0/25	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.4	I50		none
6	NICORA	FRANCESCO	do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.4	I50		none
7	MACCHIAVELLO	EMANUELE	BAKER	6/8/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55		none
8	ARCANGELI	VALERIO	do	20/2/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
9	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	do	6/8/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I60		
10	MORI	BENEDETTO	COOK	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
11	ROLLA	LUIGI	KITCHEN BOY	5/4/23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
12	CASTELLANO	CRISTOFORO	do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
13	FRASCATI	OMERO	1° COOK	23/I/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
14	PASSALACQUA	EMILIO	2° do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
15	DONATO	FRANCESCO	2° do	I0/II/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I60		
16	MARCHI	STEFANO	3° do	26/I/26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
17	MUZIO	DOMENICO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
18	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
19	~~BASTIANINI~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	~~do~~	~~I9/3/25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~I8~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~I50~~		
20	MARINO	ANTONIO	PASTRY MAN	9/8/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
21	SCIUTTO	MARIO	KITCHEN BOY	I9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
22	FRESCO	FURIO	I° COOK 2°	9/I/26	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
23	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	2° do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I60		
24	BOZZANO	VITTORIO	KITCHEN BOY	22/6/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
25	SCIANDRA	VITTORIO	do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
26	MORTOLA	EMANUELE	HEAD STEWARD	23/3/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	I60		
27	CHIERIGHINI	A. CELA	STEWARDESS	26/7/24	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5.5	I50		
28	PELLE	PIETRO	PANTRY STEWARD	23/9/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
29	MASERA	CIRO	STEWARD	23/II/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
30	NEGRO	EMILIO	do	5/7/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55		

N° 19 BASTIANINI FERDINANDO NOT ON BOARD

A Mercadante
purser

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

10

No. .....

n arrival at a

218

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 6

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 4/28 , 19 28 *, from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLIANI	ARNALDO	STEWARD	14/II/22	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	155		none
2	PASSALACQUA	BARTOLOMEO	do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
3	STAGNO	FRANCESCO	do	23/7/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	160		none
4	BORZONE	STEFANO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
5	MAZZOLI	PIETRO	do	23/9/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
6	OGNISANTI	LUCA	do	17/4/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.4	150		none
7	SALTALAMACCHIA	GIO BATTA	PANTRY BOY	27/6/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	145		none
8	BORZONE	ANTONIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	150		
9	CARBONE	ANDREA	HEAD STEWARD	2°18/1/24	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	160		
10	PUPPO	MADDALENA	STEWARDESS	7/8/25	do	no	yes	65	f	do	do	5.4	145		
11	GIAGU	GIOVANNI	PANTRY STEWARD	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	150		
12	ARMANNO	ANTONINO	STEWARD	20/2/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5:5	155		
13	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	155		
14	TRAVERSO	MARIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150		
15	MAZZI	ENRICO	do	4/3/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155		
16	GAMBINO	ADOLFO	do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.5	160		
17	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	do	22/6/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155		
18	GHIGGINI	SEBASTIANO	PANTRY BOY	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150		
19	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155		
20	CAVALLARO	SEBASTIANO	do	20/2/26	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150		
21	GRASSO	NICOLO'	HEAD STEWARD	8/I/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	155		
22	RE	ELISABETTA	STEWARDESS	6/8/25	do	no	yes	56	f	do	do	5.4	150		
23	GIACOBONE	PIETRO	PANTRY STEWARD	10/3/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155		
24	CORRADI	ANGELO	STEWARD	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	155		
25	FREGNI	MARIO	do	18/8/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155		
26	JACONO	VINCENZO	do	2/12/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	150		
27	MORANDI	CARMELO	do	18/II/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	150		
28	PEROTTA	MARIO	do	9/I/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155		
29	LOSCHIRICO	GESUALDO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	150		
30	TURCHESI	PIETRO	dp	23/II/23	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.4	150		

6

Line
Owners — TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents — McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

exell — f.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, tegether with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, regislering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 0

...n arrival at a

218

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...r side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 7

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK 4/7/1926, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ESPANET	ATTILIO	PANTRY BOY	7/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	I50		none
2	FERRARI	LICISCO	do	25/4/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	I50		none
3	LAGORIO	LORENZO	do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55		none
4	DE BIASI	ROMEO	HEAD STEWARD	8/8/25	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.5	I55		none
5	REGINELLI	ACHILLE	PANTRY STEWARD	9/1/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I50		none
6	AIELLO	ANTONIO	PANTRY BOY	23/6/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	I55		none
7	BORGHETTI	ERNESTO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I45		none
8	GHIO	NATALE	do	2/12/25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
9	CAVO	CARLO	do	9/1/26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
10	LETTIGUGNA	GIUSEPPE	do	23/6/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
11	CIARLO	GIUSEPPE	do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
12	~~ARATA~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~do~~	~~7/8/25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~		
13	RE	SIMONE	STEWARD	9/10/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I60		
14	DONDERO	EMANUELE	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
15	GUERRINA	MARIO	PANTRY BOY	19/2/26	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
16	BOSETTI	GIOVANNI	LINEN KEEPER	4/8/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
17	ROVELLI	ALFONSO	BARBER	10/11/24	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
18	GHIO	LAZZARO	do	3/4/26	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
19	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	SAILOR	12/4/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
20	DELLA FALIA	GERMANO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
21	RUSSO	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
22	MERANI	ANTONIO	DECK BOY	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	I45		
23	CUOMO	RICCIARDI ELIO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
24	MINETTO	LUIGI	MECHANIC	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
25	CANGIANI	PASQUALE	GREASER	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
26	PERRINO	AGOSTINO	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50		
27	~~AVEGNO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~COAL PASSER~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~		
28	CHERATIDE	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I50		
29	PASSALACQUA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55		
30	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I50		

No. 12 ARATA GIOVANNI NOT ON BOARD — No 27. AVEGNO GIOVANNI REPEATED No 8/17.

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
MCDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 0

In arrival at a

218

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
none
none
none
none
none

, (6), and (7)

Sheet No. 8

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F° 8

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4/18, 1926, from the port of GENOA

216

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Rq 40965 DAMIANO	COSILO	COAL PASSER	12/4/26	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	150		none
First	2	SIVORI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145		none
First	3	CAMPUS	ANTONIO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150		none
First	4	RANDO	MARIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150		none
First	5	MELLONE	VITTORIO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
First	6	COLONELLO	EMILIO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	150		none
First	7	BONI	GIULIO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155		none
First	8	BONI	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155		
First	9	ALBANESI	ENRICO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	10	TRAVERSO	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	155		
First	11	PICASSO	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	12	POGNONI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	150		
First	13	SPIGNO	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145		
First	14	COSTA	CAMILLO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	15	DONATO VL 243/968	FRANCESCO	COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155		
First	16	NEGRINO	ANDREA	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	17	AVEGNO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	18	ARENA	PAOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150		
First	19	MIGLIARELLI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	155		
First	20	CAMEDDA	BENIGNO	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155		
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 937
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples
Vice Consul
Date April 13, 1926.
$2 FEE PAID

Line
Owners
Local Agents TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
MCDONNELL & TRUDA

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...r side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, regislering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russlan.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

0

rrival at a

218

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

none
none
none
none
none
none
none

and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217 218

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at New York, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Naples April 14th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	CIBELLI	Gaetano	1st engineer	Ap.14.26	Naples	no	yes	29	M	ital.south	Italy	5.7	190		none
First 2	ALLOCCO	Gaetano	apprentice	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	165		none
First 3	GIDONI	Luigi	enectrician	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	149		none
First 4	Scarcella	Giuseppe	stoker	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	160		none
First 5	BIANCO	Sposito	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do	5.4	156		none
6															none
7															none
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

General 2787
Naples. Italy
Edward De Gaeris
April 14. 1926

9

Line .....

Owners ..... TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Local Agents ..... McDONNELL & TRUDA

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form

Required

	(1) No. on list	
First	1	Ju
First	2	
First	3	Ca
First	4	do
First	5	Ma
First	6	do
First	7	La
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	

10

Line

Owner

Local Agent

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "GIUSEPPE VERDI", arriving at NEW-YORK, 4/24, 1926 from the port of LISBON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Justo	Jayme			Enfermer	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	25	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.65	70	none
First	2	Ferreira Pinto	Sebastião			Enfermer	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	25	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.65	65	none
First	3	Carvalho Proença	Arnaldo Antonio			Enfermer	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	30	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.67	78	none
First	4	dos Santes Aguiar	Joaquim			Steward	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	32	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.67	65	none
First	5	Maria da Cruz	Manoel			Steward	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	34	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.70	78	none
First	6	da Silva Carranche	Candino			Steward	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	26	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.65	65	none
First	7	Xavier Pereira	Candido			Steward	4/19/925	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	34	M	portuguese	Portugal	1.72	75	none
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 600.
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN for seven men only.
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice-Consul J. L. PINKERTON.
Date APR 1 8 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this consular officer expires twelve months from this date unless sooner revoked or the passport itself ceases to be valid for that period.)

No fee.

10

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Y-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926 at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

NO. 14831 FILED MAY 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. W. Lawrence, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, New Haven, Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Lawrence M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Cards Punched 5/11/26
Clerk
Cards Proved 4/11/26
Cards Checked 5/11/26

Gov 4-28-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manchuria

(4)

219

220

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Apr-24-26	Havana	8437	+
Apr-16-26	Havana	932	+
Apr-19-26	Havana Non Quota	1676	+
Apr-16-26	Havana NQ	1668	✓

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Manchuria ..... Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 24th, 1926

20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	Rue	Larry	33		M M	Born Fosston, Minn Mar. 10th 1893													
2	[illegible]	Rue	Mary	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ill	Chicago	Business trip with husband	Ill	Chicago	24-26	Havana	8437
3	[illegible]	Inglesias	Constantino	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cousin: J. Limerz Cristina Y San Felife, Mo.	N Y	New York	16-26	Havana	932
4	[illegible]	Perez	Luis	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Mexican	Do	Do	Do	463 62nd St Meritta, Mexico	Do	Millwood	19-26	Havana	1678
5	[illegible]	Monteiro	Francisco	32		M M	Stone Mason	Yes	Do	Yes	~~Portugal~~ Brazil	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Ana Jesus Viana do Castile, Portugal	Do	~~Do~~	16-26	Havana	NQ 1668
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , April 28th , *19* 26

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1																		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 2days NY	Intransit to London	No / No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	None	New York	N Y
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Business Trip	Yes 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Br	Br	None	Spain	Cerdedo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Business Trip	Yes 6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Meriden
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	Mr. Jose Pinhero Box. 7 Millwood, N. J.	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Br	Br	None	Brazil	Pelem Para
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
2			
3	Apr-24-26	Havana	8437
4	Apr-16-26	Havana	932
5	Apr-19-26	Havana	1678
	Apr-16-26	Havana NQ	1668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Manchuria *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five (5) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Munro

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. W. Lawrance, *Surgeon of the* S. S. Manchuria, Sailing there-with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Thirty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Yale University, New Haven, Conn *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo. W. Lawrence M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April, *19* 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

22

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 15th	Panama	103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Canal Zone , April 21st , 19 26

(Printed in England.) 14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	Geenzier	Enrique	39	M	S	Diplomate	Yes	English	Yes	Panamian	Spanish	US	New York	Father, Carlos Geenzier Panama City, Panama	N. Y.	New York	Apr.15th	Panama	103
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

16—451

122

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , April 28th , 19 26

16—450

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1½	N. Y.	24 State St. New York		Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Br	Br.	None	Rep. of Panama	Chitre	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Diplomat (Panama) 01-91

IMMIGRATION VISA

34	35	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 15th	Panama	103

122

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master *, of the* S. S. Manchuria *, from* New York *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W J Munro

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—431

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Canal Zone, April 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mettke	Arthur	25		M	M	Jersey City, N. J. Aug. 10th 1900		821 Palaside Ave. Palaside, N. J.
2	Mettke	Mathilda	23		F	M	Hoboken, N. J. July 6th 1903		Same as above.
3	Weithorn	Louis	32		M	S	New York, N. Y. Oct. 1st 1893		61 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Shields	Viola	34		F	S	Chicago, Ill Feb. 27th 1892		Highland Park, Ill
5	Shields	Carolyn	36		F	S	Chicago, Ill Feb. 9th 1890		Same as above.
6	Shields	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill July 6th 1901		Same as above.
7	Briggs	Josephine	47		F	M	Cheboygan, Mich. Oct. 27th 1879		34 High Street Charlestown, Mass.
8	Mason	Dorothy	27		F	M	Athens, Tex. May 31st 1899		142 E 54th St New York
9	Hennen	Minnie	32		F	S	Keyser, W. Va. Nov. 7th 1894		Johnday, Ore.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

28

35 36

TION VISA

e of Issuance Number

ama Q 373
boa 2927 ~~115~~
boa 2923 ~~116~~
ama Q 707 ~~126~~
on NQ 74
boa 382 ~~128~~
ama (231) / NQ 231
ama NQ 260
Jose NQ 42
Jose NQ 41
Jose Q 3
Jose NQ 32
Jose NQ 31
Jose NQ 33
Jose NQ 44
Jose NQ 45
Jose NQ 46
Jose NQ 47
Jose NQ 48
o NQ 34
on 53
on 54
on NQ 85
ma Q 701
ma 514
ose NQ 40
ma 243
a Q 241 244

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								District Court, Minneapolis, Minn	
1	Csaszar	Stephen	55		M	M		Jan. 16th 1912	2531 Lindale Ave, Minneapolis
2	Bindschedler	Emile	47		M	S		District Court Phila, Pa. 1924	200 N. Landsdowne Ane Landsdowne, Penna. 1312 Wyoming Ave.
3	Gaughan	John J.	38		M	S	Scranton, Pa. Dec. 6th 1887		Scranton, Penna.
4	Prindiville	Thomas	52		M	S	Chicago, Ill April 21st 1874		75 Maiden Lane, New York
5	Acheson	Edward C.	23		M	S	Middletown, Conn. Sept. 15th		Middletown, Conn. 19 Elm. St.
6	Tobin	Charlotte	33		F	M	New York, N. Y. Dec. 30th 1892		Westville, N. J. 100 Summit Ave.
7	Foster	John B.	35		M	M	New York N. Y. Nov. 14th 1890		Hastngs on Hudson, N. Y.
8	Foster	Margaret	35		F	M	New York, N. Y. Dec. 12th 1890		Same as above.
9	Dempsey	Patrick	36		M	M	Dunmore, Pa. June 17th 1889		146 Grove St Dunmore Pa.
10	O'Neill	Joseph	30		M	S	Dunmore, Pa. Mar. 30th 1896		715 Larch St Dunmore, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cks

1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

35 36

TION VISA

e of Issuance Number

ama Q 373
boa 2922 ~~115~~
boa 2923 ~~116~~
ama Q 707 ~~126~~
on NQ 74
boa Q 382 ~~128~~
ama (231) / NQ 231
ama NQ 260
Jose NQ 42
Jose NQ 41
Jose Q 2
Jose NQ 32
Jose NQ 31
Jose NQ 33
Jose NQ 44
Jose NQ 45
Jose NQ 46
Jose NQ 47
Jose NQ 48
o NQ 34
cn 53
on 54
on NQ 85
ma Q 701
ma 514
ose NQ 40
ma 243
ma Q 241 240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

225

I, Geo. W. Lawrence, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, Sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, New Haven, Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Lawrence M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York

E P Goodwin

Jury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

228

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb.8-26	Panama Q	373
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 722	~~115~~
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 723	~~116~~
Mar-19-26	Panama Q 707	~~126~~ 707
Mar-8-26	Colon NQ	74
Feb-16-26	Balboa Q 382	~~122~~ 382
Mar-1-26	Panama (231) NQ	231
[illegible]-15-26	Panama NQ	260
[illegible]-15-26	San Jose NQ	42
[illegible]-14-26	San Jose NQ	41
[illegible]-3-26	San Jose Q	8
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	32
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	31
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	33
[illegible]16-26	San Jose NQ	44
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	45
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	46
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	47
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	48
April-12-26	Do NQ	34
April-28-26	Colon	53
April 18-26	Colon	54
[illegible]-20-26	Colon NQ	85
Mar-16-26	Panama Q	701
[illegible]r-18-26	Panama	514
[illegible]14-26	San Jose NQ	40
July-23-26	Panama	243
[illegible]-29-26	Panama NQ 244	244

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Manchuria. Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, April 21st, 19 26

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	5 I	Toivanen	John	28	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	10		To be turned over to Immigration Officials at New York					
2																		-26	Panama Q	373
3																		3-26	Balboa Q 2927	115
4																		8-26	Balboa Q 2923	116
5																		0026	Panama Q 707	707
6																		-26	Colon NQ	74
7																		6-26	Balboa Q 35	102
8																		-26	Panama (231) NQ 23	
9																		5-26	Panama NQ	260
10																		6-26	San Jose NQ	42
11																		1-26	San Jose NQ	41
12																		-26	San Jose Q	8
13																		3-26	San Jose NQ	32
14																		3-26	San Jose NQ	31
15																		3-26	San Jose NQ	33
16																		-26	San Jose NQ	44
17																		6-26	San Jose NQ	45
18																		6-26	San Jose NQ	46
19																		6-26	San Jose NQ	47
20																		6-26	San Jose NQ	48
21																		12-26	Do NQ	34
22																		28-26	Colon	53
23																		26	Colon	54
24																		-26	Colon NQ	85
25																		-26	Panama Q	701
26																		-26	Panama	514
27																		-26	San Jose NQ	40
28																		3-26	Panama	243
29																		9-26	Panama NQ 244	244
30																				

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y, April 28th, 19 26

14—681

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane or mentally defective? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Check "Yes" for full text of this question.)	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Being deported by U. S. Government account I. W. W. to Finland							Deportee escaped from steamer Finlqand at Canal Zone, March 31st 1926																	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

228

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
eb.6-26	Panama Q	373
an-28-26	Balboa Q 322	325
an-28-26	Balboa Q 323	326
ar-19-26	Panama Q 707	707
ar-8-26	Colon NQ	74
eb-16-26	Balboa Q 362	362
ar-1-26	Panama (231) NQ	231
-15-26	Panama NQ	260
-15-26	San Jose NQ	42
-14-26	San Jose NQ	41
-3-26	San Jose Q	3
-12-26	San Jose NQ	32
-12-26	San Jose NQ	31
-12-26	San Jose NQ	33
16-26	San Jose NQ	44
-16-26	San Jose NQ	45
-16-26	San Jose NQ	46
-16-26	San Jose NQ	47
-16-26	San Jose NQ	48
pril-12-26	Do NQ	34
pril-18-26	Colon	53
pril-18-26	Colon	54
-20-26	Colon NQ	85
ar-16-26	Panama Q	701
pr-18-26	Panama	514
-14-26	San Jose NQ	40
uly-23-26	Panama	243
-29-26	Panama NQ 744	248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Manchuria *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Munro

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8-26	Panama Q	373
28-26	Balboa Q 2922	~~115~~
28-26	Balboa Q 2923	~~116~~
19-26	Panama Q 707	~~126~~ 707
8-26	Colon NQ	74
16-26	Balboa Q 382	~~122~~ 382
1-26	Panama (231) NQ	231
15-26	Panama NQ	260
15-26	San Jose NQ	42
14-26	San Jose NQ	41
3-26	San Jose Q	3
12-26	San Jose NQ	32
12-26	San Jose NQ	31
12-26	San Jose NQ	33
6-26	San Jose NQ	44
16-26	San Jose NQ	45
16-26	San Jose NQ	46
16-26	San Jose NQ	47
16-26	San Jose NQ	48
1-12-26	Do NQ	34
1-28-26	Colon	53
1-18-26	Colon	54
20-26	Colon NQ	85
16-26	Panama Q	701
8-26	Panama	514
4-26	San Jose NQ	40
23-26	Panama	243
29-26	Panama NQ 241	241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, Geo. W. Lawrence, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, Sailing there-with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, New Haven, Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28th in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Lawrence M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

228

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb. 8-26	Panama Q	373
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 712	~~116~~
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 713	~~110~~
Mar-19-26	Panama Q 707	~~126~~ 707
Mar-8-26	Colon NQ	74
Feb-16-26	Balboa Q 342	~~122~~ 342
Mar-1-26	Panama (231) NQ	231
[illegible]-15-26	Panama NQ	260
[illegible]-15-26	San Jose NQ	42
[illegible]-14-26	San Jose NQ	41
[illegible]-3-26	San Jose Q	8
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	32
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	31
[illegible]-12-26	San Jose NQ	33
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	44
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	45
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	46
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	47
[illegible]-16-26	San Jose NQ	48
April-12-26	Do NQ	34
April-28-26	Colon	53
April 18-26	Colon	54
[illegible]-20-26	Colon NQ	85
Mar-16-26	Panama Q	701
Apr-18-26	Panama	514
[illegible]-14-26	San Jose NQ	40
July-23-26	Panama	243
[illegible]-29-26	Panama NQ 744	244

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, April 21st, 19 26

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Presrod	Enrique	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	English	Barbadian	Rep. of Panama Canal Zone	Panama City	Father: Milton Presrod 19-20th St Cocoanut Grove Panama	Pa.	Phila.
2		Barnett	Spurgeon	30		M M	Motor Boat Operator	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Jamaician		Peter Miguel	Cousin: David Barnett Pariso, C. Z.	N. Y.	New York
3		Barnett	Delareen	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Do	Do
4		Reid	Lillian	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Corozal	Brother: Cycil Reid Colon, C. Z.	Do	Do
5		McGill	Ida Maria	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Panamian	Spanish	Rep. of Panama	Colon	Mother: Lucy Jackson Colon, C. Z.	Do	Do
6		Nebblett	Naomi	21		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Do	Yes	English	Barbadian	C. Z.	Balboa	Father: Jerimaih Nebblett Balboa, C. Z.	Pa.	Phila
7		Gale	Rachael	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Nicaragian	Negro	Rep. of Panama	Panama City	Mother: Aggetha Gale Panama City Pa.	N. Y.	New York
8		Mowatt	Juan	24		M M	Boxer	Yes	Do	Yes	Panamian	Negro	Do	Do	Father: Joseph Mowatt Panama City.	Do	Do
9		Camacho	Claudio	20		M S	Shoe maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rica	Naranjo	Mother: Zeneida Camacho Naranji, Costa Rica	Pa.	Phila
10		Perez	Hector	29		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Esparta	Father: Gerando Perez Esparata, Costa Rica	N Y	New York
11		De Domenico	Francisco	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Do	San Jose	Mother: Concetta Sturiale Geardini Messina, Italy	N Y	Bingham ton.
12		Carraza	Margarita	20		F S	Teacher	Yes	Do	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rica	Do	Fayher: Horacio Carraza San Jose, Costa Rica	Do	New York
13		Carraza	Marta	46		F M	House-wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband: Horacio Carraza San Jose, Costa Rica	Do	Do
14		Montealegre	Florinda	28		F S	Dress-Maker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Elvira San Jose, Costa Rica	Do	Brooklyn
15		Heilbron	Maria Isabel	25		F S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Goriana Young San Jose, Costa Rica	Do	New York
16		Heilbron	Dora	24		F S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Do	Do
17		Heilbron	Mauricio	17		M S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Do	Do
18		Heilbron	Lilia	16		F S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Do	Do
19		Heilbron	David	12		M S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above	Do	Do
20		Boza	Francisco	65		M M	Doctor	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Clena France San Jose, Costa Rica	Do	Do
21	TRANSIT	Allen	Charles A.	44		M M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth Paton Colon, Rep. of Panama	Can	Toronto
22	UNDER 16	Allen	Noel H.	15		M S	Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Panamian	Do	Rep. of Panama	Colon	Grandmother Elizabeth Paton Colon	Do	Do
23		Hahnchen	Antonia	36		F S	Cook	Yes	Do	Yes	German	German	N. Y.	New York	Brother: Carl Cristobal, C. Z.	Conn	Greenwick
24		Carrington	Hugh Parker	18		M S	Bellboy	Yes	Do	Yes	British	Negro	Rep. of Panama	Panama City	Mother Gertrude Carrington Panama City, Rep. of Panama	N Y	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	Keiller	Juan	54		F M	House-wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Ontario	Hamilton	Husband: A. G. Keiller Santiago de Veraguas Rep. of Pa	Can	Hamilton
26		Arias	L. Guillermo	20		M S	Photo	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother: Clotilde Arias San Jose, Costa Rica	N Y	Brooklyn
27		de Cartas	Gmenia	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Panamian	Do	N Y	New York	Mother: Amelia de Ojedis Panama City.	N Y	Astoria
28		Lavergne	Alfonso	16		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Julia Lavergne 42 W 12th St Panama City	Do	Do
29																	
30																	

4/28/26 Dalander

104

Total passengers: 54 28

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

228

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb. 6-26	Panama Q	373
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 722	125
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 723	126
Mar-19-26	Panama Q 707	127
Mar-8-26	Colon NQ	74
Feb-16-26	Balboa Q 362	122
Mar-1-26	Panama (231) NQ 23	
Mar-15-26	Panama NQ	260
Apr-15-26	San Jose NQ	42
Apr-14-26	San Jose NQ	41
Apr-3-26	San Jose Q	8
Apr-12-26	San Jose NQ	32
Apr-12-26	San Jose NQ	31
Apr-12-26	San Jose NQ	33
Apr-16-26	San Jose NQ	44
Apr-16-26	San Jose NQ	45
Apr-16-26	San Jose NQ	46
Apr-16-26	San Jose NQ	47
Apr-16-26	San Jose NQ	48
April-12-26	Do NQ	34
April-28-26	Colon	53
April 18-26	Colon	54
Apr-20-26	Colon NQ	85
Mar-16-26	Panama Q	701
Apr-18-26	Panama	514
Apr-14-26	San Jose NQ	40
July-23-26	Panama	243
April-29-26	Panama NQ 241	248

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 19 26

14—461

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	20 Language.	20 Whether a citizen of the United States.	21 Purpose of coming to United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mother: Katherine																		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			1551 Garnet St Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl.	Bl	Br	None	B. W. I.	Barbados
							Cousin: Mary Reid																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2400-7th Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Do	Jamaica
							Same as above																			
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Cousin: Mrs Any Hamel	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Do	Do
							107 W 129th St N. Y.																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Idelha Doridel	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Do	Do
							252 W 129th St N. Y.																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Edith Seals	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Rep. of Panama	Chiriqui
							2501 N. Warnock St Phila Pa																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Phillip Jobson	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Br	None	B. W. I.	Barbades
							302 W 129th St N. Y.																			
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Freind: Jos. Pimp	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Nicaragua	Graytown
							4629-59th St Woodside L. I.																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6Mos		N Y	Brother: Arturo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Rep. of Panama	Panama City
							2460 N. 5th St Phila, Pa.																			
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Freind: Carlos del Valle	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br	None	CostaRica	Nauranjo
							1997-7th Ave N. Y.																			
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Bro. Joe Domonick	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Esparta
							110 Washington St																			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Binghamton, N. Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Italy	Grardini
							Cousin Rosa Umana																			
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			148 W 93rd St N. Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Br	Br	None	CostaRica	San Jose
							Same as above																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Ricardo Lecuola	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							1533 E 32nd St N. Y.																			
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt: Lastenia Borbon	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							491 Manhattan St N. Y.																			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			#711	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							Same as above																			
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No				No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							Same as above																			
17	Yes	Do	Yes	No				No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							Same as above																			
18	Yes	Do	Yes	No				No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							Same as above.																			
19	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Daughter: Nina Hermandez	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
							40 W 180th St N. Y.																			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			31 Myrtle Ave	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Venz.	Caraca
							Toronto, Canada																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2days		N Y		No	1 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bl	Bl	Br	None	B. W. I.	Kingston
							Same as above																			
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Kent House	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Rep. of Panama	Colon
							Greenwich, Conn																			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Fla.	Aunt: Mat Wilson	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Griffenberg
							111 Wycoff St. Brooklyn, NY																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			298 Wilson Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Br	None	B. W. I.	Barbados
							Hamilton, Ont.																			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5dys	N Y	Bro: Mario Arias	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	Dorset
							346-48th St Brooklyn N. Y.																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Daniel #2549	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Br	Br	Br	None	CostaRica	San Jose
							Astoria L. I. Steinway Ave																			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N. Y.	Cousin: Mrs Daniel Cartas	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br	Br	Br	None	Rep. of Panama	Panama City
							Astoria, L. I. c/o T. A																			
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Feb.8-26	Panama Q	373
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 712	115
Jan-28-26	Balboa Q 713	116
Mar-19-26	Panama Q 707	126
Mar-8-26	Colon NQ	74
Feb-16-26	Balboa Q 387	122
Mar-1-26	Panama (231) NQ	231
Mar-15-26	Panama NQ	260
Mar-15-26	San Jose NQ	42
Mar-14-26	San Jose NQ	41
Mar-3-26	San Jose Q	3
Mar-12-26	San Jose NQ	32
Mar-12-26	San Jose NQ	31
Mar-12-26	San Jose NQ	33
Mar-16-26	San Jose NQ	44
Mar-16-26	San Jose NQ	45
Mar-16-26	San Jose NQ	46
Mar-16-26	San Jose NQ	47
Mar-16-26	San Jose NQ	48
April-12-26	Do NQ	34
April-28-26	Colon	53
April-18-26	Colon	54
Mar-20-26	Colon NQ	85
Mar-16-26	Panama Q	701
Apr-18-26	Panama	514
Mar-14-26	San Jose NQ	40
July-23-26	Panama	243
Mar-29-26	Panama NQ	241 248

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master *, of the* S. S. Manchuria *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Munro

Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

States, or a port
SECOND-CA

Arr

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. W. Lawrence, , Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria , Sailing there-with
(State whether "Surgeon" enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University New Haven , Conn , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Lawrence M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April , 19 26

at New York

SPRAGUE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

229

230

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Nov. 20 1926
mit RD 109733
Washington Nov. 20 RD
mit Nov. 20 109741
Havana 8627 +
Do 86 +

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

this sheet must
and.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Manchuria . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba , April 24th , 1926

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NON-IMM. RET.	Paya	John R.	30		M M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	New York	Father: Vincent R. Paya Benniarda Alequante Valenciennes	NY	New York			
2	NON-IMM. RET.	Paya	Enrique	34		M M	Labor	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	USA	Do	Same as above	NY	Do	Wash. Nov. 20 1926 enter Permit		109733
3	TEMP. STAY	Millham	David	57		M M	Farmer	No	None	Yes	British	Syrian	Can.	Winnipeg	Nephew: José Abdullah Menuissa, Cuba.	Can.	Winnipeg (via Halifax)	Washington Nov. 20 enter Permit		109741
4	TEMP. STAY	Millham	Rosa	30		F M	House-wife	No	None	Yes	Canadian	Syrian	Cuba	Winnipeg	Same as above.	Can.	Winnipeg. (via Halifax)	-20-26	Havana	8627 +
5																		Do	Do	86 +

105

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , April 28th , 19 26

16—681

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Freind: Nicholas Campos																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N Y	Cold Spring Harbor, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br.	None	Spain	Bencarda
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N Y	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Bencarda
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Never			Intransit to Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Syria	Anath
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Never			Same as above	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Syria	Anath
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left NY Feb 4 1926 Oriziba
Left NY Feb 4 1926 Oriziba
Proceeding to Canada ss "Divna" 3pm 4/28/26
Proceeding to Canada ss "Divna" 3pm 4/28/26

RP 08-34
RP 08-34
MI 94-54
MI 94-54

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Re-enter Permit	WASH. NOV. 20 1924	RP 109733
Re-enter Permit	WASHington NOV. 20	RP 109741
Apr-20-26	Havana	8627
Do	Do	86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S. S. Manchuria *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Munro

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Canal Zone, April 21st, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 231
1	Zahn	Warren	49		M	M	Albany, N. Y. May 18th 1876		2676 Heath Ave W. Bronx, N Y
2	Zahn	Margaret	47		F	M	New York. June 4th 1874		Same as above.
3	Weinberg	Hilda	35		F	M		By Marriage at Canal Zone 1905	157 W. 73rd St. N. Y.
4	Weinberg	Edna	10		F	S	Ancon, C Z. Mar. 2nd 1916		Same as above.
5	Weinberg	Alvin	8		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Mar. 18th 1918		Same as above.
6	Weinberg	Robert	2		M	S	New Orleans, Ala. Dec. 8th 1924		Same as above.
7	Alianell	George E.	29		M	M	Rochester, N? Y? Feb. 3nd 1887		Retsof, New York
8	Alianell	Olta	34		F	M		By Marriage Feb. 25th 1924 Balboa CZ	Same as above.
9	Long	George	24		M	S	Chicago, Ill June 27th 1902	Circuit Court Baltimore, MD 1920	General Delivery, Chicago, Ill
10	Trummer	Ernest	50		M	M			Tacoma Park, DC.
11	Trummer	Neoma	36		F	M		By Marriage 1910 Washington DC.	Same as above
12	Trummer	Sarita	6		F	S	Washington, Dc. Oct. 18th 1919		Same as above.
13	Trummer	Max	1	6	M	S	Bogota, Col. Aug. 10th 1924		Same as above.
14	Peckham	Cecile	48		F	W	Hartford, Conn, July 4th 1878		215 W 34th St, New York.
15	Bradford	Ernest	28		M	S	Thomaston, Me. Feb. 18th 1898	(Consular Passenger)	1407-11th St New York
16	Rivera	Jose	21		M	S	Ponce, Porta Rica. Jan. 4th 1904	(Consular Passenger)	54 Union St. Brooklyn, N Y.
17	Welsh	Peter	49		M	M	Newbourgh, N Y. Feb. 19th 1877	(Consular Passenger)	42 Hillside Everett, Mass.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 24th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laloma	Josefina	33		F	S	Porta Rica May 15th 1892		Hotel América 232 W 47th St. New York.
2	Mizara	Alexander	33		M	S		U S Court Boston, Mass Feb. 8th 1915	16 Emerson St So. Boston, Mass.
3							Birth Dip complete		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deliv. Boxed.

107

Totals.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 506 — Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S. S. MANCHURIA Pan Pac. arrived 4/28/26, 192, M., from

No	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DE CARTAS, Ismenia	1:00	103	27	1		TO CALL	Astoria L.I. Mrs L. Daniel 2549 Steinway Ave. Jhns		4/28	1:30			

T.D. MANCHURIA 4/28/26

S.I. MANCHURIA 4/28

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Form 509

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of 1915

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. MANCHURIA PAN PAC arrived 4/28/26 , 19 , M., , from 234

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	TOIVANEN John 2nd Cab	B1	1	FIN	ESCAPED DEPORTEE	1:00 MATTHEWS																			

4/28 14th F.S. 3rd Turned over to Law Office

...names of all aliens ... after departure, and also the ... or landed; and in case of the fail... ...ing and departing, respectively, or so ... ...uired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis... shall be granted clearance pending the determinati... ...nch fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sha... ...rior to the determination of such question upon deposit of ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S.I. MANCHURIA 4/28

TOTALS

CREW LIST

Sees. 4571, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stats. and

4-28 Manchuria

Form 699

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1926 MAY 10 PM

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

235

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 5th, 192 6

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manchuria

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 285 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 285 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 261

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 192 6 consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Chelsea Piers, and is expected to sail May 6th, 1926, for San Francisco via Havana & Canal Zone via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Bell	James	21	Ireland	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	master.	Mother Mrs Maggie Drumgheagh Ireland
	Fletcher	William	22	England	GB	28	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie 66 Fifth St. Portsmouth Eng.
	Stubbe	Theophil	23	Belgium	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother F. Stubbe Seaford Nr. L.I.
	Larsen	Evald	24	Denmark	Den	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
	Murphy	James	25	Ireland	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah 27 Lepra [illegible] Irg
	Kennedy	Albert	26	England	GB	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Daughter Edna Kewsley, 2737 W Allegheny Uncle John Williams
	Roberts	Tom	27	Pa.	Us	18	5	8	"	"	"	Look-out.	Granville Va.
	Geary	Fredk. J	28	Irish	US	32	5	-	"	"	"	"	Mother Cathrine Saginaw, Mich.
29.	Field	Richard	29	N.J.	US	50	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father Fredk 155 Ogden Ave. J.C. N.J.
30.	Fleterman	Albert	30	Germany	Ger	20	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	Mother Augusta Bremerhaven, Germ.
31.	McDonald	Farquhar	31	Scotland	GB	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Malcolm Glasgow, Scot.
32.	Olesen	Charles	32	Norway	Nor	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Oslo, Nor.
33.	~~Hegarty~~	~~Peter~~	~~33~~	~~N. Scotch subject~~	GB	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sister: Margt. [illegible]
34.	Coutere	Karl	34	Belgium	BS	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane Schmidt Antwerp, Belg.
35.	Kelly	John J.	35	N.Y.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 168 Pierce Av San Jose
36.	Lawless	James J.	36	England	GB	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother John 149 10th St. Brooklyn
37.	Albers	Hays	37	Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Essie Bremen, Germany
38.	Murphy	David	38	Ireland	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt MrsDonovan W.36th N.Y.C.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

...CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

N.Y.C.T. Dept. Record.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel) Jan. 4/28/26

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES, & SX

whereof WILLIAM J. MUNRO is Master.

236

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1. Smith Robert A. 1	England	US	38	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Chf Officer	Father Wm. 922 Bloomfield Hoboken
2. Christensen Theo. C. 2	N.J.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	1st "	Friend Kratt 255 Bergerline A. NYC
3. Sleet Warner J. 3	N.Y.	US	27	6	-	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Blanche 66 Halsey St. Blyln.
4. Hultman John 4	Mass	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Lillian Park Sq. Newark, N.J.
5. Studley W.B. 5	Mass	Me	27	5	7	"	"	"	Jr 3rd "	Father HM. San Fernando, Cal.
6. Smith Erwins E. 6	Minn.	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Ex 3rd "	Mother Mrs J.B. 1687 Leighton Av. Los Angeles
7. Schaefer Max J. 7	N.Y.	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	Sr Radio.	Mother Mary 277 18th Ave. Newark, N.J.
8. 8									Jr "	
9. Earl Edgar H. 9	NeMada	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon.	Wife Ella 115 Halsey St/Brooklyn.
10. Gallagher Leo J. 10	England	US	30	6	-	Fr	Dk	Br	Purser.	Father Charles 1623 Laguna St S.F.
11. Downton Horace Wl	Eng. Nat.	US	34	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	Asst "	Wife Christine 439 W 23rd St NYC
12. Cann Fred G. 12	England	Brit	28	6	2	Fr	Br	Br	Clerk.	Wife Marjorie Lymington, Eng.
13. Widlund Axel F. 13	Denmark	US	47	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter.	Uncle C. Hey 108 W.101 St. NYC
14. Mogensen John 14	"	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	" mate.	Sister Alice Jensen Fugo, Col.
15. Hogg Thomas - 15	England	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"	Boatswain.	Wife Margt. 6815 6th Ave Bayridge
16. Hussey Edward 16	"	GB	36	5	7	"	"	"	" mate.	500 W.14th N.Y.C
17. Symes William 17	"	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Neice Mrs Lyons 56 Elgin Pk S.F.
18. Dobson Harry 18	"	GB	39	5	9	"	"	"	M.A/A.	Wife: Clara 154 87rd St. W. N.Y.C.
19. Bourke Edward 19	"	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee 205 4th Ave Montreal
20. Mason Edward 20	N.Y.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Almond, N.Y
21. Nash James 21	Ireland	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	4'master.	Mother Mrs Nagle Drogheagh Ireland
22. Fletcher William 22	England	GB	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie 66 Fifth St. Portsmouth, O.
23. Stubbe Theophil 23	Belgium	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother F. Stubbe Seederhaven N.J
24. Larsen Ewald 24	Denmark	Den.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
25. Murphy James 25	Ireland	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah 27 Leon St. Liverpool Eng
26. Kemsley Albert 26	England	GB	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Daughter Edna Kemsley, 2737 W 41st Cleveland
27. Roberts Tom 27	Pa.	Us	41	5	6	"	"	"	Look-out.	Uncle John Granville Va.
28. Deary Fredk. J 28	Mich	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Cathrine Saginaw, Mich.
29. Fiehl Richard 29	N.J.	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 155 Ogden Ave. J.C. N.J.
30. Fleshermann Albert 30	Germany	Ger	28	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	Mother Augusta Bremerhaven, Germ.
31. McDonald Farquhar 31	Scotland	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Malcolm Glasgow, Scot.
32. Olesen Charles 32	Norway	Nor	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Chas. Ncy.
33. ~~Hagerty Walter 33~~	~~N. Zealand subj.~~	GB	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sister: Margt. Williamsville, Ill.
34. Teuters Karl 34	Belgium	BS	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane Schmidt Antwerp, Belg.
35. Kelly John J. 35	N.Y.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 108 Plaza Av San Jose
36. Lawless James J. 36	England	GB	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother John 249 15th St. Brooklyn
37. Alexander Hays 37	Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Essie Bremen, Germany
38. Murphy David 38	Ireland	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt MrsDonovan 1 W.126th N.Y.C.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1926
RECORD DIVISION

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the

mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

a spot 44444

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

[illegible] LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES.

whereof WILLIAM. J. MUNRO. is Master.

237

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39. Riley	Peter	1	England	GB	39	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	A. B.	Wife Mary Liverpool, Eng.
40. Hardy	John	2	N.Y.	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen 460 W.49th N.Y.C.
41. Carola	Frank	3	Cal.	US	46	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma 2304 Almenda Av. Alemeada
42. Paulsen	Victor	4	Norway	US	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	76 Ginn St. N.Y.C.
43. Coughlin	William J.	5	N.Y	US	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 1369 Teller Av. N.Y.C.
44. Jokinen	Anton W.	6	Finland	Fin.	4[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida Hamburg, Germany
45. Euston	Patrick	7	Pa.	US	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine 1472 Fulton St. Brooklyn
46. Green	Earl L.	8	N.J.	US	3[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie 104 W.139 St. N.Y.C.
47. Buchanan	George	9	Scotland	GB	3[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Margt. 10 Richmond Plymouth Eng/
48. Morse	Ralph W.	10	Mass	US	1[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	O. S.	Mother Alice S. Swansea, Mass
49. Williams	Fred	11	Ver.	Us	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Clara Bumoseen, Ver.
50. Donnovan	Eugene	12	N.F.	US	2[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Maher 240 20th St. N.Y.C.
51. Olsen	George	13	Wash.	US	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Walker Kodiak, Alaska.
52. Chemits	Fred G.	14	Cal.	US	2[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	Messman.	Sister MrsFortune Chrisler Motor Sacrement[illegible] Cal.
53. Green	Harry	15	N.Y.	US	3[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Fanny 1406 Buoluran St. S.F.
54. Donnelly	Peter	16	England	GB	2[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt. Blyth, England.
55. Gillies	George	17	England	GB	20	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	Messboy.	Mother Mary 12 Harriett St. Liverpool Eng.
56. Robinson	Frederick	18	England	GB	2[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise 4 P. Peabody Blg. London.
57.		19										
58		20										
59.		21										
60.		22										
61.		23										
62.		24										
63.		25										
64.		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM. PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the

ssel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Mast

Port of

to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

e in this Office.

l of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

sand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of t

, of

is Master, taken from the original on file in

GIVEN under my hand and seal of

this

Lord one thousand

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 466488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...s composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)
... of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES.
whereof WILLIAM. J. MEIRO is Master.

238

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
101.	Benco	Edward W.	Belgium	US	42	5	7	Dr	Dk	Dk	Chf Engr.	Wife: Bertha 606 180 St.W. N.Y.C.
102.	Link	Victor 2	Cal.	US	30	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	1st As."	25 South St., N.YC.
103.	Van der Essen	Emil 3	Belgium	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd " "	
104.	O'Donoghue	Herbert 4	Mass	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	3rd " "	Walpole, Mass Mother Theresa
105.		5									4th " "	
106.	Baumgartner	Harold 6	N.Y.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	5th " "	Mother Eliz 114 S.15th St.College Pt. N.Y.
107.	Hamill	Michael 7	Ireland	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	6th " "	6526 2nd Ave Seattle, Cal.
108.	Maltman	James 8	Scotland	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Junior "	1928 Kings Highway N.Y.
109.	Cole	John 9	England	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	" "	94 Westcott Blv.W.B.S.I.
110.	Greig	James 10	Scotland	GB	27	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Mother Louise 5 Rosebury Pl.Highbank Scot.
111.	Jordan	Hugh 11	"	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Elect.	Wife: Herta 26 Stubben Kub.Hamburg
112.	Wallendin	Max 12	Germany	Ger	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mother Dora Hamburg Germ.
113.	Harris	Horace W13	England	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	Refrig.Eng.	235 Hemlock St.Bkln.
114.	Schultz	Ernest 14	Germany	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	Friend Herma 60 118 St. E.N.Y.
115.	Zane	Yuk 15	Hon.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Water Tender.	363 50th St.Bklyn.
116.	Mello	Joseph 16	"	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	428 58th St.Bklyn.
117.	Vanlaun	Frank 17	England	US	42	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elix. Hoppath, Germany
118.	Domingo	Julian 18	P.I.	Us	32	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler.	25 South St. Brooklyn
119.	Fernandez	Victor 19	P.I.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	66 James Str. N.Y.C.
120.	Tavares	Frank 20	R.I.	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. New Bedford, Mass
121.	Anderson	Ivan 21	Sweden	Swd.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father; Robert Sibbarp, Sweden
122.	Smets	Harry 22	Belgium	Belg.	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs B Seidler 606 Park av.Hoboken
123.	Williams	James 23	Hon.	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wilhelmina 324 39th St. Blyn.
124.	Kahele	Philip 24	Hawaii	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Marciso Hilo, Haw.
125.	Mariotte	Dominick 25	Pa.	Us	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Jeanette 34 Enville Av.U.Montclaire N.J.
126.	Rhodes	William 26	Ind.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Ralph Elsport, Ind.
127.	Kepano	Henry 27	Hon.	Us	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Dany 324 39th St. Brooklyn
128.	Leemans	Jacques 28	Belgium	Bel.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Jennie 423 Nash. St. Hoboken
129.	Jespers	Paul 29	"	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	Son: Andrew Antwerp, Belgium
130.	Brennan	John 30	England	US	39	5	"	"	Lt	Br	Storekeeper	467 W 21st St. N.Y.C.
131.	Haberland	Otto 31	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman.	204 River St. Hoboken
132.	Moses	Abraham 32	Hawaii	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Fannie Waipoa, I-H.
133.	Emala	Peter 33	Hon.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	433 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
134.	Tucker	William 34	England	GB	24	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Mother Anna Penzance, England.
135.	Hart	David 35	Arg.	Arg.	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Mendoza, Arg.
136.	Reyes	Oscar 36	Peru	Peru	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Cristanto Calao, Peru
137.	Nobero	John 37	Hon.	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes 1216 Liliv. St. Hon
138.	Pons	Frank 38	Porto Rico	P R	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Frank Arecebo, Porto Rico

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the _____ all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can _____ the same.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original*

G 2001 488439

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

_____, 19__

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...mposing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)
... of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES.
...whereof WILLIAM. J. MUNRO is Master.

239

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
139.	Gordon Edwin	1	[illegible]	US	27	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman.	Mother Parzelle Panama City, U.S.A.
140.	Buis Manuel	2	Equidor	Eq.	26	5	4	"	"	"	Wiper.	Mother Francisco Guarquatt, Equidor
141.	Holdsworth Samuel	3	[illegible]	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Sapeho Hon.
142.	Suarez Humbert	4	Equidor	Eq.	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Emena 355 E.45th St.N.Y.C.
143.	Justino Manuel	5	Powrto Rico	P.R.	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother Josano 152 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
144.	Vanson William	6	Holland	Hol.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 43 Albert Pal.Man.London Eng.
145.	Starkweather Charles	7	Cal.	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Irene 1810 104th Ave. Oakland Cal
146.	Lopez Louis	8	Equidor	Eq.	22	5	5	"	"	"	Messman.	336 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
147.	Rolan Felix	9	Spain	Sp.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	54 - Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
148.	Lambert William	10	L.Y.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice 439 W 57th St. N.Y.C.
149.	Hill John	11	Hon.	Ha	30	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy.	254 42nd St. Brooklyn
150.	Villigue Alberto	12	Porto Rico	PR	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	32 W.118 St. N.Y.C.
151.	Goodman Joseph	13	[illegible]	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Minnie 2819 14th St.N.W.Washington D.C.
152.	Lindquist Harold	14	Mich	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	781 Westminster Rd.Brooklyn
153.		15										
154.		16										
155.		17										
156.		18										
157.		19										
158.		20										
159.		21										
160.		22										
161.		23										
162.		24										
163.		25										
164.		26										
165.		27										
166.		28										
167.		29										
168.		30										
169.		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	E OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the

ssel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19—, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of

, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3001 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...posing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)

... NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES.

...reof WILLIAM J. MUNRO is Master.

240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
301 Allen. Jolm. T.1	E...	Brit	48	5	7	Br	Br	Br	Chf Std.	Wife. 52 Oakland Ave. Orangewood N J
302. Dunblane. Herbert 2.	Calif.	US	48	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	2nd Std.	Wife Anna 17 Josephine Ave. Sausalito
303. Morgan. George.A.3	Austr.	Brit	41	5	8	Dr	Br	Bl	Asst "	Mother Muriel. Adelaide. Australia.
304. Smith. Harold. 4	Eng.	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	Sr. Steward	Wife Mina. 264 Purlush Ave. Forest Hi L.I.
305. Pike. Ernest. 5	Eng.	Brit	46	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Ada. Soton. Eng.
306. Nicki. Jack. 6	N.J.	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	Bridgeton. N.J.
307. Pitts. Fred 7	E...	Brit	40	5	7	"	"	"	Printer	Wife Anna. 3217 4th Ave. Bklyn.
308. Feker. Mrs Margaret 8.	Texas.	US	42	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Stewardess	Sister Mrs Schwarm. Hamburg. Germany.
309. Rose. Mrs. Grace. 9	Pa.	US	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mrs Watson Pickard. Mt Vernon Cornish Arms Hotel. N.Y. City
310. Nelson. William 10	N.Y.	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister A Williams. 73 Douglas Str. Bklyn.
311. Towns. Ray 11	Mass.	US	2...	5	6	"	"	"	"	27 Forest Str. Melrose/ Mass
312. Rose. Samuel 12	Eng.	Brit	39	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	1st Steward	Sister Mrs B Foster 229 West 105th Str. N.Y
313. Keeley. Joseph. 13	E...	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Rose. London. Eng.
314. Murphy. William 14	E...	Brit	33	5	6	Gr	Br	Br	Asst. Stwd.	Uncle. Tom Roscoe. Hawthorn Rd. Liverpool.
315. Gartner. Walter. 15	Ger.	Ger	25	5	5	Fr	B	"	"	314 Hudson Str. Hoboken.
316. Mendoza. Pete 16	P.I.	US	26	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Father Juan. Manila. P.I.
317. Manley. John. 17	E...	Brit	36	5	9	Br	Br	"	"	Mother. Mary. 4... Scotland Rd. Liverpool
318. Fitzgerald Richard 18	Scot.	"	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brother Donald. Carlaton Caithness Scot
319. Van der Vee. Bernard. 19	Holland.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Roland. Rotterdam. Holland
320. Weitzner. Julius 20	Austria	Aust	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Amalie a. Vienna. Austria.
321. Geltzner. Gustav 21	Switz.	Swit	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Mrs Helen Fley. 11 Jacob Str. Garfield. N.J
322. Atherton. William 22	Eng.	Brit	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily. 131 Aspe... Ave. Liverpool
323. Newbery. Arthur 23	Eng.	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Alice. 67 London Rd. Portsmouth.
324. Stather. Ernest 24	Eng.	Brit	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Florence. 6 Kippax Str. Manchester.
325. Mac Donald. William 25	E...	"	34	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife Maud. 1024 Fairmount Ave. Phila
326. Stanton. Josiah 26	Eng.	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys. Soton. Eng.
327. Pugh. Harold 27	Eng.	"	1...	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ivy. Barnsley. England.
328. Szancwski. Stanley 28	Pol.	Pol	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Kasemira. Broulon. Poland.
329. Mullin. Thos. 29	Eng.	Brit	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary. 24 Chapel Str. Liverpool.
330. Dearing. Henry 30	Eng.	Brit	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Irene. 321E 42nd Str. N.Y
331. Allen. Thos. 31	Eng.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliz. 40 East Ave. East Ham. London
332. Deghino. Frank. 32	Italy.	Ital	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	330 W 40th Str. N.Y
333. Cunningham. David 33	Eng.	Brit	24	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes. 17 Oakfield Rd. Liverpool
334. Theriault. Rene 34	Maine.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs McCafferty Buxford Falls. Maine.
335. Mandel. Bernard 35	N.Y.	US	2...	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Dora. 510 Lamb Point Ave. N.Y.C.
336. Luczak. Frank 36	Poland	Pol	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	None.
337. Briggs. Terry. 37	Eng.	Brit	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs Katherine Knowles 22 Hall Str. Trenton. N.J.
338. 38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can he same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

_____ _____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this ____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

o 3501 ooooo

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Sees. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST

...States of America

...MENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...an ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

..., bound for ...

(Insert hailing port)

...is Master.

241

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
1											
2										"	
3										"	
4										"	
5										"	
6										"	
7										"	
8										"	
9										"	
10										"	
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American_____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

_____
Master.

*Port of*_____

*Subscribed and sworn to this*_____ *day of*_____, 19____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American_____

_____, of_____, whereof_____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,_____

this_____ day of_____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

G 2501 40040

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert ship)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

List composing the Crew of the [illegible] called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel), bound for [illegible] PANAMA CANAL ZONE VIA SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES, of [illegible] (Insert rig.) (Insert sailing port) [illegible] is Master.

242

SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
377. [illegible] 1	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fr	Lt	B	Asst. Ist. Pty	[illegible]
378. [illegible] 2	Russia	[illegible]	36	5	5	"	"	"	Pantry	[illegible]
379. [illegible] 3	Ohio	[illegible]	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
380. [illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	[illegible]
381. [illegible] 5	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
382. [illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
383. [illegible] Arturo 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
384. [illegible] John 8	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
385. Carretta Oswald 9	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
386. Stilmer Herbert 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
387. Olaguivel Antonio 11	Cal	[illegible]	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
388. Muhic Ernest 12	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
389. Caliperi Harold 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
390. Mahan Harold 14	[illegible]	"	21	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
391. Klumpp Henry 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
392. Lyons William 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
393. [illegible] Henry 17	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
394. [illegible] [illegible] 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
395. Pelzer Frank 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
396. [illegible] Jose 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
397. [illegible] [illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
398. [illegible] Arthur 22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
399. [illegible] Peter 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Br	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Night watch	[illegible]
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	G.H. Asst.	[illegible]
33	[illegible]								"	
[illegible] 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Night	[illegible]
[illegible] 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fr	[illegible]	Br	A.B. "	[illegible]
[illegible] 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	A.B. "	[illegible]
[illegible] 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Lamp. "	[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

List composing the Crew of the [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)

now in the port of [illegible] (Insert sailing port) is Master. bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via PANAMA CANAL TOWHEAD DIRECT and LOS ANGELES

whereof [illegible] is Master.

242

No.	SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
377.	[illegible]	Cecil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	Asst. Eng.	[illegible]
378.	Jeffs,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	[illegible]
379.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
380.	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
381.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
382.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
383.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
384.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
385.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
386.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
387.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
388.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
389.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
390.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
391.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
392.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
393.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
394.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
395.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
396.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
397.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
398.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
399.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
400.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
401.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
402.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
403.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
404.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
405.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
406.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
407.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
408.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
409.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
410.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
411.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
412.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
413.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
414.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
415.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
416.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
417.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
418.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
419.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
420.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
421.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
422.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
423.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
424.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
425.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
426.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
427.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
428.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
429.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
430.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
431.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
432.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
433.												
434.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Chief	[illegible]
435.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
436.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	A B S	[illegible]
437.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Br	A B S	[illegible]
438.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	La Su	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Names of all the Persons who belong to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2901 400480

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

_____, 19____

EW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American S T E A M S H I P called the "M A N C H U R I A
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)

N E W Y O R K, bound for [illegible]
(Insert hailing port)

[illegible] is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible] 1									[illegible] Cook	
[illegible] Delbert 2	Belgium	Belgium	28	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Thomas Evans 3	[illegible]	U.S.A.	21	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Asst. Cook	[illegible]
[illegible] 4	[illegible]	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Henry 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 19									Chf. Baker	
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 26	[illegible]	Denmark	32	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] John 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 28									[illegible]	
[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Joe. 31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 33	N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 34	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] 35	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 36	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 37										
[illegible] 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew *of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can*

_____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____ *Master.*

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original*

G 3801 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

_____, 19____

REW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)

...EW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO VIA LOS ANGELES

... WILLIAM J. ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	...Brand Frederic Jr.	Penn.	Am	21	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Asst Stwd	... Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	... Walter	N.Y.	Am	24	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Port Washington, N.Y.
3	...	...	Am	...	5	4	"	"	"	"	307 East 9th St., N.Y.
4	...Cruikshank John	...land	Dut	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	248 3rd Ave., N.Y.
5	...Schiessel, Tony	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	248 3rd Ave., N.Y.
6	...Deutelgun Louis	Scotland	Br	24	6	3	"	"	"	"	180 E 112th Str., N.Y.
458	Surpuel, William	7	Ger.	Ger	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	407 W 126th Str., N.Y.
460	Dominguez, Angel	8	Spain	Sp	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	2066 7th Ave., N.Y.
461	Gomez, Ernesto	9	Cuba, Almeria	Cu	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	121 Orient Way, Paterson, N.J.
462	Kaden, Emil	10	Ger.	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	301 W 116th Str., N.Y.
463	Tarnes, Alfred	11	"	"	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	... W 116th Str., N.Y.
464	Chilton, Steve	12	"	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	56 W 116th Str., N.Y.
465	...mit, Frank	13	Belg.	Belg	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	132 River Str., Hob.
466	...ith, Henry	14	Holland	Hol	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	21 11th Str., Hob.
467	...ttle, Wm.	15	Eng.	Br	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	417 E 23rd Str., N.Y.
469	...ves, Leon	16	Fra.	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	1367 ... Str., Bronx, N.Y.
		17									
		18									
		19									
		20									
		21									
		22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the

_____, the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

_____
Master.

Port of _____

_____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

_____

_____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...sing the Crew of th... STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MANCHURIA" (Insert name of vessel)

...NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) ..., bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, and LOS ANGELES.

wher...oof WILLIAM J. MUNRO. is Master.

245

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
165.	Schaub.	William. 1	N.J.	US	29	5	9	Fr	Dr	Br	4th A.Engr.	804 Armstrong Ave.N.J.
153.	Jorkin.	Walter. 2	Russia.	Russ	30	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman.	Father Fred. Seattle Wash.
154.	Bradford.	Ernest. 3	Maine.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper.	Terminal Hotel.N.Y.
155.	Freeman.	Martin. 4	Balt.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman.	658 28th Str.Newport News. Va.
8.	Butler.	Geogge.R. 5	Va.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Radio.	216 43rd Str.Newport News.
475.	Chevalliar.	Gustav. 6	France.	Fch	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cook.	320 W 21st Str.N.Y.
469.	Beyer.	Gustav. 7	Ger.	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	Int.Pantry	56 2nd Str. Hoboken.
433.	Brondolo.	Joe. 8	Italy.	Ital	23	5	7	"	"	"	Chf Baker	433 W 30th Str. N.Y.
415.	Boe.de.	Arthur. 9	Belg.	Belg	38	5	10	"	"	"	Veg Cook.	470 W 23rd Str. N.Y.
475.	Morra.	Mario. 10	Italy.	Ital	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Baker	433 W 30th Str. N.Y.
470.	Goodman.	Edward. 11	Russia.	Russ	19	5	5	"	"	"	Plates.	106 2nd Ave.4th Str. N.Y.
472.	Morra.	Stephen. 12	Italy.	Ital	23	5	7	"	"	"	Utility.	433 W 30th Str. N.Y.
474.	Sassen.	Heino. 13	Ger.	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	Asst std.	Father.Bernhardt Carolinensiel.E.Fris.
471.	Bosch.	Alcadio. 14	P.Rico.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst cook.	126 Hamiltpn Ave.Brooklyn.
156.	Luck.	Charlie. 15	Ger.	Ger	36	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler.	351 Garden Str. Hoboken.
57.	Cochrane.	Arthur.D. 16	N.Y.	US	33	5	6	"	"	"	A/B.	40 Gary Ave.Mt Vernon.N.Y.
58.	Corbett.	Wilford.C.	P.I.	US	19	5	10	"	"	"	Messmn.	2900 Franklin Str. S.Frun.
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ...ded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ...f the said lists of such aliens arriving ... departing ...spectively, or so to report such ... desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ...s located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

...t the sa...

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this ... *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify th... his is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

....., *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN *under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					AGE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	BIRTHPLACE
		EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

285 Total
139
142 138962

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. , APRIL 28th. , 1926 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO. 246

MANCHURIA

APR 28 1926

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Munro.	William. J.	✓		Master.	1926 Mch.18th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	American	US	5.10		
2 2.	Christensen.	Theodore .C.	✓		Chf Officer.	do	do	co	do	32	M	Danish.	US	5.8		
3 3.	MOCKRISH.	John.	✓		1st do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	US	5.7		
4 4.	Hultman.	John.M.	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5.8		
5 5.	Boustead.	George. L.	✓		Jr 3rd do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	US	5.8		
6 6.	Studley.	W. B.	✓		Ex.3rd do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5.7		
7 7.	Schaefer.	Max. J.	✓		Sr Radio.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.11		
8 8.	Burns.	Wulliam. P.	✓		Jr do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.8		
9 9.	Lawrence.	George.	✓		Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	US	5.10		
10 10.	GALLAGHER.	LEO.J.	✓		Purser.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	US	6.0		
11 11.	Godwin.	James.o.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	US	5.11		
12 12.	Cann.	Fred. G.	✓		Clerk.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6 3		
13 13.	Widlund.	Ax el.	✓		Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Danish	US	5.11		
14 14.	Morgebsen.	John.	✓		Carp's mate.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5.7		
15 15.	Burns.	James.	✓		Boatswain.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	US	5.7		
16 16.	Page.	Arthur.	✓		Bosun's mate.	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5.10		
17 17.	Burnes.	William.	✓		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	US	5.8		
18 18.	Dobson.	Harry.	✓		Master-at -arms.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	US	5.8		
19 19.	Bourke.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	British	5.8		
20 20.	Rath.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5.9		
21 21.	Kennedy.	Alexander.	✓		Q'master.	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	US	5.7		
22 22.	Squires.	Eric.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5.8		
23 23.	Liepin.	Edgar.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Latvian.	US	5.8		
24 24.	Sandberg.	Helge/	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swede.	US	5.8		
25 28.	Allison.	Henry.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5.10		
26 27.	Kennedy.	Harry.	✓		Look-out.	do	do	do	do	58	M	American	US	5.7		
27 28.	Roberts.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	US	5.6		
28 29.	Ludwig.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Russian.	US	5.9		
29 30.	Cukli.	Florian.	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Hugo-Slav.	US	5.7		
30 31.	Scott.	James.	—		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

285 Total
139
146

432 F

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. , APRIL 28th. *, 1926 , from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO. 246

MANCHURIA

Apr 28 1926

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Munro.	William. J.	✓		Master.	1926 Mch.18th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	American	US	5.10		
2 2.	Christensen.	Theodore .C.	✓		Chf Officer.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danish.	US	5.8		
3 3.	MOCKRISH.	John.	✓		1st do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	US	5.7		
4 4.	Hultman.	John.M.	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5.8		
5 5.	Boustead.	George. L.	✓		Jr 3rd do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	US	5.8		
6 6.	Studley.	W. B.	✓		Ex.3rd do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5.7		
7 7.	Schaefer.	Max. J.	✓		Sr Radio.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.11		
8 8.	Burns.	Wulliam. P.	✓		Jr do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.8		
9 9.	Lawrence.	George.	✓		Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	US	5.10		
10 10.	GALLAGHER	LEO.J.	✓		Purser.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	US	6.0		
11 11.	Godwin.	James.o.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	US	5.11		
12 12.	Cann.	Fred. G.	✓		Clerk.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6 3		
13 13.	Widlund.	Axel.	✓		Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Danish	US	5.11		
14 14.	Morgehsen.	John.	✓		Carp's mate.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5.7		
15 15.	Burns.	James.	✓		Boatswain.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	US	5.7		
16 16.	Page.	Arthur.	✓		Bosun's mate.	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5.10		
17 17.	Burnes.	William.	✓		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	US	5.8		
18 18.	Dobson.	Harry.	✓		Master-at -arms.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	US	5.8		
19 19.	Bourke.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	British	5.8		
20 20.	Rath.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5.9		
21 21.	Kennedy.	Alexander.	✓		Q'master.	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	US	5.7		
22 22.	Squires.	Eric.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5.8		
23 23.	Liepin.	Edgar.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Latvian.	US	5.8		
24 24.	Sandberg.	Helge/	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swede.	US	5.8		
25 25.	Allison.	Henry.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5.10		
26 27.	Kennedy.	Harry.	✓		Look-out.	do	do	do	do	58	M	American	US	5.7		
27 28.	Roberts.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	US	5.6		
28 29.	Ludwig.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Russian.	US	5.9		
29 30.	Cukli.	Florian.	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Hugo-Slav.	US	5.7		
30 31.	Scott.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO. 247

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	32. Winkler.	Charlie.			A. B.	1926 Mch .8th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Latvia.	Lettish.	5.7		
2	35. Furniss.	Norman.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
3	37. Rosenquist.	Helge.			do.	do.	do	do	do	24	M	Swede	Scandin	5.8		
4	40. Urrustarazo.	Angelo.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
5	41. Jokinen.	William.			do.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Finn.	Finn	5.9		
6	42. Tessier.	George.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	French	French	5.8		
7	43. Fletcher.	Willism.			Q'master.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.8		
8	44. Smith.	Harold.			A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	US	5.8		
9	46. Geary.	Arthur.			do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	US	5.7		
10	47. O'Neill.	Joseph.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	US	5.6		
11	48. Morse.	Ralph.			O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	US	5.7		
12	49. Anderson.	Jack.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	US	5.8		
13	50. Mc Gurn.	Gerard.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7		
14	52. Chemnitz.	Fred.			Messman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	US	5.10		
15	53. Barreintos.	Roque.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Filipino	US	5.6		
16	54. Rondario.	Leo.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5.7		
17	55. Fauchon.	Raymond.			Messboy.	do.	do	do	do	18	M	American	US	5.7		
18	57. Williamson.	Eric.			A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.0		
19	59. Olsen.	Edward.J.			do.	do	do	do	do	45	M	Danish	Scan.	5.8		
20	60. Sherb.	Warner.J.			2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	US	5.11		
21	61. Elstermann.	Albert.			A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5.7		
22	62. Flynn.	William.			do.	Mch. 25th	Balboa.	do	do	20	M	American	US	5.7		
23	63. Green.	Harry.			Messman.	Apr. 10th	Frisco.	do	do	36	M	do	US	5.5		
24	64. Wallace.	Arthur.			A. B.	7th	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5.4		
25	65. Williams.	William.			do.	9th	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5.11		
26	66. Smith.	Ernest. C.			Q'master.	Apr. 12th	Los Ang.	do	do	33	M	do	US	5.7		
27	67. Alberts.	Hans.			O. S.	12th	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5.8		
28	101. Joyce.	William. J.			Chf Engineer	Mch. 18	N. York.	do	do	52	M	Scotch	US	5.7		
29	102. Link.	Victor. A.			1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	US	5.8		
30	103. Vander Essan.	Emil.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	US	5.9		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(103)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6),
r side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL. 28th. , *1926 , from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO. 248

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	104. O'Donoghue.	Herbert. F.			3rd Asst Engineer.	1926 March 18th	New York.	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	US	5.7		
2	105. Schaub.	William.			4th do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	US	5.8		
3	107. Hamill.	Michael.			6th do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5.6		
4	108. Maltman.	James.			Junr. do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8		
5	109. Cole.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do.	5.9		
6	111. Jordan.	Hugh.			Chf Electn.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	US	5.9		
7	112. Bell.	James.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5.8		
8	113. Harris.	Horace. W.			Refrig Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.8		
9	114. Schultz.	Ernest. C.			Deck do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.7		
10	115. Zane.	Yuk.			Water Tender.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Hawaian	US	5.6		
11	116. Maile.	Joseph.			do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	US	5.7		
12	117. Cassalick.	Jeremiah.			do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Chilean	US	5.7		
13	118. Domingo.	Julian.			Oiler.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Fipipino	US	5.8		
14	119. Fernandez.	Victor.			do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.9		
15	120. Hughes.	Michael.			do.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch.	US	5.8		
16	122. Thompson.	Frank.			do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	US	5.9		
17	123. Leahy.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	US	5.9		
18	124. Anderson.	Sven. O.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Swede.	Scan.	5.9		
19	125. Smetz.	Harry.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8		
20	126. Hokansen.	Knut.			do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Swede	US	5.8		
21	127. Williams.	James.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Hawaian.	US	5.8		
22	128. Sorensen.	Axel.			do.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Danish	US	5.9		
23	129. Steyn.	Joseph. F.			do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German.	5.7		
24	130. Brennan.	John.			Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	US	5.0		
25	131. Haberland.	Otto.			Fireman.	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5.11		
26	132. Moses.	Abraham.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Hawaian	US	5.11		
27	133. Doyle.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	US	5.8		
28	134. Heulu.	Peter.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Hawaian.	US	5.8		
29	135. Nagles.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9		
30	137. Taylor.	Robert.			do.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7		

ERRATUM

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(6).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL. 28th, *1926 , from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	138. Tucker.	William.			Fireman.	1926. Mch.18th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7		
2	136. Mc Carron.	Owen.			do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish.	US	5.8		
3	140. Tejada.	Felipe.			Wiper.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Fipipino	US	5.8		
4	141. Ruiz.	Manuel.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ecuador	Spanish	5.7		
5	143. Reyes.	Oscar.			do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Peruv.	do.	5.7		
6	144. Vansom.	William.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		
7	146. Albarado.	William.			Messman.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Fipipino	US	5.5.		
8	147. Bennett.	Irving.			Messboy.	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	US	5.10		
9	148. Mc Leod.	Michael.			do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	US	5.9		
10	149. Huli.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Hawaian	US	5.8		
11	150. Nuin.	Moses/			Messman.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Porto R	US	5.8		
12	152. Lindquist.	Lamuel.			Plumber.	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	US.	5.7		
13	153. Baumgartner.	Harold.			5th Asst Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.7		
14	154. Quigley.	Pete.			Wiper.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5.9		
15	155. Mc Harg.	David.			Junr.Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5.2		
16	156. Rasumen.	Uno.			Fireman.	Aprdd.10th	Frisco.	do	do	34	M	Finn.	US	5.10		
17	157. Olsen.	Axel.			Oiler.	April 10th	Frisco	do	do	21	M	Danish	Scan.	5.7		
18	158. Pierce.	Gaylord.			Wiper.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5.11		
19	159. Lopez.	Luis.			Messman.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ecuador.	Span.	5.5		
20	301. Allen.	John,T.			Chf Steward.	Mch 18th.	New York.	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8		
21	302. Dunblane.	Herbert.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	US	5.7		
22	303. Hay.	Jake.			Astt do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5.8		
23	304. White.	Henry.			Sr Stores.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5		
24	305. Pike.	Ernest.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	45	M	dd	do	5.7		
25	306. Ermlich.	Bred.			Asst stores.	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	6.0		
26	307. Clark.	Frank.			Printer.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.10		
27	308. Peker.	Margaret.			Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	42	F	American	US	5.3		
28	309. Rose.	Grace. A.			do.	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	US	5.4		
29	310. Breneman.	Rae.			do.	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	US	5.6		
30	311. Nelson.	Mollie.			do.	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	US	5.4		

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(6),
ide.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	312. Mc Connell.	Stanley.			Saloon std.	1926 Mch 18th	New York	Yes.	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9		
2	313. Glyder.	Charles.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	US	5.5		
3	316. Roberts.	Frank.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	British	5.11		
4	317. Daley.	James.A.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8		
5	318. Castrocci.	Joe.			do.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Italian	US	5.8		
6	319. Dulston.	Joseph.			do.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British.	5.8		
7	320. Mendoza.	Pete.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Fipipino.	US	5.3		
8	321. Naessens.	Martin.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4		
9	322. Manley.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.9		
10	326. Bowden.	William.			do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7		
11	328. Briggs.	Henry.			do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	ddo	do	5.8		
12	329. Gartner.	Walter.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5.6		
13	330. Golding.	Vincent.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5.6		
14	331. Lauro.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
15	332. Theriault.	Rene.			do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	UB	5.10		
16	333. Cunningham.	David.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.11		
17	334. Decker.	Walter.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9		
18	336. Lacambra.	Antonio.			do	do	do	edo	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish?	5.5		
19	337. Mac Donald.	William.			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.3		
20	338. Harms.	Lloyd.F.			do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	US	5.7		
21	339. Grainert.	Max.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5.10		
22	340. Stephen.	Fred.			do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3		
23	341. Skinner.	Herbert.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6		
24	342. Caldwell.	Harold.			do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5		
25	343. Brooks.	Harry.			do.	do	do	do	dd	24	M	Irish	do	5.8		
26	349. Sandford.	Alfred.			B.R.Std.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6		
27	350. Mc Kenna.	Thomas.			do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9		
28	351. Johnson.	Chris.			Chf do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.2		
29	353. Kohl.	Frederick.			do.	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5.10		
30	354. Neitzel.	Emil.			do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL. 28th , 1926 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO. 251

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	355. Sugars.	Arthur.			B.R.Steward.	1926 Mch.18th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10		
2	357. Leslie.	Edward.			Bath do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	US	5.10		
3	358. Ruddick.	Albert.			Smoke R do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7		
4	359. Palmer.	Albert.			Deck steward.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.11		
5	361. Sparkes.	Thomas.			Library do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11		
6	362. Leubeling.	Curt.			Bellboy.	do	do	do	dl	18	M	German	German	5.6		
7	363. Seymour.	Sherman.			do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	US	5.8		
8	364. Szanowsky.	Stanley.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Polish	5.5		
9	365. Van Dun.	Joseph.			Chf Boots.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		
10	366. Bontinck.	Rene.			Asst Boots.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8		
11	367. Patan.	Paul.			Chf Pantry.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Italian	US	6.0		
12	368. Claessens.	Pierre.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5		
13	369. Feydt.	Siegfried.			Plates.	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5.10		
14	370. Gonzalez.	Jose.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	P.Rican	US	5.5		
15	371. Parker.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5.7		
16	372. Schutz.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5.7		
17	373. Jones.	Harold.			Chf Int Std.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9		
18	374. Hoser.	Otto.			Int Sal.Std.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Bohem.	Bohem.	5.7		
19	375. Riley.	John.			Hosp.Attdt.	do	do	dl	do	47	M	American	US	5.9		
20	376. Santiago.	Harry.			Int.Pantry.	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.Rican	US	5.7		
21	377. Flick.	Ewald.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5.7		
22	378. Cordero.	Theophilo.			Plates.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.11		
23	379. Solomon.	Jack.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5.8		
24	380. Luczark.	Frank.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Polish	Polish	5.6		
25	382. Owens.	Chris.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British.	5.2		
26	383. Leimkuhler.	Richard.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5.8		
27	384. Fortys.	Tym.			do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	US	5.11		
28	385. Edmonds.	Arthur.			do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British.	5.7		
29	386. Lucas.	Edward.			do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7		
30	387. Adams.	Henry.			do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ns (2), (5)
See other

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL. 28th. *, 19*26 *, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	388. Lax.	Gus.			Asst std.	Mch 18th. 1926	New York	Yes.	Yes	32	M	German	German	5.7		
2	389. Mordziol.	Andy.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11		
3	390. Capretta.	Oswald.			do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
4	391. Gardner.	William. H.			Int Deck Std.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.7		
5	392. Driver.	William .H.			Do Smoke R do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6		
6	393. Kloth.	Hans.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5.5		
7	394. Rikkars.	Frank.			Linenkeeper.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6		
8	395. Weitz.	Chris.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5.5		
9	396. Meulenbruck.	Rene.			do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		
10	397. Kurzweil.	Jack.			do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
11	398. Lutz.	Albert.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5		
12	399. Strotzer.	Max.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Bohem	Bohem.	5.6		
13	400. Mohr.	Ernest.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5.7		
14	401. Parkins.	Thomas.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.7		
15	402. Nettles.	Maynard.			do.	do	do	do	do	56	M	American	US	5.7		
16	403. Richardson.	Elbert.			dp,	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5.5		
17	404. Murphy.	William.			do.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	British	5.6		
18	405. Mac Kenzie.	Peter.			Night watch.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5.8		
19	406. Abrahams.	Joe.			do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.7		
20	407. Gluck.	Harry.			do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	US	5.11		
21	408. D'Hondt.	Adrian.			G.H.Std.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8		
22	409. Mac Kenzie.	Murdoch.			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	4.11		
23	410. Romero.	Jerino.			Chef.	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.Rican	US	5.5		
24	411. Iraldi.	Johann.			2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	58	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
25	412. Mondragon.	Mariano.			E & S Cook.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		
26	413. Andraud.	Luis.			R & G Cook.	do	do	do	do	25	M	French	French	5.6		
27	415. Hollerman.	Harold.			Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5		
28	416. Delhaye.	Luis.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8		
29	417. Hartman/	Frank.			Int Cook.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5		
30	418. Fiora.	Donnenich.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Staates from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "MANCHURIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL. 28th., *19* 26 , *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	420. Pobleti.	Amando.			Asst ship's ck.	1926 March 18th	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	27	M	Filipino.	US	5.6		
2	421. Bosch.	Alcadis.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.Rican	US	5.6		
3	424. Soto.	Manuel.			Utility.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chilean	Chilean	5.6		
4	425. Diaz.	Juan.			do.	do	do	do	do	2 4	M	do	do	5.4		
5	426. Rodriguez.	Miguel.			do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.Rican	US	5.9		
6	427. Hanson.	Kay.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	Scan.	5.10		
7	429. Burrows.	Henry.			Chf Butcher.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	US	5.7		
8	430. Hessler.	Arnaud.			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5.7		
9	431. Lenz.	Henry. J.			3rd do.	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	US	5.5		
10	432. Arminal. X	Leo.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Polish	5.6		
11	433. De Hertogh.	John.			Chf Baker.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		
12	434. Lehmann.	Kurt.			Confectioner.	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5.7		
13	435. Hoffman.	Paul.			2nd Baker.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8		
14	437. Bertie. X	Leo.			3rd do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Austr.	Austr.	5.8		
15	438. Bosmans. X	Charlie.			Asst do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4		
16	439. Esplana.	Isadore.			Capt servt.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	US	5.5		
17	440. Stybert.	Emil.			Barber.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danish	Danish	5.9		
18	441. Armstrong. X	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	58	M	English	British	5.7		
19	442. Newlander.	Arnold.E.			Bandmaster.	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	US	6.2		
20	447. Hopkins.	Stephen.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	US	5.11		
21	448. Weiss.	Herbert.			do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	US	5.8		
22	449. Schmidt.	Henry.			Night watch.	do	do	do	do	68	M	do	US	5.6		
23	450. Daniells.	Edith.			Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	US	5.7		
24	453. Weiser.	Emil.			Utility.	do	do	do	do	63	M	German	US	5.7		
25	454. Algie.	George.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	US	5.6		
26	456. Ginsberg.	Herman.			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5.8		
27	457. Smith.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	US	5.3		
28	458. Humes.	Daniel.R.			do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5.6		
29	459. Danielson.	Louis.			do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.Rican	US	6.3		
30	460. Berner. X	Herbert,			do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5.6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Staates from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel "MANCHURIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL. 28th, *1926* , *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	461. Arafa.	Graviano.			Asst std.	1926 Mch 18th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Filipino	US	5.3		
2	462. Cinque.	Robert.			do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	US	5.6		
3	465. Wilson.	Robert.			Bath std.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	US	5.4		
4	466. Gonzalez.	Manuel.			Utility.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.7		
5	467. Koslowski.	Fred.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5.5		
6	469. Schurpf.	Francois.			do.	Mch 25th	Balboa	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6		
7	470. Janssen.	Hans.			do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5.8		
8	471. Guido.	Joe.			Musician.	Apr. 7th.	Frisco	do	do	27	M	American	US	5.10		
9	472, Reichhold.	Ernest.F.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	US	6.3		
10	473. Berman.	Frahk.			do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	US	5.8		
11	474. Ratazi.	Mario.			do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5.5		
12	475. Downing.	Michael.			Asst std.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5.8		
13	476. Brocklebank.	John.			do.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.7		
14	477. Berger	Max.			do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germnn	5.2		
15	478. Nieman.	Edward.			do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	US	5.11		
16	479. Priehs.	Otto.			do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	US	5.4		
17	480. Schnepel.	William.			do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	German	5.11		
18	481. Dillon.	James.			do.	Apr. 6th.	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	US	5.6		
19	482. Murphy.	Nicholas.			do.	Apr. 8th.	do	do	do	25	M	American	US	5.7		
20	483. Engle.	Louis.			do.	9th.	do	do	do	31	M	German	US	5.11		
21	484. Johnston.	James.			do.	6th	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7		
22	485. Sassen.	Heino.			do	7th	do	do	do	33	M	German	US	5.9		
23	486. Ross.	William.			do.	7th	do	do	do	36	M	do	US	5.5		
24	487. Schreiber.	William.			do.	7th	do	do	do	33	M	do	German.	5.6		
25	488. Platfand.	Alfred.			do.	6th	do	do	do	33	M	American	US	6.0		
26	489. Cravitt.	Henry.			do.	7th	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5.9		
27	490. Yonden.	Jack.			do.	7th	do	do	do	23	M	do	US	5.10		
28	491. Elindzo.	George.			do.	8th	do	do	do	34	M	C Rican	Span.	5.5		
29	492. Kneitel.	Lee.L.			do.	8th	do	do	do	30.	M	Austrian	US	5.8		
30	419. Bernal.	Vicente.			do.	Mch 18th,	N.York	do	do	31	M	Filipino	US	5.5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Staates from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel "MANCHURIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL 28th , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	509. Walterson.	R.	✓		Asst std.	1926 Apr.12th	Frisco.	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	US	5.11		
2	495. Frichauf.	Chas.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.8		
3	496. Stanley.	Stan.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canadian	US	5.6		
4	497. Patane.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	US	5.4		
5	498. Keith. ✓	Henry.	✓		do.	" 9th	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.10		
6	499. Goldstein.	Curt. ✓	✓		do.	6th	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5.6		
7	500. Birkenstock.	Philip.	✓		do.	7th	do	do	do	56	M	do	US	5.5		
8	501. Holdcroft. ✓	John. ✓	✓		do.	7th	do	do	dl	23	M	English	British	5.9		
9	502. Voss.	Walter.	✓		Asst Baker.	6th	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.5		
10	503. Levy.	Herman	✓		Utiltiy.	7th	do	do	do	22	M	American	US	5.5		
11	504. Pradene. ✓	Juan.	✓		do.	10th	do	do	do	19	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.5		
12	505. Leon. ✓	Edwin.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5		
13	506. Burkson.	William.	✓		Asst Baker.	7th	do	do	do	37	M	American	US	5.7		
14	507. Intermann.	Harry.	✓		Asst std.	10th	do	do	do	46	M	German	US	5.7		
15	508. Lange.	Louis.	✓		do.	12th	L.A/	do	do	44	M	do	US	5.6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exhausted

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 24 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
direct
Henry T. Berger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Two hundred & eighty-five (285)
SERVICE NO. 3847 FEE Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28--26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, W. T. MUNRO Master, of the S/S Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1 Sheet

W Munro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1926

Edward Corsi
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANANOVA" sailing from Cananova, Cuba., April 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. April 28, 1926

14—608

List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
C	Bucher	George C.	33		M	M	Decatur, Ia. January 21 1893 U.S. Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.		Atlantic Fruit & Sugar Co. 17 Battery Place, New York Ci
2	Bucher	George C. jr.	6	8	M	S	August 25 1919.		" "
3	Bolmer	William B.	38		M	M	Constableville, N.Y. Dec. 30 1887		Kew-Bolmer Apts. Kew Gardens New York, City
4	Bolmer	Anna	37		F	M	Lakewood, N.J. Dec. 9 1888		" "
5	Bolmer	William B. 3rd	5	2	M	S	" " Febr. 23 1921		" "
6	Bolmer	Le Compte	2	10	M	S	" " June 21 1923		" "
7	Bolmer	Catheryn Louisa	1		F	S	Flushing, L.Isl. N.Y. April 15 1925		" "
C 8	Mundinger	Helen Louise	29		F	M	Parkersburg, W.V. Sept. 8 1896		302 Northbrook Courts. Washington, D.C.
9	Mundinger	Daniel Moore		6	M	S	Washington, D.C. Oct. 2 1925		" "
C 10	Ross	Mamie	40		F	S	Washington, D.C. Febr. 3 1886		" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
C 22									
23									
C 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
C									

10 cts

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

...IS OR ARRIVED ..... MAY 5 1926
BILL TO ..... BILLED .....
NO BILL

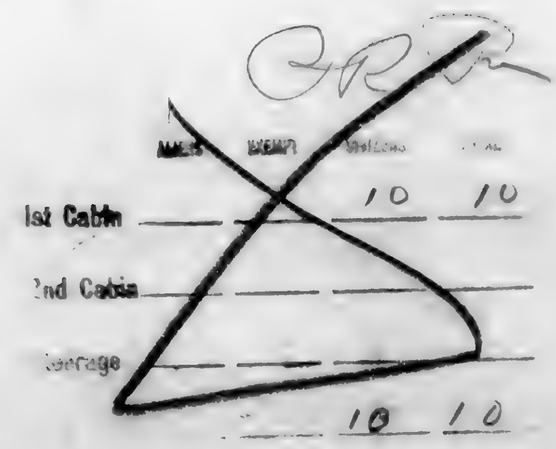
(1)

Wm 4-28-26

Canada

ucl Nat.

	Aliens	U. S.	Grand
1st Cabin		10	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
		10	10



	Aliens	U. S.	Grand
1st Cabin		10	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
		10	10

4-5

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 1st, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Cananova
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1926 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier # 8, E.R., and is expected to sail May 1st, 1926, for Ports in West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

257

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Fernandez	31	Spanish			
M Varelo	27	Spanish			
antonio Diaz	43	Spanish			
Eugnio Mariejo	28	Spanish			
Branton Raymos	22	B.W.I.			
W. Tellestyd	22	B.W.I.			
P. James	22	V.I.			
Vivian Nugent	21	B.W.I.			
M. Santorio	21	Cuban			
S. De Giorgio	42	American			
W.I. Mitchell	48	"			
M. Sheckleford	28	English			
P Cuyol	21	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Pacten	Arturo										
18	Babio	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
19	Paradela	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5
20	Prado	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9
21	Lopez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4
22	Belafante	Jarolí	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	British	5/7
23	Saunds	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10
24	Deacon	Dell	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7
25	Dickens	Parkinson	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8
26	Bovell	Vincent	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6
27	Danielson	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7
28	Rosevear	W. E.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8
29	Lindemann	Hjalmur	Purser	4/7/26	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10
30												

(Signature) (Title)

American Consulate, No. 44th
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos-Jamaica-Capitol
(Consul)
Date APR 14 1926

(Cloud with 29 names)

Immigrant Inspector. 19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Sailed and

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and
U. S. D

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(1)
No. on list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	J. Rieker	45	American	Newyork, april 6th 1926
2	A Pasten ✓	28	Spanish	" april 6th
3	S. Prado ✓	29	"	" april 6th
4	A. Lopez ✓	25	"	" april 6th
5	J. Sounds ✓	28	B. W. I.	" april 6th
6	D Deacon ✓	22	B. W. I.	" april 6th
7	P Dicken	24	B. W. I.	" april 6th
8	V. Boveele +	22	B. W. I.	" april 6th
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

CANANOA

18	Babio	Antonio	(Title)	"	"	"	"	1274			Spanish	Spanish	5/6
19	Paradela	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5/5
20	Prado	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5/9
21	Lopez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5/4
22	Belafante	Harold	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	British		5/7
23	Saunds	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5/10
24	Deacon	Dell	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5/7
25	Dickens	Parkinson	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5/8
26	Bovell	Vincent	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5/6
27	Danielson	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.		5/7
28	Rosevear	W. E.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"		5/8
29	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Purser	4/7/26	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Norwegian		5/10
30													

American Consulate. No. 44th
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country.)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
at Cienfuegos - Jurisdiction
(Consul.) Francis R. Stewart
FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date APR 14 1926

(Cloud with 29 names)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Sold and

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-19

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de... aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "CANADANOVA", arriving at,

CANADANOVA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card										(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓										U.S.A.			
2	Larsen	Lauritz B.	✓										"	5/7		
3	Vevelstad	C. [illegible]	✓										"	5/7		
4	Mangodt	E. [illegible]	✓										"	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓										British	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence	✓										"	5/8		
7	Logan	Rudolph	✓										"	5/7		
8	Robinson	Joseph	✓										"	5/10		
9	Simpson	Robert	✓										"	5/6		
10	Smith	Cecil	✓	Paid off at Port Antonio Jamaica April 7th 1926									"	5/8		
11	Parker	P. R.	✓										U.S.A.	5/8		
12	Larsen	M. C.	✓										"	5/7		
13	Littlejohn	J. H.	✓										"	5/7		
14	Ricker	John	✓										"	5/7		
15	Mallo	Jose	✓										"	5/7		
16	Lopez	Antonio	✓										"	5/6		
17	Pasten	Arturo	✓										"	5/6		
18	Babio	Antonio	✓										Spanish	Spanish		5/6
19	Paradela	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"		5/5
20	Prado	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5/9
21	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5/4
22	Belafante	Harold	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	British		5/7
23	Saunds	Joseph	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5/10
24	Deacon	Dell	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5/7
25	Dickens	Parkinson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5/8
26	Bovell	Vincent	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5/6
27	Danielson	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.		5/7
28	Rosevear	W. E.	✓	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"		5/8
29	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	Purser	4/7/26	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Norwegian		5/10
30																

American Consulate, No. 4th
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
at Cienfuegos - Jurisdiction
(Consul) FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date APR 14 1926

(Cloud with 29 names)

Immigrant Inspector. 18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Sold and

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 258

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Apl 2 6 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Canadanova
Pan American Sales Corp.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens members of Crew for inspection

By direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW [illegible] Apl 26 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Canadanova
Pan American Sales Corp.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens members of Crew for inspection

By direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew-V9

...XPRESSED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "CANANOVA", arriving at, ..., ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	4/5/26	N.Y.	U.S.A.			
2	Larsen	Lauritz G.	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Vevelstad	C. ...	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	5/7		
4	Mangodt	E. ...	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence			Boatswain	"	"	British	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence			A.B.	"	"	"	5/8		
7	Logan	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	5/7		
8	Robinson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	5/10		
9	Simpson	Robert			"	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Smith	Cecil			"	"	"	"	5/8		
11	Parker	P. R.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8		
12	Larsen	M. C.	✓		1 Ass. "	"	"	"	5/7		
13	Littlejohn	J. H.	✓		2 " "	"	"	"	5/7		
14	Ricker	John	✓		3 " "	"	"	"	5/7		
15	Mallo	Jose			Oiler	"	"	Spanish	5/7		
16	Lopez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	5/6		
17	Pacten	Arturo			"	4/7/26	"	Chilean	5/6		
18	Babio	Antonio			Fireman	4/5/26	"	Spanish	5/6		
19	Paradela	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	5/5		
20	Prado	Salvador			"	"	"	"	5/9		
21	Lopez	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	5/4		
22	Belafante	Harold			Steward	"	"	British	5/7		
23	Saunds	Joseph			Cook	"	"	"	5/10		
24	Deacon	Dell			Messman	"	"	"	5/7		
25	Dickens	Parkinson			"	"	"	"	5/8		
26	Bovell	Vincent			Messboy	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Danielson	George			"	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
28	Rosevear	W. E.			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	5/8		
29	Lindemann	Hjalmar			Purser	4/7/26	"	Norwegian	5/10		
30											

Paid off at Port Antonio Jamaica April 13-26

CANANOVA Sep 28 1926

American Consulate, No. 44
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)
GIVEN
For the journey to the United States,
at Cienfuegos - Jamaica - Antilles
(Consul) FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date APR 14 1926

(Cloudwash 29 names)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Bkd and ...

14—1240

Sec. 10. That ... or transportation ... into a contract ... for an alien to ... of such alien in ... officers, and the ... shall be ... case of not less ... or by both such ... or inconvenient ... of $1,000 shall be ... of this section. ...

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sept 28 26

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Cananova
Panama Sales Co.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
{ detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all baggage

Hel alien

members of

Crew for deportation

passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
Acknowledged ... U. S. Immigration Inspector.

4—1274

(Title)

260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "CANOVA", *arriving at,* , *19* 26, *from the port of* Santiago, 260

14—1240

CANANO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	4/5/26	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	M		U.S.A.			
2	Larsen	Lauritz G.	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/7		
3	Vevelstad	C.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/7		
4	Mangodt	E.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	British	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
7	Logan	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
8	Robinson	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10		
9	Simpson	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Smith	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8		
11	Parker	P. R.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.	5/8		
12	Larsen	M. C.	✓		1 Ass. "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7		
13	Littlejohn	J. H.	✓		2 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7		
14	Ricker	John	✓		3 " "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7		
15	Mallo	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
16	Lopez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
17	Pasten	Arturo	✓		"	4/7/26	"	"	"	28	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/6		
18	Babio	Antonio	✓		Fireman	4/5/26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
19	Paradela	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5		
20	Prado	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
21	Lopez	Antonio	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
22	Belafante	Harold	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	British	5/7		
23	Saunds	Joseph	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10		
24	Deacon	Dell	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
25	Dickens	Parkinson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
26	Bovell	Vincent	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Danielson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
28	Rosevear	W. E.	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8		
29	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓		Purser	4/7/26	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10		
30																

Paid off at Port Antonio January April 26 1926

American Consulate, No. 4446
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
at Cienfuegos - January 26
(Consul.)
Date APR 14 1926

(Cloud with 29 names)

FRANCIS R. STEWART
Immigrant Inspector. 18

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 669

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 10. That it [illegible] or transportation [illegible] into a contract as [illegible] for an alien to come [illegible] of such alien in the [illegible] offense, and the [illegible] means shall be de[illegible] case of not less than [illegible] or by both such fine [illegible] or inconvenient to [illegible] of $1,000 shall be a [illegible] of this section, and

Sec. 10. That it [illegible] or transportation [illegible] into a contract as [illegible] for an alien to come [illegible] of such alien in the [illegible] offense, and the [illegible] means shall be de[illegible] case of not less than [illegible] or by both such fine [illegible] or inconvenient to [illegible] of $1,000 shall be a [illegible] of this section, and

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d[illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "SAN NOVA" , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 26, *from the port of* Santiago. 260

14—1240

GANNO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	4/5/26	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	M		U.S.A.			
2	Larsen	Lauritz G.	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/7		
3	Vevelstad	C. [illegible]	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/7		
4	Mangodt	E. [illegible]	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7		
5	Daniel	Lawrence			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	British	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
7	Logan	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
8	Robinson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10		
9	Simpson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Smith	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8		
11	Parker	P. R.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.	5/8		
12	Larsen	M. C.	✓		1 Ass. "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7		
13	Littlejohn	J. H.	✓		2 " "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7		
14	Ricker	John	✓		3 " "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7		
15	Mallo	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
16	Lopez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
17	Pacten	Arturo			"	4/7/26	"	"	"	28	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/6		
18	Babio	Antonio			Fireman	4/5/26	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
19	Paradela	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5		
20	Prado	Salvador			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
21	Lopez	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
22	Belafante	Harold			Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	British	5/7		
23	Saunds	Joseph			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10		
24	Deacon	Dell			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
25	Dickens	Parkinson			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
26	Bovell	Vincent			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Danielson	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
28	Rosevear	W. E.			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8		
29	Lindemann	Hjalmar			Purser	4/7/26	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10		
30																

Paid off at Port Antonio Jamaica April 12 1926

American Consulate, No. 444
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

BEFIN (Cloud with 29 names)

for the journey to the United States,
to Cienfuegos - Jacksonville
(Consul) Thomas R. Stewart
FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date APR 14 1926

Immigrant Inspector. 19

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CANANOVA" *, arriving at,* New York. N.Y. , April 28th , *19*26 *, from the port of* Port Antonio 261

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McFarlane	Alexander			A.B.	4/19/26	Port Antonio	Paid off	Yes	35	M	African	British	5/8		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to U.S. Consulate at P. Antonio Ja.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

4-28-06

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section [illegible] has been served, the deposit specified in section 22 has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8692
Apr. 27-28-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 1 - 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8693

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 28 and 29, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 28	Homeric	Southampton	59
	Millinocket	Fajardo	2
	Leopold L.D.	Huelva	2
	Capulin	Middlesbrough	2
	Barbadian	London	4
	Santa Veronica	Cuba	1
	Agwimex	Tampico	2
	Aconcagua	Chile	10
	Pipestone County	Havre	3
	Salvore	Oran	4
	Scottsburg	Manila	3
	Silvia	Halifax	11
	San Joaquin	Curacao	2
	San Leon	Tampico	2
	Yumuri	Cuba	1
April 29	Matinicock	Tampico	2
	Larpool	Rosario	1
	Indier	Antwerp	4
	Galtymore	Leith	2
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	20
	Dorte Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Cuyamapa	Cuba	4
	City of Eureka	Palermo	2
	Cassimir	Tampico	2
	Asiatic Prince	Hamburg	2
	Malvernian	Singapore	2
	Spes	Cuba	2

8693

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8693
Apr. 28-29-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 1 - 1943 ....., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 - 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

I.L. NO 1(78[illegible]) Bl...

MAY 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the 'Homeric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.+S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T W Arkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

[illegible] 4-28-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Homeric

13
45 1 1
63 ✓

45 159 ✓
✓ ✓
9 19 1 1 8
54 178 3 14

219
80
134
333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people.—In determining race or people from which aliens spring and to which they belong, the immigrant should be asked to the basis of the classification the race or people to which he considers himself belongs, as well as the country from which he last came. Such information is of value not only to assist in determining the original race

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Adults 60 159 219
1st Cabin 6 14 80
2nd Cabin 6 14 134
85 49 133
201 132 333

- 12 -

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] 7"361

[illegible]ster
-26 Dover
[illegible] London
[illegible]ford
[illegible]
[illegible]ter
[illegible]
10.
3-[illegible]
[illegible]
4-6-2[illegible]
9-[illegible]
8-8-[illegible] Colchester
[illegible]-4-[illegible]
[illegible]-4- London
[illegible]-8-[illegible] London
[illegible]-4-[illegible] Dublin
-7- [illegible]
14-[illegible] Cunningham
12-[illegible]
20-[illegible]
[illegible]
14-[illegible]
16-4-[illegible] Birmin[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st. April, 19 26

28890 L. P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		SHALDERS	Ernest W.	33		M M	Tea Taster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Georgina Shalders, 12, Cunningbell Rd. Lewisham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

- 12 -

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
	Southampton	7°361
	Manchester	
26	London	7
1-4-26	London	68
1-4-26	Bradford	179
1-4-26	do.	180
1-4-26	Manchester	
27-4-26	London	
do.	do.	
3-4-26	London	7627
do.	do.	
4-4-26	London	9587
9-4-26	Manchester	172
8-4-26	Manchester	335
3-4-26	London	7994
3-4-26	London	8164
6-4-26	London	5047
7-4-26	London	6564
7-4-26	London	2643
14-4-26	Birmingham	329
12-4-26	Cologne	41
20-4-26	Southampton	1241
do.	do.	111
19-4-26	London	77
13-4-26	Birmingham	348

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 2

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
heet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH. APRIL, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duties, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether in return to country where formerly admitted as immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Mother 1926		Yes	1918-1926	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Benson Home :- 2624 East 27th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brwn	08-15 None	England	London	25 [illegible] 26	Southampton	77361
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

	Southampton	2
3-4-26	Manchester	
4-4-26	London	7
1-4-26	London	65
3-4-26	Bradford	17
3-4-26	do.	18
3-4-26	Manchester	20
7-3-26	London	62
do.	do.	
-4-26	London	752
do.	do.	
-6-26	London	9
-4-26	Manchester	3
-3-26	Manchester	3
-4-26	London	7
-4-26	London	
-3-26	London	
-4-26	London	
-4-26	London	
-4-26	Birmingham	
-4-26	Cologne	
-4-26	Southampton	2
do.	do.	
-4-26	London	
-4-26	Birmingham	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duties, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A Holme
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people[illegible]ther than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANIS[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRI[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Afri[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sou[illegible]ica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negr[illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer sho[illegible]ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien[illegible]mplete address.

Columns 20[illegible]stions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sh[illegible]revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Howeve[illegible]stion 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretar[illegible]horised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplic[illegible]n.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people[illegible]ber than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANIS[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRI[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Afri[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sou[illegible]ica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negr[illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer sho[illegible] relative or frien[illegible]ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]mplete address.

Columns 20[illegible] others on the sh[illegible]stions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all aliens. Howeve[illegible] revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretar[illegible]stion 20, if alien has been deported within one year for such reapplic[illegible]horised him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible]n.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W. Arkins.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10.

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6-4-26	London	-
6-4-26	London	-
16-4-26	Brussels	161
9-4-26	Manchester	271
21-4-26	Southampton	2863
9-4-26	Manchester	1477
14-4-26	London	7988
1-4-26	London	6817
8-4-26	Bradford	179
8-4-26	do.	180
19-4-26	Manchester	366
27-3-26	London	6181
do.	do.	do.
15-4-26	London	7527,
do.	do.	do.
4-6-26	London	958
9-4-26	Manchester	272
25-3-26	Manchester	333
13-4-26	London	793
17-4-26	London	816
11-3-26	London	500
20-4-26	London	850
8-3-26	London	264
14-4-26	Birmingham	23
12-4-26	Cologne	41
20-4-26	Southampton	2245
do.	do.	520
14-4-26	London	77
16-4-26	Birmingham	24

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

3880 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*)Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	BADEN-POWELL	Robert	69		M	M	General in Army.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bentley.	Major Baden-Powell, Riverhead, Kent, England.	England.	Bentley.	6-4-26	London	-
2	TRANSIT	BADEN-POWELL	Olave	57		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6-4-26	London	-
3	TRANSIT	DEFIZE	Paul	43		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian	Belgium.	Brussels.	Mr. Ernest Defize, Rue de la Source, Brussels.	Belgium.	Brussels.	16-4-26	Brussels	165
4	TRANSIT	DUDLEY	William Edward	57		M	M	Director.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Runcorn.	Mrs. W.E. Dudley, Cranleigh, Highlands Road, Runcorn.	England.	Runcorn.	9-4-26	Manchester	371
5	TRANSIT	EVANS	Reginald Llewlyn	23		M	S	Cotton Broker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. R. Evans, 18, Thurloe Square, London, S.W.	do.	London.	21-4-26	Southampton	2369
6	TRANSIT	FLEMING	Robert	57		M	M	Director.	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Manchester.	Mrs. Fleming, 2, Ladybarn Crescent, Withington, Manchester.	do.	Manchester.	9-4-26	Manchester	371
7	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	Laurence George	36		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Yes	do.	English.	do.	London.	Mrs. L.G. Hawkins, 27, Thorpewood Ave., Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.	do.	London.	14-4-26	London	7388
8	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Edward Arnold	36		M	M	Company Manager.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Ruth Holland, "Heswell", Chamberlain Ave., Rose Bay, N.S.W.	Australia.	Sydney.	1-4-26	London	6517
9	TRANSIT	KNOWLES	Jonathan	60		M	M	Solicitor.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Bingley.	Mr. William Butterfield, 19, Leeds Road, Harrogate, England.	England.	Bingley.	3-4-26	Bradford	179
10	TRANSIT	KNOWLES	Sarah	56		F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3-4-26	do.	180
11	TRANSIT	LANCASTER	Robert Fisher	42		M	M	Solicitor.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Southport.	Dora M. Lancaster. 20, Talbot Street, Southport.	do.	Southport.	19-4-26	Manchester	380
12	TRANSIT	McGILLIVRAY	Donald	58		M	M	Physician.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Toronto.	Dr. C.W. Mcgillivray, Whitby, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	27-3-26	London	6139
13	TRANSIT	McGILLIVRAY	Helen Georgia	48		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Lorne Forbes	48		M	M	Physician.	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Stratford.	Mrs. J.A. Robertson, Stratford, Ont.	do.	Stratford, Ont.	13-4-26	London	7527
15	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Jessie M.	40		F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	SMITH	William Harold	47		M	M	Steamship Manager.	Yes	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. E. Smith, 10, Earldom Road, Putney, London, S.W.	England.	London.	14-4-26	London	9681
17	TRANSIT	SUTTON	John William	45		M	M	Director.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Manchester.	Mrs. J.W. Sutton, Baylton, Birch Hall Lane, Rusholme, Manchester.	do.	Manchester.	9-4-26	Manchester	372
18	TRANSIT	WILKINS	Henry James Arthur	62		M	M	Director.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Teignmouth.	Mrs. Wilkins, "Beulah", Coombe Road, Teignmouth, Devon.	do.	Teignmouth.	13-3-26	Manchester	335
19	TRANSIT	WARING	Francis	45		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Waring, 47, Portland Court, London, W.	do.	London.	21-4-26	London	799
20	TRANSIT	AVANT	Arthur John	36		M	M	Leather Merchant.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	A. Avant, 8, Georgia Gardens, London, N.E.	do.	do.	17-4-26	London	816
21	TRANSIT	BEDDALL	Herbert Muir	41		M	M	Insurance.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Beddall, 4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.	do.	do.	13-3-26	London	500
22	TRANSIT	BLACKMAN	Frederick James	47		M	M	Stage Play Producer.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Blackman, 37, Mayfield Gardens, Hendon, London, N.W.	do.	do.	20-4-26	London	856
23	TRANSIT	DANIELS	Charles Brian	25		M	S	Leather Merchant.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	C.N. Daniels, Oak Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.	do.	do.	3-7-25	London	964
24	TRANSIT	PEACOCK	Tom Swift	57		M	M	Ironmaster.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kingswinford, Staffs.	Mrs. E.A. Peacock, Summerhill Grange, Kingswinford, S. Staffs.	do.	Kingswinford.	14-4-26	Birmingham	229
25	TRANSIT	PROTT	Rudolf	48		M	Wd	Commercial Engineer.	Yes	German.	Yes	German.	Germany.	Cologne.	Rolf Prott, Mainzerstr. 5, Cologne.	Germany.	Cologne.	13-4-26	Cologne	413
26	TRANSIT	REDHEAD	William Henry	54		M	M	Shipping Department-al Head.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Southampton.	Mrs. M. Redhead, Armside, Burgess Road, Bassett, Southampton.	England.	Southampton.	20-4-26	Southampton	2242
27	TRANSIT	READHEAD	Irene Eleanor	20		F	S	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	TRANSIT	van de LINDE	Henry Arthur	46		M	M	R.C.A.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	I.I.V. Taylor, 4, Fenchurch Ave., London, E.C.	do.	London.	14-4-26	London	771
29	TRANSIT	SEYMOUR-HELL	Edwin	30		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Birmingham.	Mrs. K.E. Bell, 55, School Road, Moseley, Birmingham.	do.	Birmingham.	15-4-26	Birmingham	24
30																				

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

Max Baden-Powell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th APRIL, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends or desires to return to country from which he came, after temporary (non-permanent) absence from the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Does he believe or advocate, or belong to or affiliate with any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS TIMES	New York. Boston. etc.	C.J. Storrow, Lincoln, Mass.	Yes	2½ weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue.	Star left nape of neck.	England.	London.	6-4-26	London	-
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS TIMES	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	Scar on scalp.	do.	Chesterfield	6-4-26	London	-
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	dark	brown.	nil	Belgium.	Liege.	15-4-26	Brussels	161
4	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd. Manchester.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society, Produce Exchange, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown.	nil	England.	Runcorn.	9-4-26	Manchester	271
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Southport.	21-4-26	Southampton	2369
6	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	blue.	nil	Scotland.	Glasgow.	9-4-26	Manchester	271
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New Britain.	Friends:- 61 Lexington Street, New Britain, Conn.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	nil	England.	London.	14-4-26	London	7968
8	Yes	Hillcastle Ltd., 341, Kent St., Sydney, N.S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. E.H. Robinson, 366, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	hazel.	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.	1-4-26	London	6827
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921, 1923, 1924.	Providence.	Narragansett Hotel, Providence, R.I.	Yes	3-4weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on right arm.	England.	Bingley.	8-4-26	Bradford	179
10	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	do.	8-4-26	do.	180
11	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale society, Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	dark brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Kendal.	19-4-26	Manchester	388
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	often.	New York.	In transit to Canada.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	brown.	nil.	Canada.	Whitby, Ont.	27-3-26	London	5127, 13
13	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Toronto.	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown.	nil.	do.	Stratford.	15-4-26	London	7627, 143
15	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	grey	dark grey	grey.	nil.	do.	Durham.	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	Ellerman & Bucknall Co., London E.C.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.	Norton Lilly & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	4-6-26	London	9587
17	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society, Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey.	nil.	do.	Manchester.	9-4-26	Manchester	272
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919,	New York. Frisco.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue.	Cut on second finger of right hand.	do.	Plymouth.	28-3-26	Manchester	335
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich.	Yes	1-2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	Studley.	13-4-26	London	7994
20	No	Nicholson Sons & Daniels Ltd., 1, Market St., Bermondsey, London, S.E.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o A.F. Gordon, 93, South Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	grey.	nil.	do.	London.	17-4-26	London	8164
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	11-3-26	London	5007
22	No.	Mr. W.C. Gaunt, Adelphi Theatre, London, W.C.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Algonquin Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10-14days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	red-brown	grey.	nil.	do.	Arundel.	20-4-26	London	8364
23	No	Nicholson Sons & Daniels Ltd., 1, Market St., London, S.E.	Yes	Yes	1923.	Boston.	C/o A.F. Gordon, 93, South Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Findley	3-7-26	London	9641
24	No.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey.	Mole on right side of upper lip.	do.	Huddersfield	14-4-26	Birmingham	229
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	Germany.	Dolmund.	13-4-26	Cologne	412
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City.	No	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	grey.	Tattooed ring on left finger	England.	Ulverston.	20-4-26	Southampton	3248
27	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		ditto.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey.	nil.	do.	Southampton	do.	do.	3248
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	London.	14-4-26	London	7756
29	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	White Star Line, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown.	nil.	do.	Bristol.	15-4-26	Birmingham	246
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926. Master. ~~Officer.~~

at New York.

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bastheata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homeric" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.
at New York.

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric", saicing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S.(Edin) L.R.C.P(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W.Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

J.W.Montgomery
Asst Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
RE-ENTRY PERMITS.		
1925.	Washington,D.C.	94157.
1926.	do.	132542.
1926.	do.	128994.
1926.	do.	129518.
1926.	do.	112201.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22880 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		COOPER	Barbara Violet	36		F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Laramie.	Mrs. Cooper, Gulland Hall, Brailsford, Derby.	Wyo.	Laramie.	RE-ENTRY PERMITS.	
2		LOFSTROM	Tora Sofia	32		F	S	Governess.	Yes	English. Swedish.	Yes	Swedon.	Scandinavian.	do.	Brookline.	Mr. Frank J. Fahey, 184, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline.	1925. Washington,D.C.	94157.
3		WITTERT Van HOOGLAND	Louis	40		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Dutch. English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Do.	New York	Hotel Metropole. London.	N.Y.	New York	1926. do.	132342.
4		COWLES	Edith Emily	28		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. Gillman, 117, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, N.W.	do.	Hudson-on-Hudson.	1926. do.	128994.
5		GILLESPIE	Annie	53		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Irvington-on-Hudson.	Mary Gillespie, Eastgate, County Sligo, Ireland.	do.	do.	1926. do.	129518.
6																			1926. do.	112801.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival heet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 26.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to his or her last foreign country, whether he is coming temporarily to labor or remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																										RE-ENTRY PERMITS.		
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Laramie.	1411, Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	green.	08-15 nil.	England.	Lambourne.	Sep. 28, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	94157.
2	do.	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	11yrs.	Brookline Boston.	Mr. Frank J. Fahey, 184, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	light	blond	blue.	nil. 35	Sweden.	Soderfors.	Mar. 3, 1926.	do.	132342.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1926.	New York	29, Broadway. New York. N. Y.	No	Permanent	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Nil 11	Holland.	The Hague.	Feb. 12, 1926.	do.	128994.
4	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	do.	Mrs. H.R. Wilson, Jr., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey.	nil. 13	England.	London.	Feb. 15, 1926.	do.	129518.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	do.	Mrs. M.B. Becker, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey.	nil. 13	Ireland.	Co. Sligo.	Nov. 25, 1926.	do.	112201.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) This column is subdivided and contains the following question : "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).- See list of races printed on back of this sheet The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S(Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W. Arkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

[signature illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or state officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

- 8 -

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Mar.26	Liverpool	796
Apr.26	Birmingham	852
Apr.26	London	8223/
Apr.26	London	1461
Apr.26	London	8357/
Apr.26	London	1451
Sept.25	London	17811
Apr.26	London	8448
Apr.26	London	8134
Mar.26	Manchester	817
Apr.26	London	1297

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2880 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 21st. April, 19 26.

- 8 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	
1																		Date	Place of Issuance / Number
2		MILNE	Harriet Gertrude	47		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southport	Futher, Mr. Milne, 25, Lalworth Rd. Birkdale Eng.	Engl.	Birkdale		
3	TRANSIT 220342	POTTER	Howard Vincent	37		M M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Potter, The Cottage, Wootton Warven, Birmingham.	Engl.	Birmingham	Jar.26	Liverpool
4	TRANSIT 220336	BAYLAY	A.L.Armynel G.	20		F S	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sevenoaks	Father, Brig.Gen A.C.Bayley, Chenden, Sevenoaks, Kent.	Engl.	Sevenoaks		London
5	TRANSIT 220337	BARTHOLOMEW	John	74		M M	Shipping Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Bartholomew, 15, Sefton Park Rd. Liverpool.	Engl.	Liverpool		
6	TRANSIT 220335	GRAHAM	Miles Peel	30		M M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Home:- 8, Chesham St. London, S.W.1.	Engl.	London	ec.25	Liverpool 796
7	TRANSIT 220340	IRELAND	Harold	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Ireland, Aldridge. Brookdale, Littel Aston Lane.	Engl.	Birmingham.	pr.26	London 8348
8	TRANSIT 220339	MC.NEE	James	47		M M	Manufac-turer	Yes	English	Yes	Ct.Brit,	English	Canada	London	Home :- 370, Queen's Ave, London. Ont.	Can.	London.	pr.26	Birmingham 852
9	TRANSIT 220338	MC.CLEARY	Richard	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home:- 631, Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Toronto	pr.26	London 8223/ 1461
10		O'BRIEN	James	32		M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Pinner	Wife, Mrs.O'Brien, Tesli, Moss. Lane, Pinner.	Engl.	Pinner	pr.26	London 8357/ 1451
11		STEVENS N.6 979/895	Cecille	20		F S	Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Stevens, 19, Buckingham St. Adelphi, London	Engl.	London.	pr.25	London 17811
12		WATTS	Naomi	42		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Taffaswell	Home :- Taffaswell, S.Wales.	Wales	Taffaswell	pr.26	London 8448
13	TRANSIT 220343	LATIMER	Gray	28		M	Account-Stant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Knutsford	Home :- Kirtle House, Knutsford, Ches.	Engl.	Knutsford	pr.26	London 8124
14		LEGGAT	Hazel M.	34		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Pasadena	HOME :-1623, Homewood Dr. Pasadena, Calif.	Cal.	Pasadena	pr.26	Manchester 317 London 1297
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Take Steerage 300 Pass
apl 24, 1926

4

Sheet 8, Line 1, Blank.

Brookdale

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens .. .. _____

Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 8 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, *19* 25.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Practical physician, or specialist, or certificate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																												
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hendril, Cohasset, Mass.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	03-15	None	England	Liverpool	15 Mar. 25	Liverpool	796
3	Yes	Cunard Lacquer Co.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Bakelite Corporation, Park Ave. New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	02-13	None	England	London	10-4-1925	Birmingham	8355
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Penn. Phila.	Friend, Mrs. J. Barker, Walker, Woodbury Forest, Orange, N.J	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	03-17	None	Wales	Pembroke	18-4-25	London	8206
5	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	Times Var.	N.Y.	C/o, White Star Line, One Broadway, New York City	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Blue	07-13	None	England	Belfast	31 Dec. 25	Liverpool	796
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	C/o, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None 15		England	Colchester	20 Apr. 26	London	8348
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o, Biltmore Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Brwn	Blue	None 15		England	S. Witham	20 Apr. 26	Birmingham	252
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	04-80 None		Canada	London, On.	18 Apr. 26	London	8223 1461
9	Yes	Self H. Wragg, 41, Threadneedle St	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh	Grey	Blue	04-82 None		Canada	Toronto	20 Apr. 26	London	8357/L 1461
10	No	London	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Business, White Weld Co, 14, Wall St. New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	04-15 None		England	Harrow	8 Sept. 25	London	17811
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Friends, 163, East 36th. St. New York City	Yes	Under 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	03-18 None		Australia	Sydney	20 Apr. 26	London	8448
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Friends, Marthas Vineyard, Edgartown, Mass.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	03-17 None		Wales	Cardiff	16 Apr. 26	London	8134
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-		C/o Business, 89, Broad Street, New York City	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Blk	07-15 None		England	Tingerley	16 Mar. 26	Manchester	814
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Home:- 1623, Homewood Drive, Pasadena, Cal.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Dark	Hazel	08-80 None		Canada	Dundas	10 Apr. 26	London	1297
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme, Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Holme
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926. — Master.

at New York.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.(Edin.) L.R.C.P.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T.W. Arkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

[illegible]
Asst Sec'y
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

- 11 -

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
belfast.	
9-Apr-1926	
Diplomatic.	
Liverpool	16
Southampton	87
Cherbourg	95
Stockholm	807
Paris	780
Fremont	
C.14-1926	781
Templeton	
Templeton	
Templeton	
Templeton	
Southampton	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

23880 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	DIPLOMAT					Secretary Serbian Legation Washington.	Yes	Serbian. French. Italian.										
1	TRANSIT	HENOCHELLO-DUITCHITCH / Krounoslav	50	M	M			Yes	Serbia.	Slavic	Serbia	Belgrade.	Serbian Legation, Belgrade.	U.S.A.	(Serbian Legation) Washington.			
2	TRANSIT	HOFFER / Siegmund	48	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.	Elfrondе Hoffer, Taegengasse 3, Gablonz.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.		
3	TRANSIT	JAPY / Albert	28	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Beaucourt.	Mr. Gaston Japy, Rue de la Baume, Paris.	France.	Beaucourt.		
4	TRANSIT	KING / Douglas Granville	30	M	M	Army Officer (Retired).	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Douglas King, Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.	England.	London.		
5		LAGERBERG / Sven	26	M	S	Ford Motor Co.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mr. S. Lagerberg. Linnegatan 25, Stockholm.	U.S.A.	Detroit.		
6	TRANSIT	Le SAGE / Philippe Henri	50	M	M	Doctor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	French	Canada.	Montreal.	Longueuil, Montreal. P.Q.	Canada.	Montreal.		
7	TRANSIT	Le SAGE / Marie	[illegible]		M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
8	DIPLOMAT	SPALINGER / Ulrich	57	M	M	Consul	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerl.	[illegible]	Switzerland	Berne	In Transit to China	China.			
9	TRANSIT	CURRIGAN / Margaret	64	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal		
10	TRANSIT	SADLER / George	75	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que	Can.	Montreal		
11	TRANSIT	SADLER / Elizabeth	60	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal		
12		(FIELDING) JONES / Kathleen	22	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Home :- 198, Hope St. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sahaplay Insf 3½ Pm
Sept. 28, 1926

5.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

L 2880 L.P. -5/24

- 11 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	HENOCHELLO-DUITCHITCH	Krounoslav	30		M M	Secretary Serbian Legation Washington.	Yes Serbian. French. Italian.	Yes	Serbia.	Slavic	Serbia	Belgrade.	Serbian Legation, Belgrade.	U.S.A.	(Serbian Legation) Washington.			
2	TRANSIT	HOFFER	Siegmund	48		M M	Merchant.	Yes German. English. French.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.	Elfronde Hoffer, Taegengasse 3, Gablonz.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.			
3	TRANSIT	JAFY	Albert	28		M M	Engineer.	Yes French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Beaucourt.	Mr. Gaston Japy, Rue de la Baume, Paris.	France.	Beaucourt			
4	TRANSIT	KING	Douglas Granville	30		M M	Army Officer (Retired).	Yes English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Douglas King, Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.	England.	London.			
5		LAGERBERG	Sven	26		M S	Ford Motor Co.	Yes English. French. German.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mr. S. Lagerberg. Linnegatan 26. Stockholm.	U.S.A.	Detroit.			
6	TRANSIT	Le SAGE	Philippe Henri	50		M M	Doctor.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	French	Canada.	Montreal.	Longueuil, Montreal. P.Q.	Canada.	Montreal.			
7	TRANSIT	Le SAGE	Marie			M	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	French	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
8	DIPLOMAT	SIALINGER	Ulrich	57		M M	Consul	Yes English German	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Berne	In Transit to China	China.				
9	TRANSIT	CURRIGAN	Margaret	64		F M	House-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal			
10	TRANSIT	SADLER	George	75		M M	Retired	Yes English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que	Can.	Montreal			
11		SADLER	Elizabeth	70		F M	House Wife	Yes English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Montreal	Home :- 87, Crescent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal			
12		(MALDING) JONES	Kathleen	22		F S	Mil	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Providence	198, Hope St. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens .. 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 11 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. APRIL, 19 26.

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to foreign country from which he came, or intends to remain in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Is person or class to which he belongs to be deported in first instance, if at any time within five years after entry, on account of being an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such disbelief, as above described; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, believing in, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above described? If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group (read carefully the last two clauses of question 21)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Serbian Consulate General, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Serbia.	Dubrovinok.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911. 1920. 1924.	New York.	Hoffer, Ashley Inc., 509, Westminster St., Providence, R.I.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black.	black.	nil.	Czecho Slovakia.	Gablonz.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	grey.	nil.	France.	Beaucourt.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.	do.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	red	grey.	Tattoo left forearm.	Channel Islands.	Jersey.
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Ford Works, New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	Business & Living	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	white	fair	blue.	nil	Sweden.	Diorsholm.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.		In transit to Canada.	In transit	10 days	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	light brown	grey.	nil	Canada.	Montreal.
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.		do.	In transit	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	16	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	grey.	nil.	do.	do.
8		HOLDS DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.																								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Grey	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	Home: Father-E Fielding Jones 198, Hope st. Providence, R.I.	Unc.	Uncert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Hair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Providence
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
	Belgr.	
	120 - Apl 7-1926	
	Diplomatic.	
8-8-1922	Temple	15
14-4-1925	Belgrade	37
11-8-1925	Cherbourg	95
28-8-1925	Stockholm	207
15-4-1926	Paris	250
15-4-1926	Paris	251
	Apl 14-926	284
	Paris	
	Temple	
	Temple	
	Temple	
	Belgrade	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EDMUNDS	Charles Dole	66		M	M	June 4th, 1859. E. Corinth, Me.		181, Hammond St., Bangor, Me.
2	EDMUNDS	Roberta Mae	51		F	M	Nov. 10th, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	FAHEY	Frank Joseph	52		M	M	May 1st, 1873. Baltimore, Md.		184, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.
4	FAHEY	Florence	37		F	M	Dec. 4th, 1888. Boston, Mass.		do.
5	FAHEY Jr.	Frank Joseph	7		M	S	Oct. 4th, 1918. do.		do.
6	FERRY	George Brintin	43		M	S	Dec. 19th, 1883. Washington, D.C.		118, Bay Shore Drive, Miami, Fla.
7	GILL	Charles A.	58		M	S	Dec. 21st, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		204, Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
8	GILL	William A.	60		M	S	Jan. 23rd, 1866. do.		1183, Franklin Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	HARRISON	Frank ROBERT	65		M	M	Feb. 10th, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.		C/o Thos. Cook & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	HARRISON	Anna Elizabeth	65		F	M	Aug. 12th, 1861. do.		do.
11	HATTEN	Thurston, B.	40		M	M	Aug. 26th, 1885. Nevada, Mo.		4446, Cromwell Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	HATTEN	Blanche E.	38		F	M	Sep. 18th, 1886. Krokuk, Ia.		do.
13	JOCKELL	Frederick	42		M	M	Jan. 2nd, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		27, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	JOCKELL	Katherine	38		F	M	Aug. 8th, 1887. do.		do.
15	KIMBERLEY	Henry H.	42		M	M	Apr. 16th, 1883. Neenah, Wis.		421, Washington Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.
16	KIMBERLEY	Enid M.	41		F	M	Nov. 3rd, 1884. Oshkosh, Wis.		do.
17	LULL	Ruth	24		F	M	Dec. 22nd, 1901. Smara Fall, N.Y.		5036, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	LULL	John	25		M	M	Apr. 8th, 1900. Anamosa, Ia.		do.
19	MAY	Arthur	44		M	M	Oct. 22nd, 1880 Washington, D.C.		3820, Jocelyn St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
20	MAY	Helen	42		F	M	March 19th 1884 do.		do.
21	MAZE	M. Montgomery	33		M	M	May 22nd, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		1841, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	MAZE	Katherine	32		F	M	June 5th, 1893. Columbus, O.		do.
23	McKEAN	Margaret	37		F	M	Mar. 11th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		411, S. Willow Farm Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
24	GARDINER	Margaret	39		F	M	Aug. 25th, 1887. Newark, N.J.		36, Benizel St., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
25	McLACHLAN	Josiah William	62		M	M	Mar. 14th, 1864. Ysilanti, Mich.		1366, Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	McLACHLAN	Margaret	61		F	M	July 19th, 1864. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		do.
27	MEYER	Jerrold	36		M	S	Feb. 28th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		120, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	MEYERS	Harry	45		M	M		By father's papers.	59, W. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
29	POMEROY	George	77		M	M	Nov. 18th, 1848. Clinton, Mich.		1860, Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
30	POMEROY	Matilda	70		F	M	Nov. 10th, 1856 Brownville, Pa.		do.

Sheet 4, Line 8, William Gill, Not On Board.

H. Greenlaw Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 21st. April, , 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. April, , 1926.

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAIMKE	Rudolph	42		M	M	2nd. Oct. 1883	Newark, N.J.		371,S.Belmont Ave, Newark, N.J.
2	CROWTHER	Mary	43		F	M	12th. May,1882	New York City		Bayode, Rhode Island.
3	HARVEY	Thomas	50		M	W			Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 14th. Nov. 1910	56 East 59th. St. New York City.
4	MATTHEWS	Charlotte	50		F	M			Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 1924	568,15th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ROULSTON	Thomas	52		M	M			Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Exact Date Unknown	568,15th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	YOUNG	Sarah D.	52		F	M	6th. Oct. 1874	Buffalo, N.Y.		1600, Wehetr Ave. Bay City, Mich.
7	YOUNG	Hamilton	18		M	S	31st. Oct .1908	Bay City, Mich.		1600, Center Ave. Bay City, Mich.
8	GAISER	O. Martin	50		M	M	12th. Dec. 1875	Trenton, N.J.		Cynwyd, Pa.
9	GAISER	Nellie	47		F	M	6th. Feb. 1879	Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
10	GAISER	Marie L.	20		F	S	20th. May 1906	Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynywd, Pa.
11	BAIN	Robert E.M.	67		M	M	9th. August, 1858	Chicago, Ills.		St.Louis, Mo.
12	BAIN	Mary Valle	65		F	M	17th. Dec. 1860	St.Louis, Mo.		St.Louis, Mo.
13	EISNER	Frances	23		F	S	10th. Nov. 1902	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		C/o,Macy,Herald Sq. New York City.
14	ALLEN	Je sie B.	54		F	M	5th. March 1872	Milwaukee, Wisc.		Hartville, Ohio.
15	ALLEN	Jennette B.	23		F	S	13th. April,1903	Akron, Ohio.		Hartville, Ohio.
16	THAYER	Duncan	26		M	S	14th. Feb. 1900	Boston, Mass.		91, Baystate Rd. Boston, Mass.
17	HARKRADER	Carl	44		M	M	8th. Feb. 1882	Monroe, Ohio		74,S.Munn Ave, East Orange, N.J.
18	KELLEY	Ellen	38		F	S	7th. August, 1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 West 91st. St. New York City.
19	BREED	Emma	54		F	M	14th. Oct. 1871	Vincennes, Ind.		840, Park Ave, New York City.
20	SMITH	Helen	38		F	Wd	3rd. July 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.		401, 76th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	PERRY	Leonard B.	47		M	Wd	17th. April 1879	Wassioga, Minn.		Western Springs, Ills.
22	WEISMILLER	Mildred	32		F	S	17th. June 1894	Hancock, Mich.		3202,Stevenson Row, Chicago,Ills.
23	BELL	Nell	35		F	M	30th.Sep.1890	Tulare. Cal.		2815,Brighton Av. Los Angeles.
24	WARFIELD	Alice	56		F	M	5th. Feb. 1870	Detroit.Mich.		Lincoln Safe Dep.Co. E.42nd. St. New York City.
25	WARFIELD	Elinor	29		F	S	23rd. May 1896	Detroit.Mich.		do.
26	CLARKSON	Banyer	71		M	M	13th.Mar.1854	New York City.N.Y.		11 E 93rd.St. New York City.N.Y.
27	CLARKSON	Helen	67		F	M	16th. Oct. 1859	New York City.N.Y.		do.
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL ..., 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALDERMANN	Charles C.	42		M	M	July 22nd, 1883.	Marengo, Ill.	Wanpun, Wis.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	819, Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
3	BROWN	Helen	40		F	M	Nov. 14th, 1885.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	612, Grove St., Sewickley, Pa.
4	DEVOS	Evelyn	36		F	M	Aug. 28th, 1888.	Portland, Ore.	875, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	GEOGHEGAN	George J.	55		M	M	Apr. 23rd, 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	201, W. 104th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	GLENN	James	45		M	M	Aug. 30th. 1882	N.C. Rockingham County	Winstonsalem, N.C.
7	KING	Harvey C.	58		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1867.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	345, N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	KING	Sarah C.	56		F	M	Mar. 23rd, 1869.	do.	do.
9	LANE	Andrew	60		M	M	Sep. 28th, 1865.	Boston, Mass.	49, Sargent St., Boston, Mass.
10	LANE	Louise	58		F	M	June 5th. 1867.	do.	do.
11	MEINHARD	Leo	53		M	M	Jan. 28th, 1873.	New York City, N.Y.	270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	MEINHARD	Cecilia	43		F	M	Aug. 27th, 1883.	do.	do.
13	MORGANSTERN	Lewis S.	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship Hotel Ashton, New York City, N.Y.
14	MORGANSTERN	Ruth W.	21		F	M	Feb. 2nd, 1905.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
15	RHODES	James	56		M	M	May 19th, 1869.	New Castle, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	RHODES	Elizabeth P.	24		F	S	Jan. 14th, 1901.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	do.
17	RHODES	Mary	20		F	S	Jan. 10th, 1905.	Sewickley, Pa.	do.
18	SEIBOLD	Frederic	50		M	M	March 27th. 1876	Washington, D.C.	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
19	SEIBOLD	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	May 27th. 1879	Washington, D.C.	do.
20	SEMPLE Jr.	Frank	55		M	M	Aug. 5th. 1871.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sewickley, Pa.
21	SEMPLE Jr.	Mary	55		F	M	Feb. 28th. 1881.	do.	do.
22	TAYLOR	Samuel E.	65		M	M	July 15th, 1860.	Canterville, Pa.	& 130, Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Jan. 8th. 1864	Washington, Co. Pa.	
24	WRIGHT	Minturn T.	60		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1867.	Philadelphia, Pa.	130, W. Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	WRIGHT	Ethel S.J.	51		F	M	June 29th, 1874.	do.	do.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. L. Jones, Insp.
4 PM

Sheet 2 Line 2 [illegible]

W. Greenland PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th APRIL, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McBRIDE	Frank A.	50		M	M	Feb. 6th, 1876. Paterson, N.J.		585, E. 27th St., Paterson, N.J.
2	McBRIDE	Alice	46		F	M	~~Mar. 16th, 1880. Scotland.~~	By marriage	do.
3	McBRIDE	Mary	15		F	S	Mar. 23rd, 1916. Paterson, N.J.		do.
4	WILSON	Marion Becker	31		F	Wd	Sep. 5th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
5	WILSON 3rd	Henry Randall	7		M	S	Aug. 27th, 1918. New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	BECKER	Margaret Bathgate	66		F	M	18 Sept. 1860. do.		do.
7	BROSMITH	Amy	42		F	S	July 31st. 1883 Arlington. N.J.		Higganum. Conn.
8	AARONS	Alex	35		M	M	May 15th. 1890 Philadelphia.		214 East 42nd. New York City.
9	AARONS	Ella	35		F	M	July 14th. 1890 New York City.		do.
10	PENMOYER	Paul	35		M	M	Oct. 30th. 1890 Oakland. Calif.		14 Wall Street, New York City
11	CODY	Florence	58		F	S	Oct. 11th. 1867 Hartford. Conn.		50, Nile St. Hartford. Conn.
12	WILSON	Francoise	59		F	Wd.		By marriage.	Waldorf Astoria. New York City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDS	Ernest Vincent	39		M	M	Jan30th. 1896 Wilmington, N.C.		1401, Julare Bldgs., 10. Rosa Park, New Orleans, La.
2	RICHARDS	Loretto McKenna	35		F	S	Nov. 5th. 1891 Springfield, Mass.		do.
3	RIDLEY	Jessie	58		F	S	Dec. 5th, 1867. Brooklyn, N.Y.		154, Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
4	RINKEN	Peter	52		M	M		Mar. 1900. Kankakee, Ill.	2727, E. 78th St., Chicago, Ill.
5	ROSENBLOOM	Louis	59		M	M		Federal Court Buffalo,N.Y. 1925	Niagara Falls,N.Y.
6	ROSENBLOOM	LEONA	47		F	M	Nov. 4th, 1878. Manchester, N.H.		do.
7	ROSENBLOOM	Eleanor	17		F	S	May 8th, 1908. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
8	SAENGER	Julian	53		M	S	July 4th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		New Orleans, La.
9	SCHWARZ	Joseph	53		M	M	Jan. 20th, 1872. Atchison, Kan.		325, W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	SCHWARZ	Stella	46		F	M	May 8th. 1879 Sheffield, Ill.		do.
11	SIORD	Hugh C.	44		M	S	Aug. 18th. 1880.		32, E. 64th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	SPRAGUE	Henry	78		M	M	Dec. 5th. 1847 Danielson, Conn.		100, Prospect St. Providence, R.I.
13	SPRAGUE	Jessie A.	54		F	M	Aug. 15th. 1871 New York City		do.
14	STOLL	Herbert M.	62		M	M	June 18th, 1864. Quincy, Ill.		1454 Ash St., Denver, Colo.
15	STOLL	Lucile H.	55		F	M	Jan. 8th, 1871. Sabina, Ohio.		do.
16	STOLL Jr.	Herbert M.	19		M	S	June 20th, 1906. Denver, Colo.		do.
17	TAYLOR	Virginia C.	65		F	M	April 4th. 1867 York, Pa.		6, Oak St., Worcester, Mass.
18	ELKINS	Ethel	30		F	S	May 22th. 1896 Philadelphia Pa		Delman Apartments, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	THALHIMER	Isaac	71		M	M	Feb. 18th, 1855. Richmond, Va.		1824. Mont Ave., Richmond, Va.
20	THALHIMER	Ruth	25		F	S	May 4th, 1900. do.		do.
21	TILGHMAN	Clara B.	45		F	M	Apr. 29th, 1880. Ellaville, Ga.		1006, West Ave., Richmond, Va.
22	WARD	May S.	45		F	M	Apr. 15th, 1881. Mansfield, O.		31, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.
23	WARD	Katherine	19		F	S	Aug. 19th, 1906. do.		do.
24	WOOD	Rebecca Mary	47		F	S		June 16th. 1921. Eastern District, U.S. District Court, New York.	154, Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
25	BRIGHT	Elmer Horace	65		M	M	June 26th, 1860. Cambridge, Mass.		165, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	DOHANIAN	Senekerim M.	36		M	S		October 1911. U.S. Court, Boston, Mass.	42, Cedar St., Somerville, Mass.
27	HARWOOD	Paul H.	48		M	M	Nov. 19th, 1877. Springfield, Mo.		120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	LOCKHART	Sydney W.	46		M	M	June 27th. 1879. New York City, N.Y.		102, W. 93rd St., New York City, N.Y.
29	LOCKWOOD	W. Bruce	35		M	M	Apr. 23rd, 1890. Glen Ridge, N.J.		Glen Ridge, N.J.
30	LOCKWOOD	Mary	30		F	M	Feb. 17th, 1895. Terre Haute, Ind.		do.

Sheet 3 Line 11 Sicard Hugh C. Not on Board

H. Greenslade
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, , 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDRIDGE	J. Lakin	33		M	M	Dec. 29th, 1892.	Cincinnati, O.	Ithaca, New York
2	BALDRIDGE	Alice Y.	26		F	M	May 23rd, 1899.	Chicago, Ill.	Do.
3	BAYNE	Donald	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	935, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	BAYNE	Evelyn	31		F	M	Dec. 14th, 1894	New York City	do.
5	BEATY	Julian Bonar	45		M	M	Dec. 10th, 1880.	Conway, S.C.	Dogwood Lane, Rye, N.Y.
6	BEATY	Constance Peck	34		F	M	Aug. 30th, 1891.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
7	BERGEN	William J.	51		M	M	June 22nd, 1874.	Paterson, N.J.	313, Convent Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	BIGELOW	William	59		M	M	Feb. 28th, 1867.	Malden, N.Y.	290, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	BIGELOW	Caroline	59		F	M	July 4th 1866.	Elizabeth, N.J.	do.
10	BIGELOW	Caroline	37		F	S	Mar. 19th, 1889.	do.	do.
11	HALSEY	Isabel	35		F	S	Mar. 17th, 1890.	do.	do.
12	BROWN	Henry W.	42		M	M	Nov. 28th, 1883.	Greensboro, Ala.	1514, S. Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	BROWN	Eilene E.	32		F	M	June 9th, 1893.	Springfield, Mass.	do.
14	CALISCH	Edward	61		M	M	June 23rd 1865.	Toledo, Ohio.	Richmond, Va.
15	CALISCH	Harold	32		M	S	July 3rd. 1893.	Richmond, Va.	do.
16	CONNELL	Gregory	51		M	M	Jan. 12th, 1875.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oshkosh, Wis.
17	CONNELL	Isabella	52		F	M	July 22nd, 1874.	Hamilton, Ill.	do.
18	CORWIN	Dwight Howell	63		M	M	[illegible]	Greenport, N.Y.	1234, Dean St., Brooklyn, New York.
19	CORWIN	Alice Bunce	58		F	M	[illegible] 1870	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
20	DITMEYER	Henry	56		M	M	Oct. 28th, 1869.	Troy, N.Y.	527, W. 134th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	DOLLINGER	Henry	67		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1858.	Philadelphia, Pa.	C/o T. Cook & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	DOLLINGER	Mary	63		F	M	Sep. 7th, 1863.	do.	do.
23	DOW	Herbert H.	59		M	M	Feb. 26th, 1866.	Belleville, Ont.	1220, W. Main St., Midland, Mich.
24	DOW	Grace A.	57		F	M	Jan. 26th, 1869.	Midland, Mich.	do.
25	DOW	Alden	21		M	S	Apr. 10th, 1904.	do.	do.
26	DOW	Margaret	20		F	S	Jan. 3rd, 1906.	do.	do.
27	DOW	Dorothy	18		F	S	Jan. 2nd, 1908.	do.	do.
28	DUNLOP Jr.	George M.	30		M	M	Apr. 26th, 1895.	Philadelphia, Pa.	301, E. Chester Pike, Sharon Hill, Pa.
29	DUNLOP	Phebe	27		F	M	Feb. 13rd, 1899	Sharon Hill Pa.	do.
30	EHRLICH	Simon	48		M	S	Nov. 3rd. 1877	St. Louis, Mo.	Shreveport, La.

Sheet 5 Line 5 Beaty Julian Not on Board
" 5 " 6 Beaty Constance Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st. April, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. April, , 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THURLOW	Wilbur J.	39		M	W	29th. March 1887 Atlanta, Ga.		77, Park Avenue, New York City.
2	KRAMER	Charlotte	40		F	Wd	17th. March 1885 Mt. Clemens, Mich.		230, Richton Ave. Detroit, Mich
3	GARSCHWYN	George	27		M	S	27th. Sept. 1898 New York City		316, West 103rd. St. New York City
4	DONAHOWER	Frank	59		M	M	14th. Dec. 1868 St. Peter, Minn.		Denver, Colorado
5	KIMBALL	Arthur	45		M	M	19th. Sept 1880 Evanstown, Ills.		New Britain, Conn.
6	KIMBALL	Penn T.	10		M	S	13th. Oct. 1916 New Britain, Conn.		New Britain, Conn.
7	GROOME	Alex. Coxe	51		M	S	14th AUG. 1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		1011, Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	HOBSON	Edward	24		M	S	31st. August, 1901 Birmingham, Ala.		Birmingham, Ala
9									
10	LEYSHON	John	44		M	M		By Parents Citizenship.	602, Fruit Ave, Farrell, Pa.
11	LEYSHON	Nell	36		F	M	31st. Jan. 1890 Oliver, Pa.		ditto
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Maugham
J Asst. 2nd

Sheet 6, Line 9, Blank. W Prescott

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S (Edin) and L.R.F.P.S (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York.

J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

6

	34	35
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	25	GHENT.
2	24	GHENT.
3	7890	London
4		
5	299.	STOCKHOLM.
6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.
7	2558.	BERLIN
8	5309	London
9	73	Sheffield
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

(England.)

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
TRANSIT	DESCHRYVER	AUGUSTE	28		M M	Solicitor	Yes	Flemish French English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gand.	Wife - Marion Schoerders, 8, Avenue des Moines, Gand.	Belgium	Gand.	1	25	GHENT.
TRANSIT	SCHEERDERS	LEON	52		M M	Industrial	Yes	Flemish French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Miklaes.	Wife - Scheerders van Kerckove, Rue Mercator 24, St. Niklaes.	Belgium	St. Niklaes.	2	24	GHENT.
	BEETLESTONE	ELSIE CARRIE	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father:- Charles John Beetlestone, 79, Goodrich Road, Dulwich S. W. 22	England	London.	3	7890	London
	BAYLAY	Armynel C.	28		F S		Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sevenoaks	Mother - Emily Gen. A. C. Baylay.	England	Sevenoaks	4		
	LINDSTROM	GEORG	27		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father - A. H. Lindstrom, Prastgarden, Vato.	Sweden	Vato.	5	299.	STOCKHOLM.
	PARRY	GRACE MARY	60		F Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cranbrook.	Daughter - Mrs. Crawley, 10, Nelson Road, Fremantle, S'tnn.	England	Southampton.	6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.
	KIRSSANOFF	ALEXANDER	46		M M	Professor	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin.	Wife - Mrs. Kirssanoff, Charlottenburg, Wallstr 1.	Germany	Berlin.	7	2557.	BERLIN
TRANSIT	CONNOR	MAY	27		F S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father - Charles Conner, 64, Chapel St., Islington, W. 1.	England	London.	8	5309	London
TRANSIT	CLIFT	ALFRED	57		M M	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Doncaster.	Wife - 2, Salisbury Road, Hertherp, Dorset.	England	Doncaster.	9	93	Sheffield
																	10		
																	11		
																	12		
																	13		
																	14		
																	15		
																	16		
																	17		
																	18		
																	19		
																	20		
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

Mar Relations 4/30 p.m.

13

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Sheet 6, Line 4, Armynel Baylay, Transferred First Class Sheet W. Greenland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 1926, 19

16—481

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ellis O. Freeman, 165, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Grey	Nil.	Belgium	Gand.	1	25	GHENT,
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business - ditto.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil.	Belgium	St. Niklaas	2	24	GHENT,
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. John Morley, La Rochelle, Lake Alfred, Fla.	Yes	5 mths.	Temp admission extended until 3/4/27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	London	3	7890	London
4	[illegible]																												4		
5	No	Employer Assisted See Col. 19 Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Ford Factories, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	Grimsby.	5	299.	STOCKHOLM
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Mr. H. S. Jenner, 56, Windsor St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Benenden	6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Dr. Baker, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red.	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Saratoff.	7	2557.	BERLIN
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends- Mr. & Mrs. Wright, 42, Kalia out Market, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	8	5309	London
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	East St. Louis.	National Stockyards, Business - East St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Manchester	9	73	Sheffield
10																													10		
11																													11		
12																													12		
13																													13		
14																													14		
15																													15		
16																													16		
17																													17		
18																													18		
19																													19		
20																													20		
21																													21		
22																													22		
23																													23		
24																													24		
25																													25		
26																													26		
27																													27		
28																													28		
29																													29		
30																													30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926,
at New York

J J Murgatroyd
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.(Edin) and L.R.C.P.(Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

W.W. Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 481

* other organized gov...

5

	34	35
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	173	Oslo 17
2	Claims U.S.Citz.	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 20.

England.)

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
13	GUTTOWSEN	SIGURD RING	32		M S	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten.	Uncle - Chr. Guttoumsen, Horten, Norway.	N. York	Norway Horten	173	Oslo
CL. USE	UGLAND	Anders	62		M M	Steam Eng'nr.	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christianesand.	Wife:- Mrs. Ugland. Fiskff. Christianesand.	Pa	Philadelphia.		Claims U.S.Citz.

* 1 Deported, Sept 4th 1920 6 Mon.
* 2 Not furnished for inspection Philadelphia, Sept.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH. APRIL, 19 26

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	See Col.19 Shipowner	Yes	Yes	1888	Various ports.	To Join s.s. Terrier, New York, N.Y.	YES IN TRANSIT	NO		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Sdy.	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Horten.	1	175	Oslo
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	Phila.	Friends: 362 S.Front St. Philadelphia.	No	indef.	Citz.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	White	Blue	Nil	Norway.	Christian-sand.	2	Claims U.S.Citz.	
3																											3		
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S (Edin.) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

W Montgomery

Asst Secretary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 451

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—457

4

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	D
107928	Washington	17 Nov
135807	Washington	16 Mar
69609	Washington	8 Jul
142715	Washington	7th.
129576	Washington	16th.
128012	Washington	6th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "HOMERIC." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		HOLDER	ARTHUR RICHARD	25		M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tollesbury.	Aunt - Mrs. J. Perfoot, Beaulieu House, New Road, Tollesbury.	N. Y	New York.	107928	Washington 17
2		REDHOUSE	HARRY	49		M	M	House Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Englewood.	Wife - The Warren, Woodham Walter, Essex.	N.J.	Englewood.	133807	Washington 16
3		SANDELIN	TYRA VILHELMINA	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother - Vilhelmina Sandelin, Kristinestad.	Cal.	Holliwood.	69609	Washington 8
4		GEE	CHARLES FRANK ALINUTT	52		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father - W. H. Gee, 45, Chalfont Road, Oxford.	N. Y.	New York.	142745	Washington 7
5		GEE	EMILY ROSE	50		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	129576	Washington 16
6		LUNNING	EDUARD FREDERIK	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	~~Wife - Mrs. Lunning.~~ Address:				
7		MAKINEN	Kalle	47		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Finnish Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Kalle Makinen, Kuhmoinen, Finland	N.Y.	New York	128012	Washington 6
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Sheet 4, Line 6, Eduard Lunning, Embarked Cherbourg, Sheet 02 Line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. — — — 23

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 26.

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-various 1925 parts.		Friend Mrs. N. Tully, 117, E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Drk. Brn.	Scar near Left Eye.	England	Tollesbury.	1	107928	Washington
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1925	Englewood	Home :- Beech Road, Englewood, N.J.	Visit	No	Indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Tollesbury	2	135807	Washington
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1925	N.York.	Friend - Miss Maggie Andstrom, 4032, Holliwood, Blvd, Holliwood, Cal.	Visit	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue Grey	Nil.	Finland	Wasa.	3	69609	Washington
4	Yes	Self Accompany.	Yes	Yes	1921-1926	N.York.	Home :- 2001, University Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Oxford.	4	142746	Washington
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	N.York.	Home :- 2001, University Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	5	129576	Washington
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1926~~ 1926	N.York.	New York, N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Copenhagen	6		
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909-1915	NewYork	Home:- 2002, 5th. Ave. New York City,	Visit	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brw n	Grey	None	Finland	Kuhmoinen	7	128012	Washington
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be)

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926

at New York

A Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24

3

25

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
4192	BERGEN
4[illegible]5.	BERGEN
4230	BERGEN
[illegible]	[illegible]
12	CALCUTTA
00484	BUCHAREST
308	Helsingfors
309	
742	COPENHAGEN
743	COPENHAGEN.
3876	Berlin
3869	Berlin
3871	Berlin
3874	Berlin
3873	Berlin
3875	Berlin

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "HOMERIC." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		ONARHEIM	BJARNE	26		M	M. Farmwork	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Father - Torstein Onarheim, Tysnes, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4192	BERGEN
2		ONARHEIM	ENGELINE	22		F	M. H-wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4245.	BERGEN
3		MATHIASSEN	KNUT	34		M	M. Carpenter	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Mrs. Inger Mathiassen, Lappen 1, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4230	BERGEN
4		BEYER	ELSA	27		F	S. Clerk	Yes	German English French	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	~~Brother, Edmund Leibrecht, Bernhardstr 66, Berlin, Germany.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~4229~~	~~BERLIN~~
5		BANERJEE	KRISHNA NATH	32		M	M. Student	Yes	English Bengali Hindustani Sanscrit.	Yes	Gaudrit.	EAST INDIAN	India	Serampore.	Father-in-law. Dr. B. K. Bhattacharyya, L. M. d. Serampore, Bengal.	Mich.	Detroit.	12	CALCUTTA
6		GRUENBERG	ESTHER	70		F	Wd. H-wife.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Burdujeni.	Cousin -Itzik Nadler, Husi, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.	00484	BUCHAREST
7		MIETTINEN	ANNA	25		F	S. Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiwpio.	Father - August Miettinen, Kiwpio, Kumppakatu 36, Finland.	N.Y.	Jersey City.	300	Helsingfors
8		HANSEN	CARL ERIK LICHTENSTEIN	23		M	S Farm Worker	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father - Mr. Niels P. Hansen Gresundsvej 47 B. Copenhagen.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	742	COPENHAGEN
9		KNUDSEN	ANKER HLMUTH	23		M	S Farm Worker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Vordingborg	Father - Mr. Knudsen, Garvenet, Vordingborg, Denmark.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	745	COPENHAGEN.
10		STORNER	Elsbeth	41		F	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Maria Stormer, Grofsbeerenstr. 12, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3876	Berlin
11		BERKE	Hermen	27		M	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Maria Berke, Gottingen, Papendiek, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3869	Berlin
12		BERKE	Anna	25		F	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother :- ditto	Germany	Berlin	3871	Berlin
13		ENTWICHT	Willi	36		M	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Mr. Engwight, Gross Hartmannsdorf, Kreis Bunzlow, Germany.	Germany	Berlin	3874	Berlin
14		HIRSCH	Maria	31		F	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo-Slavian	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Maria Karutralia, Spelli:e, Str 30, Berlin	Germany	Berlin	3873	Berlin
15		VOCKE	Willy	28		M	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Mr. Vocke, 33, Reginstr. Essen.	Germany	Berlin	3875	Berlin
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

Sheet 3, Line 4, Elsa Beyer, Did Not Embark.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

ed in England.)

3

25

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1		ONARHEIM	BJARNE	26		M	M	Farmwork	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Father - Torstein Onarheim, Tysnes, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4192	BERGEN
2		ONARHEIM	ENGELINE	22		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4245.	BERGEN
3		MATHIASSEN	KNUT	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Mrs. Inger Mathiassen, Laaben 1, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4250	BERGEN
4		BEYER	ELSA	37		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German French English	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	~~Mother, Frau Johanna Leipnitz, Berlinerstr 99, Berlin-Steglitz, Germany.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~1844~~	~~BERLIN~~
5		BANERJEE	KRISHNA NATH	32		M	M	Student	Yes	English Bengali Hindustani Sanscrit.	Yes	~~Hindu~~ Hindu	EAST INDIAN	India	Serampore.	Father-in-law. Dr. B. K. Bhattacharyya, L. m. d. Serampore, Bengal.	Mich.	Detroit.	12	CALCUTTA
6		GRUENBERG	ESTHER	70		F	Wd.	H-wife.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Burdujeni.	Cousin -Itzik Nadler, Husi, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.	00484	BUCHAREST
7		MIETTINEN	ANNA	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiwpio.	Father - August Miettinen, Kiwpio, Kumppakatu 36, Finland.	N.J.	Jersey City.	309	Helsingfors
8		HANSEN	CARL ERIK LICHTENSTEIN	23		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father - Mr. Niels P. Hansen, Oresundsvej 57 B. Copenhagen.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	742	COPENHAGEN
9		KNUDSEN	ANKER HLMUTH	23		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Vordingsors	Father - Mr. Knudsen, Garvenet, Vordingsors, Denmark.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	745	COPENHAGEN.
10		STORNER	Elsbeth	41		F	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs, Maria Stormer, Grofsbeerenstr, 12, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3876	Berlin
11		BERKE	Herman	27		M	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Maria Berke, Gottingen, Papendiek, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3869	Berlin
12		BERKE	Anna	25		F	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother :- ditto	Germany	Berlin	3871	Berlin
13		ENTWICHT	Willi	36		M	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Mr. Engwight, Gross Hartmannsdorf Kreis Bunzlow, Germany.	Germany	Berlin	3874	Berlin
14		HIRSCH	Maria	31		F	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Maria Karutralia, Spellire, Str 30, Berlin	Germany	Berlin	3873	Berlin
15		VOCKE	Willy	28		M	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Mr. Vocke, 33, Reginstr. Essen.	Germany	Berlin	3875	Berlin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

Sheet 3, Line 4, Elsa Beyer, Did Not Embark.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 1926.

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, has a contract or agreement for such labor.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has been deported from the United States.	Whether he is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	N.York.	Cousin - Trygve Erlandsen, 3015, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Balsfjord	1	4192	BERGEN 1st
2	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Tysnes.	2	4245.	BERGEN 3rd
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912-1916	N.York.	Brother- Magnus Mathiassen, 365 - 32nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Fascen.	3	4230	BERGEN 8th
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Ireland - Margaret Ehrlich, Pine, Lexington Ave., New York N.Y.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Novgorod.	4	1224	BERLIN 5th
5	Yes	Father-in-law.	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	various parts.	Ford School of Technicology, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left Cheek.	India	Barrackpore.	5	12	CALCUTTA 20th
6	Yes	Daughter - See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Jannie Lepow, 321, E. 49th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Rusi.	6	00484	BUCHAREST 12th
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. W. A. Bain, Jersey City, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue,	Nil	Finland	Kiwpio.	7	309	Helsingfors 5th
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Viggo Irvis Jorgensen, Winewood Farm, Hawthorn, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Denmark.	Roskilde.	8	742	COPENHAGEN 6th
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Denmark.	Vordingborg.	9	743	COPENHAGEN. 6th
10	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Scar Right Foot	Germany	Berlin	10	3876	Berlin 19
11	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Stanisto -wow	11	3869	Berlin 19
12	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Zwizzniki	12	3871	Berlin 1
13	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Hartmanns -dorf.	13	3874	Berlin 19
14	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Black	Brwn	None	Austria	Vienna	14	3873	Berlin 19
15	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Essen	15	3875	Berlin 19
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Romeric", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P. & S. (Edin). and L.R.C.P. (Glas). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J J Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

2

	34	35
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	925	LONDON
2	926	LONDON
3	8922	LONDON.
4	8923.	LONDON
5	8924	LONDON.
6	8925.	LONDON
7	8622.	LONDON.
8	21932	GLASGOW
9	8126.	LONDON.
10	2221	SOUTHAMPTON
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26

14—81

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		TEMPLETON	JAMES CLARK	27		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Houston, Tex.	D. Templeton, 27, Talbot Grove, Roundday, Leeds.	N. Y.	New York.	925	LONDON
2		TEMPLETON	EDITH FLORENCE	24		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	D. Templeton, ditto.	N. Y.	New York	926	LONDON
3		JONES	ERNEST	38		M	M	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother-Mrs. Jones, 7, Rosslyn Terrace, Prestatyn, N. Wales.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8922	LONDON.
4		JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	42		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8923.	LONDON
5	UNDER 16	JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmother ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8924	LONDON.
6	UNDER 16	JONES	GRESLEY PATRICIA	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmother. ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8925.	LONDON
7		RYAN	HANNAH	52		F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Dunday, 30, Gainsford Road, Walthamstow, E.	N. Y.	New York.	8922.	LONDON.
8		NEIL	ELIZABETH BROWN	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father - David F. Neil, 199, Meadowpark St., Alexandra Pk, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland.	21932	GLASGOW
9		GRAY	RHODA	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Pohycorn, 28, Strulton Ground, Victoria St., London, S. W.	Cal.	Oakland.	8126.	LONDON.
10		TZIRULNIK	ZORACH	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorwal.	Cousin - H. Tzirulnik, Gorwal, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	2221	SOUTHAMPTON
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		TEMPLETON	JAMES CLARK	27		M M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Houston, Tex.	D. Templeton, 27, Talbot Grove, Roundway, Leeds.	N. Y.	New York.	925	LONDON
2		TEMPLETON	EDITH FLORENCE	24		F M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	D. Templeton, ditto.	N. Y.	New York	926	LONDON
3		JONES	ERNEST	38		M M	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother-Mrs. Jones, 7, Rosslyn Terrace, Prestatyn, N. Wales.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8922	LONDON.
4		JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	42		F M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8923.	LONDON
5	UNDER 16	JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmotner ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8924	LONDON.
6	UNDER 16	JONES	GRESLEY PATRICIA	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmother. ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.	8925.	LONDON
7		RYAN	HANNAH	32		F S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Dunbay, 30, Gainsford Road, Walthamstow, E.	N. Y.	New York.	8622.	LONDON.
8		NEIL	ELIZABETH BROWN	29		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father - David P. Neil, 199, Meadowpark St., Alexandra Pk., Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland.	21952	GLASGOW
9		GRAY	RHODA	46		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Pohysorn, 28, Strulton Ground, Victoria St., London, S. W.	Cal.	Oakland.	8126.	LONDON.
10		TZIRULNIK	ZORACH	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rusvia	Gorwal.	Cousin - H. Tzirulnik, Gorwal, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	2221	SOUTHAMPTON
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 26.

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	No	Self 300-	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Houston, Texas.	Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	1	925	LONDON
2	No	Husband. Accompany.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	England	B'ham.	2	926	LONDON
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1926	Glen Head L.I.N.Y.	Woman's National Golf and Tennis Club, Glen Head, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	R Leg amputated War. Service.	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Manchester.	3	8922	LONDON.
4	Yes	Husband. Accompany.	Yes	No	9	-	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Gwesny.	4	8923.	LONDON
5	Yes	Father Accompany.	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Chislehurst.	5	8924	LONDON.
6	Yes	Father.	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Chislehurst.	6	8925.	LONDON
7	Yes	Sister - See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - [illegible] 105 W 77th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	D. Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland	Newry.	7	8922.	LONDON.
8	Yes	Intended Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband, James Kirk, 770, 14th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	8	21952	GLASGOW
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Oakland.	Mrs. Lower, 1273, Sausal St., Oakland, Cal.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Forehead.	England	Westbury.	9	8126.	LONDON.
10	Yes	Brother - See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Morris Rucnick, 2614, N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Gorwal.	10	2221	SOUTHAMPTON
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—482

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith (State whether therein "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

J.R.W Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

M Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Numbe
17 March 26	Zurich	806
U/S.I.	U.S.I.	U.S.
15 Apr. 26	Templey	76
21 Nov. 25	Warsaw	15187
3 April 26	Berlin	3189
1 April 26	Budapest	5774
24 March 26	Marseille	319
29 Dec. 25	Alexandria	1
4 Febr.26	Zurich	1740
4 Febr.26	Zurich	1741
15 March 26	Zurich	4387
15 March 26	Zurich	3307
UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
17 Apr. 26	Lucerne	26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		GOSSNER	Philipp	20		M S	Lab[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Mother: Rosa Grosmer Riedener Walddürich Switzerland	Wisc.	Dawlington		
2	U. S. Cit.	ELLIOTT	Grace Marion	42		F S	U.S.C	born in Meckling S.D.			on January 18th, 1884		Greece	Salonika	Friend: Principal American Boarding	Ills	Chicago		
3	UNDER 16	ELLIOTT	Louise	5		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Friend; Principal American Boarding School Salonica Greece (Lena Lietmann	Ill	Chicago		
4		KACEW	Leiba	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Miss Kacew Pitendskiego N 6/10 Wilno Poland	Holland	Wilno		
5		KERTZ	Nathan	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Nathalia Kertz Friedrichstr.113 Berlin N.		Berlin		
6		WERMUT	Sura	66		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Kahman Mani u.5 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
7	VL-157-761	NASSER	Mahmoud	28		M M	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestin	Palestinian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hamze 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mic.	Mic.	Detroit		
8		CHALHOUB	Catherine	50		F M	Housewife	No	Joining husband	No	Palestine	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Son: Amin Assad Chahoub Fleming Ramleh Alexandria	N.Y.	New York		
9		ZWEIFEL	Fanny	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother: Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		
10	UNDER 16	ZWEIFEL	Hans	7		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Grand Mother: Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		
11		MOLLER	August	38		M M	Hairdresser	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuns Risbi Zurth Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		
12		MOLLER	Marie	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuns Risbi Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		
13	U. S. Cit.	KLINGLER	Otto	33		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	German English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Oakland	Friend: J.Bofinger 1925 Prince St. Berkley, Cal.	Cal	Oakland	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	
14		KLINGLER	Hedwig	26		F M	Wife	Yes	German English French	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Kruisedeler	Friend:- ditto	Cal	Oakland	Apr. 26	Lucerne 36
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 19 26

C3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		GOSSNER	Philipp	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Mother: Rosa Grosmer Riedener Walddkrich Switzerland	Wisc.	Daulington	Zurich	806
2	U.S. Cit.	ELLIOTT	Grace Marion	42		F S	U.S.C.	born in Meckling S.D.			on January 18th 1884		Greece	Salonika	Friend: Principal American Boarding School Salonika Greece	Ills.	Chicago	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	UNDER 16	ELLIOTT	Louise	5		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Friend: Principal American Boarding School Salonica Greece (Lena Lietaniz)	Ill.	Chicago		76
4		KACEW	Leiba	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Miss Kacew Pitendskiego N 6/10 Wilno Poland	Holand Germany	Wilno	Jersey	15187
5		KERTZ	Nathan	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Nathalia Kertz Friedrichstr.113 Berlin N.		Berlin	Berlin	3189
6		WERMUT	Sura	66		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Kahman Mana u.5 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Budapest	5774
7	VL-157-761	NASSER	Mahmoud	28		M M	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestin.	Palestinian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hanne 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mic.	Mic.	Detroit	Marseille	219
8		CHALHOUB	Catherine	50		F M	Housewife	No	Joining husband	No	Palestine	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Son: Azis Assad Chahoub Fleming Ramleh Alexandria	N.Y.	New York	Alexandria	1
9		ZWEIFEL	Fanny	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother: Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	Zurich	1740
10	UNDER 16	ZWEIFEL	Hans	7		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Grand Mother: Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	Zurich	1741
11		MOLLER	August	38		M M	Hairdresser	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr.Kuns Rigbi Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	Zurich	4387
12		MOLLER	Marie	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr.Kuns Rigbi Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	Zurich	3307
13	U.S Cit.	KLINGLER	Otto	33		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	German English French	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Oakland	1925 Princes St. Berkley. Cal.	Cal	Oakland	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	
14		KLINGLER	Hedwig	26		F M	House Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Bruisedeler	Friend:- ditto	Cal	Oakland	Lucerne	56
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	See Col. 12	Yes	No	No	Brother: Ernst Gromer New Diggings Wisc	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Waldkirch
2	No	Self	Yes	UNITED STATES BORN			Sister: Mrs Stanley Grandfield Okla. W.E.M.J. 19 S. La Salle St Chicago Ill.	No	U.S. Cit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hockling SD
3	No	Acc. Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	W.B.M.J. 19 S. La Salle St Chicago Ill.	No.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11½	Light	Light	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Boyarski Bros. 2080 Avenue 8th New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Wilno
5	Yes	Brother in law	See Col. 19	Yes	No	No	Brother in law: Adolf Goldberg 1519 50 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Dorlice
6	Yes	Daughter	See Col. 12	Yes	No	No	No																			
7	No	Himself	July 1923	Yes	Yes	1919/25 Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hasse 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Syria	Tebnine
8	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Assad Chalhoub Hosyek 95 Washington St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Chest.	Chest.	None	Palestine	Jaffa
9	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Huber 517 Western Ave Toledo Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Tagerig
10	Yes	Accompany. Mother	None	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. Huber 517 Western Ave Toledo Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Neuchatel
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Slenk Baltimore Clinton st 403 W.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Frankfort
12	Yes	Accompany. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Slenk Clinton st 403 W. Baltimore	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Frankfort
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		255 4th. St. Oakland, Cal.	No	United States Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich
14	Yes	Accompany. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home :- ditto	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Zurich
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
17 March 26	Zurich	806
U/S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
15 Apr. 26	[illegible]	76
21 Nov. 25	Warsaw	15187
3 April 26	Berlin	3189
1 April 26	Budapest	5774
24 March 26	Marseille	219
29 Dec. 25	Alexandria	1
4 Febr. 26	Zurich	1740
4 Febr. 26	Zurich	1741
15 March 26	Zurich	4387
15 March 26	Zurich	3307
UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
17 Apr. 26	Lucerne	36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S "Homeric", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (proof)," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin) and L R C P (Glas). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

A H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

C 2

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	PERMITS to RE-ENTER	
1.15/25	Washington	98.375
r.20/25	-do-	113.241
ny 30/25	-do-	126.898
t.27/25	-do-	102.411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 2

List C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 1926

C 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1																			PERMITS to RE-ENTER	
2	64377 9/19/30 E1K3	COULIOPOULOS Nicolaos		37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife: Soussana Stergiou Couliopoulou Vetanic Castoria Macedonia Greece	Mass.	New Bedford	Washington	98.375
3		PASSIOPOULOS Christos		56		M	M	Trader	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife: Stergiani Sotiriou Passiopoulou Siarbadis Anasselitsa Greece	Mass.	New Bedford	-do-	113.241
4	VL 347 792	LUNNING	Frederik	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Hedwig Lvinning Odonu Denmark	N.Y.	New York	-do-	126.898
5		GRZAN	Mate	40		M	M	Longshoreman	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Grzan Mate Petracani Yugosl.	N.Y.	New York	-do-	102.411
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Schapsky Imp 430 P.M. Apl 29, 1926

19

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 26 " 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have performed labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to work; and if so, whether he has a contract or agreement for employment; and if so, with whom?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											PERMITS to RE-ENTER		
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916/25	New Bedford	Home: 2111 Acushnait Ave New Bedford Mass. Cousin—Geo. Jannopoulos	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on wrist of left hand 08-18	Greece	Vetanio	Oct.15/25	Washington	99.375
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920/25	New Bedford	Home: 2111 Acushnait Ave New Bedford Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown.	None 18	Greece	Siarbadis	Nov.20/25	-do-	113.241
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4 years	N.York	Home: 159 West 58th. St. New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None 08	Denmark	Grenna	Jany 30/26	-do-	126.898
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920/25	N.York	Home: 554 West 40th St New York Brother—Sam Yorkist	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None 38	Yugosl.	Petreani	Oct.27/25	-do-	102.411
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton-Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32 1

S. S. "HOMERIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st. April, 19 26., Arriving at Port of New York 28th. April, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLINGLER	OTTO	33		M	M		Superior Glendale [illegible] 26th August, 1925.	2411, Haste St., Berkeley, Cal
2	KLINGLER	HEDWIG	31		F	M			2411, Haste St., Berkeley, Cal
3	BARKER	MARY	46		F	Wd.	November 10th, 1880. Greenfield, Mass.		11, Price Road, Allston Dist, Boston, Mass.
4	BARIO	OLGA	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. 30th March, 1893.		107, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	MANNING	JOSEPH	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd. March, 1897		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
6	MANNING	FLORENCE Wife Mother	29		F	M	Iron River, Mich. 18th. July, 1896.		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
7	MANNING	MARGARET	56		F	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd. January 1870.		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
8	KERSLAKE	ARCHIBALD	43		M	M		Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. 10th April, '14.	925, N. High St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	KERSLAKE	CECELIA Wife	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. 7th. July, 1896		925, N. High St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
10	DUNKELBERGER	ROY MARTIN	41		M	M	New Bloomfield, Pa. 25th Aug., 1884.		1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
11	DUNKELBERGER	AMY ABERLY Wife	38		F	M		By Parents Citizenship.	1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
12	DUNKELBERGER	DOROTHY JEAN Dau	4		F	S		By Parents Citizenship.	1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
13	CLAY	JOSEPH	54		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. 28th Sept., 1894.	267, Sylvan St., Rutherford, N.Y.
14	SOHNEN	JACOB	44		M	M		Common Court Chelsea, Mass. November, 1906.	37, Evelyn St., Dorchester, Mass.
15	UYLAND	ANDERS	52		M	M	Ordered transferred to Alien Sheet # 5/2	28th March 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.	653, South Front St. Philadelphia.
16	BRUNOT	JAMES	23		M	S	July 24th, 1902. Greensburg, Pa.		Glendale Park, Hammond, Indiana
17	GROOME	ALEX CAKE	51		M		Philadelphia, Pa.		6012, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	NIELSEN	CARL SOPHUS	31		M	M		5th June, 1918. District Court of Polk town, Des Moines, Iowa.	Guild Rel, Barrow, [illegible], N.Dak.
19	McCLAY	MURIEL	17		F	S	30th September, 1909. Summit, N.J		92, Mountain Ave., Summit, N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 35 Dm.

2)

15 cts

Sheet 1 Line 15 UYLAND Anders transferred to Alien Sheet 5 Line 2.
Sheet 1, Line 1, Otto Klingler, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet C3, Line 13.
Sheet 1, Line 2, Hedwig Klingler, Embarked Cherbourg, Sheet C3, Line 14.
Sheet 1, Line 17, Alex Groome, Transferred First Class, Sheet

H. Greenslade
Owner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

VISA

ance Number

34 82 Perm
58635 Perm
121575 Perm
96708 Perm

Form C1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33 C1

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, April 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of 28th. April, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	VISA
1	GILMAN	Dorothy	29		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. June 20th. 1896		325 Central Park West. New-York, NY	nance Number
2	~~SHEPHERD~~	~~Frances~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Richmond, Va.~~		~~108 Preston St. Richmond, Va.~~	
3	NOVAK	Andrew	47		M	S		District Court Seward, Alaska, June 1925	Seward, Alaska	ton 34/32 Perm
4	~~CORTRIGHT~~	~~George~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester, N.Y. June 11th. 1905~~		~~711 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.York~~ Rockford, Ills.	ton 56535 Perm
5	RITCHIE	Anna	59		F	W		Through marriage	Home Ala. D. Winnebago, Ill.	ton 121575 Perm
6	KENTERA	Mikeglia	33		M	M		Special Session Western District Court Washington, September 9th. 1918 156222-7/4/26-K	Home, Arizona Miami, Arizona.	rbon 96708 Perm
7	WEINBERGER	Rosie	20		F	S	E. Pittsburg, Pa. 29th. June 1905	Superior Court San Mateo, Cal. 1918	104, Lenox Ave. New York City.	
8	BAY	Joseph	32		M	S		King's County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th. May 1903	1405, S. Turner Ave. Chicago, Ills.	
9	CHINSKY	Meyer	52		M	M		2 3D BM	56, Clara Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sheet C1, Line 2, Frances Shepheard, Did Not Embark.
Sheet C1, Line 4, George Cortwright, Did Not Embark.

H. Greenland PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—654

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

FILE NO. 11830) Blank

MAY 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the 'Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.(Edin) L.R.C.P.(Glas). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable)

T W Arkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people shall be determined by the race, tribe, people, or kindred from which aliens spring and which they themselves recognize as such. The language, dialect, or tongue spoken by the foreigner himself or by the parents, kindred, or associates with whom he has lived may be used in determining the race, people, or kindred.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

1 W

- 12 -

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2330 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 21st. April, , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		SHALDERS	Ernest W.	33		M M	Tea Taster	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Georgina Shalders, 12,Summingbell Rd.Lewisham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Total passengers ... ..
U. S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

- 12 -

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	[illegible]	7[illegible]81
	[illegible]	1[illegible]
	Manchest[illegible]	171
[illegible]6	Southamp[illegible]	2[illegible]
4-[illegible]6	Manchester	1
14-4-26	London	7[illegible]
4-4-26	London	8[illegible]
3-4-26	Bradford	1[illegible]
3-4-26	do.	1[illegible]
3-4-26	[illegible]ter	1[illegible]
4-4-26	London	[illegible] 13[illegible]
do.	do.	do.
4-26	London	7[illegible]47, 1435
do.	do.	do.
6-26	London	7487
4-26	Manchester	173
5-26	Manchester	335
4-26	London	7994
4-26	London	8164
5-26	London	5007
5-26	London	8364
4-26	London	7941
4-26	Birmingham	329
4-26	Cologne	[illegible]
4-26	Southampton	1247
do.	do.	[illegible]
4-26	[illegible]	77[illegible]6
4-26	Birmingham	346

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30TH. APRIL. , 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such doctrines (see footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self 1926	Yes	Yes	1918-1926	N.Y.C.	Home :- 2634 East 27th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brwn	None	England	London	28-15		RP 77661
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, ... ety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ... ther organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holme, Master *, of the* "Homeric" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Holme
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April *, 1926*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people[illegible]ther than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afri[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or Sou[illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible]ica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negr[illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer shu[illegible]ng to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien[illegible]mplete address.

Columns 20[illegible]stions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sh[illegible]revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Howeve[illegible]tion 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretar[illegible]horised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplic[illegible]n

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) saicing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

[signature illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

10.

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10-4-26	Brussels	161
9-[illegible]	Manchester	471
21-[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
9-[illegible]	Manchester	[illegible]
14-4-26	London	7[illegible]
1-4-[illegible]	London	[illegible]
8-[illegible]	Bradford	[illegible]
[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
9-4-[illegible]	Manchester	[illegible]
7-[illegible]	London	[illegible], 13.6
do.	do.	do.
[illegible]-26	London	7[illegible], 1436
do.	do.	do.
[illegible]-6-26	London	9987
[illegible]-4-26	Manchester	478
[illegible]-4-26	Manchester	485
[illegible]-4-26	London	7994
[illegible]-4-26	London	8164
[illegible]-3-26	London	5007
[illegible]-4-26	London	8364
[illegible]-7-26	London	7047
[illegible]-4-26	Birmingham	129
2-4-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-4-26	Southampton	1845
do.	do.	[illegible]
4-4-26	London	7756
6-4-26	Birmingham	246

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22880 L.P. —5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 21ST APRIL , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BADEN-POWELL	Robert	69		M M	General in Army.	Yes English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bentley.	Major Baden-Powell. Riverhead, Kent, England.	England.	Bentley
2	TRANSIT	BADEN-POWELL	Olave	57		F M	Wife.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	DEFIZE	Paul	45		M M	Engineer.	Yes French.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian	Belgium.	Brussels.	Mr. Ernest Defize. Rue de la Source, Brussels.	Belgium.	Brussels
4	TRANSIT	DUDLEY	William Edward	57		M M	Director.	Yes English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Runcorn.	Mrs. W.E. Dudley, Cranleigh, Highlands Road, Runcorn.	England.	Runcorn.
5	TRANSIT	EVANS	Reginald Llewlyn	23		M S	Cotton Broker.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. R. Evans, 18, Thurloe Square, London, S.W.	do.	London.
6	TRANSIT	FLEMING	Robert	57		M M	Director.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Manchester.	Mrs. Fleming. 2, Ladyharn Crescent, Withington, Manchester.	do.	Manchester.
7	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	Laurence George	36		M M	Engineer.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	London.	Mrs. L.G. Hawkins, 2W, Thorpewood Ave., Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.	do.	London.
8	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Edward Arnold	36		M M	Company Manager.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Ruth Holland. "Renwell", Chamberlain Ave., Rose Bay, N.S.W.	Australia.	Sydney.
9	TRANSIT	KNOWLES	Jonathan	60		M M	Solicitor.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Bingley.	Mr. William Butterfield, 19, Leeds Road, Harrogate, England.	England.	Bingley.
10	TRANSIT	KNOWLES	Sarah	56		F M	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	LANCASTER	Hezort Fisher	42		M M	Solicitor.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Southport.	Dora M. Lancaster. 20, Talbot Street, Southport.	do.	Southport.
12	TRANSIT	McGILLIVRAY	Donald	58		M M	Physician.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Toronto.	Dr. C.... Mcgillivray, Whitby, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.
13	TRANSIT	McGILLIVRAY	Helen Georgia	48		F M	Wife.	Yes dol	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Lorne Forbes	48		M M	Physician.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Stratford.	Mrs. J.A. Robertson, Stratford, Ont.	do.	Stratford, Ont.
15	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Jessie M.	40		F M	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	SMITH	William Harold	47		M M	Steamship Manager.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. E. Smith. 10, Earldom Road, Putney. London, S.W.	England.	London.
17	TRANSIT	SUTTON	John William	45		M M	Director.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Manchester.	Mrs. J.... Sutton, Baylton, Birch Hall Lane. Rusholme, Manchester.	do.	Manchester.
18	TRANSIT	WILKINS	Henry James Arthur	62		M M	Director.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Teignmouth.	Mrs. Wilkins. "Beulah", Coombe Road, Teignmouth, Devon.	do.	Teignmouth
19	TRANSIT	WARING	Francis	45		M M	Engineer.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Waring. 42, Portland Court, London, W.	do.	London.
20	TRANSIT	AVANT	Arthur John	36		M M	Leather Merchant.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	A. Avant. 8, Georgia Gardens, London, N.E.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	BEDDALL	Herbert Muir	41		M M	Insurance.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Beddall. 4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	BLACKMAN	Roderick James	47		M M	Stage Play Producer.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Blackman, 3... Mayfield Gardens, Hendon, London, N.W.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	DANIELS	Charles Brian	27		M S	Leather Merchant.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	C.N. Daniels. Oak Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.	do.	do.
24	TRANSIT	PEACOCK	Tor Swift	57		M M	Ironmaster.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kingswinford. Staffs.	Mrs. E.A. Peacock. Summerhill Grange, Kingswinford, S. Staffs.	do.	Kingswinford.
25	TRANSIT	PROTT	Rudolf	48		M Wd	Commercial Engineer.	Yes German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Cologne.	Rolf Prott. Mainzerstr. 5, Cologne.	Germany.	Cologne.
26	TRANSIT	REDHEAD	William Henry	54		M M	Shipping Department Head.	Yes English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Southampton.	Mrs. M. Redhead. Arnside, Burgess Road, Bassett, Southampton.	England.	Southampton.
27	TRANSIT	READHEAD	Irene Eleanor	20		F S	nil.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	TRANSIT	van de LINDE	Henry Arthur	46		M M	C.A.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	I.I.V. Taylor, ... Fenchurch Ave., London, E.C.	do.	London.
29	TRANSIT	SEYMOUR-BELL	Edwin	30		M S	Clerk.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Birmingham.	Mrs. K.E. Bell, 5b, School Road, Moseley, Birmingham.	do.	Birmingham
30																

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th APRIL 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Are you going to a place where a special inquiry is being held? If so, where?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height Feet	Inches	31 Color of — Complexion	Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS TIMES	New York. Boston. etc.,	C.J. Storrow, Lincoln, Mass.	Yes	2½ weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue.	Star left nape of neck.	England.	London.	6-4-26	London	-
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS TIMES	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	Scar on scalp.	do.	Chesterfield	6-4-26	London	-
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	dark	brown.	nil.	Belgium.	Liege.	16-4-26	Brussels	161
4	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd. Manchester.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society, Produce Exchange, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	England.	Runcorn.	9-4-26	Manchester	371
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Southport.	21-4-26	Southampton	2369
6	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	dark	grey	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	9-4-26	Manchester	371
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New Britain.	Friends:- 61 Lexington Street. New Britain. Conn.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	England.	London.	14-4-26	London	7588
8	Yes	Hillcastle Ltd., 341, Kent St., Sydney, N.S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Mr. E.H. Robinson, 366, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	hazel.	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.	1-4-26	London	6317
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. 1923. 1924.	Providence.	Narragansett Hotel, Providence, R.I.	Yes	3-4weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey.	Scar on right arm.	England.	Bingley.	3-4-26	Bradford	179
10	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fresh	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	do.	3-4-26	do.	180
11	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society, Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fresh	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	Kendal.	19-4-26	Manchester	388
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	often.	New York.	In transit to Canada.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	grey	brown.	nil.	Canada.	Whitby, Ont.	27-3-26	London	6133, 1336
13	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Toronto.	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown.	nil.	do.	Stratford.	13-4-26	London	7527, 1436
15	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	grey	grey	grey.	nil.	do.	Durham.	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	Ellerman & Bucknall Co., London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.	Norton Lilly & Co., 26, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Hendon.	4-5-26	London	9587
17	Yes	Cooperative Wholesale Society, Manchester.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Mr. W.J. Murphy, Cooperative Wholesale Society Ltd., Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey.	nil.	do.	Manchester.	9-4-26	Manchester	372
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1914.	New York. Frisco.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue.	Cut on second finger of right hand.	do.	Plymouth.	28-3-26	Manchester	335
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich.	Yes	1-2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	Studley.	13-4-26	London	7994
20	No	Nicholson Sons & Daniels Ltd., 1, Market St., Borrondsey, London, S.E.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		c/o A.E. Gordon, 98, South Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	grey.	nil.	do.	London.	17-4-26	London	8164
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	14-4-26	London	5007
22	No	Mr. W.C. Caunt, Adelphi Theatre, London, W.C.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Algonquin Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10-14days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med- ium	brown grey	grey.	nil.	do.	Brundel.	20-4-26	London	6364
23	No	Nicholson Sons & Daniels Ltd., 1, Market St., London, S.E.	Yes	Yes	1926.	Boston.	C/o A.E. Gordon, 98, South Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Findley	3-7-26	London	2641
24	No.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey.	Mole on right side of upper lip.	do.	Huddersfield	14-4-26	Birmingham	229
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	9 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	Germany.	Dohrmund.	13-4-26	Cologne	413
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City.	No	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey.	Tattooed right on left arm.	England.	Ulverston.	20-4-26	Southampton	1247
27	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		ditto.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey.	nil.	do.	Southampton	do.	do.	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	London.	14-4-26	London	7736
29	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	White Star Line, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown.	nil.	do.	Bristol.	16-4-26	Birmingham	246
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

ST

of co
sheet

Am

14

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.(Edin.) L.R.C.P(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T.W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5

36

ISA

ance Number

PRINTS.

D.C. 94157.
132842.
128904.
129518.
112901.

16

.26

STATES IN

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2890 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		COOPER	Barbara Violet	36		F S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Laramie.	Mrs. Cooper, Culland Hall, Brailsford, Derby.	Wyo.	Laramie.	PRE-ENTRY PERMITS.	
2		LOFSTROM	Dora Sofia	32		F S	Governess.	Yes	English. Swedish.	Yes Swedish.	Scandinavian.	do.	Brookline.	Mr. Frank J. Fahey, 134, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline.	[illegible] Washington, D.C.	94157.
3		WITTERT van HOOGLAND	Louis	40		M S	Merchant.	Yes	Dutch. English.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Do.	New York	Hotel Metropole. London.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]926. do.	132342.
4		COWLES	Edith Emily	23		F S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. J. Gillman, 117, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, N.W.	do.	Hudson-on-Hudson.	[illegible]926. do.	128904.
5		GILLESPIE	Annie	33		F S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes do.	do.	U.S.A.	Irvington-on-Hudson.	Mary Gillespie, Eastgate, County Sligo, Ireland.	do.	do.	[illegible]926. do.	129518.
6																	[illegible]926. do.	112401.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mrs. Coltines

3

Total passengers ... 5
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IM

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 19 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ticket or passage is paid for by the alien or by other persons or by transportation company, or by the government of which he is a subject, or whether he is a stowaway, or a deportee in charge of an officer, or is being assisted by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
																											RE-ENTRY PERMITS.		
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Laramie.	1411, Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	green.	nil.	England.	Lambourne.	Sep. 28, 1925.	Washington, D.C.	94157.
2	do.	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	11yrs.	Brookline, Boston.	Mr. Frank J. Fahey, 184, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	light	blond	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Soderfors.	Mar. 3, 1926.	do.	132742.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1926	New York	29, Broadway. New York. N. Y.	No	Permanent.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Nil	Holland.	The Hague.	Feb. 12, 1926.	do.	128994.
4	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	do.	Mrs. H.R. Wilson, Jr., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	England.	London.	Feb. 15, 1926	do.	129618.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	do.	Mrs. M.B. Becker, Irvington-on-Hudson. N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey.	nil.	Ireland.	Co. Sligo.	Nov. 25, 1926.	do.	112201.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the "Homeric" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926 Master ~~Officer~~.

at New York.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926 Master. ~~Officer.~~

at New York.

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S(Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

- 8 -

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	
Birmingham	
London	
Liverpool	796
London	8348
Birmingham	
London	8223
London	1461
London	8357
London	1461
London	17811
London	8448
London	8134
Manchester	814
London	1297

STATES I

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23880 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 21st. April, *19* 26.

- 8 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
2		MILNE	Harriet Gertrude	47		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southport	Father, Mr. Milne, 25, Lalworth Rd. Birkdale Eng.	Engl.	Birkdale			
3		POTTER	Howard Vincent	37		M M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Potter, The Cottage, Wootton Warven, Birmingham.	Engl.	Birmingham			
4		BAYLAY	A.L.Brymmel G.	20		M S	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sevenoaks	Father, Brig.Gen A.C.Bayley, Chenden, Sevenoaks, Kent.	Engl.	Sevenoaks			
5		BARTHOLOMEW	John	74		M M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Bartholomew, 15, Sefton Parkrd. Liverpool.	Engl.	Liverpool			
6		GRAHAM	Miles Peel	30		M M	Retired Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Home:- 8, Chesham St. London, S.W.1.	Engl.	London			
7		IRELAND	Harold	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Ireland, Aldridge. Brockdale, Littel Aston Lane.	Engl.	Birmingham.			
8		MCNEE	James	47		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	London	Home :- 370, Queen's Ave, London. Ont.	Can.	London.			
9		MCCLEARY	Richard	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home:- 621, Avenue Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Toronto			
10		O'BRIEN	James	32		M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Pinner	Wife, Mrs. O'Brien, Tesli, Moss. Lane, Pinner.	Engl.	Pinner			
11		STEVENS	Cecille	30		F S	Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Stevens, 19, Buckingham St. Adelphi, London	Engl.	London.			
12		WATTS	Naomi	42		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Taffaswell	Home :- Taffaswell, S.Wales.	Wales	Taffaswell			
13		LATIMER	Grey	28		M	Account-Stant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Knutsford	Home :- Kirtle House, Knutsford, Ches.	Engl.	Knutsford			
14		McGRAT	Hazel [illegible].	34		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Pasadena	HOME :-1623, Homewood Dr. Pasadena, Calif.	Cal.	Pasadena			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 8, Line 1, Blank.

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 8 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 25. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the visit is intended to change his permanent home to the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1																											
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hendril, Cohasset, Mass.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	03-15	None	England	Liverpool			
3	Yes	Co. Birmingham	Yes	1923	N.Y.C. Phila.		Bakelite Corporation, Park Ave. New York City	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	02-	None	19	England	London			
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920	Penn. Var.	Yes	Friend, Mrs. J. Barker, Walker, Woodbury Forest, Orange, N.J	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	03-	None	17	Wales	Pembroke			
5	Yes	White Star Line		Yes	Yes	Times	N.Y.	Yes	C/o, White Star Line, One Broadway, New York City	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	07-	None	13	England	Belfast	31 Dec. 25	Liverpool	796
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Yes	C/o, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Blue		None	15	England	Colchester	30 Apr. 26	London	8648
7	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Yes	C/o, Biltmore Hotel, New York City	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Brwn	Blue		None	15	England	Waltham	30 Apr. 26	Birmingham	352
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1926	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	04-	None		Canada	London, Ont.	28 Apr. 26	London	1461
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	04-	None	82	Canada	Toronto	30 Apr. 26	London	8357
10	No	H.Wrigley, 41, Threadneedle St London		Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Business, White Weld Co, 14, Wall St. New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	02-	None	15	England	Harrow	8 Sept. 25	London	717811
11	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	163, East 36th. St. New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	03-	None	18	Australia	Sydney	30 Apr. 26	London	8448
12	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Friends, Marthas Vineyard, Edgartown, Mass.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	08-	None	17	Wales	Cardiff	16 Mar. 26	London	8124
13	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	C/o Business, 89, Broad Street New York City	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Walk	07-	None	15	England	Pingerley	16 Mar. 26	Manchester	814
14	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Home:- 1623, Homewood Drive, Pasadena, Cal.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	08-	None	50	Canada	Dundas	10 Apr. 26	London	1297
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.
at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES II

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Arkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners if need," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&S.(Edin.) L.R.C.P.(Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T.W. Arkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926.

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Asst Sec
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 11 -

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

Belgr.
20-Oct-1926
Belgrade.
Sergeyev
Stoyk
Ivanov
Ivanov
Ivanov
Ivanov
Apr 14 1926
Ivanov
Ivanov
Ivanov
Ivanov

STATES II

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21ST APRIL, 1926.

G 2380 L.P -5/24

- 11 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	* Last permanent residence City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town
	DIPLOMAT																
1		MENOCHELLO-DUINOVITCH	Krounoslav	50		M M	Secretary Serbian Legation Washington.	Yes	Serbian. French. Italian. German. English.	Yes	Serbia.	Slavic	Serbia	Belgrade.	Serbian Legation, Belgrade.	U.S.A.	(Serbian Legation) Washington.
2	TRANSIT	HOFFER	Siegmund	48		M M	Merchant.	Yes	French.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.	Elfronde Hoffer, Taegengasse 5, Gablonz.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablonz.
3	TRANSIT	JAPY	Albert	28		M M	Engineer.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Beaucourt.	Mr. Gaston Japy, Rue de la Baume, Paris.	France.	Beaucourt.
4	TRANSIT	KING	Douglas Granville	50		M M	Army Officer (Retired).	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Douglas King. Carlton Hotel, London, S.W.	England.	London.
5		LAGERBERG	Sven	26		M S	Ford Motor Co.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mr. S. Lagerberg. Linnegatan 30, Stockholm.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
6	TRANSIT	Le SAGE	Philippe Henri	50		M M	Doctor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	French	Canada.	Montreal.	Longueuil, Montreal. P.Q.	Canada.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Le SAGE	Marie			M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	DIPLOMAT	SPALINGER	Ulrich	57		M M	Consul	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerl.				In Transit to China	China.	
9	TRANSIT	CURRIE	Margaret	64		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home :- 87, Cresscent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	SADLER	George	75		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Montreal	Home :- 87, Cresscent St. Montreal, Que	Can.	Montreal
11		SADLER	Elizabeth	70		F M	Home Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Montreal	Home :- 87, Cresscent St. Montreal, Que.	Can.	Montreal
12		FIELDING-JONES	Kathleen	22		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Providence	98, Hope St. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Age	Place of Issuance	Number

Total passengers ... 17
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES I

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 11 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. APRIL, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ruch final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
																				01-38			
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Serbian Consulate General, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Serbia.	Dubrovinck.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911, 1920, 1924.	New York.	Hoffer, Ashley Inc., 509, Westminster St., Providence, R.I.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	black.	02-06 nil.	Czecho Slovakia.	Gablonz.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	grey.	nil. 11	France.	Beaucourt.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.	do.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	red	grey.	Tattoo left forearm. 15	Channel Islands.	Jersey.
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Ford Works, New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	Business & Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	white	fair	blue.	nil 35	Sweden.	Djorsholm.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.		In transit to Canada.	In transit.	10 days	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	light brown	grey.	04-8½ nil.	Canada.	Montreal.
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.		do.	In transit.	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	grey.	04-80 nil.	do.	do.
																				01-36			
8		HOLDS DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Montreal
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	rum	brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926.	N.Y.	Home Father-E.Fielding 146, Hope St., Providence, R.I.	James Uncle.	Concert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	08-15-3 None	U.S.A.	Providence

1/16/26 1903

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
	Belgr.	
	120-Kpt-1926	
	Diplomatic.	
	Belgrade	15
	Belgrade	37
	Belgrade	95
	Stockholm	167
	Belgrade	
	Belgrade	
	Apr. 14-926	284
	Belgrade	117
	Belgrade	
	Belgrade	
	Belgrade	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme, Master, of the "Homeric" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Holme
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EDMUNDS	Charles Dole	66		M	M	June 4th, 1859. E. Corinth, Me.		181, Hammond St., Bangor, Me.
2	EDMUNDS	Roberta Mae	51		F	M	Nov. 10th, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	FAHEY	Frank Joseph	52		M	M	May 1st, 1873. Baltimore, Md.		184, Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.
4	FAHEY	Florence	37		F	M	Dec. 4th, 1888. Boston, Mass.		do.
5	FAHEY Jr.	Frank Joseph	7		M	S	Oct. 4th, 1918. do.		do.
6	FERRY	George Brintin	45		M	S	Dec. 19th, 1880. Washington, D.C.		118, Bay Shore Drive, Miami, Fla.
7	GILL	Charles A.	58		M	S	Dec. 21st, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		204, Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
8	GILL	William A.	60		M	S	Jan. 23rd, 1866. do.		1193, Franklin Ave., New York City N.Y.
9	HARRISON	Mark ROBERT	65		M	M	Feb. 10th, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.		C/o Thos. Cook & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	HARRISON	Anna Elizabeth	65		F	M	Aug. 12th, 1861. do.		do.
11	HATTEN	Thurston. B.	40		M	M	Aug. 26th, 1885. Nevada, Mo.		4446, Cromwell Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	HATTEN	Blanche E.	38		F	M	Sep. 18th, 1886. Krokuk, Ia.		do.
13	JOCKELL	Frederick	42		M	M	Jan. 2nd, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		27, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	JOCKELL	Katherine	38		F	M	Aug. 8th, 1887. do.		do.
15	KIMBERLEY	Henry H.	42		M	M	Apr. 16th, 1883. Neenah, Wis.		421, Washington Blvd., Oshkosk, Wis.
16	KIMBERLEY	Enid M.	41		F	M	Nov. 3rd, 1884. Oshkosh, Wis.		do.
17	LULL	Ruth	24		F	M	Dec. 24nd, 1901. Smara Fall, N.Y.		5036, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	LULL	John	26		M	M	Apr. 8th, 1900. Anamosa, Ia.		do.
19	MAY	Arthur	46		M	M	Oct. 22nd, 1880 Washington, D.C.		3820, Jocelyn St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
20	MAY	Helen	42		F	M	March 19th 1884 do.		do.
21	MAZE	M. Montgomery	75		M	M	May 22nd, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		1841, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	MAZE	Katherine	32		F	M	June 5th, 1893. Columbus, O.		do.
23	McKEAN	Margaret	37		F	M	Mar. 11th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		411, S. Willow Farm Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
24	GARDINER	Margaret	39		F	M	Aug. 25th, 1887. Newark, N.J.		36, Benizel St., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
25	McLACHLAN	Josiah William	62		M	M	Mar. 11th, 1864. Ysilanti, Mich.		1366, Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	McLACHLAN	Margaret	61		F	M	July 10th, 1864. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		do.
27	MEYER	Jerrold	36		M	S	Feb. 25th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		120, E. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	MEYERS	Harry	45		M	M		By father's papers.	59, W. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
29	POMEROY	George	77		M	M	Nov. 18th, 1848. Clinton, Mich.		1860, Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
30	POMEROY	Matilda	70		F	M	Nov. 10th. 1856 Brownville, Pa.		do.

Sheet 4, Line 8, William Gill, Not On Board.

W. Greenlaw Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 21st. April, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. April, , 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRIMKE	Rudolph	42		M	M	2nd. Oct. 1883 Newark, N.J.		371,S.Belmont Ave, Newark, N.J.
2	CROWTHER	Mary	43		F	M	12th. May,1883 New York City		Bayode, Rhode Island.
3	HARVEY	Thomas	50		M	W		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 14th. Nov. 1910	56 East 59th. St. New York City.
4	MATTHEWS	Charlotte	50		F	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 1934	568,15th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ROULSTON	Thomas	53		M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Exact Date Unknown	568,15th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	YOUNG	Sarah D.	52		F	M	6th. Oct. 1874 Buffalo, N.Y.		1600, Wehetr Ave. Bay City, Mich.
7	YOUNG	Hamilton	18		M	S	31st. Oct .1908 Bay City, Mich.		1600, Center Ave. Bay City, Mich.
8	GAISER	O. Martin	50		M	M	12th. Dec. 1875 Trenton, N.J.		Cynwyd, Pa.
9	GAISER	Nellie	47		F	M	6th. Feb. 1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
10	GAISER	Marie L.	20		F	S	20th. May 1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		Cynwyd, Pa.
11	BAIN	Robert E.M.	67		M	M	9th. August, 1858 Chicago, Ills.		St.Louis, Mo.
12	BAIN	Mary Valle	65		F	M	17th. Dec. 1860 St.Louis, Mo.		St.Louis, Mo.
13	EISNER	Frances	23		F	S	10th. Nov. 1902 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		C/o,Macey,Herald Sq. New York City.
14	ALLEN	Jessie B.	54		F	M	5th. March 1872 Milwaukee, Wisc.		Hartville, Ohio.
15	ALLEN	Jannette B.	23		F	S	13th. April,1903 Akron, Ohio.		Hartville, Ohio.
16	THAYER	Duncan	26		M	S	14th. Feb. 1900 Boston, Mass.		91, Bayestate Rd. Boston, Mass.
17	HARKRADER	Carl	44		M	M	8th. Feb. 1882 Monroe, Ohio		74,S.Munn Ave, East Orange, N.J.
18	KELLEY	Ellen	38		F	S	7th. August, 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 West 91st. St. New York City.
19	BREED	Emma	54		F	M	14th. Oct. 1871 Vincennes, Ind.		840, Park Ave, New York City.
20	SMITH	Helen	38		F	Wd	3rd. July 1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		401, 76th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	SPERRY	Leonard B.	47		M	Wd	17th. April 1879 Wassioga, Minn.		Western Springs, Ills.
22	WEISMILLER	Mildred	32		F	S	17th. June 1894 Hancock, Mich.		3202,Stevenson Row, Chicago,Ills.
23	BELL	Nell	35		F	M	30th.Sep.1890 Tulare. Cal.		2815,Brighton Av. Los Angeles.
24	WARFIELD	Alice	56		F	M	5th. Feb. 1870 Detroit.Mich.		Lincoln Side Dep.Co. 42nd. St. New York City.
25	WARFIELD	Elinor	29		F	S	23rd. May 1893 Detroit.Mich.		do.
26	CLARKSON	Banyer	71		M	M	13th.Mar.1854 New York City.N.Y.		11 E 93rd.St. New York City.N.Y.
27	CLARKSON	Helen	67		F	M	16th. Oct. 1859 New York City.N.Y.		do.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALDERMANN	Charles C.	42		M	M	July 2nd, 1883. Marengo, Ill.		Wanpun, Wis.
2	[illegible]	John H.	60		M	S	July 31st, 1866. Coalbright, N.J.		919, Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
3	BROWN	Helen	40		F	M	Nov. 14th, 1885. Pittsburgh, Pa.		612, Grove St., Sewickley, Pa.
4	DEVOS	Evelyn	36		F	M	Aug. 28th, 1888. Portland, Ore.		875, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	GEOGHEGAN	George [illegible]	55		M	M	Apr. 23rd, 1869. New York City, N.Y.		201, W. 104th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	GLENN	James	45		M	M	Aug. 30th. 1882 N.C. Rockingham County		Winstonsalem, N.C.
7	KING	Harvey C.	58		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1867. Pittsburgh, Pa.		345, N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	KING	Sarah C.	56		F	M	Mar. 23rd, 1869. do.		do.
9	LANE	Andrew	60		M	M	Sep. 28th, 1865. Boston, Mass.		49, Sargent St., Boston, Mass.
10	LANE	Louise	58		F	M	June 5th. 1867. do.		do.
11	MEINHARD	Leo	53		M	M	Jan. 28th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	MEINHARD	Cecilia	45		F	M	Aug. 27th. 1880. do.		do.
13	MORGANSTERN	Lewis S.	31		M	M	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Hotel Ashton, New York City, N.Y.
14	MORGANSTERN	Ruth W.	21		F	M	Feb. 2nd, 1905. New York City, N.Y.		do.
15	RHODES	James	56		M	M	May 19th, 1869. New Castle, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	RHODES	Elizabeth P.	24		F	S	Jan. 14th, 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
17	RHODES	Mary	20		F	S	Jan. 10th, 1905. Sewickley, Pa.		do.
18	SEIBOLD	Frederic	50		M	M	March 27th. 1876 Washington, D.C.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
19	SEIBOLD	Mary	47		F	M	May 27th. 1879 Washington, D.C.		do.
20	SEMPLE Jr.	Frank	55		M	M	Aug. 5th. 1871. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Sewickley, Pa.
21	SEMPLE Jr.	Mary	45		F	M	Feb. 28th. 1881. do.		do.
22	TAYLOR	Samuel E.	65		M	M	July 15th, 1860. Canterville, Pa.	&	130. Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Jan. 8th. 1864 Washington, Co. Pa.		[illegible]
24	WRIGHT	Minturn T.	60		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		130, W. Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	WRIGHT	Ethel S.J.	51		F	M	June 29th, 1875. do.		do.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. L. Jones, Insp.
4 PM

Sheet 2 [illegible] H Greenslade PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S.S. "HOMERIC" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28th APRIL, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McBRIDE	Frank A.	50		M	M	Feb. 6th, 1876.	Paterson, N.J.		685, E. 27th St., Paterson, N.J.
2	McBRIDE	Alice	46		F	M	~~Mar. 16th, 1880.~~	~~Scotland.~~	By Marriage	do.
3	McBRIDE	Mary	15		F	S	Mar. 23rd, 1916.	Paterson, N.J.		do.
4	WILSON	Marion Becker	31		F	Wd	Sep. 5th, 1894.	New York City, N.Y.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
5	WILSON 3rd	Henry Randall	7		M	S	Aug. 27th, 1918.	New York City, N.Y.		do.
6	BECKER	Margaret Bathgate	66		F	M	18 Sept. 1860.	do.		do.
7	BROSMITH	Amy	43		F	S	July 21st. 1883	Arlington. N.J.		Higganum. Conn..
8	AARONS	Alex	35		M	M	May 15th. 1890	Philadelphia. Pa.		214 East 42nd. New York City.
9	AARONS	Ella	35		F	M	July 14th. 1890	New York City.		do.
10	DENMOYER	Paul	35		M	M	Oct. 30th. 1890	Oakland. Calif.		14 Wall Street, New York City
11	CODY	Florence	58		F	S	Oct. 11th. 1867	Hartford. Conn.		30, Nile St. Hartford. Conn.
12	WILSON	Francoise	59		F	Wd.			By marriage.	Waldorf Astoria. New York City.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDS	Ernest Vincent	39		M	M	Jan20th. 1896	Wilmington, N.C.		1401, Julane Bldgs., 10, Rosa Park, New Orleans, La.
2	RICHARDS	Loretto McKenna	36		F	S	Nov. 5th. 1891	Springfield, Mass.		do.
3	RIDLEY	Jessie	58		F	S	Dec. 5th, 1867.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		154, orest Ave., Glen Ridge. N.J.
4	RINKEN	Peter	52		M	M			Mar. 1900. Kankakee, Ill.	2727, E. 76th St., Chicago, Ill.
5	ROSENBLOOM	Louis	50		M	M			Federal Court Buffalo,N.Y. 1925	Niagara Falls,N.Y.
6	ROSENBLOOM	LEONA	47		F	M	Nov. 4th, 1878.	Manchester, N.H.		do.
7	ROSENBLOOM	Eleanor	17		F	S	May 8th, 1908.	Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
8	SAENGER	Julian	53		M	S	July 4th, 1873.	New York City, N.Y.		New Orleans, La.
9	SCHWARZ	Joseph	53		M	M	Jan. 20th. 1872.	Atchison, Kan.		325, W. 15th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	SCHWARZ	Stella	46		F	M	May 8th. 1879	Sheffield. Ill.		do.
11	~~SIGMD~~	~~Hugh C.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug. 18th. 1870.~~			~~32, E. 64th St., New York City, N.Y.~~
12	SPRAGUE	Henry	78		M	M	Dec. 6th. 1847	Danielson, Conn.		100, Prospect St. Providence, R.I.
13	SPRAGUE	Jessie A.	54		F	M	Aug. 15th. 1871	New York City		do.
14	STOLL	Herbert M.	62		M	M	June 18th, 1864.	Quincy, Ill.		1454 Ash St., Denver, Colo.
15	STOLL	Lucile H.	55		F	M	Jan. 8th. 1871.	Sabina, Ohio.		do.
16	STOLL Jr.	Herbert M.	19		M	S	June 20th, 1906.	Denver. Colo.		do.
17	TAYLOR	Virginia C.	65		F	M	April 4th. 1867	York,Pa.		6, Oak St., Worcester, Mass.
18	ELKINS	Ethel	30		F	S	May 22th.	Philadelphia Pa		Delman Apartments, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	THALHIMER	Isaac	71		M	M	Feb. 18th, 1855.	Richmond, Va.		1824. Mont Ave., Richmond, Va.
20	THALHIMER	Ruth	25		F	S	May 4th, 1900.	do.		do.
21	TILGHMAN	Clara B.	45		F	M	Apr. 20th, 1880.	Ellaville, Ga.		1005, West Ave., Richmond, Va.
22	WARD	May S.	45		F	M	Apr. 15th, 1881.	Mansfield, O.		31, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.
23	WARD	Katherine	19		F	S	Aug. 19th, 1906.	do.		do.
24	WOOD	Rebecca Mary	47		F	S			June 16th, 1921. Eastern District, U.S. District Court, New York.	154, Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
25	BRIGHT	Elmer Horace	65		M	M	June 26th, 1860.	Cambridge, Mass.		165, Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	DOHANIAN	Senekerim M.	36		M	S			October 1911. U.S. Court, Boston, Mass.	42, Cedar St., Somerville, Mass.
27	HARWOOD	Paul H.	48		M	M	Nov. 19th, 1877.	Springfield, Mo.		120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	LOCKHART	Sydney W.	46		M	M	June 27th. 1879.	New York City, N.Y.		102, W. 93rd St., New York City, N.Y.
29	LOCKWOOD	W. Bruce	35		M	M	Apr. 23rd, 1890.	Glen Ridge, N.J.		Glen Ridge. N.J.
30	LOCKWOOD	Mary	30		F	M	Feb. 17th, 1895.	Terre Haute, Ind.		do.

Sheet 3 Line 11 Sigmd Hugh C. Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST APRIL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALDRIDGE	J. Lakin	38		M	M	Dec. 29th, 1892.	Cincinnati, O.	Ithaca, New York
2	BALDRIDGE	Alice Y.	26		F	M	May 23rd, 1899.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
3	BAYNE	Donald	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	935, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	BAYNE	Evelyn	31		F	M	Dec. [illegible]	[illegible]	do.
5	BEATY	Julian Power	45		M	M	Dec. 10th, 1880.	Conway, S.C.	Dogwood Lane, Rye, N.Y.
6	BEATY	Constance Peck	34		F	M	Aug. 30th, 1891.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
7	BERGEN	William J.	51		M	M	June 22nd, 1874.	Paterson, N.J.	313, Convent Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	BIGELOW	William	59		M	M	Feb. 28th, 1867.	Malden, N.Y.	290, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	BIGELOW	Caroline	59		F	M	July [illegible]th 1866.	Elizabeth, N.J.	do.
10	BIGELOW	Caroline	37		F	S	Mar. 10th, 1889.	do.	do.
11	HALSEY	Isabel	35		F	S	Mar. 17th, 1890.	do.	do.
12	BROWN	Henry W.	42		M	M	Nov. 28th, 1883.	Greensboro, Ala.	1314, S. Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	BROWN	Eilene E.	32		F	M	June [illegible]th, 1893.	Springfield, Mass.	do.
14	CALISCH	Edward	61		M	M	[illegible] 1865.	Toledo, Ohio.	Richmond, Va.
15	CALISCH	Harold	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1893.	Richmond, Va.	do.
16	CONNELL	Gregory	51		M	M	Jan. 12th, 1875.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oskosh, Wis.
17	CONNELL	Isabella	52		F	M	July 2[illegible]1, 1874.	Hamilton, Ill.	do.
18	CORWIN	Dwight Howell	63		M	M	[illegible]	Greenport, N.Y.	1254, Dean St., Brooklyn, New York.
19	CORWIN	Alice Bunce	58		F	M	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
20	DITMEYER	Henry	56		M	M	Oct. 28th, 1869.	Troy, N.Y.	527, W. 134th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	DOLLINGER	Henry	67		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1858.	Philadelphia, Pa.	C/o T. Cook & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	DOLLINGER	Mary	63		F	M	Sep. 7th, 1863.	do.	do.
23	DOW	Herbert H.	59		M	M	Feb. 26th, 1866.	Belleville, Ont.	1240, W. Main St., Midland, Mich.
24	DOW	Grace A.	57		F	M	Jan. 26th, 1869.	Midland, Mich.	do.
25	DOW	Alden	21		M	S	Apr. 10th, 1904.	do.	do.
26	DOW	Margaret	20		F	S	Jan. 3rd, 1906.	do.	do.
27	DOW	Dorothy	18		F	S	Jan. 2nd, 1908.	do.	do.
28	DUNLOP Jr.	George M.	30		M	M	Apr. 26th, 1895.	Philadelphia, Pa.	301, E. Chester Pike, Sharon Hill, Pa.
29	DUNLOP	Phebe	27		F	M	Feb. 13rd, 1899	Sharon Hill, Pa.	do.
30	EHRLICH	Simon	48		M	S	Nov. 3rd, 1877	St. Louis, Mo.	Shreveport, La.

Sheet 5 Lines 5 Beaty Julian Not on board
" 5 " 6 Beaty Constance Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 21st. April, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. April, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THRELD	Wilbur J.	39		M	W	29th. March 1887 Atlanta, Ga.		77, Park Avenue, New York City.
2	KRAMER	Charlotte	40		F	Wd	17th. March 1885 Mt. Clemens, Mich.		330, Richton Ave. Detroit, Mich
3	GERSCHWYN	George	27		M	S	27th. Sept. 1898 New York City		315, West 103rd. St. New York City
4	DONNOWER	Frank	59		M	M	14th. Dec. 1868 St. Peter, Minn.		Denver, Colorado
5	KIMBALL	Arthur	45		M	M	19th. Sept 1880 Evanstown, Ills.		New Britain, Conn.
6	KIMBALL	Penn T.	10		M	S	12th. Oct. 1916 New Britain, Conn.		New Britain, Conn.
7	GROOME	Alex. Coxe	51		M	S	14th AUG. 1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		1011, Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	HOBSON	Edward	24		M	S	31st. August, 1901 Birmingham, Ala.		Birmingham, Ala.
9									
10	LEVISON	John	44		M	M		By parents Citizenship.	602, Fruit Ave, Farrell, Pa.
11	LEVISON	Nell	36		F	M	31st. Jan. 1890 Oliver, Pa.		ditto
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 6, Line 9, Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S (Edin.) and L.R.F.P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York.

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-681

18

7

6

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25	GHENT,	14th April.
2	24	GHENT,	13th April.
3	7890	London	15th. Apr.26
4			
5	299.	STOCKHOLM.	16th March.
6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.,	9th Apr.
7	2558.	BERLIN	17th March.
8	5309	London	15th.Mar.26
9	73	Sheffield	17 Apr.26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DESCHRYVER	AUGUSTE	28		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Flemish French English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gand.	Wife - Marion Schoerders, 8, Avenue des Moines, Gand.	Belgium	Gand.
2	TRANSIT	SCHEERDERS	LEON	52		M	M	Industrial	Yes	Flemish French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Niklaas.	Wife - Scheerders van Cuyckove, Rue Mercator 24, St. Niklaas.	Belgium	St. Niklaas.
3		BEETLESTONE	ELSIE CARRIE	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father - Charles John Beetlestone, 79, Goodrich Road, Dulwich S. W. 22	England	London.
4		BAYLAY	ARMYNEL G.	28		M	S		Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sevenoaks	Mother - Lady Gen. A. G. Bayley, Weirton, Holly Gen. A. G. Bayley	England	Sevenoaks
5		LINDSTROM	GEORG	27		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father - A. H. Lindstrom, Prastgarden, Vato.	Sweden	Vato.
6		PARRY	GRACE MARY	60		F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cramcroom.	Daughter - Mrs. Crawley, 10, Nelson Road, Fremantle, S'tan.	England	Southampton.
7		KIRSSANOFF	ALEXANDER	45		M	M	Professor	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin.	Wife - Mrs. Kirssanoff, Charlottenburg, Wallstr 1.	Germany	Berlin.
8	TRANSIT	CONNOR	MAY	27		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father - Charles Conner, 84, Chapel St., Islington, W. 1.	England	London.
9	TRANSIT	CLIFT	ALFRED	37		M	M	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Doncaster.	Wife - 2, Salisbury Road, Hertherp, Dorset.	England	Doncaster.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Relations
4/30

13

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 6, Line 4, Armynel Baylay, Transferred First Class Sheet W. Greenslade
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

6

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25	GHENT,	14th April.
2	24	GHENT,	15th April.
3	7890	London	15th. Apr.26.
4			
5	299.	STOCKHOLM.	16th March.
6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.,	9th Apr.
7	2555.	BERLIN	17th March.
8	5309	London	15th. Mar.26
9	73	Sheffield	17 Apr.26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 [illegible] 1926, 19

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in jail or prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ellis C. Friedman, 165, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Grey	Nil.	Belgium	Gand.	1	25	GHENT,	14th April.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business - ditto.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil.	Belgium	St. Niklaas	2	24	GHENT,	13th April.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. John Morley, La Rochelle, Lake Alfred, Fla.	Yes	5 mths.	Temp admission extended until 3/2/27	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	London	3	7890	London	15th. Apr.26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Buffalo	[illegible]	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Pembroke.	4			
5	No	See Col. 19 Employer Assisted	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Ford Factories, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	Grimsby.	5	299.	STOCKHOLM.	16th March.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Mr. H. S. Jenner, 58, Windsor St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Semenden	6	2090	SOUTHAMPTON.	9th Apr.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Dr. Baker, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	Yes	5 mths.	Has left U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bad.	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Saratoff.	7	2558.	BERLIN	17th March.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends- Mr. & Mrs. Wright, 42, Kalla out Market, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	8	5309	London	15th. Mar.26
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	East St. Louis.	National Stockyards, Business - East St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Manchester	9	73	Sheffield	17 Apr.26
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton-Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, J.P.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith
[State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.(Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

H Montgomery

Asst Surg
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
175	Calo	17 April 26

Claims U.S.Citz.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		GUTTOMSEN	SIGURD RING	32		M S	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten.	Uncle - Chr. Guttomsen, Horten, Norway.	Pa	Philadelphia.	175	Oslo	17 April 26
2		UGLAND	Anders	62		M M	Steam Eng'nr.	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand.	Wife:- Mrs. Ugland. Fiskff. Christiansand.	Pa	Philadelphia.		Claims U.S.Citz.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH. APRIL, 19 26

14—681

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		See Col.19					To Join Capt. Mikkelsen s.s. Terrier, 15 Pier 31, New York, N.Y.																	
1	Yes	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	1921	Various ports.			YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Horten.
					1888					Claims U.S.														
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	Phila.	Friends: 332 S.Front St. Philadelphia.	No	indef.	Citz.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	White	Blue	Nil	Norway.	Christian-sand.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	175	Oslo	17 April 26
2	Claims U.S.Citz.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S (Edin.) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

W Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

4

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	107938	Washington	17 Nov. 25
2	135807	Washington	15 March 26
3	69609	Washington	8 July 25
4	142745	Washington	7th. April 26
5	129576	Washington	16th. Feb. 26
6			
7	128012	Washington	6th. Feb. 26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. [illegible] , Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to— Read what language (or if complete answer, so that ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tollesbury.	Aunt - Mrs. J. Percot, Beaulieu House, New Road, Tollesbury.	N. Y	New York.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Englewood.	Wife - The Warren, Woodham Walter, Essex.	N.J.	Englewood.
3		[illegible]	Hilma Wilhelmina	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother - Wilhelmina Sandelin, Kristinestad.	Cal.	Holliwood.
4		GEE	[illegible]	33		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y. Father - W. H. Gee, 45, Chalfont Road, Oxford.	N. Y.	New York.
5		GEE	Emily Rose	60		F M	M-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S. A.	New York	N.Y. Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.
6		LUNNING	Eduard [illegible]	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		MAKINEN	Kalle	47		M M	Pastor	Yes	Finnish Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Kalle Makinen, Kuhmoinen, Finland	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	107928	Washington	17 Nov. 25
2	135807	Washington	16 March 26
3	69609	Washington	8 July 25
4	142745	Washington	7th. April 26
5	129576	Washington	16th. Feb. 26
6			
7	128012	Washington	6th. Feb. 26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

Sheet 4, Line 6, Eduard Lunning, Embarked Cherbourg, Sheet 03 Line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...s arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 1926. 16—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOLDER	ARTHUR RICHARD	25		M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tollesbury.	Aunt - Mrs. J. Feroot, Beaulieu House, New Road, Tollesbury.	N. Y	New York.
2		REDHOUSE	HARRY	49		M	M House Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Englewood.	Wife - The Warren, Woodham Walter, Essex.	N.J.	Englewood.
3		SANDELIN	TYRA VILHELMINA	32		F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother - Vilhelmina Sandelin, Kristinestad.	Cal.	Holliwood.
4		GEE	CHARLES FRANK ALLNUTT	52		M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y. 45, Chalfont Road, Oxford.	N. Y.	New York.
5		GEE	EMILY ROSE	50		F	M H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y. Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	New York.
6		LUNNING	EDUARD FREDERIK	41		M	M Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife - Mrs. Lunning, Odense.	N.Y.	New York.
7		MAKINEN	Kalle	47		M	M Pastor	Yes	Finnish Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Kalle Makinen, Kuhmoinen, Finland	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	107928	Washington	17 Nov. 25
2	135807	Washington	16 March 26
3	69609	Washington	8 July 25
4	142715	Washington	7th. April 26
5	129576	Washington	16th. Feb. 26
6			
7	128012	Washington	6th. Feb. 26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

Sheet 4, Line 6, Eduard Lunning, Embarked Cherbourg, Sheet 62 Line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 26.

16—681

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-Various 1925 parts.		Friend Mrs. N. Tully, 117, E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Drk. Brn.	Scar near Left Eye.		England	Tollesbury.	1	107928	Washington	17 Nov. 25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1925	Englewood	Home :- Beech Road, Englewood, N.J.	No	Indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Tollesbury	2	135807	Washington	16 March 26
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1922-1925	N.York.	Friend - Miss Maggie Andstrom, 4632, Hollywood, Blvd, Hollywood, Cal.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue Grey	Nil.	Finland	Wasa.	3	69609	Washington	8 July 25
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1926	N.York.	Home :- 2001, University Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Oxford.	4	142715	Washington	7th. April26
5	Yes	Accompany. Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	N.York.	Home :- 2001, University Ave., New York, N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	5	129576	Washington	16th. Feb.26
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1926	N.York.	New York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Copen.	6			
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909-1915	NewYork	Home:- 2002, 5th. Ave. New York City,	Inc.	Indef.	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brw n	Grey	None	Finland	Kuhmoinen	7	128012	Washington	6th. Feb.26
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926

at New York

A Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24

3

25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4192	BERGEN	1st Feb.
4[illegible]6.	BERGEN	3rd March.
4230	BERGEN	8th March
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	CALCUTTA	20th Feb.
00484	BUCHAREST	12th April.
208	Helsingfors	5th. Feb. 26
742	COPENHAGEN	6th April.
743	COPENHAGEN.	6th April.
3876	Berlin	19th.Apr26
3869	Berlin	19th.Apr26
3871	Berlin	19th. Apr.2
3874	Berlin	19th.Apr.26
3873	Berlin	19th.Apr.26
3875	Berlin	19th.Apr.26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26. 14—61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ONARHEIM	BJARNE	26		M M	Farmwork	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father - Torstein Onarheim, Tysnes, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4192	BERGEN	1st Feb.
2		ONARHEIM	ENGELINE	22		F M	H-wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4256.	BERGEN	3rd March.
3		MATHIASSEN	KNUT	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Mrs. Inger Mathiassen, Laupen 1, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	4230	BERGEN	8th March
4		BEYER	ELSA	37		F S	Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	~~Mother, Edward Leipnitz, Possessions Str, Berlin, Germany.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~4231~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~5th Feb.~~
5		BANERJEE	KRISHNA NATH	32		M M	Student	Yes	English French English Bengali Hindustani Sanscrit.	Yes	Gujarat.	EAST INDIAN	India	Serampore.	Father-in-law. Dr. B. K. Bhattacharyya, L. M. d. Serampore, Bengal.	Mich.	Detroit.	12	CALCUTTA	20th Feb.
ADMITTED		GRUENBERG	ESTHER	70		F Wd.	H-wife.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Burdujeni.	Cousin -Itzik Nadler, Husi, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.	00484	BUCHAREST	12th April.
7		MIETTINEN	ANNA	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiwpio.	Father - August Miettinen, Kiwpio, Kumppakatu 36, Finland.	N.Y.	Jersey City.	308	Helsingfors	5th. Feb. 26
8		HANSEN	CARL ERIK LICHTENSTEIN	23		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father - Mr. Niels P. Hansen, Gresundavej 47 B. Copenhagen.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	742	COPENHAGEN	6th April.
9		KNUDSEN	ANKER HLMUTH	23		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Vordingsoors	Father - Mr. Knudsen, Gervenet, Vordingsoors, Denmark.	N. J.	Hawthorn.	743	COPENHAGEN.	6th April.
10		STORNER	Elsbeth	41		F S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs, Maria Stormer, Grofsbeerouestr, 12, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3876	Berlin	19th. Apr126
11		BERKE	Herman	27		M S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Maria Berke, Gottingen, Papendiek, Berlin.	Germany	Berlin	3869	Berlin	19th. Apr26
12		BERKE	Anna	25		F S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother :- ditto	Germany	Berlin	3871	Berlin	19th. Apr.2
13		ENTWICHT	Willi	36		M S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Mr. Engwight, Gross Hartmannsdorf Kreis Buralow, Germany.	Germany	Berlin	3874	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
14		HIRSCH	Maria	31		F S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Jugo-Slavia	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Maria Karutralia, Spelliie, Str 30, Berlin	Germany	Berlin	3873	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
15		VOCKE	Willy	28		M S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	German	3/1947 Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Mr. Vocke, 33, Reginstr. Essen.	Germany	Berlin	3875	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 3, Line 4, Elsa Beyer, Did Not Embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 1926.

14—681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether for business, pleasure, to join relatives, study, or reside permanently.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary visit.	Whether to return to country whence came, if temporary visit.	Persons who can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full terms of this question.)	Whether ever supported by charitable institution, publicly or privately.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923-1925 N.York.	Cousin - Trygve Erlandsen, 8015, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Balsfjord	1	4192	BERGEN	1st Feb.
2	No	Husband. Accompany.	Yes	No - -	Cousin - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Tysnes.	2	4[illegible]5.	BERGEN	3rd March.
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1912-1916. N.York.	Brother- Magnus Mathiassen, 365 - 32nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Fusoen.	3	4230	BERGEN	8th March
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend - Mr. Ludington Ave., New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Novgorod.~~	~~4~~	~~1224~~	~~CHRIS~~	~~5th Feb.~~
5	Yes	Father-in-law. See Col. 12	Yes	Yes 1921-1924 various parts.	Ford School of Technicology, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on left Cheek.	India	Barrackpore.	5	12	CALCUTTA	20th Feb.
6	Yes	Daughter - See Col. 12	Yes	No - -	Daughter - Jannie Lecow, 821, E. 49th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Rusi.	6	00484	BUCHAREST	12th April.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Cousin - Mrs. W. A. Ohm, Jersey City, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	Nil	Finland	Kiwpio.	7	309	Helsingfors	5th. Feb. 26
8	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend - Mr. Viggo Irvis Jorgensen, Windwood Farm, Hawthorn, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Denmark.	Roskilde.	8	742	COPENHAGEN	6th April.
9	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Denmark.	Vording borg.	9	745	COPENHAGEN.	6th April.
10	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Nil	Germany	Berlin	10	3876	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
11	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Stanisto -wow	11	3869	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
12	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Zwizsniki	12	3871	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
13	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Hartmanni -dorf.	13	3874	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
14	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Black	Brwn	None	Austria	Vienna	14	3873	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
15	No	Employer See Col.19	$25	No - -	Employer, Mr. Jones, Barnum Bailey Circus Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Essen	15	3875	Berlin	19th. Apr. 26
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Romanic", Sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin). and L.R.C.P. (Glas). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

H Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

27

2

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	34	35	36
1	925	LONDON	13th April.
2	926	LONDON	13th April.
3	8922.	LONDON.	7th April.
4	8923.	LONDON	7th April.
5	8924	LONDON.	7th April.
6	8925.	LONDON	7th April.
7	8622.	LONDON.	1st March.
8	21932	GLASGOW	12th Jan.
9	8126.	LONDON.	15th Jan.
10	2221	SOUTHAMPTON	15th April.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

14—491

2 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEMPLETON	JAMES CLARK	27		M	M Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Houston, Tex.	D. Templeton, 27, Talbot Grove, Roundway, Leeds.	N. Y.	New York.
2		TEMPLETON	EDITH FLORENCE	24		F	M H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	D. Templeton, ditto.	N. Y.	New York.
3		JONES	ERNEST	38		M	M Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother- Mrs. Jones, 7, Rosslyn Terrace, Prestatyn, N. Wales.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.
4		JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	42		F	M H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.
5	UNDER 16	JONES	ROSINA GRESLEY	15		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmother ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.
6	UNDER 16	JONES	GRESLEY PATRICIA	13		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chislehurst.	Grandmother. ditto.	N. Y.	Glen Head, Long Island.
7		RYAN	HANNAH	32		F	S Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Dunlay, 30, Gainsford Road, Walthamstow, L.	N. Y.	New York.
8		NEIL	ELIZABETH BROWN	29		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father - David F. Neil, 199, Meadowpark St., Alexandra Pk, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland.
9		GRAY	RHODA	46		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Pohycorn, 28, Strulton Ground, Victoria St., London, S. W.	Cal.	Oakland.
10		TZIRULNIK	ZORACH	21		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorwal.	Cousin - H. Tzirulnik, Gorwal, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	925	LONDON	13th April.
2	926	LONDON	13th April.
3	8922	LONDON.	7th April.
4	8923.	LONDON	7th April.
5	8924	LONDON.	7th April.
6	8925.	LONDON	7th April.
7	8622.	LONDON.	1st March.
8	21952	GLASGOW	12th Jan.
9	8126.	LONDON.	15th Jan.
10	2221	SOUTHAMPTON	15th April.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—491

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 26.

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a person believed to be an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person believed to be within the class excluded by the law or practice of organized government, or of the United States. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported on previous occasion.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Houston, Texas.	Standard Oil Co. of N. J. 26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	1	925	LONDON	13th April.
2	No	Husband. Accompany.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	England	B'ham.	2	926	LONDON	13th April.
3	Yes	Self Accompany.	Yes	Yes	1924-1926	Glen Head, L.I.N.Y.	Women's National Golf and Tennis Club., Glen Head, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	R. Leg amputated War. Service.	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Manchester.	3	8922	LONDON.	7th April.
4	Yes	Husband. Accompany.	Yes	No	0	-	do Glen Head, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Sweusy.	4	8923.	LONDON	7th April.
5	Yes	Father Accompany.	No	No	-	-	do Glen Head, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Chislehurst.	5	8924	LONDON.	7th April.
6	Yes	Father. Accompany.	No	No	-	-	do Glen Head, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Chislehurst.	6	8925.	LONDON	7th April.
7	Yes	Sister - See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - [illegible] 105 W 77th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	D. Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland	Newry.	7	8822.	LONDON.	1st March.
8	Yes	Intended Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband, James Kirk, 770, 14th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	8	21882	GLASGOW	12th Jan.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Oakland.	Mrs. Lower. 1273, Samsal St., Oakland, Cal.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Forehead.	England	Westbury.	9	8126.	LONDON.	15th Jan.
10	Yes	Brother - See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Morris Rudnick, 2614, N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Gorwal.	10	2221	SOUTHAMPTON	15th April.
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.R.W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I R W Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

A Montgomery

J Aspeden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

C3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
March 26	Zurich	806 Q.
U/S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
Nov. 25	Warsaw	76
Nov. 25	Warsaw	15187 NI
April 26	Berlin	3189 NI
April 26	Belfast	5774 Q
March 26	Marseille	319 NQ
Dec. 25	Alexandria	1 Q
Febr. 26	Zurich	1740 Q
Febr. 26	Zurich	1741 Q
March 26	Zurich	4387 Q
March 26	Zurich	3307 Q
UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
Apr. 26	Lucerne	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	U.S. Cit.	GOSNER	Philipp	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Mother; Rosa Grosmer Riedener Walddkrich Switzerland	Wisc.	Daulingtn		March 26	Zurich	806
2		ELLIOTT	Grace Marion	42		F	S	U.S.C. born in Meckling S.D. on January 18th 1884						Greece	Saloniki	Friend, Principal American Boarding School Saloniki, Greece	Ills	Chicago				
3	UNDER 16	ELLIOTT	Louise adopted daughter	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Friend; Principal American Boarding School Salonica Greece (Lena Lietzmann)	Ill	Chicago		Nov. 25	Warsaw	15187
4		KACEW	Leiba	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Mich Kacew Pitendskiego N 6/10 Wilno Poland	Poland	Wilno		April 26	Berlin	3189
5		KERTZ	Nathan	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Nathalia Kertz Friedrichstr. 113 Berlin N.	Germany	Berlin		April 26	Budapest	5774
6		WERMUT	Sura	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Kahman Mank u.5 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn		March 26	Marseille	219
7	VL-157-761	NASSER	Mahmoud	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestin.	Palestinian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hamed 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mic.	Mic.	Detroit		Dec. 25	Alexandria	1
8		CHALHOUB	Catherine Assad	50		F	M	Housewife	No Yes	Joining husband	No Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Son; Anis Assad Chahoub Fleming Ramleh Alexandria	N.Y.	New York		Febr. 26	Zurich	1740
9		ZWEIFEL	Fanny	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother; Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		Febr. 26	Zurich	1741
10	UNDER 16	ZWEIFEL	Hans	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Grand Mother; Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		March 26	Zurich	4387
11		MOLLER	August	38		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuno Risti Zurth Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		March 26	Zurich	3307
12		MOLLER	Marie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuno Risti Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo		UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
13	U.S. Cit.	KLINGLER	Otto	33		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	German English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Oakland	Friend Bofinger 1925 Princes St. Berkley, Cal.	Cal	Oakland		7 Apr. 26	Lucerne	26
14		KLINGLER	Hedwig	26		F	M	House Wife	Yes	German English French	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Bruisedelet	Friend:- ditto	Cal	Oakland				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 19 26

C3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GOSSNER	Philipp	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Mother: Rosa Grommer Riedener Walddürich Switzerland	Wisc.	Daulington	March 26	Zurich	806
2	U.S. CIT.	ELLIOTT	Grace Marion	42		F	S	U.S.C.	born in Meckling S.D. on January 18th, 1884			Greek	Greece	Salonika	Friend, Principal American Boarding, Salonika, Greece	Ills	Chicago	U/S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
3	UNDER 16	ELLIOTT	Louise	5		F	S	Child	No	Child No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Friend; Principal American Boarding School Salonica Greece (Lena Lichtenberg)	Ill	Chicago	Nov. 25	Warsaw	15187
4		KACEW	Leiba	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Wife Kacew Pitendskiego N 6/10 Wilno Poland	Holand Germany	Wilno Berlin	April 26	Berlin	3189
5		KERTZ	Nathan	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Nathalie Kerts Friedrichstr. 113 Berlin N.W.		Berlin	April 26	Budapest	5774
6		WERMUT	Sura	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Kahman Mané u.5 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	March 26	Marseille	319
7	VL-157-761	NASSER	Mahmoud	38		M	M	Student	Yes	Arabic Yes	Palestin	Palestinian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hanne 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mich.	Mic.	Detroit	Dec. 25	Alexandria	1
8		CHAIHOUB	Catherine	50		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining husband No	Palestine	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Son; Aziz Assad Chahoub Fleming Ramleh Alexandria	N.Y.	New York	Febr.26	Zurich	1740
9		ZWEIFEL	Fanny	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother; Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	Febr.26	Zurich	1741
10	UNDER 16	ZWEIFEL	Hans	7		M	S	Child	No	Child No	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Grand Mother; Fischer Huber Stetten Aargau Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	March 26	Zurich	4387
11		MOLLER	August	38		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	German Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuno Rishi Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo	March 26	Zurich	3307
12		MOLLER	Marie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Kuno Rishi Zurich Switzerland	Ohio	Toledo			
13	U.S. CIT.	KLINGLER	Otto	33		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	German Yes English	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Oakland	Friend:- Mr. J. Bofinger 1925 Prince St. Berkley, Cal.	Cal	Oakland	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
14		KLINGLER	Hedwig	26		F	M	House Wife	Yes	German Yes English French	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Bruisedeler	Friend:- ditto	Cal	Oakland	7 Apr. 26	Lucerne	36
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total passengers . . . . . N
U. S. citizens . . . . . N
Aliens . . . . . N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1926. 29

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	See Col. 12 Mother	56.00	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Ernst Grosmer New Diggings Wisc	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	20-36	Switzerl.	Waldkirch	17 March 26	Zurich	806
2	No	Self		Yes	U.S. BORN		Sister, Mrs. Stanley Grindfield, Ohio	U.S.M.J.	19	S.La Salle St	Chicago	Ill.	No	U.S. Cit.	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Meckling SD	U/S.J.	U.S.J.	U.S.J.	175
3	No	Acc. Mother		No	No	No	No	U.S.M.J.	19	S.La Salle St	Chicago	Ill.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Light	Light Brown		None		Greece	Salonica	15 Apr. 26	[illegible]	76	141
4	Yes	Himself	100.00	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Boyarski Bros. 2080 Avenue 8th New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown		None		Poland	Wilno	21 Nov. 25	Jersey	15187	NI
5	Yes	See Col. 19 Brother in law	10.-	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law: Adolf Goldberg 1519 50 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark		None		Poland	Dorlice	3 April 26	Berlin	3189	NI
6	Yes	See Col. 12 Daughter		Yes	No	No	No	Friend G.Siegel 2215 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		None		Poland	Zlota	1 April 26	Budapest	5774	
7	No	Himself	July 1925	Yes	Yes	1919/25	Detroit	Cousin: Mik Hamse 151 Gerald Ave Detroit Mic.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		None		Syria	Tebnine	24 March 26	Marseille	219	NI
8	Yes	Herself		Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Assad Chalhoub Hosyek 95 Washington St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Chest.	Chest.		None		Palestine	Jaffa	29 Dec. 25	Alexandria	1	
9	Yes	Herself	600.-	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Huber 317 Western Ave Toledo Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown		None		Switzerl.	Tavorig	4 Febr. 26	Zurich	1740	
10	Yes	Accompany. Mother	None	No	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. Huber 317 Western Ave Toledo Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown		None		Switzerl.	Neuchatel	4 Febr. 26	Zurich	1741	
11	Yes	Himself	200.-	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Slenk Baltimore Clinton st 403 W.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		None		Germany	Frankfort	15 March 26	Zurich	4387	
12	Yes	Accompany. Husband		Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Slenk Clinton st 403 W. Baltimore	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		None		Germany	Frankfort	15 March 26	Zurich	3307	
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		Home :- 255 4th. St. Oakland, Cal.	No	United States Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue		None		Switzerland	Zurich	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.			
14	Yes	Accompany. Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Home :- ditto	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn		None		Switzerland	Zurich	17 Apr. 26	Lucerne	36	
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Holme

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 2

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.(Edin) and L.R.C.P.(Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J. Mongan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	**Place of Issuance**	**Number**
	PERMITS to RE-ENTER	
Oct.15/25	Washington	99.375
Nov.20/25	-do-	113.241
Jany 30/26	-do-	126.898
Oct.27/25	-do-	102.411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 21st, 19 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COULIOPOULOS	Nicolaos	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife: Soussana Stergiou Couliopoulou Vetsnio Castoria Macedonia Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
2		PASSIOPOULOS	Christos	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife: Stergiani Sotirios Passiopoulou Siarbadia Anasmelitsa Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
3		LUNNING	Frederik	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Hedwig Lvinning Odense Denmark	N.Y.	New York
4		GREAN	Mabe	40		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Grean Mabe Petracani Yugosl.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		PERMITS to RE-ENTER	
1	Oct.15/25	Washington	98.375
2	Oct.28/25	-do-	113.241
3	May 30/26	-do-	126.898
4	Oct.27/25	-do-	103.411

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 28th. April, 19 26 — 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
																										PERMITS to RE-ENTER		
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916/25	New Bedford	Cousin—Geo. Jaworuspirus Home: 2111 Acushnait Ave New Bedford Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on wrist of left hand	Greece	Vetanio	Oct.15/25	Washington	99.375
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920/25	New Bedford	Home: 2111 Acushnait Ave New Bedford Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Siarbadis	Nov.28/25	-do-	113.241
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4 years	N.York	Home: 159 West 57th St. New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Denmark	Grenan	Jany 30/26	-do-	136.898
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920/25	N.York	Home: 564 West 40th St New York	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugosl.	Petreani	Oct.27/25	-do-	102.411
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Holme

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32 1

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st. April, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York 28th. April, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KLINGLER~~	~~OTTO~~	35		M	M		Superior Alameda 26th August, 1920.	2711, Haste St., Berkeley, Cal
2	~~KLINGLER~~	~~HEDWIG~~	21		F	M			2711, Haste St., Berkeley, Cal
3	BARKER	MARY	45		F	Wd.	November 10th, 1880. Greenfield, Mass.		11, Price Road, Allston Dist, Boston, Ms.
4	BARTO	OLGA	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. 30th March, 1893.		107, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	MANNING	JOSEPH	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. 23rd. March, 1897		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
6	MANNING	FLORENCE Wife	29		F	M	Iron River, Mich. 15th. July, 1896.		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
7	MANNING	MARGARET Mother	56		F	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd. January 1870.		19, Oliver St., New York, N.Y.
8	KERSLAKE	ARCHIBALD	43		M	M		Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. 10th April, '14.	925, N. High St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	KERSLAKE	CECELIA Wife	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. 7th. July, 1896		925, N. High St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
10	DUNKELBERGER	ROY MARTIN	41		M	M	New Bloomfield, Pa. 26th Aug., 1884.		1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
11	DUNKELBERGER	AMY AHERLY Wife	36		F	M		By Parents Citizenship.	1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
12	DUNKELBERGER	DOROTHY JEAN Child	4		F	S		By Parents Citizenship.	1630, S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
13	CLAY	JOSEPH	54		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. 28th Sept., 1894.	267, Sylvan St., Rutherford, N.Y.
14	SOHNEN	JACOB	44		M	M		Common Court Chelsea, Mass. November, 1906.	37, Evelyn St., Dorchester, Mass.
15	~~UYLAND~~	~~ANDERS~~	32		M	M	Ordered transferred to Alien manifest #5/2	23th March 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.	532, South Front St., Philadelphia.
16	BRUNOT	JAMES	23		M	S	July 24th, 1902. Greensburg, Pa.		Glendale Park, Hammond, Indiana
17	~~GROOME~~	~~ALEX CLYE~~	21		M	S	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~2211, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
18	NIELSEN	CARL SOPHUS	31		M	M		18th June, 1918. District Court of Polk town, Des Moines, Iowa.	Cavil Wel. Storron, N.Dak.
19	McCLAY	MURIEL	17		F	S	30th September, 1909. Summit, N.J		92, Mountain Ave., Summit, N.J.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

VISA

Issuance Number

ton 94 82 Perm

ton 56835 Perm

gton 121375 Perm

ton 96708 Perm

2 25 p.m.

20

15 cts

Sheet 1 Line 15 UYLAND Anders transferred to Alien Sheet 5 Line 2.
Sheet 1, Line 1, Otto Klingler, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet C3, Line 13.
Sheet 1, Line 2, Hedwig Klingler, Embarked Cherbourg, Sheet C3, Line 14.
Sheet 1, Line 17, Alex Groome, Transferred First Class, Sheet

H. Greenslade
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form C1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33 C1

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, April 21st, 1926., Arriving at Port of 28th. April, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILMAN	Dorothy	29		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. June 20th. 1896		325 Central Park West. New-York, NY
2	~~SHEPHERD~~	~~Frances~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Richmond, Va.~~		~~108 Preston St. Richmond, Va.~~ Seward, Alaska
3	NOVAK	Andrew	47		M	S		District Court Seward, Alaska, June 1925	~~731 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.York~~ Rockford, Ills.
4	~~CORTWRIGHT~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester, N.Y. June 14th. 1894~~		Home 41?. Winnebayo Wis.
5	RITCHIE	Anna	59		F	W		Through marriage Special Session Western District Court Washington, September 6th. 1918	xxxxxxxxxxxx Arizona Miami, Arizona.
6	KENTERA	Mikeglia	33		M	M		156222-3/4/26-K	104, Lenox Ave. New York City.
7	WEINBERGER	Rosie	20		F	S	E.Litteburg, Pa. 29th. June 1905	Superior Court San Mateo, Cal. 1918	1405, S. Turner Ave. Chicago, Ills.
8	BAY	Joseph	32		M	S		King's County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th. May 1903	56, Clara Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	CHINSKY	Meyer	52		M	M	Withdrawn Sept 4 1926	2 30 1926	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35	36
ION VISA	
f Issuance	Number
ington	84 82 Perm
ington	58835 Perm
ington	121375 Perm
ington	96708 Perm

Sheet C1, Line 2, Frances Shepheard, Did Not Embark.
Sheet C1, Line 4, George Cortwright, Did Not Embark.

H. Greenlaw
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—984

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Permit to land

I, I K W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edin L R C P Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I K W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1936

at New York

J J Mangeney
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

(N

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug.		
May 1926	Washington	84 82 Form
May 1926	Washington	56835 Form
Dec 1926	Washington	121575 Form
Oct 1926	Washington	96708 Form

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.300

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SABO	John	34		M	M	Painter	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Akron	Wife . Florenz Sabo Tulca - Rumania -	Ohio	Akron	Aug. XXXX 1926	Washington	84 82 Perm
2		SANDRU	Graciun	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Akron	Wife . Mrs. Sandru Vistea de Sus - Rumania -	Ohio	Akron	May 1926	Washington	56835 Perm
3		HO SIAN	Machado r	28	M	M		Taylor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Boston.	Chateau Durout 10 Blvd Mabton. Marseilles - France	Mass	Boston	Dec 1925	Washington	121575 Perm
4		SERAZIO	Francesco	39		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife . Signora Serazio San Giorgio Canavese di Torino Italy	N.Y	New-York	Oct 1925	Washington	96708 Perm
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jah apply imp boston apl 28/1926

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SABO	John	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Akron.	Wife . Florenz Sabo Tulca - Rumania -	Ohio	Akron	Aug. XXXX 1925	Washington	84182 Perm
2		SANDRU	Graciun	42		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Akron.	Wife . Mrs. Sandru Vistea de Sus - Rumania -	Ohio	Akron	May 1926	Washington	58835 Perm
3		HO SIAN	Machado.r	38		M	M	Taylor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Boston.	Chateau Durout 10 Blvd Aubton. Marseilles - France	[illegible]	Boston	Dec 1925	Washington	121375 Perm
4		SERAZIO	Francesco	39		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife . Signora Serazio San Giorgio Provincia di Torino Italy	N.Y	New-York	Oct 1925	Washington	96708 Perm
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jah apply imp. boopon apl 28/1926

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 28th April, *19* 26. 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes.	1913.	1925	Akron Home. Gats Ar 1203- Akron -Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Rumania	Tulca	13 May 1926	Washington	84 82 Perm
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912.	1925	Akron Home. 184 Wolf Avenue Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Rumania	Vistea de Sus	15 May 1926	Washington	56835 Perm
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913	25	Boston Home - 49 Biglow Ave - Waterton	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Armenia	Van	28 Dec 1925	Washington	131375 Perm
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2 y		New-York Home. 360 3rd West -New-York -N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	brown	None	Italy	San Giorgio	7 Oct 1925	Washington	96708 Perm
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Uncle Frank Sator Yates St
Friend Wooster John Hyder
Brother-John Bourtsen
Boston
Cousin Felix Martena

July 1925
May 1925
Sep 1926
Oct 1925

08-31
31
42
31 5

Aug.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C.30

C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30

TOURISTS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist

Non-Immigrant

36

C 23

I, I R W Aikins, Surgeon of the SS Homeric, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Aikins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C 23

34 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	TOURIST Temporary Visitor	
March 1926	Vienna	415 N.Imm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

C 23

...United States or of any

6—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TOURIST CLAS -

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOFER	Andreas	37		M	M	Actor	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Father . Simon Hofer - Lajergasse 48 Graz - Austria -	New York	Graz	March 1926	Vienna	415 N.Imm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, *19* 26. 37

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.		35 IMMIGRATION VISA			36
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	$100	No	No	No	Expects to arrive place not known at present time	Visit			Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	light	grey	OV-03	Austria	Doll G.Graz	31 March 1926	Vienna	TOURIST Temporary Visitor 415 N.Imm
2	Y			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—9128

C23

C23

C23

C23

C23

C23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme Master, of the SS Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Non Quota C21

I, T. W. R. Acker, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing thereon, (State whether through "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. R. Acker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

A. Mendelsohn
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

C21

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
U.S.Citizen	
Paris	1092 HQ

h 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ON April 21 st 1926, 19

C21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	U.S.Cit.	SHARD	Herberts	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U S Citizen - born at Buffalo N.Y. 20 March 1896				Home; 237 Grant street, New York City.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2		SHARD	Elisabeth wife	28		F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY	Joseph Van Ordenhofen Shaerbeke - Brother - Belgium	Ni	Buffalo	U.S.Citizen	1926 Paris 1092 NO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

C21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

21

C21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 26 — 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has performed recent labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Buffalo	Home; 297 Bryant Street. Buffalo NY - 538 Ns Park Ave New York City.	no	Term	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	DK	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo		U.S.Citizen	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Buffalo NY	297 Bryant Street. Home - Buffalo NY	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	a brown grey	08-04	None	Belgium	Shaerbake	29 March 1926	Paris	I092 NQ
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C21

C21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme Master, of the S S Komuo, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

A J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Quota — 3rd q

I, Y R D. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edin LRCP (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y.R.D. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at Newport

J J Montgomery
Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

C.115

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3 March 1926	Warsaw	5682	Quota Poland
2 April 1926	Alexandria	1188	Quota Britain
1 April 1926	Port Said	10405	Quota
1 April 1926	Port Said	10406	Quota
1 April 1926	Port Said	10407	Quota
5 April 1926	Prague Praha	721	Quota
5 April 1926	Prague. Praha	969	Quota
April 1926	Paris	761	Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4760

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Leaf

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent... this sheet must be printed.
This (white) sheet is for the I...

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 19 26

C.15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
SUBMITTED																					
1		ROZDEUTSCHER ✓	Israel	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish ✓	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Wife , Chaja Rozdeutscher Rowno Poland Shasowa 6	N.Y	New-York	✓	✓	✓
2		MITHREATOU ✓	Harilaos	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Chyprian	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	Father . Mr. H. Haredambou Lefcossia - Cyprus -	N,Y	New-York	3 March 1926	Warsaw	5883 Quota Poland
3		PANAYIOTOU ✓	Efrosino	30		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Chyprian	Greek	Cyprus	Kyrenia	Brother , D. Calimeris Kyrenia - Cyprus -	N.Y	New-York	2 April 1926	Alexandria	1188 Quota British
4	UNDER 16	PANAYIOTOU ✓	Eleni	11		F	S	Housew.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Chyprian	Greek	Cyprus	Kyrenia	Uncle . D. Calimeris Kyrenia - Cyprus -	N.Y	New-York	1 April 1926	Port Said	10405 Quota
5	UNDER 16	PANAYIOTOU ✓	Panayiotri	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Chyprian	Greek	Cyprus	Kyrenia	Uncle . D. Calimeris Kyrenia - Cyprus	N.Y	New-York	1 April 1926	Port Said	10406 Quota
6		VILK ✓	Tomas	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Vejcice	Wife . Vilk Anna Vejcice okr Lecovce - Czechoslovak	N.Y	Trenton	1 April 1926	Port Said	10407 Quota
7	UNDER 16	(GAZDIK) Gazdik ✓	Maria	10	6	F	S	Private	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Volasky	Gd Mother - Jhrioky Anna Volasky okr Hrsava - Zup Beregska	P.O	Prosor	15 April 1926	Prague Praha	721 Quota
8		PASCARD ✓	Raymond Arsène	32		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	La Ferte s/Jouarre	La ferte sous Jouarre - 66 rue de Conde S.et.M- Mme Pascard Louise	N.Y	Rochester	15 April 1926	Prague. Praha.	969 Quota
9																			8 April 1926	Paris	761 Quota
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/c 1981-11

Sanguel with Guardian Mem C.10-1

Scarlett. Sailed April 29th 1926. 10.25 am.

25

C.15

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to overthrow or oppose the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	No	No	Brother in law - Mr. P. Brener 556 E- 138th Street New-York, Bronx	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Poland	Rowno	3 March 1926	Warsaw	5682 quota Poland
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend . J. Georgakakis c.o Bank of Athenes - New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	chest	chest	None	Cyprus	Lefcossia	2 April 1926	Alexandria	1188 quota British
3	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. I . Panayiotou 2251- 7th Avenue- New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	chest	brown	None	Cyprus	Kyrenia	1 April 1926	Port Said	10405 quota
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father . I. Panayiotou 2251- 7 th Avenue - New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Cyprus	Kyrenia	1 April 1926	Port Said	10406 quota
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father . I. Panayiotou 2251- 7th Avenue - New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Kyrenia	1 April 1926	Port Said	10407 quota
6	No	Himself	$17	No	No	No	Sister. Maria Bloniarz 105 Laxington St - Trenton - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Czechosl	Parchovian	15 April 1926	Prague. Praha	721 quota
7	No	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend . Paul Lengel Proctor - P.O-Box 434 -Rutland Vermont	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	fair	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Volasky	15 April 1926	Prague. Praha	969 quota
8	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Cliffrow Pohl - 1870 East Ave. Rochester NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	m75	fair	oh est.	blue	None	France	La Chapelle La Reine	8 April 1926	Paris	761 quota
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert. No. 10945 Hernia inguinal (left) wk may affect c

22-29

QV, QV 57, QV 1, QV .06, QV .06, QV .11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—8218

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Aikens, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin) L R C P Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Aikens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

A Montgomery
Asst Supvr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

42

C.10

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
U S Citizen	---
Prague	750 No.
U S Citizen	---
Zagreb	656 No.
U S Citizen	--
Zagreb	669 No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 19 26

C.10

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1	U. S. Cit.	GAZDIK	John	46		M	M	crane runner	Yes	Slovak	Yes	U.S.A. American citizen - naturalized on August 20 1924 in Proctor Vermont	Slovak	U.S.A.	Proctor	Mother in Law. Anna Thicky. Valasky Ohr Mersava Zup Bereboka.	Vermont.	Proctor.	-----	U S Citizen	---
2		GAZDIK	Maria wife	26		F	M	Housew,	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Volasky	Mother - Thicky Anna Valasky Ohr Mersava Zup Beregoka	Vermont. P.O	Proctor	il 1928	Prague	750 No
3	U. S. Cit.	RADICH	Joseph	3		M	M	Labourer	yes	Eng. Slovak	yes	U.S.A. American citizen - naturalized on March 19 1925 in Chicago Ill	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister; Antonia Radick. Dubrinj Jugo.	Ill	Chicago.	----	U S Citizen	---
4		RADICH	Maria wife	19		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Dubrinj	Mother - Maria Kerenoic - Sv.Vid Dubrinj Jugoslavia.	Ill	Chicago	ph 1928	Zagreb	856 No
5	U. S. Cit.	JUSTICH	Joseph	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A. American citizen - naturalized on May 23rd 1925 - Chicago Ill. Court in Washington	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Parents. Vernk seto Garica No5. Grandparents. ditto.	Chicago	Chicago.	--	U S Citizen	--
6		JUSTICH	Alose cousin	6		M	S	Student	No	No	No	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Vernk.		Ill	Chicago	l 1926	Zagreb	869 No
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3.56 3.16 3.69 3.69 Child.

W. M. Burke
April 9th 1926

26

C.10

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

C.10

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 28th April, 19 26.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1	8yrs	Vermont Friend - Paul Lengel Proctor P.O Box 484 Rutland Vermont	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	6	Dk.	Fr.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Volosko	------	U S Citizen	---
2	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	Friend - Paul Lengel Proctor P.O Box 484 Rutland Vermont	NO	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Czechoslov.	Volosky	15 April 1926	Prague	750 NO
3	No	self Accomp.	$20	Yes	12yrs	Chicago	6835 - A.LaurenceAve Chicago - Ill O Home -	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Brnl	Gy.	None	Yugoslavia	Dobrinj	--------	U S Citizen	---
4	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Home - 6835 - A,Laurence Ave Chicago - Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	chest.	brown	None	Yugoslavia	Sv.Vid	30 March 1926	Zagreb	656 NO
5	No	Self	$40	yes	yes	12 Yrs	Home - 2584 25th, Str. Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jugoslavia	Vernk	-----	U S Citizen	---
6	No	Father Coming	Yes	No	No	No	Father - Anton Jurkovich 2744 S.Sphields Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	child growing	fr.	Brn.	Brn	Brn	None	Yugoslavia	Garica	8 April 1926	Zagreb	669 NO
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

6.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme Master, of the SS Romeue, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A Holme
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R M Aikins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S (Edin) LRCP (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Aikins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

A Montgomery
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

44

8

35 36

ON VISA

f Issuance Number

Washington 117301

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st APRIL, 19 26.

G 22821 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	U.S.C.	COLLINS	JANIE ALICE	25		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Father - John T. Bright, 43, Pelham Road, S. Gravesend.	N. Y.	New York.	London	117301
2		COL INS	ELSIE MARY	8		F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	Eastwick	Gravesend.	Grandfather - ditto.	N. Y	New York.	[illegible]	-
3		KEIKES	WIEBE	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Atlantic Cty.	Sister - M. Keikes, 2c, Helinstr 83, Amsterdam.	N. Y.	Atlantic City.	[illegible]	042829
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 26. 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ruch final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently, or to whether remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he believe or advocate, or belong to any class that believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	See Col. 19 Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921	Visitor	Husband - James A. Collins, 229 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-15	England	Gravesend.	Dec.12th 192[illegible]	Washington	117301
2	Yes	See Col. 19 Father	—	Yes	1926	N.York.	Father - ditto,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Nil.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1920	Atlantic City	Home - 170c Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N. Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	08-21	Holland	Amsterdam.	[illegible]	[illegible]	41229
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Swrn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at Newyork

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Ackers, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Ackers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

A. Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

46

7

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw U.S.C.	1543
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
Warsaw	1121
Warsaw	1319
Warsaw U.S.C.	1320
U.S.C.	
Warsaw	1759
Warsaw	1662
Warsaw	1682
Warsaw	1542
Warsaw	1[illegible]8
Warsaw	1[illegible]3
Warsaw U.S.C.	2043
Warsaw	1681
Warsaw U.S.C.	1683
Bucharest	00169
Helsingfors	125
Helsingfors	126
Copenhagen	2275

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

G 28081 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		GRABOWSKA	URIZULA	40		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Polish 3/07/18	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland.	Slowianka.	Brother - Jozef Petraki Zofiowska, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	ANTONI	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Slowianka.	Uncle ditto	Ill	Chicago.
3	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	EDWIN	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A	Polish	Poland	Slowianka	Uncle. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago
4	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	HILARY	7		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Slowianka	Uncle - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		JEDRZEJAWSKA	FRANCISZKA	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish 3/07/18	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Osiek.	Parents-Koszolji Jedrzejawski. Osiek Poland.	Mich	Detroit.
6		WERSOCKI	MACIEJ	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolesnik	Parents - Wersocki, Kolesnik, Poland.	N. Y.	Trenton.
7		WERSOCKI	MARJANNA	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolesnik.	Parents-in-law. ditto.	N. Y.	Trenton.
8	U.S. CIT.	WERSOCKI	BRONISLAWA	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Kolesnik.	Grandparents. ditto.	N.Y.	Trenton.
9	U.S. CIT.	WERSOCKI	MARJA	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland.	Kolenik.	Grandparents. ditto.	N.Y.	Trenton.
10		TARMA	WOWA	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland	Ratno.	Chano Tarma, Ratno, Polana.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		KALINOWSKI	WINCENTY	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Siemienie.	Parents. J. J. Kalinowski. Siemienic Poland.	Ohio.	Swanton.
12		GOLDBLITT	JOZEF BORUCH	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kield.	Arja Goldblect, Warsaw, Lliecya 5.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13	A.B. Warsaw 2-15-29	TOM	BEREL	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno.	Father - Tom, Wilno Troski.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		SCHILLER	ERNSTINA	37		F	M	H-wife.	No	German	No	Poland	German	Poland	Wielolaka.	Cousin - Martin Lecnert, Wielalka, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	SCHILLER	ADOLF	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Wielolaka.	Cousin - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		PIETAK	HELENA	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish 3/17/13	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karmiesina.	Father - Jan Wojezycki, Jyclow	Ill.	Chicago.
17	U.S. CIT.	PIETAK	CZESLAWA	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Karmiesina.	Grandfather - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		STAWASZ	WIKTORJA	47		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baczalka.	Mother - Marjanna Ciclec, Grudua, Germe.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		STAWASZ	ZOFJA	20		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baczalka.	Grandmother. ditto.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20	U.S. CIT.	CHURDAR	MOSIS	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Indiana	Brother -in-law. Vasile Churdar, Cocuiea, Roumania.	Ind.	Gary.
21		CHURDAR	MARIA	21		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Roumanian 3/1047	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumenia	Cocuiea.	Brother - ditto.	Ind.	Gary.
22		JALAVA	JOHN	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki.	Wife - Mrs. Harolina Jalava, Ilmajoki, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester.
23		RAITANIEMI	EMIL NIKOLAI	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikalis.	Father - Kalle Raitaniemi, Ikalis, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		CHRISTENSEN	OSKAR SIMON	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Roskilde.	Mother - Mrs. Maren Christensen, Stone Molle Vej 3, Roskilde.	Wis.	Racine.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Nat. Cert. 2016772 Superior Court. Gary Ind. May 13/24

1-4.16.17 20.21 Infanola Aug. 10 am

Balance by

APR 28 1926

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Mar.9th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1513
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
Mar.4th 1926	Warsaw	1121
Apr.1st 1926	Warsaw	1319
Apr.1st 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1320
	U.S.C.	
Apr.20th 1926	Warsaw	1759
Apr.17th 1926	Warsaw	1682
Apr.17th 1926	Warsaw	1682
Apr.9th 1926	Warsaw	1542
Apr.16th 1926	Warsaw	1638
Apr.16th 1926	Warsaw	1641
Apr.15th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	2083
Apr.17th 1926	Warsaw	1681
Apr.17th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1683
Apr.8th 1926	Bucharest	90165
Apr.1st 1926	Helsingfors	125
Apr.6th 1926	Helsingfors	126
Jan.15th 1926	Copenhagen	2275

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

G 26281 I.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		GRABOWSKA	URSZULA Mother	40		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Polish 3/07/18	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Slowianka.	Brother - Jozef Petraki Zofiosoka, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	ANTONI Son	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland Born Oct. 3/12	Slowianka.	Uncle ditto	Ill	Chicago.
3	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	EDWIN	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A	Polish	" July 25/16	Slowianka	Uncle. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago
4	U.S. CIT.	GRABOWSKI	HILARY	7		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	U. S. A.	Polish	" June 28/19	Slowianka	Uncle - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		JEDRZEJAWSKA	FRANCISZKA	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish 3/07/18	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Osiek.	Parents-Mr&Mrs Zolji Jedrzejawski. Osiek Poland.	Mich	Detroit.
6		WERSOCKI	MACIEJ	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolesnik	Parents - Wersocki, Kolesnik, Poland.	N. Y.	Trenton.
7		WERSOCKI	MARJANNA wife	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolesnik.	Parents-in-law. ditto.	N. Y.	Trenton.
8	U.S. CIT.	WERSOCKI	BRONISLAWA	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A. N.S. Born	Polish	Poland 36	Kolesnik.	Grandparents. ditto.	N.Y.	Trenton.
9	U.S. CIT.	WERSOCKI	MARJA	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A. N.S. Born	Polish	Poland.	Kolesnik.	Grandparents. ditto.	N.Y.	Trenton.
10		TARMA	WOWA	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland 29	Ratno.	Uncle Tarma, Ratno, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		KALINOWSKI	WINCENTY	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Siemienie.	Parents. J. J. Kalinowski. Siemienie Poland.	Ohio.	Swanton.
12		GOLDBLIT	JOZEF BORUCH	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kield.	Arja Goldblect, Warsaw, Liuecya 5.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		TOM A.B. Warsaw 2-15-29	BEREL SC	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno.	Father - Tom, Wilno, Troaki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		SCHILLER	ERNSTINA	37		F	M	H-wife.	No	IN HOSPITAL	No	Poland Subject	German	Poland	Wielolaka.	Cousin - Martin Lechert, Wielolaka, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	SCHILLER	ADOLF	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Wielolska.	Cousin - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		PIETAK	HELENA Mother	36		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish 3/17/13	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karmieima.	Father-Jan Wojezycki, Jyclow	Ill.	Chicago.
17	U.S. CIT.	PIETAK	CZESLAWA S.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A. N.S.	Polish	Poland	Karmieima.	Grandfather - ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		STAWASZ	WIKTORJA	47		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Baczalka.	Mother - Marjanna Cichec, Grudua, Germe.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		STAWASZ	ZOFJA dau	20		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 27	Baczalka.	Grandmother. ditto.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20	U.S. CIT.	CHURDAR	MOSIS Husb.	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	Roumanian U.S.	Nat. Cert. 2016972 Superior Court. Gary Ind. May 13/24	Indiana	Brother -in-law. Vasile Churdar, Occuita, Roumania.	Ind.	Gary.
21		CHURDAR	MARIA W.	21		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Roumanian 3/16/17	Yes	Roumania Subject	Roumanian	Roumania 31	Occuiva.	Brother - ditto.	Ind.	Gary.
22		JALAVA	JOHN	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki.	Wife - Mrs. Harolina Jalava, Ilmajoki, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester.
23		RAITANIEMI	EMIL NIKOLAI	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikalis.	Father - Aalis Raitaniemi, Ikalis, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		CHRISTENSEN	OSKAR SIMON	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Roskilde.	Mother - Mrs. Maren Christensen, Stone Molle Vaj 3, Roskilde.	Wis.	Racine.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Balance by S.S. Homeric Leg. 36 Transfd.

1-4-16 17 20-21 Infanola Aug. 10 a

APR 28 1926

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Mar.9th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1543
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
Mar.4th 1926	Warsaw	1121
Apr.1st 1926	Warsaw	1319
Apr.1st 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1320
	U.S.C.	
Mar.20th 1926	Warsaw	1759
Mar.13th 1926	Warsaw	1692
Mar.17th 1926	Warsaw	1682
Mar.9th 1926	Warsaw	1542
Mar.16th 1926	Warsaw	1688
Mar.16th 1926	Warsaw	1698
Apr.15th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	2083
Mar.17th 1926	Warsaw	1684
Mar.17th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1685
Apr.8th 1926	Bucharest	00169
Apr.1st 1926	Helsingfors	125
Apr.6th 1926	Helsingfors	126
Jan.15th 1926	Copenhagen	2275

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 26. 47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24)	25 Whether coming by reason of an advertisement, prepaid ticket, or offer of labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		Husband - See Col. 19	$80	Yes	5 1921 10yrs	Chicago	Husband - Tony Grabowski, 1920 Hamburg Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Nil. Med. Certs. 10939 Loss of tip of end finger (left hand) 20-29	Poland	Zofiosoka.	Mar. 9th 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1543
2	No	Father - See Col. 19		Yes	9yrs	Chicago	Father - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Med	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	1919- Chicago, Ill.			
3	No	Father - See Col. 19		Yes	5yrs	Chicago	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh.	Brn	Brn.	Nil. Pass. 389 Warsaw April 26	U. S. A.	1916- Chicago, Ill		U.S.C.	
4	No	Father - See Col. 19		Yes	3yrs.	Chicago	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	1919- Chicago, Ill.		U.S.C.	
5	No	Self	35	No	-	-	Brother - Karol Yedrzejawski, 9172, Fitziron St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	20-29 Nil.	Poland	Osiek.	Mar. 4th 1926	Warsaw	1121
6	No	Self	$25	Yes	1d Trenton N.Y.	Friend - S. Grygon, 1012, N. Olden Ave., Trenton, N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Zurgiski.	Apr. 1st 1926	Warsaw	1319
7	No	Husband. Accomp.	134	Yes	1d Trenton N.Y.	Friend -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Red	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Zurgiski.	Apr. 1st 1926	Warsaw U.S.C.	1320
8	No	Father Accomp.	-	Yes	7 Trenton, N.Y.	Friend -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil.	U. S. A.	Trenton N.J.			
9	No	Father.	-	Yes	5 Trenton, N.Y.	Friend -	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------	Med	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Trenton. N.J.		U.S.C.	
10	Yes	Uncle - See Col. 19	$10	No	-	-	Uncle - Max Bronstein, 5784, Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	20-29 Nil.	Poland	Ratno.	Mar. 20th 1926	Warsaw	1759
11	Yes	Friend - See Col. 19	30	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Jozef Dziezowski, R. F. D. 22, Box 126, Swanton, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Drk.	Brn	Nil.	Poland	Siemienie.	Mar. 11th 1926	Warsaw	1662
12	Yes	Son - See Col. 19	None	No	-	-	Son - Max Goldslit, 2153, N. New Kirk St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Chuerclurk.	Mar. 17th 1926	Warsaw	1682
13	No	Brother. Col 19	$5	No	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y. Brother - Pliwo Lewin, 318, Alabama Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Wilno.	Mar. 9th 1926	Warsaw	1512
14	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	$50	No	-	-	Husband - Ernst Schiller, 2278, Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	06-29 Nil.	Poland	Welonka.	Mar. 16th 1926	Warsaw	1
15	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk.	Fair	Brn.	07-29 Nil.	Poland	Wielolska.	Mar. 18th 1926	Warsaw	1961
16	Yes	Husband - See Col. 19	$25	Yes	1910- 1920	Chicago.	Husband - Pawel Pietak, 7863, Manon Ave., E. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	20- Nil.	Poland	Jyclow.	Apr. 15th 1926	Warsaw	2036
17	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1910- 1920	Chicago.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil	U. S. A.	5th Feb., '19 Hammond, Ind.		U.S.C.	
18	Yes	Husband - See Col. 19	$100	Yes	1904 1925	-	Husband - T. Stawasz, 3434, E. Thompson St., Philadelphia Pa.	Yes Perm. Med. cer. 10946	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	06-29 Nil.	Poland	Grudna Gorne	Mar. 17th 1926	Warsaw	1681
19	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	$8	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No Perm. Med. cer. 10943	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	20-29 Nil.	Poland	Grudna Dolne	Mar. 17th 1926	Warsaw	1683
20	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	19 yrs	Ind.	Home - 1736, Jefferson St., Gary, Ind.	Pass. 10903 July 17/25	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	Nil. c/o T.A.	Roumania	Bihor.		U.S.C.	
21	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bnd.	Hazel	06-31 Nil. U.Q. 4/A.	Roumania	Cociuba.	Apr. 8th 1926	Bucharest	00469
22	Yes	See Col. 19	$25	Yes	Various times	Worcester.	Mr. Viljo Alanen, 177, Belmont St., Worcester, Mass.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	20 Nil. 10	Finland	Ilmajoki.	Apr. 1st 1926	Helsingfors	125
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother - Charles Raita, 2077, W. 101st St., Cleveland, O.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil. 10	Finland	Ikalis.	Apr. 6th 1926	Helsingfors	138
24	No	Friend - See Col. 19	$2	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Kay St. Nielsen, 1604, Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-		Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil 08	Denmark.	St. Jorgen Sur	Jan. 15th 1926	Copenhagen	2275
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bremen, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1936
at New York

J.J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the Ss Homeric, Sailing Universal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S (Edin) LRCP (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. R. N. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1926

at New York

A. A. Montgomery
Asst Sec'y
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
pr.7th 926	London	3913
pr.7th 926	London	3911
pr.6th 926	Southampton	14399
April 26	Southampton	220
r.1st 26	Southampton	14375
r.19th 26	London	1556
r.20th 26	Southampton	223
r.20th 26	Southampton	229
r.20th 26	Southampton	230
[illegible]	London.	1 [illegible]
11 15 26	London.	952
5/28	Wide No. 98969/4	
26 1926	London.	6377
Feb 1926	London	6377
1cH 1926	London. 98969/4	6333.

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22661 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC." . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		MAUND	ERNEST GEORGE	27		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ilford.	Mother - Mrs. Maund, 52, Sylvan Rd., Ilford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		MAUND	MARY ELIZABETH ELLEN	26		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ilford.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		MOSELEY	SAMUEL GEORGE	28		M	S	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Risca.	Father - Mr. E. Moseley, Bryn Gwyn, Mount Pleasant, Risca.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		WALKINSHAW	JESSIE	42		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton.	Brother - William Smaile, 22, Briarwood Road, Clapham Park,	N.Y.	Long Island.
5		EDWARDS	EDWARD	32		M	S	Gold Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	Mother - Mrs. M. E. Saunders, 69, Commercial Road, Abercarn, Lodge Mon.	Pa.	Kingston.
6		RANDS	FREDERICK LESTER	42		M	M	Business Manager	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Goodmays, London.	Wife - Mrs. F. L. Rands, 503, Green Lane, Goodmays, Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
7		TEITELZWEIG	RIWFA	44		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tewrow.	Sister - Chewa Lederman, Shmerinka, Podolsk, Gue, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
8		TEITELZWEIG	NECHA	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tewrow.	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	TEITELZWEIG	ITZIO	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tewrow.	Aunt - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.
10		COLLINS	ELEANOR FRANCES	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grays.	Father - John Samuel Collins. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		BENJAMIN	SIMON	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. A. Richman, 17 Richard St., London, E. 1.	N.Y.	Newark.
12		Bux	Nair	24		M	M	Conjurer	Yes	Hindustani	Yes	India	Indian	England	London	[illegible]	Eng.	London.
13	UNDER 16	Bux	Ilahi	14		M	S	Conjurer	Yes	Hindustani	Yes	India	Indian	England	London.	ditto.	Eng.	London.
14		Rohman	Abdul	27		M	S	Barber's Server	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	[illegible]	Eng.	London.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	29																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Politimes
Captain Jones

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible] 7th 26	London	8913
[illegible] 7th 26	London	8911
[illegible] 6th 26	Southampton	14399
April 26	Southampton.	220
[illegible] 1st 26	Southampton	14375
[illegible] 19th 26	London	1556
[illegible] 20th 26	Southampton	223
[illegible] 20th 26	Southampton	229
[illegible] 20th 26	Southampton	230
[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]
il 15 26	London.	952
1/28	File No. 98967/4	
eb 1926	London.	6377
Feb 1926	London	6377
Mch 1926	London	6383.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 26. 49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Post to prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether coming by reason of any act, constituting a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Fred Parrish, 899, Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London	Apr.7th 1926	London	8913
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Apr.7th 1926	London	8911
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. F. W. Downes, South Aanland, Blvd, 111, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Risca.	Apr.6th 1926	Southampton	14399
4	No	See Col. 19 Husband.	$25	No	-	-	Husband - Wilfred Walninshaw, 164, 11th St., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	7 April 26	Southampton.	220
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1925	Scranton.	Friend - Mr. David Davies, 61, Lena St., Kingston, Forty Fort, Pa.	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo Rt. Forearm.	England	Abercarn, Mon	Apr.1st 1926	Southampton	14375
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dpk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Apr.10th 1926	London	1556
7	Yes	See Col. 19 Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Abram Teitelgweig, 27, Essex St., New York. N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Shmerinka.	Apr.20th 1926	Southampton	223
8	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Tewrow.	Apr.20th 1926	Southampton	229
9	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	-	No	-	-	Father - ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Tewrow.	Apr.20th 1926	Southampton	230
10	Yes	Brother See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	Brother - James A. Collins, 229, E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Grays.	April 10 1926	London.	1[illegible]
11	No	Father - See Col. 19	208. Yes	Yes	1920-1923	Newark.	Father - Jo[illegible] 70, Waydell St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	April 15 26	London.	952
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Blk	None	India	Kamloops	31 Feb 1926	London	6377
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Blk	None	India	Kamloops	31 Feb 1926	London	6333.
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holm Master, of the S S Bremen, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Holm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

I. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
20th 6 Washington	196855
5th 5 Washington	129218
6th 5 Washington	83821
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
17th 5 Washington	135935

5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 19 26.

G 28581 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		TUCKER	LOUISA EMMELINE	44		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.	Sister in law, Mrs. Searle, Roseveau Villa, Penmaros.	Ohio.	Cuyahoga Falls.		
2		TUCKER	SARAH LOUISE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.	Aunt - ditto.	Ohio.	Cuyahoga Falls.	th Washington	108855
3		DAGNAN	AGNES	49		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Wellsburg.	Mr. Dagnan, 17, Addison Road, Scholme, Nr. Bristol, Auckland.	W. Va.	Wellsburg.		
4		REJZER	TERESA	33		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Father - Sodek Franciszek, Aleksowa, Poland.	Pa.	Uniontown.	Washington	129213
5	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JAN	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	Washington	129217
6	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JULJA	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.A.	
7	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	WLADYSLAWA	7		F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
8	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JOZEFINA	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
9	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	ANNA	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
10	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	ANTONINA	2		F	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
11		DAVIES	THOMAS GARFIELD	40		M	M	Steam Shovel Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A.	Winfield, L.I., N.Y.	Wife - 16, Picton St. Henry Hill, Mrs. Janet Davis.	N. Y.	Winfield, L. I.	h Washington	135985
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

5/1 Tucker Louisa E Not on Board.
5/2 Tucker Sarah L. Not on Board.

PURSER.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 21st April, 19 26.

G 12881 L.P.-6/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		TUCKER	LOUISA EMMELINE	44		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	~~Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.~~	~~Sister in law, Mrs. Searle, Rosevern Villa, Penzance.~~	Ohio.	~~Cuyahoga Falls.~~		
2		~~TUCKER~~	SARAH LOUISE	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.	~~Aunt -~~ ditto.	Ohio.	~~Cuyahoga Falls.~~	th Washington	~~109855~~
3		DAGNAN	AGNES	49		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Wellsburg.	Mr. Dagnan, 17, Adulson Road, Scholme, Nr. Bristol, Auckland.	W.Va.	Wellsburg.		
4		REJZER	TERESA	33		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Father - Sobek Franciszek, Alojzowa, Poland.	Pa.	Uniontown.	Washington	129613
5	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JAN	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	Washington	129617
6	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JULJA	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
7	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	WLADYSLAWA	7		F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
8	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	JOZEFINA	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
9	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	ANNA	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
10	U. S. Cit.	REJZER	ANTONINA	2		F	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Uniontown.	Grandfather - ditto.	Pa.	Uniontown.	U.S.C.	
11		DAVIES	THOMAS GARFIELD	40		M	M	Steam Shovel Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A.	Winfield L.I., N.Y.	Wife - 16, Picton St. Penfy Hill, Mrs. Janet Davis.	N. Y.	Winfield, L. I.	h Washington	135935
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99 1/16/24 U.S.C. Warsaw 393

99 3/16/26

Mrs Palmer

Upton J Lodge

30

1

5/1 Tucker Louisa E Not on Board.
5/2 Tucker Sarah L. Not oh Board.

PURSER.

Total passengers 9/6
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of New York., 28th April, *19* 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (a person is a Hebrew, or Jewish, if he has, or ever had a religious preference for the Hebrew, Jewish, or Israelite faith, or if he has ever been generally regarded as a Hebrew, Jew, or Israelite)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (see note on question)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1918~~ 1925	various parts	Home - Mr. W. Tucker, 851, N. st., Cuyahoga Falls, O.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Newlyn, W.
2	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes	~~1918~~ 1925	~~Various~~ parts	Home - ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Penzance.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922- 1925	Wellsburg.	Husband - Mr. Damman Bethney Pike, Wellsburg, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Serton Dela
4	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	$25	Yes	1912- 1925	Uniontown.	Husband. Bruacy Rejzer, New Salem Road, Uniontown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Albigowa.
5	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1916- 1925	Uniontown.	Father- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nill	U S. A.	Tower Hill
6	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1917- 1925	Uniontown.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Buffingtown
7	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1919- 1925	Uniontown.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		Fair	Br.	Blue.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Buffingtown Pa.
8	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1920- 1925	Uniontown.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.	U. S. A.	Buffingtown Pa.
9	Yes	Father - See Col. 19	-	Yes	1921- 1925	Uniontown.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.	U. S. A.	Tower Hill, Pa.
10	Yes	Father- See Col. 19	-	Yes	1924 1925	Uniontown.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	-----					Nil.	U. S. A.	Buffingtown Pa.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Winfield, L.I. N.Y.	41 - 39, 68th St, Winfield, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Llandyssul.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Nov.20th ~~1926~~	~~Washington~~	~~109855~~
Jan.8th 1926	Washington	12[illegible]18
Feb.5th 1925	Washington	[illegible]
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
Mar.17th 1926	Washington	135985

08-15
08-29
08-17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) —The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the SS Homeric, sailing thereon, (State whether by steam "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LR C P S (Edin) LR C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

A Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

52

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

France
1
11
France
Temporary
France

3

Form 500 B
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st April, 1926.

D

G 22581 L.P.—9/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR ✓	DOROTHY M	32		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Red Pass Junction.	77, High St., Hampstead, N.W.3. Mother - Mrs. E. Johnson,	B. C.	Red Pass Junction.			
2	UNDER 16	SINCLAIR	DOREEN J.	4		F	S	Child.	-	~~Child~~	-	Canada	English	Canada	Red Pass Junction.	Grandmother - ditto.	B.C.	Red Pass Junction.			
3	UNDER 16	SINCLAIR ✓	MARJORIE H.	3		F	S	Child.	-	~~Child~~	-	Canada	English	Canada	Red Pass Junction.	Grandmother. ditto.	B. C.	Red Pass Junction.			
4	TRANSIT 220345	BEATTIE ✓	BEATRICE	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	16, Elm vale Row, East Springburn. Mother - Mary Beattie,	Man.	Winnipeg. Man.			
5		FRASER ✓	ANNABELLE	32		F	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	458, Queen St., St. James, Man. Sister - Mrs. E. Semple,	Man.	Winnipeg.			
6	TRANSIT 220346	GARRAD ✓	MINNIE	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	9, Castlen Road, Hammersmith. Mother - Mrs. Garrad,	Man	Winnipeg.			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transit

Jahaplay Imp - 5.40 P.M
apl 28/1926

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit or temporary business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, people or kindred	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Husband Mr. A. F. Sinclair, Red Pass Junction, B. C.	-	1 day	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Hazel.	Nil.	England	Essex.	04-15	Transit	
2	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	[illegible] Father - ditto.	-	1 day	-	In Transit	-	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	Canada	Prince George, B. C.	80	11	
3	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	[illegible] Father - ditto.	-	1 day	-	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	Canada	Lucerne, B. C.	80	11	
4	Yes No	Self		Yes	Yes	In Transit	[illegible] Mrs. Annie Moser, 308, Arnfield Ave., St. Boniface, Winnipeg, Man.	-	1 day	-	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Innerleithen.	16	Transit	
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	In Transit	Friend - Miss Anderson, 304, E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.	-	Visit	-	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Oban.	03-16 3-2	Transit	
6	Yes.	Self		Yes	Yes	In Transit.	[illegible]	-	1 day	-	IN TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	04-15	Transit	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at Newyork

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Aikens, Surgeon of the S S Romeric, sailing thence N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin) L R C P Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R W Aikens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York

H H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

54

2

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast
Liverpool
Southampton
Bristol
London.
Manchester
Belfast
London
Southampton
Southampton
Liverpool
London
Liverpool

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Homeric". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 21st April, 19 36.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Carey	William Edward.	31		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Mother; Eliza Carey. 30, Ruthlin St. Belfast Ireland.	Ire.	Belfast.	Belfast	
2		Appleton	John	65		M	M	Retire	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Prescot	Sister; Mrs. M.J. Sheldon, 37 Littledale Rd. Egremont Cheshire.	Eng.	Egremont.		
3		Appleton	Jane	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Prescot	Sister in Law. ditto.	Eng.	Egremont.		
4	TRANSIT	Belcher	Dorothy Austen	44		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighton	Rev G.A. Belcher, 43 Cliftonville, Hove, Brighton.	Eng.	Bexhill on Sea.		
5	TRANSIT	Binning	Frederick George	55		M	M	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Bolton.	Brother. Austin Binning.	Eng.	Southampton.		
6	TRANSIT	Binning	Sarah Ellen	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bolton.	23 Vanguard Rd. Southampton. Brother in law. ditto.	Eng.	Southampton.		
7		Cundy	Elizabeth	63		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bolton	Husband; Charles J. Cundy; 4 Seaford Place Bolton.	Eng	Southampton.		
8		Davies	Arthur	69		M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cheltenham	Cousin; Mrs Ruth Maslem; Nightingale Hill Westbury Wilts.	Eng	Cheltenham.		
9		Fordham	Alice	50		F	Wd	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lightwater.	Nephew James Fordham. 42 Eng St. Hammersmith. London.	Eng	London.		
10		Fox	Florence	44		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	Sister. Miss B. Fox. 63 Linden Rd. Gosforth Newcastle.	Eng	Newcastle.		
11		Hall	Hannah	50		F	Wd	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Monton Green	Daughter Miss Hall 4 Poplar Rd Monton Green.	Eng	Monton Green.		
12		Hubbard Langridge	Emma	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Husband Alfred Hubbard. 127 Wood Lord Rd. Saltley Birmingham.	Eng	Birmingham		
13		Langridge	Eliza	71		F	Wd	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Worthing	Daughter; Miss A. Tolden, 34 Upper High St Worthing.	Eng.	Worthing.		
14		Mills	Catherine	53		F	M	Shop Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Manchester	Elizabeth Mulley Daughter. 20 Hawkshead Rd Cheetham. Mr Allan Cruiton.	Eng	Manchester.		
15		Crighton	Margaret	59		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 Eyre Place Edinburgh.	Scot	Edinburgh.		
16		Crighton	Agnes Jane	26		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	ditto.	Scot.	Edinburgh.		
17		Rota	Catherine	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Little hampton.	Son. Victor W Rota. 24 Terminus Rd Littlehampton.	Eng.	Little hampton.		
18	TRANSIT	Sims	Elsie K	29		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Verwood	Mr F Sims. Eastworth Farm, Verwood Dorset.	Eng.	Verwood.		
19	TRANSIT	Sims	Anna	55		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Verwood	ditto.	Eng.	Verwood		
20		Wrightson	Alberta V	58		F	S	Shop Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister; F.A. Wrightson; 37 no 1 Rd. Edgebaston Birm.	Eng.	Birmingham.		
21		Hardie	Robert L.	60		M	M	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Japan	Seoul	Mr Hugh Miller; Seoul Korea Japan.	Japan	Korea.		
22		Hardie	Margaret M	54		F	M	Mission ary	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Japan	Seoul	ditto.	Japan	Korea.		
23		Ramsden	Beatrice C.	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Barrow.	Mother Mrs Wood, 134 Anson Street. Barrow.	Eng	Barrow.		
24	TRANSIT	Buckingham	Walter F.	47		M	M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs A Buckingham; Sepha Villas 82 Archway Rd. N.9	Eng	London.		
25		Doidge	Bessie	17		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Haverigg	Daughter; Brenda Doidge; 3 Concrete St Haverigg Millom	Eng	Haverigg.		
26	TRANSIT	Smith	Rennie	30		M		Member of Parliament	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Melyn	Wife Mrs Smith. 43 Valley Rd Melyn Cardon City London.	Eng	London.		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the country whether for classes of the engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Mr Cummins; 45 Wisconsin St Long Beach L.I.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Brn	Gry	none	Ireland	Belfast.			
2	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Mr T Birchall 516 W 148 St. New York City.	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	Prescot.			
3	yes	Accomp. Husband	ye	no	o-	-	Brother; ditto.	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	blue	none	England	Prescot.			
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs Manson; 610 W 197 St New York City.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey	none	England	Cirences			
5	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs Morsfield; 5528 Leicester Rd. Cincinnati Ohio.	yes	2 mos 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	none	England	Southam.			
6	no	Accomp. Husband	yes	no	-	-	Daughter; ditto.	yes	2 mos 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Cowes			
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	Passaic N.J.	Father; Fred Green. 60 De Bel e Court. Passaic Park	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	England	Newark.			
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Walter Davies. 2031 S Salford st. Phil. Pa.	Ill yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	Cheltenh.			
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 1910	Missouri	Friends; Mrs Taylor. 10830 Eccleston Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Grey	Hzl	none	England	Sawbridge worth.			
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs Seymour; 220 High St. Passaic N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	England	Newcastle			
11	no yes	Sel	ye	no	-	-	Friend; Mr J Parry; Paradise Valley Morgan Hill Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	England	Bolton			
12	no	Self	yes	yes	6 mths 1911	Northport	Son; Ernest Crusell; 219 Clinton St Hempstead L.I.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Hzl	Grey	none	England	Bristol.			
13	Yes	Self	yes	yes	12	Hutchinson Kansas	Friend; Mrs Reed; 24 Kendall Ave Tarrytown N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gry	Gry	none	England	Evesham.			
14	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Catherine Mills; 505 Claude Essington Phil Pa.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.			
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Mayor; 105 W 102 Street New York City.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Gry	Blue	none	Scotland	Hospitel field.			
16	yes	Accomp. Mother.	yes	no	-	-	ditto.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Fore head	Scotland	Corebrid			
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter; A.C. Rota; 175 W 87 Street New York City.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	bl.	brn	none	England	London.			
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs Shirley; 2607 Jerome Ave New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fres	Brn	Brn	none	England	Verwood			
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister in Law ditto.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Br	none	England	Woodlan			
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 1919 1920	Paris	Sister; Mrs. Swimmerton; 515 Academy Street N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Birmingh			
21	no	Self	yes	yes	20	Chicago	Daughter; Mrs L.I. Wilson. 36 Main St. Brighton Mass.	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Seneca.			
22	no	Accomp. Husband	yes	yes	19 20	Chicago	ditto.	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Gry	Grey	none	Canada	Seneca.			
23	no	Husband see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Ramsden; 157 Howe Ave. Passaic N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gry	nil	England	Barrow.			
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son; Mr W Buckingham; 105 Lehigh Ave Rochester N.Y.	yes	14 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London			
25	no	Husband see Col 19	$25	no	-	-	Husband; Thomas Doidge; 200 Burgess Place Passaic N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Gry	nil	England	Haverigg			
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	c/o Workers Education Bureau; 476 W 24 Street New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blu	nil	England	Nelson.			
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Holme Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st April, 19 26., Arriving at Port of New York 28th April, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	DAVID	41		M	M	28th July, 1884. Calumet, Mich.		19158, Dambury Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	HUEBSCHER	EMIL J.	50		M	M	Cincinnati, O. Oct. 15th, 1876.		834, N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
3	JONES	ERNEST ALBERT	45		M	M	Saratoga, N.Y. 1880. July 1st.		48/46 W 28th St., New York, N.Y.
4	WASSON	ALFRED	45		M	M	Fayetteville Ark May 7th 1880		Fayetteville Ark.
5	WASSON	Mabel	41		F	M	Fayetteville Ark. May 20th 1884.		ditto.
6	WASSON	MARGARET	14		F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	ditto.
7	WASSON	Houston.	16		M	S		ditto.	ditto.
8	White	Kent	62		M	M	Beverly Mass. Aug. 16th 1860		2288 Lambert Street Phil.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife
Date
Son

Wellwash, Insp't 4/28/26 - 2 Pm

8 ad

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57

S.S. "HOMERIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 21st April, 19 26., Arriving at Port of New York 28th April, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KING	JOHN	38		M	Wd.		District Court, Wash, King County, 13th Feb. '26.	2521 - 2nd Ave., West Seattle, Wash.
2	DANIELSEN W140W-6/1/36	THOR/AL	51		M	M		District Court. Eastern New York, N.Y. 11th April, 1911	59, Kingsley Ave., Westerleigh St., Island, N.Y.
3	HONIG	JOSEF	44		M	M		Eastern District Court, New York, N.Y. 26th September, 1908.	127, Revington St., New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.F. Ewald, Asst 4/29/26 - 3 PM.

3 last

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG ON APRIL 21st, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York 26th April, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POHL	Suzanne Raymonde	29		F	M		Wife of U.S.C. Aug - 1919	Husband - POHL Cliffon 1870 East Avenue ROCHESTER NY
2	POHL	Alice Rose	4		F	S		Child of U.S.C.	Father - POHL Cliffon 1870 East Avenue ROCHESTER NY
3	PAYEE	Denise	34		F	M		~~Los Angeles - April 25th. 1918~~ April 1918 Southern District Cal.	6411 Patrida Street Culver City CALIFORNIA
4	MASOUR	Albert	41		M	S			[illegible] New York City.
5	SHEPARD	Frances	37		F	S	Richmond Va. March 14th 1889.		[illegible] New York.
6	CORT RIGHT	George	33		M	S	Rochester N.Y. June 14th 1893.		74 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.E. Walsh, Prop. - 4/28/26 —

245 Bor

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 & 6 Man

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

C1

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on APRIL 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 28th April, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOBRINCIC	Matt	52		M	M		Court not known. Leckon - Illinois - 30 September 1904 County Court.	Home. 2015 Spruce Street Springfield (Ill)
2	SERENO	August	46		M	M		Richwood - W.Va- May 21st 1925	Home - 115 Riverside Drive Richwood - W.Va-
3	PASSARELLI	Cesare	42		M	M		Federal Court. Philadelphia- Pa - September 25th 1924	Home - 727 So 7th St-Philadelphia-
4	DI PIRGILIO	Antonio	72		M	M		Dist. Court. Philadelphia - Pa- October 7th 1899	Home- Harding Avenue 4591 Detroit- Mich
5	~~PASSARELLI~~	~~Cesare~~							
6	GRZETICH	John	34		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh - Pa- October 1922	Home - 130 Brook Avenue New-York -N.Y -
7	GAVANDULA	Jan	35		M	M		County Court Middlesex. New-Brunswick -N/J - 11 March 1920	Cousin - Mr. Jusko New-Brunswick - N.Jersey -
8	CHOMA	Mikolas	40		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh - Pa - 6th June 1921	Brother in law - Jan Jale Kimmer - Pa -
9	CHEPERAC	Milinko	39		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh - Pa - 1917 June 28th February 1923	900 North 8th Street CLINTON - Ind -
10	DUTSEVICH	Arsénia	28		M	M		Cleveland - Ohio- Federal Court.	Home - C/o Mr. FALL Cleveland Trust Co- Cleveland-Ohio-
11	ZANNARINI	Egisto	44		M	M		County Court. Grundy - Ill - 8 November 1904	Home - Oherry - Illinois
12	ZANNARINI	Maria Wife	40		F	M		Wife of U.S.C By Marriage.	Home - Oherry - Illinois -
13	GUNDERSON	E. Addphus	45		M	M	Stoughton Wis. 7th Jun. 1878.		1300 4th Avenue South. Home - Minneapolis, Minn.
14	GUNDERSON	Anna Wife	50		F	M	Clay Co. Iowa. 2nd Jun. 1873.	~~Wife of U.S.C~~	Home - Minneapolis
15	TODOROFF	John	38		M	S		Supreme Court Of New York - 7 Oct. 1921	Home - 222 W.20 Str. NY City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.Edwards Dept 1-4/28/26 —

2 55 Cabin.

1 + Cls

Cl line 5 Blank.

PURSER.

C1

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC White Star arrived 4/28/26, 192, M., from Mr. Erdman / May Erdman 611

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	WALKINSHAW, Jessie	9:15	6	4		1	TO CALL	Hnsf Wilfred W. 536-72 St. Bk	Johns	4/29	11-10			
2	PANAYIOTTOU, Efrosini	10:10	1	3/5		3	TO CALL	Hnsf Joannes P 2251-7 Ave. N.Y.	Bell	"	11 No			
	Eleni							father Do	"	"	"			
	Panayioti							" Do	"	"	"			
3	TWITTLZWEIG, Rivka	9:15	6	7/9		3	TO CALL	Hnsf Abram 46 Gouverneur St N.Y.	Johns	"	11-20			
	Nesta							father Do	"	"	"			
	Ilzka							" Do	"	"	"			
4	CHRISTOWNT, Oskar	10:10	7	14	1		Ref 5/4-10 am Hosp on arr	fr Ray Nelson 1604 Washington Ave Racine Wisc	"	5/4	11-			
5	WERSOCKI Maniej	10:50	7	6/9	3		Ref 5/1-10 am #2 to hosp on arr	fr Wlad. Grigon 1012 N. Olden Ave Trenton N.J.	Johns	5/1	10-30	3	6	6 Mary
	Marjanna							" Do	"	"	"			
	Bronislawa							" Do	"	"	"			
	Marja							" Do	"	"	"			
6	SCHILLER Ernestina	11:30	7	14/15	2		Ref 5/4-10 am #1 to hosp on arr.	Hnsf RR Ernst S. 2248 Clayborne Ave Chicago Ills	Bell	5/10	10AM	16	17	15 Mary
	Adolf							father " " " "	"	"	"			

T.D.. HOMERIC 4/28/26

HOMERIC

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 61

S. S. HOMERIC White Star arrived 4/29/26, 19, M., from Cherbourg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
70f 1	GRINBERG, Ester	5	6	ROU	L.P.C. P.D.	9:15 Jones
34m 2	ROZDEUTSCHER. Isreal	15	1	POL.	P.D. L.P.C. HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret. 5/3/26-10 am	10:20 Scarle
57m 3	GOLDBLIT Borush	7	12	"	LPC	FLANNERY
38m 4	BUX Anur	6	12/14	IND	LPC NO PROP CONS VISA	10:00 FESI
14m	Ilahi					
23m	ROHMAN Abour					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
						4/30	95	BS	3:30
4/30	149	MS				4/30	83	BS	v45
5/3	30	JM				5/3	135	JM	v45
4/30	60	Jak				4/30	88	JM	3rd Conf

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			1	2	1
			1	2	1
				1	
				3	6 3

HOMERIC To

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Danks Thos.	46	English			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Greenslade
Purser for
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4-278 Homeric

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

19 52

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY -4 1926
AMSD

Port of New York
1st May 1926, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Homeric
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 579 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 575

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April 1926, 192, consigned to White Star Line N.Y; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R, and is expected to sail 1st May 1926, 192, for Southampton Eng.
via United States port of -------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 62

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pace J.	44	Maltese	
Jenkins S	22	British	
Nicolle V	32	"	
Forsyth S .C	28	"	
X Collins N.K.	28	New Zealander	

14 1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivered to U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Port of arrival: Southampton. — Date of arrival: 1st May 1926 — Line.

I certify that the list or manifest of the alien passengers for the United States on the above-named vessel, which arrived at the above-named port on the above-named date, is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all such alien passengers, and that I have caused the master of said vessel to deliver a true copy thereof to the immigrant inspector at said port.

(Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of Vessel.)

Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that I have examined the above-named vessel, and that I have found 63 alien passengers for the United States on board thereof, and that I have detained on board the said vessel the aliens named in the list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States on the above-named vessel, numbered from 65 to 65, inclusive, pursuant to the provisions of the immigration laws.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Able to read or write	(8) Nationality of race*	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Final destination	(11) Whether having ticket through to destination	(12) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(13) Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and where	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(18) Whether in addition to the price of ticket the immigrant has paid the expenses of coming and if so by whom	(19) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	(20) Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States and if so when and where	(21) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	(22) Height	(23) Weight	(24) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
65	Collins N.K.	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	New Zealander	New Zealand	Southampton												5'6"	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. Greenslade
Purser

SCANNED

M. M. OFFICE
20 APR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 680
...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "HOMERIC", arrivin

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	L...	S...
Family name.	Given name.			
HOLME	Arthur	✓		
PETERS	John	✓		
BARTON	George	✓		
DEVLIN	William	✓		
MORFEE	Stewart	✓		
DYER	Albert	✓		
GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓		
BEST	JULIAN	✓		
ATKINS	Thomas	✓		
SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓		
GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		
———	———	———		
COX	Reginald	✓		
———	———	———		
AUSTIN	Albert	✓		
LUMSDEN	John	✓		
PHILIPS	Edgar	✓		
HUMBY	Frank	✓		
HORWOOD	Walter	✓		
HEMMING	Samuel	✓		
TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓		
THORN	James	✓		
MASON	Harry	✓		
ANSTEY	William	✓		
WILLCOCKS	Wblfred	✓		
BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓		
~~HENNING~~	~~Herbert~~	✓		
Stafford	Robert	✓		
LEGG	Joseph	✓		
ROUSSELL	Thomas	✓		

Printed in England
White Star.
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.Ltd..

Agents
—1260

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

When delive... is directed, the al... detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer ... [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S... New York

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, an... tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board S.S. Homeric
~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the s... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESS... (1st...
Powell, Harry -	Steward
(Suspected desertion)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J Peters Ch Off
(Title or person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in cha...
W. E. Walsh
Im...

(OVER)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J Peters Ch Off.
(Title or person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in cha...
W E Walsh
Im...

(OVER)

4th. "	4...
5th. "	2...
6th. "	2...
Surgeon.	4...
Asst.Surgn.	4...
Purser.	4...
Asst.Purser.	—
Purser's Clerk.	3...
do.	—
Carpenter.	3...
" 's Mate.	3...
Boatswain.	3...
" 's Mate.	3...
do.	3...
Petty Officer.	3...
do.	3...
Storekeeper.	3...
Lamptrimmer.	3...
Q.M. & A.B.	3...
do.	3...
do.	3...
do.	3...
do.	3...
do.	3...
L.O. & A.B.	3...

W E Walsh, S. I. I.

SHEET 1 LINE 27 HENNING HERBERT - NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 12 BLANK
" 1 " 14 BLANK

A Cuneo
Immigrant Inspector.

Ves... No. 2

(15) Facial marks, tattooing, or disease

(16)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

57 Aliens (not Alien)

Vessel "HOMERIC", arrivin[illegible] Southampton. 65

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name.	Given name.				Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
HOLME	Arthur	✓	4th. "	42	[illegible]ish British	5'6"	164	Nil.
PETERS	John	✓	5th. "	29		5'9"	149	
BARTON	George	✓	6th. "	24		5'10"	150	
DEVLIN	William	✓	Surgeon.	49		5'8"	146	
MORFEE	Stewart	✓	Asst.Surgn.	49		5'7"	153	
DYER	Albert	✓	Purser.	42		5'8"	162	
GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓	Asst.Purser.	—		5'9"	151	
BEST	JULIAN	✓	Purser's Clerk.	30		5'7"	152	
ATKINS	Thomas	✓	do.	—		5'10"	154	
SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓	Carpenter.	35		5'6"	150	
GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓	" 's Mate.	35		5'11"	195	
———	———	✓	Boatswain.	47		———		
COX	Reginald	✓	" 's Mate.	33		5'9"	145	
———	———	✓	do.	38		———		
AUSTIN	Albert	✓	Petty Officer.	57		5'6"	154	
LUMSDEN	John	✓	do.	40		5'7"	162	
PHILIPS	Edgar	✓	Storekeeper.	46		5'9"	146	
HUMBY	Frank	✓	Lamptrimmer.	47		5'9"	164	
HORWOOD	Walter	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	48		5'10"	149	
HEMMING	Samuel	✓	do.	30		5'7"	174	
TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	do.	23		5'9"	170	
THORN	James	✓	do.	42		5'8"	162	
MASON	Harry	✓	do.	28		5'8"	150	
ANSTEY	William	✓	do.	41		5'6"	143	
WILLCOCKS	Wblfred	✓	do.	39		5'9"	149	
BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓	L.O. & A.B.			5'6"	142	
~~HENNING~~	~~Herbert~~	✓				~~5'8" 146~~		
Stafford	Robert	✓				5'7"	147	
LEGG	Joseph	✓				5'5"	146	
ROUSSELL	Thomas	✓				5'7"	156	

When and where signed on

Printed in England
White Star.
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.Ltd..

SHEET 1 LINE 27 HENNING HERBERT - NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 12 BLANK
" 1 " 14 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

NOT LIABLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

When delivered, the aliens detained on board the ship on which they arrived under the name of the immigrants transferred to the S.S. [illegible] is directed. New York 4/27, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Homeric White Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board S.S. Homeric (Place of delivery or detention.) 63 ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st class passenger, 2d class passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew; or in transit)
Powell, Harry	Steward
(Suspected desertion)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. J Peters Ch 55 (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. W. Willcocks. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. Seaman pointed out Harry Bentley J Wells Ch 55. (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. W. Willcocks. Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at Southampton.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

65

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	STATUS ON VESSEL	Age
Family name.	Given name.							
HOLME	Arthur		British	5'6"	164	Nil.		42
PETERS	John			5'9"	149			29
BARTON	George			5'10"	150			24
DEVLIN	William			5'8"	146			49
MORFEE	Stewart			5'7"	153			49
DYER	Albert			5'8"	162			42
GRIFFITHS	Arthur			5'9"	151			—
BEST	JULIAN			5'7"	152			30
ATKINS	Thomas			5'10"	154			—
SCOTT	WILLIAM			5'10"	150			35
GREENSLADE	Wallace			5'11"	195			35
———	———			———				47
COX	Reginald			5'9"	145			33
———	———			———				38
AUSTIN	Albert			5'6"	154			57
LUMSDEN	John			5'7"	162			40
PHILIPS	Edgar			5'9"	146			46
HUMBY	Frank			5'9"	164			47
HORWOOD	Walter			5'10"	149			48
HEMMING	Samuel			5'7"	174			30
TAYLOR	WILLIAM			5'9"	170			23
THORN	James			5'8"	162			—
MASON	Harry			5'8"	150			28
ANSTEY	William			5'6"	143			41
WILLCOCKS	Wilfred			5'9"	149			39
BRUNNEN	Frederick			5'6"	142			
~~HENNING~~	~~Herbert~~			~~5'6"~~	~~146~~			
Stafford	Robert			5'7"	147			
LEGG	Joseph			5'5"	146			
ROUSSELL	Thomas			5'7"	156			

4th. "
5th. "
6th. "
Surgeon.
Asst.Surgn.
Purser.
Asst.Purser.
Purser's Clerk.
do.
Carpenter.
" 's Mate.
Boatswain.
" 's Mate.
do.
Petty Officer.
do.
Storekeeper.
Lamptrimmer.
Q.M. & A.B.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.
L.O. & A.B.

J.McWalsh, Insptr.

SHEET 1 LINE 27 HENNING & HERBERT - NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 12 BLANK
" 1 " 14 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector. A. Greenslade purser

H.M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England
White Star.
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.Ltd..

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate.)

Port of New York, 5/25, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Homeric Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Homeric (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof:

Robinson, Arthur - R. Boy. - Steward
Johnson, Frederick - " "
Macey, James - " "
Cotton, Fred'k - Steward - Asst Pantry
Ashton, Geo - " "
Greenslade, Harry - Boatswain

Carrie, Robt - Steward
Brunt, Herbt "
Dean, Geo "
Robertson, C.

Receipt for the above-named aliens is hereby acknowledged. (Signature of person signing receipt.) J Peters Ch Off. (Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigration Officer in charge.
J.McWalsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 980
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

65

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 28th. April, 1926, *from the port of* Southampton.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
		✓		Commander.	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'6"	164	Nil.
HOLME	Arthur	✓		Chief Mate					51				5'9"	149	
PETERS	John	✓		1st. "					47				5'10"	150	
BARTON	George	✓		2nd. "					42				5'8"	146	
DEVLIN	William	✓		3rd. "					39				5'7"	153	
MORFEE	Stewart	✓		4th. "					42				5'8"	162	
DYER	Albert	✓		5th. "					29				5'9"	151	
GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓		6th. "					24				5'7"	152	
BEST	JULIAN	✓		Surgeon.					49				5'10"	154	
ATKINS	Thomas	✓		Asst.Surgn.					49				5'10"	150	
SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓		Purser.					42				5'11"	195	
GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		Asst.Purser.					—				—	—	
—	—	✓		Purser's Clerk.					30				5'9"	145	
COX	Reginald	✓		do.					—				—	—	
—	—	✓		Carpenter.					35				5'6"	154	
AUSTIN	Albert	✓		" 's Mate.					35				5'7"	162	
LUMSDEN	John	✓		Boatswain.					47				5'9"	146	
PHILIPS	Edgar	✓		" 's Mate.					33				5'9"	164	
HUMBY	Frank	✓		do.					38				5'10"	149	
HORWOOD	Walter	✓		Petty Officer.					57				5'7"	174	
HEMMING	Samuel	✓		do.					40				5'9"	170	
TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓		Storekeeper.					56				5'8"	162	
THORN	James	✓		Lamptrimmer.					47				5'8"	150	
MASON	Harry	✓		Q.M. & A.B.					48				5'6"	143	
ANSTEY	William	✓		do.					30				5'9"	149	
WILLCOCKS	Wblfred	✓		do.					23				5'6"	142	
BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓		do.					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~HENNING~~	~~Herbert~~	✓		do.					28				5'7"	147	
Stafford	Robert	✓		do.					41				5'5"	146	
LEGG	Joseph	✓		do.					39				5'[illegible]"	156	
ROUSSELL	Thomas	✓		L.O. & A.B.											

H. M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

J. McCulloch, Capt.

SHEET 1 LINE 27 HENNING HERBERT - NOT ON BOARD
" 1 " 12 BLANK
" 1 " 14 BLANK

H. Greenslade Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England
White Star.
Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.Ltd..

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York., 28th. April, *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	CHAMBERS	Frank			L.O & A.B.	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'6"	148	Nil.
2	DIAPER	Harry			do.					32				5'8"	147	
First 3	HOSMER	Perdy			do.					29				5'7"	145	
4	SEEBORN	William			do.					33				5'9"	168	
5	KENNEDY	Wilfred			do.					42				5'7"	149	
6	FREN CH	George			Saloon Deckman & AB.					58				5'6"	142	
7	ANSELL	John William			Window Cleaner & AB.					36				5'7"	148	
8	GUY	George			do.					46				5'11"	176	
9	~~GIBBONS~~	~~Harry~~			A. B.					~~28~~				~~5'9"~~	~~151~~	
40 10	COSTELLO	~~Harry~~ John			do.					32				5'8"	148	
11	BULL	Harry			do.					25				5'6"	131	
12	JACKLIN	Louis			do.					58				5'6"	148	
First 13	Wright	Thomas			do.					35				5'5"	150	
14	BRADFORD	Richard			do.					50				5'9"	151	
15	SMITH	Arthur			do.					50				5'9"	148	
16	SUMMERS	William			do.					27				5'6"	130	
First 17	MORGAN	Albert			do.					27				5'9"	153	
18	HART	Robert			do.					32				5'6"	138	
First 19	JOHNSTON	Alfred			do.					35				5'7"	145	
First 20	WRANN	Arthur			do.					29				5'8"	150	
First 21	HOAD	John			do.					34				5'9"	147	
22	BLANEY	Thomas			do.					34				5'8"	149	
First 23	PACE	Joseph			do.					23				5'9"	154	
24	GIBSON	Herbert			do.					22				5'7"	142	
25	PHILIPS	Frederick			do.					38				5'8"	149	
26	PLATT	Frederick			do.					28 ~~Stwd~~				5'6"	142	
First 27	BANKS	Harold			do.					27				5'7"	149	
28	HARVEY	Francis			do.					23				5'10½"	154	
First 29	SALTER	Maurice			do.					29				5'9½"	156	
First 60 30	LEAVER	Daniel			do.					33				5'7"	147	

M'Kendrick Insp't.

Sheet No 2, Line 9. Harry Gibbons failed to join. M'Kendrick, Immigration Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England
Line 2
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	PROUDFOOT	Bertie			A.B.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	150	Nil.
	2	COOK	James			do.					30				5. 6	148	
	3	WESTERMAN	Frederick			do.					33				5.10	152	
	4	BRAITHWAITE	Joseph			do.					19				5. 7	138	
First	5	QUINTON	William			do.					32				5. 8	142	
	6	BUSHELL	Frederick			do.					35				5. 9	150	
	7	BIBBY	Charles			O. S.					18				5. 2	118	
	8	SMITH	Albert			do.					17				5. 5	117	
	9	LENNON	William			do.					17				5. 4	115	
	10	MECHEN	Herbert			do.					15				4.10	100	
First	11	VOADEN	William			do.					16				4. 9	98	
First	12	STRINGER	Arthur			do.					17				4. 8	100	
First	13	WILLIAMS	Frederick			do.					17				5. -	112	
First	14	TYLER	Edward			do.					16				4.10	111	
FIRST	15	PHILLIPS	IVOR			Bridge Boy.					16				5.6	108	
FIRST	16	KNOX	GEORGE			do.					15				5.2	98	
	17	COX	Henry			M.R.Steward.					32				5. 9	145	
	18	DIAPER	Raymond			do.					20				5. 8	141	
	19	CALDWELL	John			Wireless 1st.Operator.					38				6. -	182	
	20	GORDON	CHARLES			2nd. "					36				5.9	140	
FIRST	21	READ	ERIC			3rd. "					28				5.6	149	
FIRST	22	BARRY	GEORGE			4th. "					25				5.10	150	
	23	JONES	David Hugh			Purser's Clerk.					22		Welsh	British	5. 9	154	
FIRST	24	MATON	FRANK			A.B					23		ENGLISH		5.6	160	
FIRST	25	PLEASE	JOSEPH			A. B.					41				5.10	168	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

H. M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lent
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUDDLE	Francis			Chief Engineer	21-4-1926	s0'ton	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-11	174	Nil.
2	DUFFIN	James			Sen.2nd.Eng.					44				5-10	154	
3	BAILEY	Thomas			Int.2nd. "					40				6-0	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David			Sen.3rd. "					41				5-11	140	
5	BADES	Augustus			Int.3rd. "					40				5-5	145	
6	FERGUSON	Archibald			Sen.4th. "					37				5-8	158	
7	EVANS	Robert			Int.4th. "					38				5-9	148	
8	WALLER	Robert			Sen../2nd."					38				5-9	150	
9	KELLOND	John			Int.A/2nd."					35				5-7	138	
10	LAWRENCE	Walter			Sen.A/3rd."					31				5-11	166	
11	SAVAGE	Walter			Int.../3rd."					33				5-9	152	
12	HARRIS	Claude			Sen.A/4th."					32				5-7	152	
13	BULLOCK	George			Int.A/4th."					38				5-9	158	
14	TODD	James			Ex. Jun.A/4th."					45				5-8	192	
15	TAYLOR	Ernest			Sen. 5th. "					29				6-0	164	
16	WISE	Rodney			Int. 5th. "					27				5-9	142	
17	LEARMOUTH	Edwin			Jun. 5th. "					26				5-9	134	
18	ADDIE	George			Sen. 6th. "					27				5-6	149	
19	BARRY	Kenneth			Jun. 6th. "					24				5-8	146	
20	NICHOLLS	Thomas			Junr.Engineer.					26				5-9	154	
21	SAYERS	Joseph			do.					24				5-11	164	
22	COMBES	Rex			do.					23				5-11	156	
23	JOYCE	Peter			do.					23				5-10	149	
24	FINDEN	William			do.					27				5-7	152	
25	WHITE	James			do.					24				5-8	154	
26	FOSTER	Alfred			do.					23				5-7	146	
27	LEYLAND	Robert			do.					24				5-8	148	
28	BLYTH	Alfred			do.					30				5-7	142	
First 29	STOCKWELL	Ernest			Deck Engnr.					36				5-10	152	
30	FELLOWS	Robert			A/Deck Engnr.					34					156	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20APR1926 NEW YORK

D.E. Walker, Asst.

Printed in England

Line: WHITE STAR LINE

Owners: OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Company Limited.

Local Agents 14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April, *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	WHARRY	Robert			Sanitary Engineer.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-7	148	Nil.
2	DOMINEY	Frank			Asst. do.					40		English		5-8	148	
3	BRISLAND	Harry			Boilermaker.					36				5-8	162	
4	[illegible]	Frederick			Asst. do.					41				5-10	196	
5	MC.CLEAN	Frederick			1st. Electrician.					38		Irish		5-11	168	
6	ALCOCK	Charles			2nd. do.					32		English		5-10	176	
7	DIVETT	Edward			3rd. do.					28				6-0	156	
8	KNOWLES	Arthur			4th. do.					24				5-10	145	
9	ROBERTS	Robert			5th. do.					23				5-6	140	
40. 10	BARRETT	William			Joiner.					42				5-8	158	
11	NASON	Arthur			Joiner.					47				5-11	161	
First 12	EATON	Thomas			Engineer's Writer.					41				5-9	142	
13	OWEN	David			M.A.Steward.					55				5-9	154	
14	WITT	Thomas			do.					39				5-10	158	
15	JAMES	James			do.					32				5-10	181	
First X 16	JOHNSON	Frederick			(Ordered to be taken from Roll)					29				5-8	150	
17	CURTIS	William			do.					28				5-6	151	
First X 18	MACEY	James			(Ordered to be taken from Roll)					25				5-9	145	
19	MACKENZIE	Joseph			Storekeeper.					37		Scotch		5-9	166	
20	SKELTS	George			Asst. do.					37		English		5-8	144	
21	FLOYD	Alfred			Refr.Greaser.					30				5-6	161	
22	ROWE	Charles			do.					41				5-8	147	
First 23	HOWETT	GEORGE			do.					46				5'10	154	
24	LUTMAN	Frederick			Elec.Greaser.					44				5-10	146	
25	O'DONOGHUE	James			do.					47				5-7	140	
26	WILTON	George			do.					35				5-7	151	
First 27	SPRAKE	OSCAR.			ATTENDANT					38				5'9	150	
28	CONNOLLY	Christopher			Fan Greaser.					60				5-9	168	
29	MALKINSON	Thomas			do.					27				5-8	152	
30	O'NEILL	Henry			do.					49				5-9	152	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Company Limited.

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	RICHARDSON	Thomas			Fan Greaser.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-9	149	Nil.
2	RABY	Henry			do.					55				5-8	146	
3	HEAD	George			do.					47				5-8	146	
First 4	JONES	Edward			Greaser.					47				5-8	146	
5	BROWN	Henry			do.					48				5-9	154	
6	SAMWAYS	William			do.					41				5-8	149	
7	MARTIN	Henry			do.					45				5-5	150	
8	SMITH	Henry			do.					41				5-7	147	
9	RANDALL	Arthur			do.					31				5-8½	140	
First 10 70	SIMMONDS	Fred			do.					28				5-9	150	
First 11	HALE	Alfred			do.					36				5-7	140	
First 12	COFFEY	William			do.					29				5-9	150	
13	EDMUNDS	James			do.					31				5-6	145	
First 14	CRONAN	William			do.					48				5-9	156	
First 15	WHITE	William			do.					38				5-8	149	
16	WILDEY	John			Attendant.					26				5-9	147	
17	BARBER	Edward			do.					26				5-8	148	
18	HOWLETT	William			do.					27				5-7	148	
First 19	FRASER	Hugh			do.					32				5-9	156	
80 20	———	———			do.					———				———	———	
21	NEADLE	THOMAS			do.					25				5-9	150	
22	DRENNAN	Charles			do.					52				5-8	154	
First 23	SARGENT	Henry			do.					37				5-9	146	
First 24	GOODWIN	EDWIN			do.					36				5-6	136	
First 25	HAMILTON	John			do.					36				5-4	132	
26	POTHECARY	Edward			do.					19 Ref		PA		5-7	137	
27	FREW	William			do.					49				5-10	160	
28	WITHALL	Henry			do.					25				5-7	150	
29	THORNE	Frederick			do.					29				5-8	145	
90 30	RICHARDS	William			do.					32				5-9	147	

SHEET 6 LINE 20 - BLANK

M. M. OFFICE 20 APR. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Company Limited

Local Agents 16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th April , *1926* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	POTTS	William			Attendant.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	149	Nil.
2	PRIEST	Daniel			do.					40				5-11	172	
3	HOAR	Hohn			do.					27				5-8	143	
4	LANLO	Albert			do.					32				5-7	148	
5	DOBINSON	James			do.					32				5-8	149	
First 6	GARDNER	Alfred			do.					20				5-7	142	
7	GRANT	Percy			do.					25				5-6	142	
First 8	STAMP	Harold			do.					38				6-0	165	
First 9	GALE	John			do.					35				5-9	155	
100 10	ANNETT	Bertram			Cleaner.					22				5-11	140	
11	FUNNELL	Harry			do.					20				5-7	145	
First 12	CAVE	Henry			do.					32				5-8	153	
First 13	DAVIES	Harry			do.					19				5-0	130	
First 14	FRENCH	George			do.					37				5-3	136	
First 15	SPARKE	Cecil			do.					31				5-9	150	
First 16	STAPLES	Reginald			do.					25				5-8	145	
X First 17	COTTON	Frederick			do.					37				5-10	160	
First 18	GILES	Charles			do.					21				5-10	154	
19	MC.DONALD	James			do.					35				5-9	155	
First 220 20	CAVELL	Frederick			do.					26				5-4	149	
First 21	COLLINS	Norman			do.					29				5-10	160	
First 22	WOODMAN	Archibald			do.					21				5-7	126	
23	BRODENELL	ARTHUR			do.					22				5-7	130	
First 24	SMITH	Charles			do.					32				5-5	140	
25	KENNEDY	Leonard			Messman.					50				5-7	149	
116 26	MONTAGUE	Harry			do.					40				5-10	166	
27	MORRELL	ALFRED			ATTO.T					42				5-0	140	
28																
29																
30																

VL 215/338

Entered held on board (Surgeon)

W Edwards, Asst

H.M. OFFICE 20 APR. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line Owners Local Agents 14—1240

WHITE STAR LINE,
OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION Company, Limited.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 28th. April, *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	William			Chief Steward	21st.Apr. 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-9½	180	None
2	MC.CLEAN	John			SecondSteward					52				5-6	160	
3	FRANCIS	Edward			Asst.2nd do					41				5-8	163	
4	MURRAY	Frank			do					40				5-9½	155	
5	HYLAND	Leo			Linenkeeper					32				5-8	150	
6	OLIVER	William			Asst. do					52				5-9	153	
7	ECCLES	Thomas			Chf.Storekpr.					42				5-7	148	
8	WRIGHT	John			2nd. do					36				5-10	165	
9	BLACK	Robert			Asst. do					48				5-11	149	
10	HAMPTON	Samuel			do					43				5-6	135	
11	PEARCE	Reginald			do					34				5-8	145	
FIRST 12	PORTER	William			do					26				5-11	160	
FIRST 13	GOODWIN	Charles			do					23				5-9	150	
14	PAYNE	Florence			Stewardess					43	F			5-4	126	
15	DONAGHEY	Margaret			do					30				5-5	137	
16	DONOGHUE	Annie			do					40				5-5	150	
17	ROCKE	Annie			do					38				5-6	135	
FIRST 18	JOSLING	AMELIA			do					49				5-8	140	
19	STOKES	DOROTHY			do					37				5-4	130	
20	DAVIES	Ellen			do					37		Irish		5-7	159	
21					—					—				—		
22					—					—				—		
23					—					—				—		
24					—					—				—		
25	RIDDLE	Isobel			STEWARDESS do					31		English		5-5	130	
26	ASPICELLA	Maria			do					47		Italian	Italian	5-3	154	
27	MENDAY	Ada			do					42		English	British	5-6	150	
28					—					—				—		
29					—					—				—		
30	SHORT	Ellen			STEWARDESS do					34				5-4	135	

SHEET 8 LINES 21/24 BLANK
" " " 28/29 BLANK

W. Walsh, Inspt.

H. Grunwald
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 APR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	ROGAN	Mary			Stewardess	21 April 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	37	F	Irish	British	5-6	150	None
2	BROWN	Mary			do					33		do		5-7	140	
3	GILMOUR	Edith			do					40		English		5-8	139	
4	DAVEY	CAROLINE			Electric Bath Attendant					41		Scotch		5-10	154	
5	GEORGE	Gwendoline			Telephone Operator					26		English		5-4½	144	
6	WALL	Florence			do					24		do		5-5	115	
7	JONES	Florence			Lady Hairdresser					31		Welsh		5-0	98	
8	—	—			—					—		—		—	—	
9	—	—			—					—		—		—	—	
10	SIMMONDS	Cecil			Stenographer	21 April 1926	Soston	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-8	134	None
FIRST 11	GARRIDE	Sydney			Writer					31				5-8	140	
12	ROWLANDS	FREDERICK			do.					43				5-7	145	
13	TUCKER	HAROLD			do.					26				5-4	140	
14	LEGG	Joseph			Saloon Steward					37				5-10	138	
15	—	—			2nd SALOON STEWARD					—				—	—	
16	DIXON	Henry			3rd. Saloon Steward					30				5-7½	171	
17	GRIFFITHS	Alfred			STEWARD					29				5-4	140	
18	JONES	Rex			do					34				6-0	140	
19	HATSWELL	Henry			do					26				5-9	146	
20	MASTERSON	James			do					30				5-7	140	
21	COLLINGWOOD	Francis			do					41				5-9	158	
22	LAYFIELD	George			do					25				5-6	112	
23	SEDGEWICK	George			do					33				5-8	160	
24	GIBSON	John James			do					54				5-6	142	
25	HODSON	Alfred			do					30				5-8	150	
26	HASKELL	Edward			do					25				5-8	145	
27	GRANT	Thomas			do					42				5-4	135	
28	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred			do					29				5-8¼	140	
29	WILKINS	John			do					42				5-9	150	
30	CONNOR	Henry			do					34				5-8	145	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 20APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 9 LINES 8,9 BLANK
" 9 LINE 15 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Local Agents 14—1240 WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOGGIS	Cecil			Steward	21st April 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	137	None
2	LEE	Frank			do					40				5-8	152	
3	QUINN	Francis			do					27				5-8	155	
4	EDGE	Frank			do					29				5-8	150	
5	WALKER	Peter			do					32				5-6	151	
6	SIMMS	Alfred			do					56				5-7½	166	
7	GALE	Frederick			do					41				5-10	159	
8	BUCKMAN	Frederick			do					32				5-4	120	
9	PEGG	Walter			do					42				5-8½	168	
10	O'BRIEN	Peter			do					30		Irish		5-6	116	
11	LOCK	Victor			do					29		English		5-7½	140	
12	FLUX	George			do					29				5-8½	140	Birth Mark
13	DAY	Arthur			do					25				5-10	160	Left Forearm
14	SEWELL	Ernest			do					32				5-10½	155	None
15	TURNER	George			do					43				5-3	126	
16	MANLEY	Robert			do					39				5-7	130	
17	CODGEBROOK	Henry			do					28				6-0	125	
18	IBBITSON	John			do					50				5-8	175	
19	LEESON	John			do					31				5-8	140	
20	STEVENSON	Harry			do					32				5-7	135	
21	HALL	Alexander			do					22				5-2½	140	
22	WALLRAVEN	James			do					49				5-7	120	
23	GODFREY	James			do					29				5-8	130	
24	CAMPBELL	Frank			do					34				5-3	130	
25	HEWITT	Henry			do					29				5-6½	126	
26	WORVILLE	Charles			do					36				5-8	170	
27	MILLER	Wilfred			do					32				5-7	150	
28	GORRELL	Robert			do					32				5-9	132	
29	LEWIS	Thomas			do					44				5-5½	168	
First ✓ 30	MC.DONALD	William			do					33				5-6	140	

H.M. OFFICE 20APR1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents 14—1240 WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 93	1 DOBBIN	William			Steward	21-4-1926	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5. 8	146	Nil
First	2 FOLLEN	William			do.					29				5. 7	145	
	3 PARR	William			do.					22				5.10	142	
First	4 LAW	James			do.					26				5. 7	138	
First	5 ~~BROWN~~ BURNS	Francis			do.					23				5. 5	142	
First	6 PENNINGTON	John			do.					27				5. 8	139	
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
154	14 ATHERSUCH	James			Hors d'oeuvres	21-4-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 4	120	Nil.
	15 TEARE	Michael			Capt's Serv.					30				5. 8	137	
	16 ANDREWS	George			Smoke Room.					43				5. 7	152	
	17 HERBERT	William			Asst. do.					36				5. 8	149	
	18 COOPER	Samuel			Card Room.					33				5. 9	140	
	19 KEVLIN	Thomas			Lounge Stewd.					42				5. 8	172	
1	20 EDWARDS	Thomas			Asst. do.					39				5. 8	160	
	21 WHITEHORN	William			do: do.					32				5. 8	140	
	22 SMITH	Thomas			Reading Room.					31				5. 8	138	
	23 ANDREWS	Leonard			Asst. do.					27				5.10	145	
	24 OWENS	Robert			Deck Steward.					40				5. 5	154	
	25 EDMONDSON	William			Asst. do.					50				5. 7	140	
	26 HINVES	Charles			Bugler & Stwd.					25				5. 4	135	
	27 RUSSELL	Leslie			Dk.Pantryman.					21				5. 8	140	
	28 EADE	Alan			Asst. do.					25				5. 9	142	
	29 TOLLEY	Charles			Gymnasium.					30				5.10	152	
171	30 SIMMONDS	Phillip			Baggage Master.					37				5. 9	154	

SHEET 11 LINES 7/13 BLANK

W. Brunsdale
purser.

M. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

S. M. [illegible]
20 APR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
16 Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NORTH	Leonard			Presser Clothes	21 April 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-5½	126	None
2	FREEMAN	Walter			ElectricBath Attendant 1st Class					36				6-1½	150	
3	BROWN	Charles			Barber					49				5-10	165	
4	EVANS	William			Asst.Barber 2nd. Class					37				5-8	145	
5	COFFEE	Walter			Barber 3rd. Class					45				5-9	150	
FIRST 6	GREEN	Frank			Barber					37				5-7	145	
7	CHEETHAM	William			NightTelephone Operator					53				5-2	126	
8	LE FEUVRE	William			Lift Boy					17				5-8	130	
9	HINGSLEY	John			do					18				4-5	76	
10	———	———			Bell Boy					———				———		
11	IMM	Ernest			do					16				5-4	129	
12	SMITH	Norman			do					17				5-4	112	
13	OBEE	Robert			do					14				5-4	104	
14	LOHSE	Fred			do					16				5-7	126	
15	CARRUDUS	Jack			do					15				5-4	110	
16	———	———			———					———				———		
FIRST 17	BALL.	WILLIAM			Ass't BARBER					48				5-5	145	
18	PEPPER	Herbert			Printer					41				5-7	128	
19	HAWKINS	JAMES			Asst. do					19				5-8	131	
20	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			do					24				5-9½	145	
21	———	———			———					———				———		
22	CONINGSBY	Allan			Bath Steward					43				5-8	140	
23	HARRIS	George			do					43				5-7	160	
24	TIPTON	Henry			do					27				5-8	160	
25	EASTER	Wilfred			do					32				5-7½	140	
26	SAWKINS	Reginald			do					35				5-9	150	
27	STEVENS	Albert			do					35				5-8	140	
28	MACLUCAS MC.CLUCAS	Colin			1st. B. R. Steward					42				5-6	142	
29	CHANDLER	Fred			B. R. Steward					42				6-0	154	
30	HUGHES	Harry			do					50				5-2½	132	

H.M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHA.

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY LIMITED. Liverpool.

Local Agents 16—1260

SHEET 12 LINE 10 BLANK
" 12 " 16 BLANK
" 12 " 21 BLANK

H. Brandish pmd.

W. E. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
205 1	MC.GOWAN	Joseph			B.R.Steward.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 7	142	Nil
2	FISHER	George			do.					46				5. 6	143	
3	ETTLINGER	Peter			do.					34		Bavarian	U.S.A.	5. 5	158	
4	JUTTON	Herbert			do.					40		English	British	5.10	149	
5	CAMPBELL	Matthew			do.					43				5. 9	168	
6	GRICE	Christopher			do.					33				5. 8	175	
7	LAWRENCE	John			do.					60				5.11	160	
8	SMILLIE	Thomas			do.					43				5. 8	164	
9	OSBORN	Harry			do.					32				5. 9	148	
10	SCOTT	Stanley			do.					31				5.10	168	
11	VALENTINE	John			do.					42				5. 7	150	
12	GILBERT	Charles			do.					52				5. 9	152	
13	BRADING	Percy			do.					39				5. 6	148	
14	BLUNDELL	Henry			do.					55				5. 8	138	
15	JONES	Hugh			do.					50				5. 5	140	
16	DAVIES	Percy			do.					52				5. 7	142	
17	BARROW	Hames			do.					45				5. 4	136	
18	JONES	Arthur			do.					39				5.11	149	
19	KIPPENDALE	Frederick			do.					43				5. 8	186	
20	HARWOOD	James			do.					47				5. 8	140	
21	RAFF	Charles			do.					40				5.10	162	
22	TAYLOR	George			do.					36				5. 8	143	
23	TAYLOR	Charles			Chf.Pantryman.					29				5. 6	149	
24	VANE	Andrew			2nd. do.					42				5. 6	150	
25	SPEARING	Reginald			Asst. Pantry					23				5. 7	148	
First 26	MC.KEEVOR	Thomas			do.					26				5. 8	143	
27	ZRALANDER	Emmanuel			do.					42				5. 9	158	
First X 28	ASHTON	George			do.					26				5. 7	140	
29	CLARK	Percy			do.					26				5. 8	150	
30	MILLER	Robert			do.					46				5. 7	149	

Entered Hospital on Board (Sept 8th)

M. M. OFFICE
20 APR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Owners

Local Agents
14—2240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , 19 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASTLEMAN	James			Asst.Pantryman	21 April 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	143	None
2	BARRINGER	Erinq			P do					16				5-5	120	
3	LANGFORD	William			Plate Steward					35				5-6½	119	
4	CUTLER	Ernest			do					28				5-7	128	
5	GRANT	George			do					19				5-6	135	
6	DYKE	Reginald			do					28				5-8	145	
FIRST 7	JENKENS	Sidney			do					22				5 7	150	
8	CALDER	John			Chief Boots					38				5-9	180	
9	ROGERS	Charles			2nd. Boots					27				5-10	154	
10	GREEN	John			Asst. Boots					23				5-6	126	
11	ALSFORD	Joseph			do					33				5-6	126	
12	CHURCHER	William			do					24				5-7	140	
13	HARRIS	Charles			do					20				5-7	136	
14																
15	PARKER	Sydney			Night Watchman					42				5-10	196	
16	TORBOCK	Thomas			do					56				5-4	120	
17	PERRIN	Sydney			do					52				5-5	110	
18	CRUDEN	Robert			do					52				5-9	164	
19	THATCHER	George			do					46				5-10	168	
20	DELAY	Henry			do					46				5-5	168	
FIRST 21	DALLIMORE	Ernest			do					69				5-8	170	
22	ROCKE	Edward			do					51				5-10½	148	
First 23	NICHOLLS	George			do					49				5-8	154	
24	HARRIS	David			do					38				5-9	146	
25	TRAFFORD	THOMAS			B.R. Steward					46				5 11	148	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Vice Consuls Local Agents 14—1240

SHEET 14 LINE 14 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 April, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	DONE	WILLIAM.			BANDMASTER	21-4-26	Sotow	NO.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	160	NIL
FIRST 2	PYE	ARTHUR			BANDSMAN					19				5·5	140	
3	MERSY	WILLIAM.								37				5·6	150	
FIRST 4	MELLOR	HERBERT								29				5·9	148	
5	VIPOND	JOHN								31				5·7	140	
FIRST 6	CRABTREE	RONALD.								22				5·7	140	
7	O'MEARA	JOSEPH								35				5·6	140	
8	PERRIMAN	GEORGE								42				5·7	160	
FIRST 9	BURNS	JAMES								26				5·2	152	
FIRST 10	McFARLANE	WILLIAM.								31				5·10	150	
FIRST 11	TIERNAN	EDWARD								25				5·5	146	
FIRST 99 12	LAVINGTON	ROBERT			STEWARD					39				5·7	152	
FIRST 100 13	HUNT	ARTHUR			do					24				5·8	160	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
20 APR 1926

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80 16

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
301 1	CROSS	Fitzroy			Chief 2nd. Class Stward.	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.11	170	Nil.
2	PHILLIPS	Ivor			2nd.Class Saln.Steward.					28				5. 8	174	
3	POTTER	Joseph			Steward					23				5. 7	148	
4	WARE	Archibald			do.					32				5. 8	152	
5	HASKELL	Arthur			do.					29				5. 8	140	
6	TYRER	William			do.					26				5. 9	142	
7	FOREMAN	Joseph			do.					19				5. 9	142	
8	ASPREY	Walter			do.					38				5. 7	147	
9	NORMAN	Ronald			do.					23				5. 7	138	
FIRST 310 10	MINNS	James			do.					18				5. 6	134	
11	LAVARS	Albert			do.					29				5. 7	140	
FIRST 12	ADAMS	Edward			do.					20				5. 9	138	
FIRST 13	SORTON	John			do.					20				5.10	146	
FIRST 14	BEAVIS	Ernest			do.					21				5. 8	140	
FIRST 15	TALL	Ernest			do.					24				5. 8	138	
16	POPE	Frederick			do.					22				5. 9	142	
17	WELLS	George			do.					34				5. 9	140	
FIRST 18	WING	Frederick			do.					20				5. 7	138	
FIRST 19	FAULKNER	Roland			do.					44				5. 8	144	
FIRST 320 20	SOFFE	Joseph			do.					25				5. 9	142	
21	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick			do.					21				5. 8	137	
FIRST 22	WILLSHER	Alfred			do.					20				5. 7	139	
23	THORLEY	John			do.					37				5. 8	146	
FIRST 24	COHEN	Louis			do.					20				5. 7	139	
FIRST 25	CAMPBELL	George			do.					21				5. 9	142	
FIRST 26	NICOLLE	VICTOR			do.					32				5. 8	146	
27	GIBBS	VERNON			do					24				5. 7	139	
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 20 APR. 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

1440
Copies
Local Agents
M—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , 1926 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
343	Pyne	Ernest			Lift Boy	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	17	M	English	British	5. 6	130	Nil
1	HOLMES	Joseph			Smoke Room					50				5. 8	152	
2	BURNETT	Albert			Library Std.					25				5. 9	142	
3	LLOYD	George			Deck Stwd .					35				5. 4	137	
4	BELLIS	Thomas			Bath Steward.					43				5.11	153	
5	JACKSON	Edward			do.					28				5. 6	148	
FIRST 6	BAILEY	Frederick			do.					26				5. 7	140	
7	SMEE	William			B.R.Steward.					44				5. 6	150	
8	GOOD	August			do.					43		Swiss	Swiss.	5.10	156	
9	KENWARD	Alfred			do.					41		English	British	5. 8	150	
10	LEWIS	Arthur			do.					42				5.10	162	
11	JONES	John			do.					33				5.11	156	
12	NEADS	William			do.					33				5. 8	154	
FIRST 13	LAY	A;fred			do.					30				5. 7	149	
FIRST 14	DUMPER	James			do.					37				5. 9	157	
15	WILKERSON	John			do.					27				5. 7	148	
FIRST 16	Bence	Charles			do.					36				5. 8	150	
FIRST 17	MANNING	Percy			do.					44				5. 8	156	
18	—	—			—					—				—		
365 20	PARRY	Ronald			Chief 2nd.Cl. Pantryman .					40				5. 7	180	
FIRST 21	BALL	Percy			Asst.Pantry.					33				5. 8	142	
FIRST 22	MAXTED	HARRY			do					30				5. 6	138	
23	—	—			—					—				—		
24	—	—			—					—				—		
FIRST 368 25	GOODWIN	cHARLES			Asst.Pantry					26				5. 7	145	
370 26	MABBETT	William			Plate Steward.					36				5. 8	142	
FIRST 27	CROMPTON	HENRY			do					31				5. 9	140	
374 28	VINCENT	Bert			Chief 2nd. Class Boots.					42				5. 8	146	
FIRST 29	FORSYTH	STANLEY			ASST BOOTS					28				5. 7	138	
FIRST 30	MUDDIMAN	GEORGE			"					21				5. 9	144	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24—1940

SHEET 17 LINE 19 BLANK
" 17 LINES 23/24 BLANK

Mcrenalds pass.

J Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82 18

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , *19* 26, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 381 1	BULBROOK	Frederick			Chief 3rd. Cl.Steward.	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 9	159	Nil.
FIRST 2	ALLIS	Thomas			Asst.Chief.					43				5.10	147	
FIRST 3	CHARLTON	Frederick			2nd.3rd.Stwd.					42				5. 8	152	
4	MAZZA	GIOVANNI			ITALIAN CONDUCTOR					42		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	148	
5	WICKS	Harry			Hospital Attendant					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	180	
6	CROSS	Frank			do.					35				5. 6	147	
FIRST 7	TIMPERLEY	Edward			do.					23				5. 8	142	
FIRST 8	NEWMAN	Phillip			Interpreter.					33				5. 9	147	
9	BALDWIN	Edward			Pantryman.					40				5. 8	145	
FIRST 390 10	HARDING	George			do.					41				5.10	138	
11	HOOPER	Fred			Asst. do.					23				5. 6	142	
FIRST 12	FRENCH	Thomas			do.					28				5. 7	138	
13	———	———			———					———				———		
14	PURSE	Owen			Steward.					32				5.11	154	
15	LEADBETTER	Harry			do.					32				5. 9	154	
FIRST 16	CULLEN	Robert			do.					55				5. 8	142	
FIRST 17	BEAVIS	Frank			do.					28				5. 8	139	
FIRST 18	GRIFFITHS	James			do.					26				5. 6	140	
19	MULLEN	James			do.					34				5. 5	136	
FIRST 20	FRY	James			do.					27				5. 8	145	
21	THOMPSON	Henry			do.					30				5. 9	146	
FIRST 22	DALY	William			do.					47				5.10	143	
23	BARROW	Cecil			do.					39				5. 7	142	
24	FRAMPTON	Donald			do.					25				5. 9	154	
25	ROSKRUGE	William			do.					39				5. 5	135	
FIRST 26	HALDANE	Fred			do.					25				5. 5	140	
FIRST 27	SIMS	Edward			do.					24				5. 6	136	
28	TAYLOR	Harry			do.					39				5. 8	143	
29	TUCKER	John			do.					23				5. 6	146	
FIRST 410 30	POWELL	Harry			do.					29				5. 9	152	

Ordered Field on board (Compulsorily)

SHEET 18 LINE 13 BLANK. Rosendale pmas

W Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
20 APR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—12460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8319

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , *19*26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 411 1	HORNBY	Nicholas			Steward	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5. 9	146	Nil.
2	LEACH	John			do.					39				5.11	152	
FIRST 3	CLARK	William			do.					21				5. 7	139	
FIRST 4	JOLLIFFE	William			do.					40				5. 9	145	
FIRST 5	CHORLEY	Martin			do.					28				5. 8	146	
6	PALING	William			do.					47				5. 8	147	
FIRST 7	DAISH	Leonard			do.					21				5. 8	136	
8	DOLING	Stanley			do.					22				5. 7	138	
FIRST X 9	GARRIE	Robert			do. (ordered Relief on Board (Sept 7/26)					25				5. 9	145	
FIRST 420 10	SUMMERS	John			do.					40				5. 8	146	
FIRST 11	GOULD	George			do.					22				5. 7	137	
12	AHERNE	Michael			do.					42				5.10	146	
FIRST 13	WALSH	Marmaduke			do.					35				5. 5	139	
FIRST 14	BAILLIE	James			do.					31				5. 8	142	
FIRST 15	~~JONES~~	~~William~~			~~do.~~					~~80~~				~~5. 9~~	~~172~~	NOT ON BOARD
FIRST X 16	PERCIVAL	Herbert			do. (Relieved Relief on Board (Sept 7/26))					26				5. 7	145	
FIRST 17	BLISS	Robert			do.					42				5. 9	146	
FIRST 18	HEAD	George			do.					28				5. 8	142	
FIRST 19	DIAPER	Norman			do.					26				5. 8	146	
FIRST 20	WHITEHEAD	Arthur			do.					38				5. 6	142	
21	SEABERT	Frederick			do.					40				5. 8	147	
FIRST 22	GRAY	Edward			do.					31				5. 8	139	
FIRST 23	ROBERTSON	David			do.					44				5. 9	146	
24																
FIRST 25	GOLLIANI	LUIGI			G.H. Steward					27				5.6	142	
464 26	BAYLEY	Henry			G.H. Steward.					49				5. 4	138	
27	HARTNELL	Walter			do.					36				5. 7	154	
28	BATES	Bert			do.					31				5. 8	146	
29	SAXBY	Arthur			do.					24				5. 7	145	
30	JOHNSON	George			do.					60				5. 9	152	

SHEET 19 LINE 24 BLANK
19
15 JONES WILLIAM — NOT ON BOARD. Marmaduke Walsh

N. M. OFFICE 28 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
471 1	DESJARDIN	Frances			Chef	21-4-1926	So'ton.	No.	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.10	156	Nil.
2	SIBILIA	Antonio			Asst.Chef.					47		Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
3	AMATO	Jack			Sauce Cook.					30		Italian English	British	5. 9	148	
4	VALOTI	Frank			Entree Cook.					42		Italian	Italian	5. 7	140	
5	DAVIS	Harry			do.					46		English	British	5. 9	164	
6	SPEAR	Samuel			Larder Cook.					49				5. 6	154	
7																
8	HOLLAND	Richard			Fish Cook					61				5. 3	156	
9	MARSDEN	William			Soup Cook.					60				5. 8	164	
480 10	KNIGHT	James			2nd.Cl.Cook.					45				5.11	189	
11																
12																
13	STIDES	Horace			Grill Cook					21				5. 8	148	
14	WYETH	Alfred			do.					23				5. 5	143	
15	MANSELL	George			Roast Cook.					48				5. 9	148	
16	KNIGHT	JAMES			Roast & Grill Cook.					53				5. 8	147	
17	WITT	Edward			Veg.Cook.					47				5.10	154	
18	FREEMANTLE	James			do.					45				5. 8	149	
19	TAYLOR	Harold			AsstlVeg.Cook.					27				5. 8	146	
20																
21	YOUNG	Charles			Mess Cook.					53				5.10	186	
22	WYATT	Frederick			Asst.Cook.					54				5. 8	147	
23	HAMOND	Edward			do.					43				5. 4	146	
24	GORDALL	B ert.			do.					24				5. 8	148	
25	BULL	George			do.					25				5. 7	154	
FIRST 26	STARES	Jack			do.					20				5. 9	147	
FIRST 27	STANDEN	George			do.					52				5. 8	153	
28	MOYLAN	Martin			do.					33				5. 8	145	
29	YEO	Alfred			do.					43				5. 8	152	
500 30																

M. M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 20 · LINES 7 · 11 · 12 · 20 · 30 · BLANK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , 1926 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 501 1	RING	STANLEY			Asst Cook.	21-4-1926	So'ton	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5. 10	147	Nil.
2	TARRANT	Frederick			Soullion					34				5. 4	147	
FIRST 3	ORAM	George			do.	Produced Certificate of Competency (Quarter)				17				5. 5	132	
FIRST 4	ROBERTSON	Ronald			do.	"	"	"	"	18				5. 6	138	
5	HARDING	Albert			do.					26				5. 8	143	
6	STORER	Frederick			do.					26				5. 6	152	
FIRST 7	ENGLISH	John			do.					23				5. 8	146	
8	DIPPER	Fred			do.					23				5. 7	142	
FIRST 9	COVE	Charles			do.					29				5. 6	146	
FIRST 510 10	HURST	James			do.					2d				5.10	147	
11	WILMOT	Edward			do.					2d				5. 8	142	
12	YOUREN	FREDERICK			CHEF'S Boy					16				5 5	120	
13	TAYLOR	Edward			Chef's Boy.					17				5. 5	132	
14																
15																
FIRST 16	HARWOOD	Herbert			Kitchen Porter .					41				5. 8	147	
17	PEARCE	Edward			do.					38				5. 6	154	
FIRST 18	BRIDLE	Stanley			do.					34				5. 8	147	
19	FARLOW	Sidney			do.					23				5. 8	126	
FIRST 20	Cohen	Isaac			Hebrew Cook.					25		Polish	Polish	5. 7	138	
21																
22	HEMPHILL	William			Passgr.Cook.					36		English	British	5. 6	148	
FIRST 23	GREEN	Harry			Asst.Cook.					26				5. 5	143	
24																
25	BUSBY	Frederick			Ship's Cook.					51				5.11	160	
FIRST 26	TOOGOOD	Edward			Asst. do.					57				5. 9	147	
27	TOWLSON	Benjamin			Chief Baker.					55				5.11	180	
28	PARKER	Sidney			2nd. do.					25				5. 4	140	
29	WADE	Ernest			Ex.2nd. do.					34				5. 5	148	
30	BLOW	Charles			3rd. Baker.					22				6	142	

M. M. OFFICE 20 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 21 LINES 14 · 15 · 21 · 24 · BLANK

Printed in England

Line Owners Local Agents 14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8622

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York. , 28th. April , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
533 1	LONGMAN	George			4th. Baker	21-4-1926	Sotton.	No.	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 7	148	Nil.
2	SIKKING	Francis			Asst. Baker.					25				5. 5	134	
3	CARSON	William			do.					31				5.10	143	
4	MILLER	Albert			do.					47				5. 8	146	
5																
FIRST X 6	BLACKMORE	ARTHUR			BAKER'S BOY	(Entered Below on this line (Name and				16				5:2	110	
540 7	THOMAS	George			Baker's Boy.					17				5. 9	138	
8	GUIRAY	William			Baker's Soullion.					19				5. 8	145	
9	BRACHER	Reginald			Confectioner.					38				5. 8	170	
FIRST 10	STRUDWICK	Alfred			Asst. do.					21				5. 8	146	
11	GEE	Frank			Chief Butcher.					48				5. 9	154	
12	LAWRENCE	William			2nd. do.					50				5. 8	149	
13	HICKMAN	THOMAS			3rd do					24				5 6	150	
FIRST 14	FLOYD	William			Asst. Butcher.					51				5. 8	152	
15	NUGENT	Lawrence			do.					34				5. 7	146	
FIRST 550 16	TITT	Alfred			do.					43				5. 6	147	
17																
FIRST 18	TRUMPER	William			Asst. Butcher.					31				5. 8	147	
19																
FIRST X 20	GREENWOOD	Harry			Butcher's Soulln	(Entered Below on this line (Name and				22				5. 5	147	
FIRST 21	~~TILDESLEY~~	~~Arthur~~			Passgr. Cook.					~~30~~				~~5. 9~~	~~158~~	NOT ON BOARD
FIRST 22	WESTON	JOHN			do.					54				5.10	156	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 544
at Southampton England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
ROY E. B. BOWER
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul
Date April 21, 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 22 1926
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
APR 28 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 22 LINE 21 · TILDESLEY ARTHUR · NOT ON BOARD.
" 22 LINES 5. 17. 19 BLANK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme - Master, of the "Homeric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in 22 sheets.)

A. Holme
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth day of April, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87 23

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 28th. April , *1926* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
FIRST 1	COOK	Stanley			Asst.Purser	21-4-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 8	154	Nil.
FIRST 2	RAFFLE	David			Purser's Clerk.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9	149	"
FIRST 3	PEARLED	George			Scullion.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 6	150	"
FIRST 4	FOOTE	Clarence			Steward.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 7	149	"
5																
6	Consulate of the United States of America Southampton England 21 April 1926							The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.								
7	— S E E N — For the journey to the United States															
8	Franklin J. Kelley Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
9																
10	Fee No. 304															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.O.M. OFFICE 21 APR 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme - Master, of the Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Holme
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1926.

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

F

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 32 White Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As transferred from Millinocket					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Russell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

APR 28 1926

4-~~78~~ Millinocket

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Apr 30, 1926

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Millinocket
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Paid — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 29 1926 consigned to T. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Apr May 1, 1926, for Porto Rico
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 88

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

Cuneo	William	✓	Oiler	4/1/26	New York	"	Ger	43	"	Austria	Austria	5-6	160	Rome
Graziano	Carlos	✓	Oiler	4/1/26	"	"	Ger	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	Rome
Blanco	Ubaldo	✓	Oiler	4/1/26	"	"	Ger	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	Rome
Morand	Domingo	✓	Fireman	4/1/26	"	"	Ger	47	"	Spain	Mexican	5-8	160	Rome
Garrido	Vicente	✓	Fireman	4/1/26	"	"	Ger	42	"	"	Spain	5-4	155	Rome
Castenada	Eugene	✓	Fireman	4/18/26	San Juan	"	Ger	27	"	"	Mexican	5-10	160	Rome
Sager	Harry	✓	Trimmer	4/3/26	New York	"	Ger	28	"	Austria	Austria	5-5	150	Rome
Nil	Pedro	✓	Trimmer	4/3/26	"	"	Ger	31	"	Spain	Brazil	5-4	130	Rome
Kapske	William	✓	Steward	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Ger	27	"	Am	Am	5-10	165	Rome
Waite	Robert G	✓	2nd Cook	4/13/26	San Juan	"	Ger	35	"	Black	Jamaica B.W.I.	5-6	155	Rome
Spriggs	Bernard L	✓	Mess Man	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Ger	23	"	Col	Am	5-4	150	Rome

Line Baltimore Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

O W Seaver
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all discharged			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all discharged			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

APR 28 1926

Gerardo	Carlos	✓	Vile	4/1/26	"	"	Bco	33	"	"	"	5-6	165	Cuba
Nuñez	Alfonso	✓	Vile	4/1/26	"	"	Bco	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	Cuba
Sierra	Ramon	✓	Fuensan	4/1/26	"	"	Bco	47	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-8	160	Cuba
Garrido	Vicente	✓	Fuensan	4/1/26	"	"	Bco	42	"	"	Spanish	5-4	155	Cuba
Castaneda	Eugene	✓	Fuensan	4/18/26	San Juan	"	Bco	27	"	"	Mexican	5-10	160	Cuba
Sager	Harry	✓	Turfan	4/3/26	Baltimore	"	Bco	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-5	150	Cuba
Mil	Edgar	✓	Turfan	4/3/26	"	"	Bco	31	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-4	130	Cuba
Capote	William	✓	Steward	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Bco	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-10	165	Cuba
Waite	Robert G	✓	2nd Cook	4/13/26	San Juan	"	Bco	35	"	Black	Jamaican B.W.I.	5-6	155	Cuba
Spriggs	Bernard L	✓	Mess Bo	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Bco	23	"	Col	Cuban	5-4	150	Cuba

Line Baltimore Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

14-1240

owSeaman

Immigrant Inspector.

14

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ...

4-28-26 Millinocket

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gelestino Berabes					
John Edwards	37	Norway			
Carl Vidotein	30	Denmark			
James Langton	24	British			
Manuel Alcamp	23	Spanish			
Eric Johnsen	39	Norway			
		Aliens Signed On			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Harrell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] 14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York April 30, 1926

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Millinocket from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28 05 1926, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Long Isl. City, and is expected to sail May 1st, 1926, for Ports Rico via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Owner	Position											
Grano	Carlos		4/1/26	"	"	Bcn	22	"	"	"	5-6	165 Cuba
Diaz	Alfonso		4/1/26	"	"	Bcn	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160 Cuba
Ferrand	Fernando		4/1/26	"	"	Bcn	49	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-8	160 Cuba
Garrido	Vicente		4/1/26	"	"	Bcn	42	"	"	Spanish	5-4	155 Cuba
Castenada	Eugene		4/18/26	San Juan	"	Bcn	27	"	"	Mexican	5-10	160 Cuba
Sager	Harry		4/3/26	Baltimore	"	Bcn	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-5	150 Cuba
Mil	Ed C		4/3/26	"	"	Bcn	31	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-4	170 Cuba
Labbe	William		4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Bcn	27	"	Am	Am	5-10	165 Cuba
White	Robert A		4/13/26	San Juan	"	Bcn	55	"	Black	Jamaica B.W.I.	5-6	155 Cuba
Spriggs	Bernard L		4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Bcn	23	"	Col	Am	5-4	150 Cuba

Line Ward Steamship Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 586

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of Fajardo 4/21/26 90

14—1240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
				tion in po	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1926	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hector	Engine	✓											
2	Jose	Fireman	✓											
3	Jose	Fireman	✓											
4	Jose	Fireman	✓											
5	Jose	Fireman	✓											
6	Jose	Fireman	✓											
7	Jose	Fireman	✓											
8	Casimiro	Engine	✓											
9	Sager	Henry	✓											
10	Nil	Pedro	✓											
11	Jaffke	Williams	✓											
12	Waite	Robert A	✓											
13	Spriggs	Bernard L	✓											

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. G. Karlson	46	Swedish	4/1/26. New York
Frank Bravo X	42	Chilian	4/1/26. Do
Amanda Alvarez X	32	Do	Do
Alfonso Abad X	26	Spanish	4/1/26 Do
Domingo Arnold	29	Mexican	Do
Hubert Sager	21	Austrian	4/3/26 Do
Peter Carlson			
Paul Nordberg	24	Finland	4/6/26 Baltimore
N. J. A. Olsson	21	Swedish	4/6/26 Do
R. A. Waite	55	British	4/13/26. San Juan P. R.
Aliens paid off			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at, New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of Fajardo 4/21/26 90

14—1240

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1926 When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hassell	Farald	✓		Master	4/1/26	New York	New York	Yes	33	male	W. Scandinavian	Am	5-8	175	None
2	Jansen	Chas. A.	✓		1st Mate	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	55	"	Scand.	W. Indian	5-6	165	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	✓		2nd Mate	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	28	"	Holland	Dutch Am	5-2	180	None
4	Taylor	Alexander J	✓		3rd Mate	4/3/26	"	"	Yes	38	"	Am	Am	5-5	150	None
5	Gerstner	Bruno	✓		Radio	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-2	135	None
6	Karlson	Axel G	✓		Carpenter	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	160	None
7	Saunders	Martin	✓		Bosn	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	44	"	Scan	Danish	5-9	185	None
8	Bravo	Frank	✓		A. B.	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	42	"	Spanish	Chilian	5-4	170	None
9	Alvarez	Amando	✓		A. B.	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Chilian	5-9	175	None
10	Martinez	Frank	✓		A. B.	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Yes	46	"	American	Am	5-5	160	None
11	Nordberg	Paul	✓		A. B.	4/6/26	"	"	Yes	24	"	American	Finn	5-9	160	None
12	Oltson	Otto O. A	✓		A. B.	4/6/26	"	"	Yes	21	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	155	None
13	Cadaty	Juan B	✓		A. B.	4/19/26	San Juan	"	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-6	150	None
14	Lanzo	Luca	✓		Ord. S	4/18/26	"	"	Yes	42	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5-9	150	None
15	Echinoza	Jose Manuel	✓		Ord. S	4/19/26	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Porto Rican	5-8		None
	Long	William H	✓		Chief Eng	4/1/26	New York	"	Yes	48	"	Am	Am	5-10	150	None
	Tubman	Edward	✓		1st Asst Eng	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	Am	5-5	150	None
	MacAuley	James	✓		2nd " "	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	49	"	Irish	Irish Am	5-7	160	None
	Brunan	Robert L	✓		3rd " "	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Yes	48	"	Am	Am	5-7	160	None
	Cuneo	William	✓		Oiler	4/1/26	New York	"	Yes	43	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	160	None
	Graano	Carlos	✓		Oiler	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	None
	Blanco	Ernest	✓		Oiler	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None
	Ferrand	Domingo	✓		Fireman	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	49	"	Spanish	American	5-8	160	None
	Garrido	Vicente	✓		Fireman	4/1/26	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	Spanish	5-4	155	None
	Castenda	Eugene	✓		Fireman	4/18/26	San Juan	"	Yes	27	"	"	American	5-10	160	None
	Sager	Harry	✓		Oiler	4/3/26	New York	"	Yes	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-5	150	None
	Pil	Otto	✓		Oiler	4/3/26	"	"	Yes	31	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-4	170	None
	Lafite	William	✓		Steward	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Yes	27	"	Am	Am	5-10	165	None
	White	Robert A	✓		2nd Cook	4/13/26	San Juan	"	Yes	55	"	Black	B.W.I. Jamaican	5-6	155	None
	Spriggs	Bernard L	✓		Mess Man	4/6/26	Baltimore	"	Yes	23	"	Col	Am	5-4	150	None

Line Baltimore Insular Line
Owners U. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

Apr 28 1926

O W Sewell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Hassell

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltimore Ocean-, arriving at, New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of Fajardo, P.R. 4/27/26

91

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dice	Kenute	✓		Deck Man	4/6/26	Baltimore	New York	Yes	25	Male	Black	B.W.I.	5'5"	148	None
2	Morales	Felix J	✓		" "	4/18/26	San Juan	New York	Yes	21	"	Mulatto	Porto Rican	5-5	120	Bone
3	Perez	Manuel R	✓		Workaway	4/21/26	Fajardo	"	Yes	22	"	"	Porto Rican	5-10	150	None
4																
5	Roubles-Mendoza	Mariano	✓		Stowaway	Fajardo	4/21/26						US.	Birth Cert Fajardo P.R.		
6	Ruis Rurra	Concepcion			Stowaway	"	"						US	Baptism Cert Fajardo P.R.		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Baltimore Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Bull Insular Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Bassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4-28 Leopold 2do.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 10th 1926

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "Léopold 2do"

from port of Dunkirk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted (3)

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th april, 1926, consigned to M. LeDoux 15 William Street; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 3, and is expected to sail 10th may, 1926, for Montréal

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mirouse Jacques	31	French	march 27th 1926 Oran
Ali Salem	38	French	march 27th 1926 Oran
Chemeras Pierre	28	French	march 27th 1926 Oran

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE SEVILLE, Spain, TO CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at any of the ports of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port.

1926 from the port of Marseilles 4/5/26 94

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Name in full	Last foreign residence	Calling or occupation	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mirouse Jacques	Oran	Seaman	Montreal			yes	31	M	French	French	5.8½	154	
2	Ali Salem	Oran	Seaman	Montreal			yes	38	M	French	French	5.8	160	
3	Chemeras Pierre	Oran	Seaman	Montreal			yes	28	M	French	French	5.9	145	
4	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	44	M	French	French	5.8	150	
5	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	41	M	French	French	5.10	154	
6	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	150	
7	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	39	M	French	French	5.5½	138	
8	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	31	M	French	French	5.10	150	
9	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	26	M	French	French	5.10	145	
10	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	31	M	French	French	5.8	165	
11	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	150	
12	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	28	M	French	French	5.7½	155	
13	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	39	M	French	French	5.2	150	
14	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	46	M	French	French	5.2	155	
15	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	150	
16	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	41	M	French	French	5.3	150	
17	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	48	M	French	French	5.5½	160	
18	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	42	M	French	French	5.5½	165	
19	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	28	M	French	French	6.0	190	
20	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	35	M	French	French	5.4½	150	
21	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	26	M	French	French	5.5½	145	
22	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	54	M	French	French	5.6	155	
23	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	30	M	French	French	6	150	
24	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	44	M	French	French	5.4	145	
25	Bonnet Jean	Marseilles	Seaman	Montreal			yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel Leopold L.D., arriving at ..... 192..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Wilson	Celeste	✓		Master	March 23	Mar.
2	de Coulter	Joseph	✓		Ch. Officer		
3	Dale	Charles	✓		2nd Mate		
4	Peters	Hannibal	✓		3rd Mate		
5	Everard	Auguste	✓		Chief Engr.		
6	Martin	Claude	✓		2nd Engr.		
7	Boulanger	Adolphe	✓		3rd Engr.		
8	Delamotte	Etienne	✓		4th Engr.		
9	Falle	Desmond	✓		Steward		
10	Martin	Charles	✓		Master		
11	Carlson	Axel	✓		Carpenter		
12	Meunier	Jacques	✓		Cook		
13	Gil Salem		✓		"		
14	Jamieson	Philip	✓		"		
15	Le Corbeller	Joseph	✓		"		
16	Renella	Alexis	✓		Steward		
17	Renella	Jean	✓		"		
18	Roper	Henri	✓		"		
19	Norton	Henri	✓		"		
20	Mahieu	Jean	✓		"		
21	Legrand	Georges	✓		"		
22	Mercerand	René	✓		Steward		
23	Boucherie	Maurice	✓		Able Seaman		
24	Mercier	Hyacinthe	✓		"		
25	Dumarcet	Honoré	✓		"		
26	Sabin	Maurice	✓		"		
27	Lecessier	Stephane	✓		"		
28	Fernandez	Jean	✓		"		
29	Bricard	Jean	✓		"		
30	Andre le Salem	Pierre	✓		"		

J. Wilson
Master.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wilson
Master.

[OVER]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMM...

Reqt...

Page 2

(1) No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-28 Leopold L.20

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 21st 1926

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "Leopold L. L."
from port of Sailed from New York, 1924 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1926, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Pier 58 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 21st, 1926, for Montreal
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stag			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sorlin	Yves	✓		"			28	5.7½	175 lbs
Mateo	Jean	✓		"			25	5.4	170 "
Legou	Pierre	✓		"			46	5.2	155 "
Mouraud	René	✓		Fireman			45	5.3	180 "
Bouchoux	Maurice	✓		"			47	5 5½	160 "
Squeren	Hyacinthe	✓		"			47	5 5½	165 "
Pieroux	Francis	✓		"			28	6.1	170 "
Laine	Francis	✓		"			35	5 4½	150 "
Guennaren	Theophile	✓		"			26	5 2½	145 "
Cheranton	Jean	✓		"			54	5.6	155 "
Briant	Jean	✓		"			30	6	160 "
Sabah bn Salem	Labi	✓		"			34	5.4	145 "
							28	5.6	160 "

O. W. Heine Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name

Age.

Nationality

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] SEVILLE, Spain, [illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at each port of the United States. ...ives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Leopold L D., arriving at Ny., 4/28, 1926, from the port of Huelva 4/9/26 94

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

[OVER]

Squeren	Hyacinthe	✓		"					28			5' 7½"	175	lbs
Pierroux	Francis	✓		"					35			5' 6"	170	lbs
Laine	Francis	✓		"					34½			5' 7½"	150	lbs
Guennaren	Cherfils	✓		"					26			5' 7½"	145	lbs
Cheranton	Jean	✓		"					54			5' 6"	155	lbs
Briand	Jean	✓		"					30			5' 8"	160	lbs
Sotah bn Salem	Larbi	✓		"					34			5' 4"	145	lbs
									28			5' 6"	160	lbs

O W Heine
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] SEVILLE, Spain, [illegible] LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopold L.D., arriving at N.Y., 4/28, 1926, from the port of Huelva 4/9/26 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lathieu	Arsene	✓		Master	March 28	Orn	non	yes	45	male	French	French	5.0½	210	lts
2	Le Coublet	Joseph	✓		chief Mate					45				6.2	210	lts
3	Pelle	Charles	✓		2nd Mate					24				5.6	160	lts
4	Perrin	Stanislas	✓		3rd Mate					48				5.6	140	lts
5	Durock	Auguste	✓		chief Eng.					50				5.7	170	lts
6	Massé	André	✓		2nd Eng					44				5.6	180	lts
7	Buscaillet	Adolphe	✓		3 Eng					41				5.1	145	lts
8	Leyondre	Henri	✓		4 Eng					25				5.2	150	lts
9	Lallé	Bernard	✓		Steward					39				5.7½	220	lts
10	Perlin	Charles	✓		Mate					31				5.6	140	lts
11	Coupin	Yves	✓		Carpenter					26				5.1	145	lts
12	Mirouse	Jacques	✓		Orders					31				6.2	165	lts
13	Abi Salem		✓		"					30				5.1	170	lts
14	Franceschetti	Philiff	✓		"					25				5.2	160	
15	Le coublet	Joseph	✓		Seaman					39				5.4	165	
16	Kervella	Alain	✓		"					25				5.6½	175	
17	Kervella	Jean	✓		"					30				5.6	170	lts
18	Rogers	Yves	✓		"					28				5.7½	175	lts
19	Sorlin	Yves	✓		"					25				5.4	170	lts
20	Mahéo	Jean	✓		"					46				5.2	175	lts
21	Légou	Pierre	✓		"					45				5.3	180	lts
22	Mouraud	René	✓		Fireman					47				5.3½	160	lts
23	Bouchaud	Maurice	✓		"					47				5.3½	165	lts
24	Squeren	Hyacinthe	✓		"					28				6.0	170	lts
25	Pierraux	François	✓		"					35				5.4½	150	lts
26	Laine	Francis	✓		"					26				5.3½	145	lts
27	Guennamen	Theophile	✓		"					54				5.6	155	lts
28	Cheranton	Jean	✓		"					30				5	150	lts
29	Briant	Jean	✓		"					24				5.4	145	lts
30	Salah ben Salem	Larbi	✓		"					28				5.6	150	lts

O. W. Heine
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Local Agents
14 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopold L.D., arriving at NY, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Huelva 4/9/26 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	PX-8513-8/4/41					March 28										
1	Ehemeces	Pierre	✓		coal trimmer	Oran	Oran	no	yes	28		France	France	6'	150 lbs	
2	Graziani	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	6	140 lbs	
3	Salomon	François	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5	130 lbs	
4	Corbeyguerre	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61		"	"	5'6	145 lbs	
5	Guellaen	Georges	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-4	135 lbs	
6	Lissillour	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-4	135 lbs	
7	Martin	Georges	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-5	138 lbs	
8	Phélipon	Jean	✓		baker	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	6	145 lbs	
9	Evel	Lucien	✓		cabin boy	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-3	125 lbs	
10	Le Troquer	Yves	✓		cabin boy	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-2	130 lbs	
11	Mateguez	Jean	✓		assistant cook	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5	118 lbs	
12	Monier	Elysse	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	5-6	148 lbs	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul.

ordered Leap.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~2nd~~ Master, of the Leopold L. D, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of~~ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Mar
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

owkem
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

4-78 Capulin

Form 600

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Port of Norfolk Va.

June 5th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Capulin of Philadelphia

from port of Baltimore Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Company; is now lying at Engineers Depot, and is expected to sail June 5th., 1926, for London, Eng. via United States port of Boston, Mass First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

96

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 17 1926 NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Hansen	John	3rd,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"
20	Pierce	Edward O.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"
21	Malley	David I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"
22	~~Schmaris~~ Schulman	Roy J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"
23	Seletos	Sofocles	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5'8"
24	Olszewski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"
25	Daniels	Peter T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Wynne	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"
27	~~Achtman~~ Ashman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
28	Scott	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30	Novak	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"

Paid off before U.S. Consul London. E. Hennessy master

J. Dodd. Olding. Asst.

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

ON

Aug 28 1920

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
6
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Portland, Me. June 10, 1926

I, master of the Limestone (Nationality) S.S. Goldstein, bound from port of Boston, Mass. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1926, consigned to Rogers and Webb, is now lying at State pier Camden, Maine, and is expected to sail ——— 192—, for ——— First port of call in United States via United States port of Bluehill, Maine. Arrived ——— 192—. This voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel bringing the alien to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of the aliens on board the vessel, in which shall be stated the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in the United States in violation of law, whether connected with the Government of the United States or any of the States or Territories thereof, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials, whether a person who has been deported, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased for him by the United States Government or by any State, county, municipality, or State or municipal board, bureau, or commission, whether coming in pursuance of a ticket or passage paid for by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, whether the alien has been assisted by any society or association in coming, and by what society or association, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased for him by any society or association, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a ticket or passage paid for by any society or association, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a ticket or passage paid for by any person, and if so by what person, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a ticket or passage paid for by any society or association, and if so by what

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 13 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION PORTLAND, MAINE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Hennie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Portland, Me June 10, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Capulin (Nationality) from port of Boston, Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1926, consigned to Rogers and Webb, is now lying at State pier, and is expected to sail ..., 192, for London, Eng.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York — arriving Apr 28 1926.

97

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUN 13 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION PORTLAND, MAINE

14—1613

	[illegible]	Louis					30				5'4"
28	Scott	William J.					23				5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Viper				30				5'2"
30	Novak	John					25				5'9"

J. W. Olding
Asst.

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Capulin of Philadelphia Pa., arriving at New York, April 28, 1936, from the port of Middlesbrough, Eng 4/13/36

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Family	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5'8"
24	Olszewski	Frank		"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'10"
25	Daniels	Peter T.		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Wynne	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Achtzen Achtzen	Louis		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
28	Scott	William J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30	Novak	John		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"

J. H. Winchester & Co. Agts.

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John M.Burke	26	U.S.	Eddie Harrel	21	U.S.
John Zeinides	45	"	Joseph L.Dempsey	25	England
Joseph Richmond	27	"			
John Roberts	27	Wales, 1st.P.			
Daniel Bremner	24	England " "			
Morris Himelfarb	21	U.S.			
Per Andersen	48	"			
Lawrence Walsh	25	"			
Wilbur Gaffney (Curtman)	30	"			
Willie Walsh	18	"			
John D.Harding	21	"			
Walter M.Riley	21	"			
Roy J.Schwartz	20	"			
Harry Pearson	27	"			
Charley P.Cimino	22	"			
John Leondaris	36	"			
Guy Mailman	32	"			
Charles C.Burruss	25	"			
Edward Schubert	41	Danzig 1st.P.			
Walter Welke	19	Germany " "			
Welke Walter					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Fenke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-28 Capulin
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
A.M.
JUN 3 1926
CONSOLIDATED NAVIGATION CO.

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
June 1st, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa.
from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Company; is now lying at Pier 9 Locust Point, and is expected to sail June 1st, 1926, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

U/3/26

trks, s, or

at $.Ap10

6 Amiga

			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"
21	Malley	David I.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"
22	Schwartz	Roy J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"
23	Saletos	Sefocles	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5'8"
24	Olszewski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10"
25	Daniels	Peter T.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Wynne	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Achtman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
28	Scott	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30	Novak	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"

Paid off before U S Consul London
E. Hengu master

J. W. Oldring
Deputy

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Andersen	30	U.S.	March 3rd, 1920 Baltimore
Magnar Rydberg	34	"	" " "
Arthur R. Hayward	24	England, Int.P.	" " "
John W. Deenihe	24	U.S.	" " "
Charles H. McDonald	41	"	" " "
William J. Maitney	24	"	" " "
John T. Delaney	21	"	" " "
Edward O. Flores	24	"	" " "
David I. Malley	24	"	" " "
Rafeales Baleles	41	"	" " "
Peter T. Daniels	40	"	" " "
Thomas Ryan	20	"	" " "
John Bovat	25	"	" " "
Edward Leahy	30	"	" " "
Dan Boyle	27	"	" " "
William Bergenhoff	19	"	" " "
Lester Boston	20	"	" " "
William Anderson	24	"	10th, " Boston Mass.
Graham G. Borne	41	"	3rd, " Baltimore

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. T. Jarboe	19	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Henke

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] with any information likely to lead to his

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1573

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston June 9 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Capulin
(Nationality)
from port of Middlesbrough via New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8 1926, consigned to Rogers and Webb, is now lying at #48, Mystic, and is expected to sail June 9 1926, for London, Eng via United States port of Portland, Me First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. 99

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 11 1926 3261

RECEIVED

Sickness.

Date ... Vessel ... Owners ... Local Agents ... 14 1926

APR 29 1926

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Andersen	39	U.S.	March 3rd, 1926 Baltimore
Magnar Nyberg	34		
Arthur R.Bergren	24	England, Ire.,P.	
John M.Dennehy	22	U.S.	
Chester R.McDonald	41		
William J.Maloney	22		
John T.Delaney	21		
Edward O.Pierce	24		
David I.Malloy	24		
Nicholas Malone	41		
Peter T.Daniels	44		
Thomas Hynes	30		
John Kenny	22		
Edward Lacey			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston June 9 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Capulin
(Nationality)
from port of Middlesbrough via New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8 1926, consigned to Rogers and Webb, is now lying at #48, Mystic and is expected to sail June 9, 1926, for London, Eng via United States port of Portland, Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUN 10 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

16—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. T. Jarboe	19	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Henke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

27	Ashtema Ashtema	Louis						30					5'6"
28	Scott	William J.						23					5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper					30					5'2"
30	Novak	John						25					5'9"

J. H. Winchester & Co.

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R W Davis	28	U S	3/5/1926, Baltimore

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

TURN OVER AND CONTINUE LIST.

Ships Crew

Ships Crew

Ships Crew

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R W Jones	28	U S	3/5/1926, Baltimore

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1926
REVENUE DIV.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.

May 7th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa.

from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1926, consigned to I.F.C. Bourse Bldg.; is now lying at U Pier # 9a, and is expected to sail May 7th, 1926, for Baltimore Md.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1926
ELLIS ISLAND CHIEF CLERK
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[TURN OVER.]

28								22				5'6"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30	Novak	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"

J. H. Winchester & Co

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 1st., 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Copulin of Philadelphia Pa.

from port of Middlesbrough, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th., 19 20, consigned to American Merchant Lines; is now lying at Pier # 7 N.R., and is expected to sail May 1st., 1920, for Philadelphia Pa.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1818

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 1st., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa.
from port of Middlesbrough, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th., 1926, consigned to American Merchant Lines; is now lying at Pier # 7 N.R., and is expected to sail May 1st., 1926, for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. H. Winchester & Co. Agts.

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Capella of Philadelphia Pa., arriving at New York, April 28, 1936, from the port of Middlesbrough, Eng 4/3/36

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Page 2. SEAMEN (Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry A. Wilson	30	American	March 3rd, 1936. Baltimore Md.
Albert Renaud	31	"	" " " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24												
25	Daniels	Peter T.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Wynne	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Ashtana Ashtman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
28	Scott	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"
29	Miller	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30	Novak	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"

J. Brill. Olding. Insp.

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Copulia of Philadelphia Pa., arriving at New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of Middlesbrough, Eng 4/13/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Heuke	L				1926							Amer Cit			
1	Wildhack	John H.			Chief Mate	March 3rd,	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'11"		
2	Larsen	Martin E.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	6'1"		
3	Andersen	Aksel			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Parks	Robert W.			Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'6"		
5	Hoffman	Ernest C.			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Rydberg	Ragnar			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
7	Banyard	Arthur R.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English U.S. 1st,P.	5'11"		Reship Smyrna
8	Donohue	John M.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'9"		
9	MacDonald	Charles H.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	" ?	5'9"		
10	Wilson	Henry B.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	Renaud	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
12	Whitney	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Anderson	William			"	"	Boston	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Delaney	John T.			O.S.	March 15th,	Mass.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
15	Carnegan	Daniel F.			"	March 3rd,	Balto. Md.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		Deserted ship at Middlesbrough, Apr 10 E. Hemple master
16	Anderson	Daniel			Chief Eng.	March 17th,	Portland Me.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Burgess	William			1st. Asst.	March 3rd,	Balto. Md.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Townsend	John B.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Hansen	John			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		
20	Pieres	Edward O.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"		
21	Malley	David I.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		Paid off before U.S. Consul London, E. Hemple master
22	Salmanis Sofoclus	Roy J.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	?	"	5'8"		
23	Balotos	Sofocles			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5'8"		
24	Olszewski	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'10"		
25	Daniels	Peter T.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Wynne	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
27	Achtman Achtman	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	Scott	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Miller	George N.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
30	Novak	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		

J. Brill. Olding. Dupty.

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.S.R.

Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 28 1926

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Capulin of Philadelphia, Pa., arriving at New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of Middlesbrough, Eng 4/13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Barns	Graham W.			Steward	March, 3rd,	Balto. Md.	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'8"		
2	Davis	Paul R.			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"		
3	Leahy	Edward E.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		
4	Boyle	Dan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
5	Morgenhoff	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'5"		
6	Benton	Luther			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	WHEELER	R.			Wiper	April 1st	London	Will Oldring Dupt	"	31	"	British	"	5'11		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15						4035										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Radford Richard				O. S.	Apr. 13, 1926	Middlesbrough Eng.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Amer. 1st papers	British 5'5"		Signed on at Middlesbrough. No U.S. Consul there. Ex Service master
22								Will Oldring Dupt								
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 153
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Vice Consul
Date 1st April 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport ... shall be ... until then)

FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Vice Consul
Date APR 8 - 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

no fee prescribed
Suppl. Visa

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Henke, of the S.S. Capulin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Henke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 5 1926

MANIF. NO 11789 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at (Station and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Apl. 28-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

	TAX	S. I.	U. S.										PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
[illegible]	✓			✓									7
TOTAL	✓			✓									7

Barbadian
Atl. Trans Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		7	
Steerage	7	7	
[illegible]	7	7	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
JUNE 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	1529
JUNE 1925	Southampton	1540
JUNE 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	1527
AUG 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	2096
JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	435

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BARBADIAN . *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, 13th April 1926, *19*

G 22681 L.P. -1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	RONKIN	Bienaime Jean Baptiste	44	6	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jersey	C.I. St. Peter	Mrs. Ronkin, Les Marais, Beaumont, St. Peter, Jersey	Jersey	St. Peter			
2	TRANSIT	TRESSARD	Francis	52	4	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mr. W. Tressard, Les Laudes House, St. Peter, Jersey	-do-	-do-	12 APR 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	1529
3	TRANSIT	DUJARDIN	John Francis	61	11	M	S	Horse-foreman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	St. Helier	Mrs. Geoge, Sea View First Tower, Jersey	-do-	First Tower	12 APR 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	1530
4	TRANSIT	Barter	George Wilfred	35	2	M	M	Herdsman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs. G.W. Barter, 9, Gt. Union Rd., St. Helier, Jersey	-do-	St. Helier	12 APR 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	1527
5		VASSELIN	Alfred	54	4	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	First Tower	Mrs. Vasselin Mon Reve, First Tower, Jersey	-do-	First Tower	12 APR 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	2096
6		Wareham	Stanley Richard	25	2	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	- do -	Yes	- do -	- do -	Honiton	England	A. Wareham (Father) 11 Britannia Rd Ilford	Ilford		12 APR 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	435
7		Bailey	Wm. Henry	34	11	M	S	do	Yes	- do -	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	H.T. Bailey 17 Lincs Grove London	Middx				
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	37																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens ... ... Nil
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 28th*, 1926 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Travelled across about 12 times with cattle		Messrs. B.H.Bull & Sons, Brampton, Ont., Canada	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Br.	Blue	Nil	Jersey	St. Lawrence	Visa 1529	Southampton	6/5/25 Dct 2
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	travelled to & fro with cattle		U.S. Quarantine Station Athenia N.J.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	Nil	-do-	St. Mary	Visa 1570	June 19/1925	Dct 2
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	1920	-do- -do- N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Grey	Deformed Forefinger By Hand	-do-	St. Peter	Visa 1528	Southampton	8/3/25 Dct 2
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	to & fro with		Ayer & McKinney, Meridale Farms, Meredith, N.Y.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Br.	Blue	Nil	-do-	St. Helier	Visa 2096	Southampton	4/5/26
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	cattle		-do- -do-	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	-do-	St. Lawrence	Visa 435	Southampton	7/10/26 Dct 2
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Friend J. Murphy 8041 (90th) Long Island Rd	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Essex	London	Quota visa 7934	London	9/6/25
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	1918 1920	U.S. Army	Mr. Freeman (Dairy Co.) Muskegon Flint Mich Seeking work	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Medium	Blue	Nil	Essex	London	Quota Visa 3079	London	3/4/26
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S.S. Barbadian, from London via Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bolton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at NY

O W Keen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAY 24 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Bolton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-28 Barbadian

Form 689

1789

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass. May 4, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Barbadian" from port of London, via New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 3.
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 47.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Moosac Pier 44, and is expected to sail May 4, 1926, for Norfolk Va. via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 106

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James F. Mitchell	34.	American	April 8/26 Sunday
Wm. A. Harper	21½	British	do
Archibald Harvey	19	do.	do.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

18	McIntire	Wm John	O.S.	Wales	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	$21 00
19	Wright	Albert Thos	do		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	21 00
20	Rogers	Chas Jr.	Waiter		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	30 00
21	Sutton	Frederick	Chf Engr		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	210 83
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	135 00
23	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6- 168
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						21				[illegible]
25	Brewer	Eric	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	210 126
26	Williams	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	51 168
27	Allibone	John Scott	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	56 149
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	57 150
29	Miller	Hugo	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	57 168
30	Moodie	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	51 69

Line Leyland Line
Owners Fred'k Leyland & Co
Local Agents F. M. M. Co 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]

See other side.

RECEIVED M. M. OFFICE 28 APR 1926 VICTORIA D[illegible]

(6), (6) and (7)

4-28 Barbadian

BARBADIAN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

19	Elgar	Albert	Fireman	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	S 6 140
20	Rogers	Arthur	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S 6 140
21	Hutton	Frederick	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	S 10 183
22	Kinnear	Thomas	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	S 6 140
23	Young	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 - 168
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	S 6 140
25	Bryan	Eric	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S 6 126
26	Williams	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	S 6 168
27	Allebone	John [illegible]	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	S 6 149
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S 6 150
	Willis	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S 6 168
	Meredith	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S 6 29

Line Leyland Line

Owners Fred'k Leyland & Co

Local Agents J. M. M. Co 11 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 18 APR 1928 VICTORIA D[illegible]

STAT

Arriving

14 15 16

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to the U.S. and Canada.

By wh was passage

[illegible]

S. S.

NAME IN FULL.

Age

Sex

Occupation

Place of Birth

Last Permanent Residence

Destination

Final Destination

Ultimate Destination

Race

Nationality

Last Vessel

Date of Arrival

Line No.

Page No.

Manifest Number

Port of Arrival

Inspection

4-28 Barbadian

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 28, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Barbadian, from port of London via Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged (Transferred) 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22, 1926, consigned to J. M. M. 1 Broadway, is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail April 28, 1926, for Boston Inner Road. via United States port of Quebec 27th inst. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 107

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Transferred Allan Collingwood	32	British	April 8th/26 London
William Bailey	24	do.	do. do.
Stanley Boreham	26	do.	do. do.
Deserted Richard E. Felton	23	do.	do. do.
Transferred William Vincent		do.	do. do.

14—1613

A.T.L. 2-27

18	Mc Intire	Wm John	Oiler	Watch	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	$11	140
19	Blank	Albert Henry	do	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	$11	130
20	Rogers	Alex Jr	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$11	140
21	Sutton	Frederick	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	$10	183
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	$11	140
23	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	168
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	$11	140
25	Brian	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	$10	136
26	Williams	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	$11	168
27	Allbone	John Jr	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	$6	149
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	$8	150
29	Willis	Eugene	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$7	168
30	Mould	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	$7	169

Line Leyland Line
Owners Fred'k Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

I.M.M. OFFICE 8 APR 1926 VICTORIA D.

(5), (6) and (7)

4-28 Barbadian

Form 889

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

14—1813

BARBADIAN

APR 28 1926

18	M. [illegible]												
19	Clark	Albert	Fireman	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S 6140
20	Rogers	Alex J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S 6140
21	Sutton	Frederick	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	S 10183
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	S.S 140
23	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-168
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S 6142
25	Brown	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S 6186
26	Nilsson	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	S 6168
27	Allebone	John Jacob	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	S 6149
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	S 6150
[illegible]	Willis	Rose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S 6168
[illegible]	Meredith	Clarence	do	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S 6169

Line Scottish Line

Owners Fred. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 APR 1926
VICTORIA D[illegible]

(6) and (7)

28 APR 1926 Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bolton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4-28 Barbadian

Sheet No.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
May 4, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Barbadian from port of London via New York & Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 47.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4, 1926 consigned to Leyland Line; is now lying at Dig 6 Canton, and is expected to sail May 8, 1926, for London via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was From Liverpool.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

108

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

14—1613

M. M. OFFICE
28 APR 1926
VICTORIA D.

19	Clark	Albert Chas	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	130		
20	Fagan	Arthur Jr	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	140		
21	Fulton	Frederick	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'	183		
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	5	140	
23	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	-	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]			
25	Brian	Tim	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	11	186	
26	Millissa	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'		168	
27	Allibone	John [illegible]	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	6	149	
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	8	150	
	Miller	Isaac	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	168	
	Meurdin	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'		169	

Line Leyland Line
Owners Fred'k Leyland & Co
Local Agents J. M. M. Co 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each a... See other side.

...y (5), (6) and (7)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York, April 28th, 1926 from London via Plymouth 4/21/26

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	Young	German	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
25	Brown	Wm	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S 2 126
26	Williams	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	S 1 168
27	Allibone	Thos Francis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	S 6 149
28	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	S 8 150
	Willis	Edgar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S 7 168
	Meredith	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S 1 67

Line Leyland Line
Owners Wm. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents. J. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1250

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
18 APR 1926
VICTORIA D[illegible]

BARBADIAN

APR 28 1926

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York April 28, 1926, from the port of London via Plymouth

BARBADIAN

APR 28 1926

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 28, 1926. 109

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Barbadian Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board Barbadian at Boston (Place of delivery or detention.) ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Allan Collingwood	Lorenman
Henry Pelly	"
William Finnigan	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—560

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Bolton	Willis							English	British	5 5	146		
2	Rennie	Alex							"	"	5 9	162		
3	Reed	William							"	"	5 4	140		
4	Holloway	Alfred							"	"	5 9	168		
5	Gillis	James							"	"	5 11	168		
6	Krechnoff	[illegible]							"	"	5 11	160		
7	Lebarausky	Max							Russian	Russian	5 7	134		
8	Hartford	Herbert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	21	English	English	5 4	140		
9	Hudson	John Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5 11	148		
10	Martin	Percy Cecil	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5 11	168		
11	Harvey	Archibald	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5 10	152		
12	Helmes	William Hy	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5 2	160		
13	Duckworth	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 11	168		
14	Goodall	John Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5 10	160		
15	Fenton	Alfons	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	5 4	148		
16	Watson	Louis Percy	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Quebec	5 7	160	
17	Muckle	Thomas Willard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	138	
18	McIntire	Wm John	Oiler	Watch	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	140	
19	Lynch	Albert Thos	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	130	
20	Hogan	Peter Jr	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	140	
21	Sutton	Frederick	✓ Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	183	
22	Runnean	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	140	
23	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Bryan	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	176	
26	Williston	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	168	
27	Allibone	John Gerald	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	149	
28	Johnson	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	150	
	Wallis	Edgar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	168	
	Mountain	Edward	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	149	

Line Furness Line

Owners Fred'k Furness & Co.

Local Agents J. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each ... See other side. ... (6), (6) and (7)

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
28 APR 1926
VICTORIA, B.C.

8 APL 1926 Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of [redacted] of

Vessel Barbadian

Sheet No. 110

BERS OF CREW

...natives of any vessel having such [redacted]

...port of London via Plymouth 4/12/26

BARBADIAN

APR 28 1926

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Age.	Sex.	Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Bolton	William	Master	8 Apl 26	London	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5.5	146	
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	168	
3	Ward	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	140	
4	Holloway	Alfred	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	168	
5	Gillis	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 11	168	
6	Knowlton	[illegible]	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 "	160	
7	Lebarowsky	Martin	Lamp	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5 4	134	
8	Maxwell	Norbert	DM & AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 7	148	
9	Hansen	John Henry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	"	5 11	148	
10	Martin	Percy [illegible]	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 11	168	
11	Harvey	Archibald	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	152	
12	Helmes	William Henry	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	160	
13	Quarmby	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	168	
14	Goodall	John Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	160	
15	Fuller	Alfons	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5 [illegible]	142	
16	[illegible]	James Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Quebec	5 7	160	
17	Muckle	Thomas [illegible]	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	132	
18	McIntyre	[illegible] John	OS; Watch	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	140	
19	Lepark	Albert [illegible]	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 "	130	
20	Rogers	Alex [illegible]	Woulter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
21	Sutton	Frederick	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	183	
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	140	
23	Young	[illegible] Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 -	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Brown	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	196	
26	Williams	Thomas	Stoker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	168	
27	Allibone	John [illegible]	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	149	
28	Johnson	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
	Wells	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	168	
	Mountford	Charles	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	149	

Line... Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Owners... Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Local Agents... R. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]

U. S. IMMIG. ... When ... Where

...ether to be paid or discharged ... Port of arr...

...ble to read.

U.S. M. M. OFFICE 18 APR 1926 VICTORIA B.C.

See other side.

...), (6), (6) and (7)

...Beaver St., N. Y.

114

...ver at a

23 26

S. S.

NAME IN FULL.

...Passengers from Colombia.

...Passengers Booked ... Colombia Ports.

...Passengers Booked ...

...Passengers from Colombia.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of ... a

Vessel Barbadian

Sheet No. 110

...ives of any vessel having such ...

...port of London via Plymouth 4/12/26

114

...at a

...23 26

S. S.

BARBADIAN

Sept Apr 28 1926

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Bolton	William	Master	8 April	London	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5.5	146	
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	168	
3	Nord	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
4	Holloway	Alfred	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	168	
5	Gillis	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.11	168	
6	Kruchotzky	Gustave	Barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	160	
7	Lubarausky	Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	134	
8	Rhaford	Herbert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	131	
9	Hanson	John Henry	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	"	5.7	148	
10	Horton	Percy Edward	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.11	168	
11	Hanney	Archibald	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	152	
12	Holmes	William Ayr	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	
13	Duckworth	John	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	168	
14	Goodall	John George	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15	Fowler	Alfons	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	148	
16	Wilson	Louis George	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	160	
17	Muckle	Thomas Willard	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	138	
18	Mc Entire	Hugh John	Oiler & Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	140	
19	Lizak	Albert Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
20	Rogers	Charles Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	140	
21	Sutton	Frederick	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	183	
22	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Young	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Brujan	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
26	Williams	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	168	
27	Allibone	John Joseph	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	149	
28	Schuren	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Willis	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168	do
30	Mountain	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	69	do

Line Peninsular Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Fred. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents D. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each ... See other side.

U. S. IMMIG. OFFICE VICTORIA B.C. 8 APR 1926

...(5), (6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

V. 8 APL Jan'26 Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York, April 28, 1926, from the port of London via Plymouth 4/26/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Black	Reginald	Fireman	8 Apr 26	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 9	148		
	2 Hamett	Michael	a.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	159		
First	3 Fitzgerald	John	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	120		
"	4 Horton	James	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150		
	5 Rowland	William	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	140		
	6 Chilcott	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140		
First	7 Collins	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	136		
	8 Fleming	Alexander	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	160		
	9 Finch	Eugene	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140		
	10 Lock	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	154		
	11 Holland	John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	156		
First	12 Rice	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140		
	13 Fowler	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	143		
	14 Lowlan	Stanley	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	168		
	15 Dean	Victor	2nd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	146		
	16 ~~Blumenfeld~~	Leonard	M A Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	~~5 7~~	~~130~~		
	17 Norman	Charles	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	150		
	18 Barrett	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	140		
First	19 Wood	Edward	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	146		
	20 Mitchell	James	Fireman	"	"	Detained on board		34	"	"	Citizen of U.S.	5 9	150		
	21 Cottingwood	Allan	"	"	"			33	"	"	British	5 6	140		
	22 Bailey	W.	"	"	"	~~To E.I. for Inspection~~		~~22~~	"	"	"	Manifested by mistake			
	23 ~~Morrison~~	~~Murray~~	"	"	"	To E.I. for Inspection						5 9	149		
	24 Cell	Henry	"	"	"	Detained on board						5 8	149		
	25 ~~Hudson~~	Frederick	Fireman	"	"			16	"	"	"	5 -	98		
	26														
	27														
	28 Mackintosh	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	157		
	29														
	30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 8 APR 1926 PICTOU, N.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 167
LONDON ENGLAND
QUEEN
Journey to the United States
Visa Consul
Date 7th April 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 = 8/4.

CONSULATE GENERAL 5 APR 1926 U.S.A. LONDON

4303

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S.S. Barradian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bolton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 4/28 ....., 1926, from the port of London via Plymouth 4/12/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Ford	1	Ernest	Asst Engr	4-4-26	London	No	Yes	34	Male	White	English	5.8	150	
First	2	Finnegan	Oiler	Castle Rennie	12-4-26	Plymouth	Delayed	No	Yes	50	Male	White	5.10	150	
	3	2 Names on this Crew List (Supplementary)												
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Plymouth England
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the Vice-Consul at
Ralph C. Busser
Date April 12/1926
(Since issue of this visa expired two months from the date, presented the passport might not continue to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 174
No fee prescribed

Left on board Ship

Wm Bolton & Sons

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities entered after their names and none of them is under a contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line ..... Cunard S.S. Line
Owners ..... Cunard S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents ..... W.M.M.C. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S.S. Barbadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bolton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J. Jakobsen	41	U. S.	A. Mating	41	P. I.
P. Krueger	46	"	[illegible]	35	"
E. Kidd	24	"	[illegible]	76	"
J. Malone	21	"	[illegible]	72	"
			[illegible]	34	U. S.
V. Labano	24	U. S.	[illegible]	42	"
A. Dimagi	35	"	S. Snyder	20	Russian
B. Pinero	29	"	P. Aranga	24	Spanish
J. Ayoso	37	"	J. Bintly	20	Cuban
R. Macauley	29	"	[illegible]	23	U. S.
M. Simon	32	"			
[illegible]	23	"			
[illegible]	37	U. S.			
[illegible]	31	"			
[illegible]	43	"			
[illegible]	33	"			
[illegible]	33	U. S.			
[illegible]	41	"			
[illegible]	27	"			
[illegible]	42	"			

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal |by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

4-23° Form 549 Dan'l Veronica

U 21300

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Veronica
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1925, consigned to American & Cuban Line; is now lying at Pier 63 N. R., and is expected to sail May 5 —, 1926, for West Indian ports via Unites States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

113

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cuba to Cuban Ports 23 26

19 26, from the port of Cuba,

(7) Sum to be paid or charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	31	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	190	
	"	51	"	Negro	U. S.	5-6	140	
	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	165	
	"	46	"	Spanish	"	5-6	170	
	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	150	
	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5-6	150	redisp
	"	44	"	"	U. S.	5-4	135	
	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	160	
	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	
	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	"	30	"	Negro	U. S.	5-10	160	
	"	42	"	"	U. S.	5-9	160	
	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	"	56	"	"	U. S.	5-6	142	
	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-6	152	
	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	
	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	"	55	"	"	U. S.	5-6	160	
	"	54	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-7	160	
	"	54	"	Negro	Cuban	5-11	191	Redisp
	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	145	
	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	
	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	150	

Pearsall Blatchford Cuba Cuban mgr Trade

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Cpy 30 - Aliens 4 - Discharges 13

S. S. [illegible]

NAME IN FULL.

Pearsall Blatchford Cuba Cuban mgr Trade

Line 4 - Discharges 13

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

STAT

States, or a port

FIRST-CABIN P

Arriving

14 15 16

No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By what conveyance and class of passage. [Whether citizen by birth, naturalization, or by any other process; any consular, municipality, etc.]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Yes 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cruz 30 - aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Ursula, arriving at New York, N.Y. 4th Apr 1926

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether alien has declared intention to become citizen or has become citizen
1	Bueno	Philip			Master	4/10/26	N.Y.C.	
2	Armario	Cirio			1st Off			
3	Cardoso	Thomas			2nd Off			
4	Delgado	Paul			3rd Off			
5	Fernandez	Juan			Radio			
6	Fuentes	Joaquin			Carpt			
7	Blanco	Valentin			Purser			
8	Delgado	Cosmo			A.B. #1			
9	Gomez	Gregorio			" " 2			
10	Zapata	Victorio			" " 3			
11	[illegible]	Eugenio			" " 4			
12	Bravo	Mariano			" " 5			
13	Ruiz	Faustino			" " 6			
14	Juan	Ernest			Jr. Eng			
15	Fuentes	Tomas			1st "			
16	Diaz	Diego			2nd "			
17	Salon	Andres			3rd "			
18	Ramos	Manuel			Elec #1			
19	Diaz	Felipe			" 2			
20	Crespo	Gregorio			" 3			
21	Enriquez	Pedro			Firemen #1			
22	Pedroso	Emilio			" 2			
23	Moreno	Valentin			" 3			
24	Montes	Valentin			Wipers #1			
25	Valladares	Jacinto			" 2			
26	Vallejo	Fernando			Steward			
27	Vallejo	Frank			Cook			
28	Mesa	Fred			Messman			
29	Becker	Lucio			Messman			
30	Arango	Jose			Utility			
31	Benitez	Juan			"			

No Consular at Piraeus port.

O. K. Pearson

Americans & Cubans

Same

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Ramirez	37	U.S.	N.Y.C. 4/10/26
J. Fabian	41	"	
P. Aragon	46	"	
J. Valdes	21	"	
J. Rivadulla	24	Eng.	
A. Salmon	[illegible]	[illegible]	
A. Arriaga	35	"	
E. Almeida	29	"	
L. Ojeda	24	"	
D. Menajeles	2[illegible]	"	
M. Bardon	3[illegible]	"	
J. Reyes	23	"	
E. Lehman	39	U.S.	
J. Farrington	21	"	
J. Scalzi	43	"	
A. Gilbert	56	"	
V. Ramos	27	Sp.	
F. Ramos	41	"	
G. Campos	27	"	
A. Intriago	42	"	
R. Mahony	41	"	
A. Morales	26	"	
L. Marcha	26	"	
C. Alvarado	27	"	
F. Fontanez	24	U.S.	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Ramirez	56	U.S.	N.Y.C. 4/10/26
J. Becker	20	Curacao	
P. Arango	24	Cuba	
C. Benitez	20	Curacao	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30 - A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United St

Vessel, Santa Ursula, arriving at New York, April

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA When	Wh
1	Buck	Philip	V		Master	4/10/26	N.Y.
2	Gomez	Jose	V		1st Off		
3	Jacobsen	Thomas	V		2nd "		
4	Klages	Paul	V		3rd "		
5	Wilcox	Jim	V		Radio		
6	Pownall	Joseph	V		Carpt		
7	Dickens	Hamilton	V		Bosun		
8	Braga	Antonio	V		A.B. #1		
9	Gomez	Gregorio	V		" " 2		
10	Capitan	Victorino	V		" " 3		
11	[illegible]	Eugenio	V		" " 4		
12	Bravo	Marcelo	V		" " 5		
13	Reis	[illegible]	V		" " 6		
14	Lum	Lorkin	V		Ch. Cook		
15	Tennyson	Ernest	V		Ch. Eng		
16	Li	Romeo	V		1st "		
17	Sing	Diego	V		2nd "		
18	Sikon	Andrew	V		3rd "		
19	Ramos	Manuel	V		Wiper #1		
20	Ramos	Philip	V		" 2		
21	Campo	Gregorio	V		" 3		
22	Quigley	Lakino	V		Fireman #1		
23	Wilkins	Emiliano	V		" 2		
24	Wong	Apolonio	V		" 3		
25	Mann	Macario	V		Night #1		
26	Martin	Lazaro	V		" 2		
27	Wallace	Simeon	V		Steward		
28	Northam	Frank	V		Cook		
29	Mann	Fred	V		Messman		
30	Behn	Francisco	V		Messman		
31	Lango	Pedro	V		Mess boy		
32	Benson	Marcus	V		" "		

No Consul at either port

American S. Co.

G. F. Dan

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Lawrence	39	U.S.	N.Y.C. 4/10/26
J. Gabriel	41	"	
E. Vaughan	42	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	Eng	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	
A. Kinack	36	"	
[illegible]	39	"	
[illegible]	24	"	
[illegible]	21	"	
M. Bustos	20	"	
J. Reyes	22	"	
[illegible]	39	U.S.	
J. Lindgren	21	"	
D. Daly	43	"	
A. Gibson	56	"	
V. Ramos	22	Cuba	
F. Ramos	41	"	
G. Campos	21	"	
A. Quitzra	42	"	
A. Nabong	41	"	
A. [illegible]	20	"	
L. Marcos	26	"	
C. [illegible]	22	"	
F. Northam	24	U.S.	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Manuel	56	U.S.	N.Y.C. 4/10/26
J. Bichan	20	America	
P. Arango	24	Cuba	
S. Dimitry	20	Greece	

(7)

crew 30 - aliens 4 - Passengers 15

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Santa Ursula, arriving at New York, N.Y. April 28, 19 26, from the port of Sagua, Cabanas Apr 23 26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beck	Philip	✓		Master	4/10/26	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	190	
2	Samsing	Carl	✓		1st Off					37		Norway	U.S.Nat	5-6	140	
3	Jacobsen	Thomas	✓		2nd Off					41		"	" "	5-7	165	
4	Krueger	Paul	✓		3rd Off					46		German	" "	5-6	170	
5	O'Toole	John	✓		Radio					21		U.S.	U.S.	5-11	150	
6	Pownall	Joseph	✓		Carpt					24		Eng	Eng Nat	5-6	150	religious
7	Solano	Valentin	✓		Boatn					54		Sp	U.S.	5-4	135	
8	Venagi	Antonio	✓		AB #1					35		"	"	5-5	120	
9	Limeo	Gregorio	✓		" 2					24		"	"	5-5	140	
10	Espasa	Victorino	✓		" 3					27		"	"	5-2	110	
11	Llanos	Gregorio	✓		" 4					24		"	"	5-5	132	
12	Bueno	Melecio	✓		" 5					32		"	"	5-3	125	
13	Rivas	Joakin	✓		" 6					23		"	"	5-6	140	
14	Lan	Ernest	✓		Jr. Eng					38		Norway	U.S. Nat	5-1	150	
15	Finnegan	Thomas	✓		1st "					31		U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	
16	Daly	George	✓		2nd "					45		"	"	5-7	160	
17	Gibson	Andrew	✓		3rd "					56		Scot	U.S. Nat	5-2	142	
18	Ramos	Vicente	✓		Cabin #1					24		P.I.	U.S.	5-6	152	
19	Ramos	Philip	✓		" 2					41		"	"	5-6	160	
20	Campo	Gregorio	✓		" 3					27		"	"	5-4	135	
21	Entegria	Sabino	✓		Fireman #1					42		"	"	5-5	15	
22	Rabong	Cadriano	✓		" 2					41		"	"	5-6	1	
23	Mora	Apolacano	✓		" 3					25		"	"	5-5	140	
24	Mancha	Zacarias	✓		Wiper #1					26		"	"	5-4	140	
25	Vallodor	Luciano	✓		" 2					22		"	"	5-6	145	
26	Northamp	Frank	✓		Steward					33		U.S.	U.S.	6	190	
27	Mann	Fred	✓		Cook					50		German	U.S. Nat	5-7	180	
28	Becker	Jacob	✓		Messman					20		Russia	Russia	5-11	141	Robinson
29	Lango	Pedro	✓		Mess boy					24		Chile	Chile	5-5	145	do
30	Benitez	Juan	✓		"					20		Cuban	Cuba	5-10	150	do

No Consul at either port - Nearest Matanzas Cuba about 90 miles

Line: American & Cuban Line
Owners: Same
Local Agents

O. J. McCauley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Kuersing	37	U.S.		
J. Becker	20	Russia		
J. Lango	21	Chile		
J. Benitez	20	Cuba		
E. Thomas	57	U.S.	N.Y.C. 4/10/26.	
J. Becker	20	Russia		
J. Lango	21	Chile		
J. Benitez	20	Cuba		

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C Black, of the Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry C Black
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1926

P. D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel, Agwimex

AGWIMEX

Apr 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL — Family name	
1	Hunley	Archie J.
2	Mainland	Henry
3	Mackie	Alexander C
4	Cleverly	Edwin M
5	Jourdan	John
6	Pelaez	Juan
7	Lopez	Jose C
8	Toupack	Frank W.
9	Jokke	Hugo
10	Jex	John L
11	Sanchez	Vant
12	Brown	Jorge A.
13	Laurens	Josefin
14	Preston	Melbourne E.
15	Hesyardeen	Alexander E.
16	Herlsky	Wm R.
17	Hansen	Henry
18	Cunningham	James H
19	Narr	Allo
20	Riddelle	Austin A.
21	Bordman	Edwin
22	Sommers	Robert
23	Cain	Homer
24	Knoche	Walter
25	Jan	Francesco
26	Olsen	Edward
27	Gutierrez	Riccado
28	Launrowsky	Mory
29	Silvera	Ernest
30	Moore	Oscar

Line International Shipping Corp
Owners A. G. W. I. S. A.
Local Agents Grand Line

14 1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U 21300

Crew 35 16 Aliens
4-27-26 Agwimex

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

PORT OF New York
May 19th, 1926, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWIMEX

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1926, 192, consigned to International Shipping Corp; is now lying at , and is expected to sail May 12, 1926, 192, for Tampico, Mexico via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14 -1618

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

117

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Apr 20 26

Tampico Mexico

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Amer			
nat		5.6		
S	"	5 9		
	"	5'5		
mo.	Germany	5'6		re Ship
an	Cuba	5'8		re Sign
ish	Spain	5'7		re Sign
S	Amer	5'11		
onia	Esthonia	5'8"		re ship
ish	Brish	5'8		re Sign
ish	Spain	5'4"		re ship
S	Amer	5'9"		
ch	France	5'3"		re ship
S	Amer	5'9"		
ish	Amer nat	5'7"		
	Amer	5'8"		
	"	5'8"		
ish	U. K.	5'10"		re Sign
many	Germany	5'7"		re Ship
	33			
S	Amer	5'11"		
	23			
ish	Swedish	6'2"		re Ship
	22			
man	Amer nat	5'5"		
	41			
S	U.S.	5'8"		
	29			
man	Amer nat	5'6"		
	39			
ician	Amer nat	5'8		
	22			
ish	U.K.	5'3"		re Sign
	19			
ish	Spain	5'6"		re Sign
	24			re Ship
man	Germany	5'6"		
	24			
Sw.	Amer nat	5'9"		
	30			
S	Amer	5'6"		
	39			

Oiler	"	"	"	"	23				
"	"	"	"	"	22				
"	"	"	"	"	41				
Fireman	"	"	"	"	29				
"	"	"	"	"	39				
"	"	"	"	"	22				
Wiper	"	"	"	"	19				
"	"	"	"	"	24				
"	"	"	"	"	24				
Steward	"	"	"	"	30				
Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Crew 35 16 Aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Agwimex from Tampico Mexico Apr 20 26

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived N.Y. April 28,1926
Signed May 7, 1926
Sailed May 12, 1926

AGWIMEX
Apr 8 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Age	Nationality	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunley	Archie	47	U.S.	male	U S	Amer			
2	Mainland	Henry	30	"	"	Scotch	nat	5'6"		
3	Mackie	Alexander	37	" Nat.	"	U S	"	5'9"		
4	Edwards	Edwin	35	"	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Jourdan	John	23	"	"	German	Germany 1st Papers	5'6"		Re Stock
6	Pelaez	Juan	32	Germany	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"		Re Seaman
7	Lopez	Jose L.	28	Cuba	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		Re Seaman
8	Toupack	Frank	21	Austria	"	U S	Amer	5'11"		
9	Tokke	Hugo	29	Mexico	"	Esthonia	Esthonia 1st Papers	5'8"		Re Ship
10	Jex	John L.	39	Spain	"	English	British	5'8"		Re Seaman
11	Sanches	Vant	23	U.S.	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		Re Ship
12	Brown	Jno A.	32	"	"	U S	Amer	5'9"		
13	Laurens	Joseph	28	Germany	"	French	France	5'3"		Re Stock
14	Preston	McCourt	20	Norway	"	U S	Amer	5'9"		
15	Vesyardieu	Alexander	32	U.S.	"	English	Amer nat	5'7"		
16	Herlihy	Wm R.	24	"	"	U S	Amer	5'8"		
17	Hansen	Henry	32	G.B.	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Cunningham X	James A.	28	Germany	"	Scotch	U.K. 1st P	5'10"		Re Seaman
19	Narr	Otto	23	"	"	German	Germany 1st P	5'7"		Re Stock
20	Riddille	Austin C.	25	G.B.	"	U S	Amer	5'11"		
21	Bordman X	Edwin	18	Norway	"	Swiss	Switzland	6'2"		Re Stock
22	Sommers	Robert	26	U.S.	"	German	Amer nat	5'5"		
23	Cain	Homer	41	"	"	U S	U S	5'8"		
24	Knoche	Walter	29	"	Fireman	German	Germany 1st P	5'6"		
25	Jan	Francesco	39	Spain	"	Italian	Amer nat	5'8"		
26	Olsen	Edward	22	Norway	"	English	U.K.	5'3"		Re Seaman
27	Gutreez	Ricardo	19	Spain	Wiper	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		Re Seaman
28	Laurrousby	Mory	24	Germany	"	German	Germany 1st P	5'6"		Re Stock
29	Silvera	Ernest	30	B.W.I.	Steward	B.W.I.	Amer nat	5'9"		
30	Moore	Oscar	39	U.S.	Ch. Cook	U S	Amer	5'6"		

Line International Shipping Corp
Owners A.G.W.I.S.A. Ward Line
Local Agents

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

Crew 35 16 Aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb ... 117

Vessel, Agwimex vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Tampico Mexico Apr 20 26

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1926
SECOND DIVISION

Arrived N.Y. April 28,1926
Signed May 7, 1926
Sailed May 12, 1926

AGWIMEX
Apr 28 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		Age	Nationality	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	A.G. Hunley		47	U.S.	Male	U S	Amer			
2	S.O. Morgan		30	"		Scotch	nat	5'6"		
3	A.C. Mackie		37	" Nat.		U S	"	5'9"		
4	A. Weinberg		35	"		"	"	5'5"		
5	E.M. Cleverly		23	"		German	Germany	5'6"		Re Stwd
6	F.Twupack		32	Germany		Cuban	Cuba	5'8"		re Stwd
7	K. Hanton		28	Cuba		Spanish	Spain	5'7"		re Stwd
8	J. Pelaez		32	Austria		U S	Amer	5'11"		
9	G. Stipinich		21	Mexico		Estonian	Esthonia	5'8"		re Stwd
10	P. Leon		29	Spain		English	British	5'8"		re Stwd
11	J. Lopez		39	U. S.		Spanish	Spain	5'4"		re Stwd
12	R. Schuppert		24	"		U S	Amer	5'9"		
13	B. Schuppert		20	Norway		French	France	5'3"		re Stwd
14	B. Hawit		22	U.S.		U S	Amer	5'9"		
15	M.C. Preston		60	" Nat.		English	nat Amer	5'7"		
16	A.E. Desjardins		29	"		U S	Amer	5'8"		
17	W. R. Herlihy		40	" Nat.		"	"	5'6"		
18	S.T. Brooks		32	G.B.		Scotch	U.K.	5'10"		re Stwd
19	J.H. Cunningham		28	Germany		Germany	Germany	5'7"		re Stwd
20	A. Borneman		23	"		U S	Amer	5'11"		
21	W. Knocke		39	G.B.	Waiter	Swedish	Sweden	6'2"		re Stwd
22	W. O'Brien		30	Norway	"	German	nat Amer	5'5"		
23	R. Schea		24	U.S.	"	US	US	5'8"		
24	J. O'Neill		21	Greece	Fireman	German	Germany	5'8"		
25	C. Anastanadis		30	"	"	German	nat Amer	5'6"		
26	N. Darakis		32	France	"	Portuguese	nat Amer	5'8"		
27	J. Laurens		18	G.B.	Wiper	English	U.K.	5'3"		re Stwd
28	P. O'Brien		45	U.S.	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		re Stwd
29	J. A. Brown		19	" Nat.	"	German	Germany	5'6"		re Stwd
30	E. Silvera		30	B.W.I.	Steward	B.W.I.	nat Amer	5'9"		
31	C. Johnson		47	U.S.	Ch. Cook	U S	Amer	5'6"		
32	H. Welch		25	Panama						
33	H. Griffiths		18	D.W.I.						
34	H. Reed		25	"						
35	C. McFarlane		30							

Line International Shipping Corp
Owners A G W M S S Co
Local Agents Grand Line

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[17] 117

Vessel, Agwimex — arriving at a port of continental U. S. — S. S.

Sheet No. 1

AGWIMEX

Apr 8 1920

Apr 20 26

Espiritu Mayo

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunley	Archie J.					Amer			
2	Mainland	Henry						5'6"		
3	Mackie	Alexander G						5'9"		
4	Clevely	Edwin M.						5'5"		
5	Jourdan	John					German	5'6"		Re Ship
6	Pelaez	Juan					Cuban	5'8"		Re Sign
7	Lopez	Jose D					Spanish	5'7"		Re Sign
8	Toupack	Frank W.					U S	5'11"		
9	Tokke	Hugo					Esthonia	5'8"		Re Ship
10	Jex	John L					English	5'8"		Re Sign
11	Sanches	Vant					Spanish	5'4"		Re Ship
12	Brown	Jno A.					U.S	5'9"		
13	Lamens	Joseph					Finnish	5'3"		Re Sign
14	Preston	Melbourne C.					U S	5'9"		
15	Vlesyardens	Alexander E					English	5'7"		
16	Herlehey	Wm R.					U S	5'8"		
17	Hansen	Henry						5'8"		
18	Cunningham X	James H								
19	Narr	Otto					Scotch	U.K.	5'10"	Re Sign
20	Riddille	Austin A.					German	German	5'7"	Re Ship
21	Bordman X	Edwin					U S	Amer	5'11"	
22	Sommers	Robert					Swedish	Sweden	6'2"	Re Ship
23	Cain	Homer					German	Amer	5'3"	
24	Knoche	Walter					U S	U.S	5'8"	
25	Jan	Francesco					German	German	5'6"	
26	Olsen	Edward					Porto Rican	Amer	5'8"	
27	Gutierrez	Riccardo					English	U.K.	5'3"	Re Sign
28	Lawnowsky	Mory					Spanish	Spain	5'6"	Re Sign
29	Silvera	Ernest					German	German	5'6"	Re Ship
30	Moore	Oscar					B.W.I	Amer	5'9"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Kovacs
Marine Superintendent
International Shipping Corp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Porto Rican	Amer	5'8"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	19	English	U.K.	5'3"	Re Sign
"	Wiper	1	"	"	"	24	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	Re Sign
"	"	9	"	"	"	24	German	German	5'6"	Re Ship
"	"	7	"	"	"	30	B.W.I	Amer	5'9"	
"	Steward	9	"	"	"	39	U S	Amer	5'6"	
"	ch. cook	9	"	"	"					

Line International Shipping Corp
Owners A. G. W. I. S. S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 117883 BILLED

Crew 35 16 Aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Governor arriving at New York NY Apr 28, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico Apr 20 26

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off April 28, 1926			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

re Ship
re Sign
re Ship
re Sign
re Ship
re Sign
re Ship
re Sign
re Ship
re Sign
re Ship

23	Cain	Homer	✓		"	"	"	"	39	German	Amer nat	✓	56"	
24	Knoche	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	22	Polish	Amer nat	✓	58"	
25	Jaw	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	19	English	M.K.		53"	re Sign
26	Olsen ✓	Edward	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	24	Spanish	Spain		56"	re Ship
27	Gutierrez ✓	Riccado	✓		"	9	"	"	24	German	Germany (2nd)		56"	re Sign
28	Laurowsky	Mory	✓		"	"	"	"	20	B.W.	Amer nat	✓	59	re Ship
29	Silvera	Ernest	✓		Steward	9	"	"	39	U.S	Amer	✓	56"	
30	Moore	Oscar	✓		Ch. Cook	9	"	"						

Line International Shipping Corp

Owners A.H.& L. Co. Ward Line

Local Agents

14 1240

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6290
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Agwimex, arriving at New York N.Y. Apr 28, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico Apr 20 26

AGWIMEX Apr 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunley	Archie J.	✓		Master	April 9	Baltimore	Paid off	yes		male	U S	Amer ✓			
2	Maunland	Henry	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	46		Scotch not	"	5'6"		
3	Mackie	Alexander C	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S	"	5'9" ✓		
4	Cleverly	Edwin M	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" ✓		
5	Jourdan ✓	John	✓		A.B	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany 1st papers	5'6"		re Ship
6	Pelaez ✓	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"		re Sign
7	Lopez	Jose D	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		re Sign
8	Toupack	Frank W.	✓		Boatn	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	Amer ✓	5'11"		
9	Tokke	Hugo	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Esthonia	Esthonia 1st papers	5'8"		re ship
10	Jex ✓	John L	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"		re Sign
11	Sanchez	Vant	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		re ship
12	Brown	Jno A.	✓		O.S.	April 11	"	"	"	19	"	U S	Amer ✓	5'9"		
13	Laurens	Joseph	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5'3"		re ship
14	Preston	Melbourne E.	✓		Chief Eng	" 4	"	"	"	60		U S	Amer ✓	5'9"		
15	Hesgardens	Alexander E	✓		1st asst	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	English not	Amer ✓	5'7"		
16	Herlikey	Wm R.	✓		2nd asst	" 4	"	"	"	40	"	U S	Amer ✓	5'8"		
17	Hansen	Henry	✓		3rd asst	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	" ✓	5'8"		
18	Cunningham X	James H	✓		1st Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	U.K. 1st p	5'10"		re sign
19	Narr ✓	Otto	✓		2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	33		German	Germany	5'7"		re Ship
20	Riddille	Austin A.	✓		Oiler	" 9	"	"	"	23		U S	Amer ✓	5'11"		
21	Bordman X	Edwin	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	22		Swede	Sweden not	6'2"		re Ship
22	Sommers	Robert	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	41		German	Amer ✓	5'3"		
23	Cain	Homer	✓		Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	29		US	US ✓ Germany	5'8"		
24	Knocke	Walter	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	39		German	Amer not ✓	5'6"		
25	Jan	Francesco	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	22		Portuguese	Amer not ✓	5'8"		
26	Olsen ✓	Edward	✓		Wiper	" 11	"	"	"	19		English	M.K.	5'3"		re Sign
27	Gutierrez ✓	Riccado	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spain	5'6"		re Sign re Ship
28	Launrowsky	Mory	✓		"	" 9	"	"	"	24		German	Germany 1st p	5'6"		
29	Silvera	Ernest	✓		Steward	" 9	"	"	"	30		B.W.I.	Amer not ✓	5'9"		
30	Moore	Oscar	✓		Ch. Cook	" 9	"	"	"	39		U S	Amer ✓	5'6"		

Line International Shipping Corp
Owners A.G.W.I.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Grand Line

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Passengers . . . .
Aliens . . . .
Crew . . . .

Aliens . . . .

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hansen *, of the* P. Aguirre *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Apr *19*26

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of [illegible]

S. S.

NAME IN FULL.

City

[illegible] Pleasure

[illegible] 1926. Buenaventura, Colombia.

[illegible] -do- -do-

[illegible] -do- -do-

[illegible] Pleasure

[illegible] 1926. -do- -do-

[illegible] 1926. -do- -do-

[illegible] 1926 Guayaquil Ecuador

[illegible] 1926. Callao Lima Peru.

[illegible] 1926 Guayaquil Ecuador.

[illegible] 1926. " "

[illegible] 1926. Buenaventura Colombia.

[illegible] passengers

[illegible] citizens

Aliens

(7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Aguwinet, arriving at New York, Ny Apr 28, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico Apr 20th 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Montague	Ernest	✓		2nd cook	April 9	Ballard	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Bw9	U K	5'9"		re Seguen
2	Chorney	Edward	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S	Amer	5'9"		
3	Russell	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Bw9	U.K	5'6"		re Seguen
4	Watson	Rueben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Fehr	Theodor	✓		3rd Mate	" 11	"	"	"	33	"	Germany	nat Amer	5'5"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2751
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward S. Mary
Vice Consul
APR 18 1926
(The bearer of this visa must leave within ... months from this date, provided the passport is not ... (for that period).)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
The Seal
TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Sanitary fine ind.

J. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line International Shipping Co.
Owners A. F. W. D. S/S Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry from ... S. S.

NAME IN FULL

... Sept. 9th. 1926. Buenaventura, Colombia.
... -do- -do- -do-
... -do- -do- -do-
... 9th. 1926 -do- -do-
... 15th. 1926. -do- -do-
... 15th. 1926 Guayaquil Ecuador
... 27th. 1926. Colon Zona Pana.
... 18th. 1926 Guayaquil Ecuador.
... 18th. 1926. " "
... 16th. 1926. Buenaventura Colombia.

... passengers
... Aliens
... Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. G. Hunter, of the S.S. Aguirre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1926

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U
San Pedro.
Destination. S. S.

	NAME IN FULL.		
			Yrs.
	Date	City	
	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	
	-do-	-do-	-do-
	-do-	-do-	-do-
	April 9th. 1926.	-do-	-do-
	April 15th. 1926.	-do-	-do-
	April 15th. 1926.	Guayaquil Ecuador	
	March 27th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
	April 15th. 1926.	Guayaquil Ecuador.	
	April 15th. 1926.	" "	
	April 16th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

(7)

ON ARRIVAL

M.L. NO. 117833 BILLED MAY 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE MONREAL, Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

J. Monreal
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of APRIL, 1926.-

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IN CABIN	7		1		22	15		3		51
IN STEERAGE										
STEERAGE	3	7			2	2				
TOTAL	10	7	1		24	17		3		67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Local Agent

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (Two)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I. V. Immigration Visa.
N. I. No immigration.
N. Q. Non Quota. S. S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			
			Number of visa.	Date	City	Yrs.
1			Visa Pasap.			
2	N.I.#140			April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	
3	-"-		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-"-		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Visa Pasap.					
5	N.I.#141			April 9th. 1926.	-do-	-do-
6	N.Q.#41			April 15th. 1926.	-do-	-do-
7	N.Q.#157			April15th. 1926	Guayaquil Ecuador	
8	N.I.#41			March 27th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
9	Visa Pasap.					
	I.V.#52			April 15th. 1926	Guayaquil Ecuador.	
0	Visa Pasap.					
	I.V.#51			April 15th. 1926.	" "	
1	N.Q.#43			April 16th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
0						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						

Cabin 37 12 51 1
Cabin 12 4 16 1
4 9-18-67 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

and (7)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (Two)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" KS. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, APRIL 10th., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.-																
2	TRANSIT	M. de Naranjo	Elvira	31	4	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-Am.	Colombia	Pereira, Caldas.	Adan Naranjo Pereira Dept. Caldas. Colombia	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Naranjo M.	Oscar	8	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Naranjo M.	Ofelia	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
5	TRANSIT	T. de Mejia	Zeila	50	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6		Mejia	Guillermo	21	9	M	S	Merchant	"	" & Latin	"	"	"	"	"	Valerio Mejia M, Pereira Dept. Caldas. Colombia	"	"
7		Arosemena C.	Pablo	20	-	M	S	Employe.	"	Spanish	"	Ecuatorian	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. P. Arosemena Banco del Ecuador Guayaquil	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
8	TRANSIT	O. Gil	Augusto	52	6	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Colendin	Mr. Juansito Gil, Colendin Peru.	Peru	Colendin.
9	TRANSIT	Perkins	Arthur Charles	34	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	"	British	English.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Empresa Electrica Guayaquil Ecuador	Ont.	Toronto.
10		Perkins	Myrthe Elsie	31	2	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11		Rodrigues	Eduardo	30	1	M	M	Chemist	"	" & Spanish.	"	Colombian	Spanish-Am.	N. Y.	New York. City.	Brother Gabriel Rodrigues 16 St W. 104A Bogota Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (Two)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I. V. Immigration Visa.
N. I. No immigration.
N. Q. Non Quota.

S. S. Un

1	2	3		4
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. [illegible] Number of visa.	[illegible] Date	[illegible] City	Ag Yrs.
1		Visa Pasap.			
2	N.I.#140	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura	Colombia.
3	-"-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-"-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Visa Pasap. N.I.#141	April 9th. 1926	-do-	-do-
6	N.Q.#41	April 15th. 1926.	-do-	-do-
7	N.Q.#137	April15th. 1926	Guayaquil Ecuador	
8	N.I.#41	March 27th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
9	Visa Pasap. I.V.#82.	April 15th. 1926	Guayaquil Ecuador.	
10	Visa Pasap. I.V.#81	April 15th. 1926.	"	"
11	N.Q.#43	April 16th. 1926.	Buenaventura	Colombia.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 (Two)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2 (Two)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I. V. Immigration Visa.
N. I. No immigration.
N. Q. Non Quota.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., 19 26.- S. S. 120

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to country whether for or cause other remotely or laboring permit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any admonitions, premium, or agreement, parole, or in behalf of the United States	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from and was	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet.	28 Height Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.-																
2	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Pedro Hernandez 205 West 40 St. New York.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Pereira.
3	"	" father	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown.	"	"	"
5	"	Aleides Naranjo L.	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	my self.	"	"	"	"	Mr. Fidel Mejia M. 39 Cost-landt St. New York C.	"	Indefini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Black	Brown.	"	"	Villa Maria Dept. Caldas.
7	No	" "	"	"	"	"													5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Pereira
8	"	" "	"	"	1902		Pensylvania Hotel.	"	2 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
9	Yes	" "	"	"	Yes May	N.York.	America Hotel.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	Peru	Callendin.
10	"	" "	"	"	No. No	No.	In transit Pensylvania Hotel. to Canada	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	London.
11	"	" "	"	"	1914 Yes 1926	N.York.	-do- -do- -do- Mrs. Anita Rodriquez my wife 345 W. 218t.N.Y.C.	"	Indefini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel.	"	"	Brightlingsea.
12																			5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Male on left side of nose	Colombia	Bogota.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Number of visa.	Date	City	Yrs.
1		Visa Passp.			
2	N.I.#140	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura	Colombia.	
3	-"-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	
4	-"-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	
5	Visa Passp. N.I.#141	April 9th. 1926	-do-	-do-	
6	N.Q.#41	April 15th. 1926.	-do-	-do-	
7	N.Q.#137	April15th. 1926	Guayaquil	Ecuador	
8	N.I.#41	March 27th. 1926.	Callao	Lima Peru.	
9	Visa Passp. I.V.#52	April 15th. 1926	Guayaquil	Ecuador.	
10	Visa Passp. I.V.#51	April 15th. 1926.	"	"	
11	N.Q.#45	April 16th. 1926.	Buenaventura	Colombia.	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* Chilean S. S. "AGONCAGUA", *from* VALPARAISO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Thos [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* APRIL, *19* 26.-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Aliens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, JOSE MONREAL, Surgeon of the Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Monreal
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22th. day of APRIL, 19 26.-

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or size of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification may be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I.V. Immigration Visa
N.I. No Immigration
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Yrs.
		~~Passport~~ Number	~~Issued~~ Date	~~Issued~~ City	
		of visas.			
1		Visa Pasap. N.I.#60	April 5th., 1926.	Valparaiso Chile.	
2		Visa Pasap. N.I.#50	March 19th, 1926.	"	"
3		Visa Pasap N.I.# 51	March 19th, 1926	"	"
4		Visa. N.I.#75	April 9th, 1926.	"	"
5		Visa N.I.#76	April 9th, 1926	"	"
6		Visa N.I.#77	April 9th., 1926.	"	"
7		Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	March 20th, 1926	"	"
8		Visa Pasap. N.I.#73	April 7th, 1926	"	"
9		Visa Pasap. N.I.#62	March 22th, 1926	"	"
10		Visa Pasap. N.I.#63	March 22th, 1926	"	"
11		Visa Pasap. N.I.#64	March 22th, 1926	"	"
12		Q.I.#6425	April 9th, 1926	"	"
13		Dipl. Pasap. # 264	April 6th, 1926.	Santiago	"
14		-"-m	-do- -do-	"	"
15		-"-	-do- -do-	"	"
16		Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	April 5th, 1926.	Valparaiso	"
17		Visa Pasap. N.I.#74	April 7th, 1926	"	"
18					
19		N.Q.# 8	March 17th, 192	Antofagasta Chile	
20					
21		Visa Pasap. N.I.#641	April 16th, 1926	Callao Lima Peru.	
22		Permit #116788 Apl. 79737	December 10th, 1926	Washington D.C.	
23		N.I.#615	April 14th, 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
24		Canada N.I.#452	March 24th, 1926	"	"
25		"	" "	"	"
26		Visa Pasap. N.I.#1076	June 30th, 1920.	"	"
27		Visa Pasap. N.I.#615	April 14th, 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
28		Visa Pasap N.I.# 619	April 15th, 1926	"	"
29					
30		Visa Pasap. N.I.#140	April 9th, 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents

Aliens . . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, THUR APRIL 10th., , 19 26.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
	TRANSIT														Mr. Julio Symon Agua Santa # 6 Viña del Mar Chile.	Chile	Viña del Mar.
1		Symon	Rebeca	41	-	F	S House-wife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Viña del Mar	Mr. Mc. Vicunia. Santa Cruz Argentine.	Argentine	Santa Cruz.
2	TRANSIT	Dunnisten	Hugh	44	4	M	M Rancher	"	English	"	England	English	Argentine	Santa Cruz	-"- -"-	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Dunnisten	Helen Emily.	45	11	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Emilio Sanchez.		
4		Urrasuris	Carlos Sanchez.	28	11	M	M Engineer	"	Spanish.	"	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Santiago	Agustinas 8t.1559 Santiago Chile	N.Y.	New York.A)
5		Sanchez	Isabel Hurtado de	26	7	F	M House-wife.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		Ovalle	Ana Sanchez de	25	5	F	W "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Redewald	Carl August	59	2	M	W Independentmeans	"	German & English.	"	Germany	German	"	Valparaise	Mr. John T. Fischer. a/c Verwerck & Cia. Valparaise, Chile.	Chile	Valparaise.
8	TRANSIT	Rochschild	Sali	42	11	M	M Mining Engineer	"	German, English & Sp.	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Mrs. Anny Rochschild. Pedro Valdivia 176, Santiago, Chile.	"	Santiago.
9	TRANSIT	Fiedler	Conrad	60	5	M	M Physician.	"	-del	"	"	"	"	Valparaise	Mr. John Fischer. a/c Verwerck & Cia. Valparaise.	"	Valparaise.
10	TRANSIT	Fiedler	Helene	52	7	F	M House-wife	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Fiedler R.	Charlette	17	6	F	S -"-	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
12	U.S.	Lund	Jonas.	53	9	M	M Merchant.	"	-de- & Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian.	"	Santiago	Mr. Christian Flaten. Pst. 1838 Valparaise Chile.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	DIPLOMAT	Beriesc Van Buren	Arture	46	10	M	M Diplomatic.	"	Spanish, English & French	"	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Mrs. Catalina Van Buren. Pedro Montt 205 Valparaise Chile.	"	New York. & Washington.
14	DIPLOMAT	Javar de Beriesc	Eujenia.	41	9	F	M House-wife.	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ramon L. Javar. Santiago Claras 555	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	Beriesc Javar	Eujenia.	19	4	F	S "	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	My grandmother Mrs. Catalina Van Buren. Pedro Montt 205 Valparaise.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Schlmberg de Werner	Selma.	45	6	F	M "	"	German & Spanish.	"	"	"	"	Viña del Mar.	My husband Carlos Werner Viña del Mar. Chile.	Germany	Hamburg.
17	DIPLOMAT	Gonsales B.	Carlos	26	4	M	S Student	"	Spanish & English.	"	"	"	"	Llay-Llay	Fa. Arturo Velasquela G. A. Prat St. 555 Santiago	Chile. Pa.	Pittsburgh.
		SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA APRIL 12th., 1926.															
18															Mrs. Antonia K.vda de Dujisin.		
19		Dujisin K.	Dusan	19	1	M	S Employee	Yes	Spanish & Slavish.	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Antofagasta	Brasil St. 51. Antofagasta	N.Y.	New York.
		SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.															
20															Mr. Vicente Velasques. Mauri Hotel Lima Peru.	France	Paris.
21	TRANSIT	B. vda de Ramjel.	Angela	54	7	F	W House-wife.	Yes	Spanish & French.	Yes	French	French	Peru	Lima	Office of Fred T. Ley Co Inc.		
22	TRANSIT	Lange	O. F.	59	7	M	M Constructor.	"	English, Germany & Spanish.	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York City.	578 Madison Ave. N. Y.	Peru	Lima.
23	TRANSIT	Rambdren	Enrique S.	51	10	M	M Merchant	"	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Lima	Dr. Carlos A. Rambdren Ayacucho 311 Lima Peru.	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Merkill Hamilton	Margaret	25	10	F	M House-wife.	"	English	"	British	English.	"	"	Mr. Geopoery W. Merkill. Ferrocarril Central del Peru Lima Peru	Canada	Montreal.
25	UNDER 16	Merkill	Francis W.	1	6	M	S None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Hamilton	W. J.	45	1	M	M Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs. V. J. Hamilton 97 Boulevard Montreal Canada.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Günther	Adolf.	32	6	M	M Tradesman.	"	German & Spanish	"	Germany	German	Bern	Arequipa.	Ernesto Günther & Arequipa Peru.	Peru	Arequipa.
28	TRANSIT	Günther	Carola	29	5	F	M House-wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.															
29															Mr. Adan Naranjo Pereira Dpt. Caldas Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
30	TRANSIT	Naranjo L.	Aleides	39	6	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-Am.	Colombia	Pereira Dept. Caldas.			

To page # 2.-

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

Local Agents . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I.V. Immigration Visa
N.I. No Immigration
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S. .....

K	X				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			AG Yrs.
		Number of visa.	Date	City	
1		Visa Pasap. N.I.#60	April 5th., 1926.	Valparaise Chile.	
2		Visa Pasap. N.I.#50	March 19th. 1926.	" "	
3		Visa Pasap N.I.# 51	March 19th. 1926	" "	
4		Visa. N.I.#75	April 9th. 1926.	" "	
5		Visa N.I.#76	April 9th. 1926	" "	
6		Visa N.I.#77	April 9th., 1926.	" "	
7		Visa Pasp. N.I.#61	March 20th, 1926	" "	
8		Visa Pasap. N.I.#75	April 7th. 1926	" "	
9		Visa Pasap. N.I.#62	March 22th. 1926	" "	
10		Visa Pasap. N.I.#63	March 22th. 1926	" "	
11		Visa Pasap. N.I.#64	March 22th. 1926	" "	
12		Q.I.#6425	April 9th. 1926	" "	
13		Dipl. Pasap. # 264	April 6th. 1926.	Santiago "	
14		-"- -"-	-de- -de-	" "	
15		-"- -"-	-de- -de-	" "	
16		Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	April 5th. 1926.	Valparaise "	
17		Visa Pasap. N.I.#74	April 7th. 1926	" "	
18					
19		N.Q.# 8	March 17th. 1926	Antofagasta Chile	
20					
21		Visa Pasap. N.I.#641	April 16th. 1926	Callao Lima Peru.	
22		Permit #116788 Apl. 79737	December 10th. 1926	Washington D.C.	
23		N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
24		Canada N.I.#458	March 24th. 1926	" "	
25		"	" "	" "	
26		Visa Pasap. N.I.#1076	June 30th. 1920.	" "	
27		Visa Pasap. N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
28		Visa Pasap N.I.# 619	April 15th. 1926	" "	
29					
30		Visa Pasap. N.I.#140	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, THUR APRIL 10th., , 1926.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		Symon	Rebeca	41	-	F	S	Housewife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Viña del Mar	Mr. Julio Symon Agua Santa # 6 Viña del Mar Chile.	Chile	Viña del Mar.
2	TRANSIT	Desmisten	Hugh	44	4	M	M	Rancher	"	English	"	England	English	Argentine	Santa Cruz	Mr. Mc. Viennie. Santa Cruz Argentine.	Argentine	Santa Cruz.
3	TRANSIT	Desmisten	Helen Emily.	43	11	F	M	None	"	" &	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Errazuris	Carlos Sanchez.	28	11	M	M	Engineer	"	Spanish.	"	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Emilio Sanchez. Agustinas 8t.1559 Santiago Chile	N.Y.	New York.
5		Sanchez	Isabel Hurtado de	26	7	F	M	Housewife.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		Ovalle	Ana Sanchez de	25	5	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Redewald	Carl August	69	2	M	W	Independentmeans	"	German & English.	"	Germany	German	"	Valparaise	Mr. John T. Fischer. a/c Verwerek & Cia. Valparaise, Chile.	Chile	Valparaise.
8	TRANSIT	Hochschild	Sali	42	11	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	German, English & Sp.	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Mrs. Anny Hochschild Pedro Valdivia 175. Santiago, Chile	"	Santiago.
9	TRANSIT	Fiedler	Conrad	60	5	M	M	Physician.	"	-del	"	"	"	"	Valparaise	Mr. John Fischer. a/c Verwerek & Cia. Valparaise.	"	Valparaise.
10	TRANSIT	Fiedler	Helene	52	7	F	M	Housewife	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Fiedler R.	Charlette	17	6	F	S	-"-	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	-de- -de-	"	"
12	U.S.	Lund	Jonas.	55	9	M	M	Merchant.	"	-de- & Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian.	"	Santiago	Mr. Christian Flaten. Pst. 1850 Valparaiso Chile.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	DIPLOMAT	Berisso Van Buren	Arturo	46	10	M	M	Diplomatic.	"	Spanish, English & French	"	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Mrs. Catalina Van Buren. Pedro Montt. 305 Valparaiso Chile.	"	New York. & Washington.
14	DIPLOMAT	Javar de Berisso	Eujenia.	41	9	F	M	Housewife.	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ramon L. Javer. Santiago Claros 555	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	Berisso Javar	Eujenia.	19	4	F	S	"	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	My grandmother Mrs. Catalina Van Buren. Pedro Montt 305 Valparaiso.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Schömberg de Werner	Selma.	45	6	F	M	"	"	German & Spanish.	"	"	"	"	Viña del Mar.	My husband Carlos Werner Viña del Mar. Chile.	Germany	Hamburg.
17	DIPLOMAT	Gonzales B.	Carlos	26	4	M	S	Student	"	Spanish & English.	"	"	"	"	Llay-Llay	Dr. Arturo Velazquez & A. Prat 86. 505 Santiago Chile.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
18		SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA APRIL 12th., 1926.																
19		Dujisin K.	Dusan	19	1	M	S	Employee	Yes	Spanish & Slavish.	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Antofagasta	Mrs. Antonia K.vda de Dujisin. Brasil St. 51. Antofagasta	N.Y.	New York.
20		SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.																
21	TRANSIT	B. vda de Ramjol.	Angela	34	7	F	W	Housewife.	Yes	Spanish & French.	Yes	French	French	Peru	Lima	Mr. Vicente Velasquez. Maury Hotel Lima Peru.	France	Paris.
22	TRANSIT	Lange	O. F.	39	7	M	M	Constructor.	"	English, Germany & Spanish.	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York City.	Office of Fred T. Ley Co Inc. 578 Madison Ave. N. Y.	Peru	Lima.
23	TRANSIT	Rumbdres	Enrique S.	31	10	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Lima	Dr. Carlos A. Rumbdres Aparimac 811 Lima Peru.	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Merkill Hamilton	Margaret	23	10	F	M	Housewife.	"	English	"	British	English.	"	"	Mr. Geoppery W. Merkill. Ferrocarril Central del Peru Lima Peru	Canada	Montreal.
25	UNDER 16	Merkill	Francis W.	1	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Hamilton	W. J.	43	1	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs. V. J. Hamilton 97 Boulevard Montreal Canada.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Günther	Adolf.	32	8	M	M	Tradesman.	"	German & Spanish	"	Germany	German	Peru	Arequipa.	Ernesto Günther Arequipa Peru.	Peru	Arequipa.
28	TRANSIT	Günther	Carola	29	8	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
29		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.																
30	TRANSIT	Naranjo L.	Aleides	39	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish-Am.	Colombia	Pereira	Mr. Alan Naranjo Dept. Caldas. Pereira Dpt. Caldas Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.

To page # 2.-

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agent

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I.V. Immigration Visa
N.I. No Immigration
N.Q. Non Quota.

S. S. .....

K	X	1			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			AG Yrs.
		Number of visa.	Date	City	
1		Visa Pasap. N.I.#60	April 5th., 1926.	Valparaise Chile.	
2		Visa Pasap. N.I.#50	March 19th. 1926.	" "	
3		Visa Pasap N.I.# 51	March 19th. 1926	" "	
4		Visa. N.I.#75	April 9th. 1926.	" "	
5		Visa N.I.#76	April 9th. 1926	" "	
6		Visa N.I.#77	April 9th., 1926.	" "	
7		Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	March 20th, 1926	" "	
8		Visa Pasap. N.I.#73	April 7th. 1926	" "	
9		Visa Pasap. N.I.#62	March 22th. 1926	" "	
10		Visa Pasap. N.I.#63	March 22th. 1926	" "	
11		Visa Pasap. N.I.#64	March 22th. 1926	" "	
12		Q.I.#6425	April 9th. 1926	" "	
13		Dipl. Pasap. # 264	April 6th. 1926.	Santiago "	
14		-"- -"-	-de- -de-	" "	
15		-"- -"-	-de- -de-	" "	
16		Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	April 5th. 1926.	Valparaise "	
17		Visa Pasap. N.I.#74	April 7th. 1926	" "	
18		. . .			
19		N.Q.# 8	March 17th. 1926	Antofagasta Chile	
20					
21		Visa Pasap. N.I.#641	April 14th. 1926	Callao Lima Peru.	
22		Permit #116788 Apl. 79737	December 10th. 1926	Washington D.C.	
23		N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru. Canada	
24		N.I.#452	March 24th. 1926	" "	
25		"	" "	" "	
26		Visa Pasap. N.I.#1076	June 30th. 1920.	" "	
27		Visa Pasap. N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
28		Visa Pasap N.I.# 619	April 15th. 1926	" "	
29					
30		Visa Pasap. N.I.#140	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura Colombia.	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (One)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 (One)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I.V. Immigration Visa
N.I. No Immigration
N.Q. Non Quota.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th., , 1926.- 122 S. S.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		K	X	1		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) Number of visa.	NAME IN FULL. Date	NAME IN FULL. City	Yrs.
1	Yes	My self.	Yes	Yes	1925 May	N.York.	Woodstock. Hotel.	Yes	2 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Talcahuano.	1	Visa Pasap. N.I.#60	April 5th., 1926.	Valparaise Chile.	
2	No	"	"	No	No	No	M. C. Renund 87 Taraday St Rochester.	"	28 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	New Zeeland	Dunedin.	2	Visa Pasap. N.I.#60	March 19th. 1926.	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey Blue	"	Chile	Punta Arenas.	3	Visa Pasap N.I.# 51	March 19th. 1926	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Hotel 43rd. St.	"	12 months"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Black	Light Brown.	"	"	Santiago.	4	Visa. N.I.#75	April 9th. 1926.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	12 months"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown.	"	"	"	5	Visa N.I.#76	April 9th. 1926	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	1925 May	N.York.	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Light Brown.	"	"	"	6	Visa N.I.#77	April 9th., 1926.	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	Great Northern Hotel.	"	3 Weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Grey	Brown	"	Germany	Bremen.	7	Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	March 20th, 1926	"	"
8	No	"	"	Yes	1925 April	N.York	Commodore Hotel.	"	1 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Bibblis Hessen.	8	Visa Pasap. N.I.#73	April 7th. 1926	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	Great Northern Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Cicatris Quadrangulaire.	"	Dresden.	9	Visa Pasap. N.I.#62	March 22th. 1926	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	"	Neuminster Holstein.	10	Visa Pasap. N.I.#63	March 22th. 1926	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Chile	Valparaise	11	Visa Pasap. N.I.#64	March 22th. 1926	"	"
12	Yes	"	"	Yes	1918 1919	Wm. N.York.	My wife Betty C. Lund 1010 East 42 St. Brooklyn.	"	Permanently.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	12	Q.I.#6425	April 9th. 1926	"	"
13	Chilean Government	"	"		1924	Wash. N.York.	Mac. Alpin Hotel.	"	15 months."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Green	"	Chile	Copiapo.	13	Dipl. Pasap. # 264	April 6th. 1926.	Santiago	"
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown.	"	"	Santiago.	14	-"-	-do- -do-	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Green	"	"	"	15	-"-	-do- -do-	"	"
16	"	My self The chilean	"	Yes	1914 Oct.	N.York.	Woodstock Hotel.	"	2 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lebu.	16	Visa Pasap. N.I.#61	April 5th. 1926.	Valparaise	"
17	No state railways.	"	"		1923 March	Pittsburgh	Pensilvania Hotel.	"	2 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rengo	17	Visa Pasap. N.I.#74	April 7th. 1926	"	"
18							SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA APRIL 12th., 1926.																				18				
19	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Marle Hotel.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Antofagasta.	19	N.Q.# 8	March 17th. 1926	Antofagasta	Chile
20							SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.																				20				
21	No	My self	Yes	Yes	March 1924	N.York.	Plaza Hotel.		Yes	in transit 1 o 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	White	Brown	Grey	None	France	Paris.	21	Visa Pasap. N.I.#641	April 16th. 1926	Callao Lima	Peru.
22	"	by my firm.	"	"	17 Y.	N.York.	Returning for Business. Messrs Frederick Stearns Co.		"	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	"	"	6	-	"	Dark	Dark		Germany	Arnis.	22	Permit #116788 Apl. 79737	December 10th. 1926	Washington	D.C.
23	"	my self.	"	No	No	No	129-151 Maiden Lane New York.		"	2 months"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Peru	Lima.	23	N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima	Peru.
24	"	my husband	"	Yes	1925 August	N.Y.	Waldorf Asteria Hotel.		"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal.	24	Canada N.I.#452	March 24th. 1926	"	"
25	"	my father	"	No	No	No	-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	Yellow	Grey	"	Peru	Lima.	25	"	"	"	"
26	"	my self	"	Yes	Jan. 1926	N. York.	-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown.	"	Canada	Montreal.	26	Visa Pasap. N.I.#1076	June 30th. 1920.	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	No	No	Plaza Hotel.		"	1 months"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Ruddy	Brown	"	Bolivia	Jorabe	27	Visa Pasap. N.I.#615	April 14th. 1926.	Callao Lima	Peru.
28	"	my husband"	"	"	"		-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green	"	Germany	Brunschweig.	28	Visa Pasap N.I.# 619	April 15th. 1926	"	"
29							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.																				29				
30	Yes	my self	Yes	No	No	No	Pedro Hernandez 205 West 108t. New York.		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Foreign Dept. Caldas.	30	Visa Pasap. N.I.#140	April 9th. 1926.	Buenaventura	Colombia.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY MASTER, of the Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA" from VALPARAISO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of APRIL, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be held as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 (Three)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "ARGONGANA" K.S. Sailing from VALPARAISO, APRIL 10th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., 1926.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		SAILING FROM CALLAO, APRIL 17th., 1926.							
2	Schmitt.	William.	60	5	M	S	October 30th., 1865, New York City, N.Y.		525 Madison Ave. N. Y.
3	Raymond	Samuel Edward	35	-	M	S	April 23th., 1891., Cleveland Ohio.		3826 Euclid Ave. Clevelmnd Ohio.
4	Cherbury	Eugene Alexis	38	4	M	M	December 28th., 1887, Lynn Mass.		21 French Ave. South Braintiee Mass.
5	Cherbury	Ruth Josephine	33	11	F	M	May 15th., 1892. Silver Rief, Utah.		-"- -"-
6	Holman	Alfred	68	9	M	M	July 6th., 1857. Oregon.,		Pacific Union Club San Francisco Calif.
7	Holman	Helen	29	5	F	S	November 11th., 1896, San Francisco. Calif.		Stanford Court, San Francisco Calif.
8	Hart	Logan Carr	24	-	M	S	April 27th., 1902, Victoria, Texas.		922 South Fresno St. Los Angeles Calif.
9	Miller	Webb	35	2	M	M	February 10th., 1891. Pokogon, Michigan.		No address. Commodore Hotel.
10		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.							
11	Everett	John F.	38	4	M	M	December 16th., 1886. Cincinnati, Ohio.		56 E. Mc. Millan St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	Everett	Storer M.	37	4	F	M	March 29th., 1889. Sunman, Indiana.		-"- -"-
13	Rummel	Jacob O.	74	6	M	W	August 26th., 1851. Sunman, Indiana.		1004 Fourth Ave, Beaver Falls. Pa.
14	Larralde	Pedro J.	40	9	M	M	May 18th., 1886. Caracas, Venezuela.	Father's papers Born in Caracas Venezuela.	769 Macon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Larralde	Pauline, do.	38	4	F	M	November 28th., 1894, New Scotia Canada.		-"- -"-
16	Oldham	John Shepherd.	55	9	M	M	July 29th., 1872. Waxahachie, Texas U.S.A.		29 Ryerson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 (Four).-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

I. V. Immigration Visa
N. I. No Imigration.
N. Q. Non Quota.

S. S.

X	X	X
34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.		NAME IN FULL.
IMMIGRANT: Number of Visa	IMMIGRANT: Date	CREDITED TO: City.

			Yrs.
N.Q.#62	April 8th., 1926	Valparaise Chile.	
N.Q.#63	" "	" "	
N.Q.#59	March 31st. 1926	" "	
N.Q.#58	" "	" "	
Visa Pasap.			
N.I.#78	April 9th., 1926	" "	
N.Q.#489	March 17th., 1926	Buenos Aires Argentine.	
N.Q.#45	April 7th., 1926	Lima Peru.	
Passaport British. 18741 Order No. 9778.			
Visa Pasap.	March 4th., 1925	Peru.	
N.I.#m/m	April 5th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
N.Q.#41	March 30th., 1926	" "	
N.I.#75	April 22th., 1926.	Colon Panama.	
N.I.#75	" "	" "	
N.I.#42	March 27th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2. (illegible))

124

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Moreno
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APRIL, 1926.-

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # (illegible)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I. V. Immigration Visa
N. I. No Immigration.
N. Q. Non Quota. S. S.

No. on List	34 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) Number of Visa	35 NAME IN FULL. Date	36 City.	Yrs.
1	N.Q.#62	April 8th., 1926	Valparaiso Chile.	
2	N.Q.#66	" "	" "	
3	N.Q.#69	March 31st. 1926	" "	
4	N.Q.#68	" "	" "	
5	Visa Pasap. N.I.#78	April 9th., 1926	" "	
6	N.Q.#469	March 17th., 1926	Buenos Aires Argentina.	
8	N.Q.#45	April 7th., 1926	Lima Peru.	
9	Passport British. 10741 Oyster Ki 2774. Visa Pasap.	March 4th., 1925	Peru.	
10	N.I.#n/a	April 5th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
11	N.Q.#61	March 30th., 1926	" "	
	N.I.#75	April 22th., 1926.	Callao Panama.	
	N.I.#75	" "	" "	
	N.I.#42	March 27th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agent.....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (Rear).-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AGONCAGUA" X S. *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO 10th., , APRIL 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
Submitted		Penner	Augusto C. A.	22	6	M S	Student.	Yes	German & Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	My mother Ana S. v. de Benner Valparaiso , Chile.	N.Y.	Washington D.C.	
Submitted		Möller Calé	Victor Alberto	19	8	M S	-"-	"	English & Spanish	"	"	"	"	Quilpue.	My mother Adela Calé de Möller Quilpue, Chile.	"	"	"
Submitted		Cadiz R.	Raul Antonio	22	11	M S	-"-	"	Eng. French Sp. It. & Portg.	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Mr. Jenaro Saona D. Santiago Chile. Pedregal. 250	Illinois	Chicago.	
Submitted		Nuñez Barbosa.	Vicente.	21	8	M S	-"-	"	Eng. Spanish & French.	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jacinto Nuñez S. Fundo San Pablo, Los Andes.	Chile. N. Y.	New York.	
Exempt		Studer	Charles	61	7	M S	Miner	"	Eng. French German & Spanish.	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	Mr. Alberto Kupfer, Swiss Consul Libertad St. #68 Santiago (Chile).	Switzerland	Berne.	
Submitted		Valanzano Marzano	Antonio.	24	5	M S	Journey-man.	"	Italian & Spanish	"	Uruguayo	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mr. Ferdinando Cassiola. 460 Suarez St. Buenos Aires Argentine.	N.Y.	New York.	
		SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.																
Submitted		Vega	Pedro	21	7	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Huanta	Mr. José G. Vega, Huanta Peru.	Illinois	Chicago.	
Exempt		Morris	George Douglas	30	8	M S	Doctor of Medicine	"	English	"	English	Canadian	England	Canada	Rev. J. Morris 824 Brock St. Sarnia Ontario Canada.	Canada	Montreal Que.	
Submitted		Schmincke	Adolfo Id.	36	2	F S	Nurse	"	English. German & Spanish.	"	German	German	Peru	Callao	Mr. Ricardo Kuhlmann Constitucion 81 Callao. Peru.	N. Y.	New York.	
		Gorre Bustamante	C. Enrique.	20	4	M W	Employee Salesman	"	Spanish & English.	"	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	"	Lima	Mr. Manuel A. Gorre. 250 Piérola St. Arequipa Peru.	"	"	
		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.																
		Maeari	Flora S. (Eliza n)	32	-	F M	House-wife.	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes	Cuban	American	Peru	Chimbote.	Mr. Gregorio Guellare. Chimbote Peru.	Peru	Lima.	
U. S. Cit.		Maeari	Kenard Guillermo	3	6	M S	None	No	---	No	Was Born at. New York City. April 10, 1922.		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	
		Velasquez Rodriguez	Manuel	56	-	M M	IN HOSPITAL Farmer	Yes	DISCHARGED Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	"	Colombia	My wife Mrs. Gregoria Lopez. Colombia, Peru.	"	Colombia.	

Nos. 1 to 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, + 13 to 15. Scarlett fever April 29, 1926, 12 cases

41

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 (Rear).-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I. V. Immigration Visa
N. I. No Imigration.
N. Q. Non Quota. S. S.

1	2	34	35	36	
		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. [illegible]	[illegible]	Yrs.
		Number of Visa	Date	City.	
1		N.Q.#62	April 8th., 1926	Valparaiso Chile.	
2		N.Q.#63	" "	" "	
3		N.Q.#58	March 31st. 1926	" "	
4		N.Q.#56	" "	" "	
5		Visa Pasap. N.I.#78	April 9th., 1926	" "	
6		N.Q.#489	March 17th., 1926	Buenos Aires Argentine.	
7					
8		N.Q.#46	April 17th., 1926	Lima Peru.	
9		Pasaport British. 18741	Order N° 277 a. March 4th., 1925	Peru.	
10		Visa Pasap. N.I.#n/n	April 5th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
11		N.Q.#61	March 30th., 1926	" "	
12					
13		N.I.#75	April 22th., 1926.	Colon Panama.	
14		N.I.#75	" "	" "	2
15		N.I.#42	March 27th., 1926.	Callao Lima Peru.	
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 (Four).-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 (Four).-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I. V. Immigration Visa
N. I. No Imigration.
N. Q. Non Quota. S. S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., 19 26.- 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		X	1	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he shall have resided for 5 years previous to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) Number of Visa	NAME IN FULL. Date	NAME IN FULL. City.	Yrs.
1	Yes	My self	$70	Yes	No	No	Mr. J. S. Christensen 556 West 112Th St, New York.	Yes	5 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	7	Ruddy	Light Grey	Mole in the left face.	Chile	Valparaiso.	1	N.Q.#62	April 8th., 1926	Valparaiso Chile.	
2	"	My father	$57	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. New York City.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right check.	"	"	2	N.Q.#63	"	"	
3	No	My self.	$	"	"	"	Mae Alpin Hotel.	"	1 Year.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Santiago.	3	N.Q.#80	March 31st. 1926	"	
4	Yes	"	$190	"	"	"	Boheme Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Spain.	4	N.Q.#88 Visa Pasap.	"	"	
5	No	"		"	"	"	Mae. Alpin Hotel.	"	1 Month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Grey	Brown		Switzerland	Unterschlatt	5	N.I.#78	April 9th., 1926	"	
6	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Merlo 874 Klive St. Afron Ohio.	"	4 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Green.		Uruguay	Montevideo.	6	N.Q.#489	March 17th., 1926	Buenos Aires Argentine.	
7							SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.																			7				
8	No	My self	$60	Yes	No	No	Boheme Hotel.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Huanta (Ayacucho)	8	N.Q.#46 Passport British.	April7th., 1926	Lima Perm.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol Hotel	"	8 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Thigh Wound, Rear left	Canada	Stayner Ont.	9	18741 Order No. 277a.	March 6th., 1925	Peru.	
10	Yes	"	$60	"	"	"	In transit to Canada. My sister Mrs Karola S.Botzlaff. 318 East 84 St. New York.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen.	10	Vise Pasap. N.I.#n/n	April 5th.,	1926. Callao Lima Peru.	
11	"	"	$170	"	"	"	Mr. Ernesto Galefski. 329 West 11th. St.	"	4 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Peru	Arequipa.	11	N.Q.#41	March 20th.,	1926	
12							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL APRIL 22th., 1926.																			12				
13	No	My husband	$300	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	My father's Long Island City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	Male	New York	New York City.	13	N.I.#75	April 22th.,	1926. Colon Panama.	
14	"	My mother	"	"	"	"	Jackson St. 279. My grandfather's -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Yellow	"	"	"	"	14	N.I.#75	"	"	"
15	"	My self	$1000	No	No	No	American Hotel.	"	8 to 4 months 1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		Peru	Colombia.	15	N.I.#42	March 27th.,	1926. Callao Lima Peru.	
16																										16				
17																										17				
18																										18				
19																										19				
20																										20				
21																										21				
22																										22				
23																										23				
24																										24				
25																										25				
26																										26				
27																										27				
28																										28				
29																										29				
30																										30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11—214

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA" *, from* VALAPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Gregory
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* APRIL *, 19* 26.-

at NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 (Five)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

126

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from VALPARAISO, April 10th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 28th., 1926.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SAILING FROM VALPARAISO APRIL 10th., 1926.		
2	Wilson	William Henry.	68	7	M	M	September 29th. 1858. New Bedford, Mass.		61 Durfee St. New Bedford, Mass.
3	Wilson	William Moses.	30	1	M	S	March 14th., 1896. Valparaise, Chile.	State Departament Registraction No. 56,185.	-"- -"-
4							SAILING FROM CALLAO APRIL 17th., 1926.		
5	Grubbs.	William.	35	8	M	M	August 15th., 1891. Pitsburgh, Penna.		118, 7th. St. New York. N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cabin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Local Agent

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ACONCAGUA SOUTH AMERICAN arrived 4/29/26, 192, M., from

127

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	VELASQUEZ RODRIGUEZ Manuel	11	45	4	16	1	Ref. S/3 10 Gen to hosp on arr.	to Hotel America 47 St. thr. Brdwy.	N.G.	Johns	5/3	11-	———

T.D ACONCAGUA 4/29/26

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. ACONCAGUA SOUTH AMERICAN CO arrived 4/29/26, 19, M., from Apr. Eadmans May Eadmans

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector:	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	FENNER Augusto C A	4	1		CH LPC	11:10	SCARLETT							5/1	33	MS	11[15]						apr	1	2	2
																							may	1		1
2	NUNEZ BARBOZA Vicente	4	4		" "	11:00	"							5/1	44	MS	12						apr	1	2	2
																							may	1		1
3	MELLER C Victor Alberto	4	2		" LPC	11:20	"	4/30	9	MS				4/30	76	KS	12									
																								1	1	1
4	GOANO R Raul Antonio	4	3		" "	11:20	"							5/1	96	MS	20						apr	1	2	2
																							may	1		1
5	VEGA Pedro	4	8		PERU LPCE	11:25	"							5/1	36	MS	11[25]						apr	1	2	2
																							may	1		1
6	SCHMINCKE Adelheid	4	10		GER NO VISA	11:30	SCRLETT	4/30	2	MS				5/3	14	SN	15	Bond C.					apr	1	2	2
																							may	3	3	2
7	VALANZANO MARZANO Antonio	4	6		URA LPC	11:55	"							5/1	48	MS	12[15]						apr	1	2	2
																							may	1		1

W.P.

S.I. ACONCAGNA 4/29/26 TOTALS

4-28 Aconcagua

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 28 1926 CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jhn. A. Lugo
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
May 8th., 1926.

I, master of the Chilean (Nationality.) S. S. "ACONCAGUA"
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 — Number of seamen deserted Four None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th., 1926, consigned to Wessel, Duval & Co.; is now lying at Cia.Sud-Am. de Vap and is expected to sail May 8th., 1926, for Valparaiso.
via United States port of Cristobal. C. Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

129

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfonso Maldonado	31	Chilean	Valparaiso, Chile April 7th 1926.
Francisco Toro	47	"	" " "
Pedro Pulgar	28	"	" " "
Eduardo Mandujano	32	"	" " "

RECEIVED MAY 27 1926 RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

	17	Buxton	Robert	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7
	18	Mills	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5
	19	Venegas	Luis	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6
Ret.	20	Monreal	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5
	21	Diaz	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6
	22	Fuentealba	Jose	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7
	23	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6
	24	Muñoz	Lorenzo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5
	25	Aguilar	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7
	26	Carles	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7
	27	Torres M.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6
	28	Maldonado	Marcelino	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7
	29	Araya	Pascual	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6
	30	Mancilla	Onofre										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

FORM. 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW-YORK, 4/28, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO.-

30302-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

23	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7
24	Muñoz	Lorenzo	Lamptryman	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6
25	Aguilar	Ismael	Quartermaster	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5
26	Carles	Enrique	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7
27	Torres M.	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7
28	Maldonado	Marceline	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6
29	Araya	Pascual	Sailor	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7
30	Mancilla	Onofre	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW-YORK, 4/28, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO.-

8222-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1926										
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master.	April 9th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	56	M	English	Chilean	5.6		
2	Inch	Santiago	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.9		
3	Montti	Vicente	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5		
4	Ramon	Teodosio	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
5	Maldonado	Exequiel	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5		
6	Baron	José	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
8	Howard	Hugo	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
9	Arellano	Amalio	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7		
10	Howie	William	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5.5		
11	Torres	Oscar	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.8		
12	Sepulveda	Eduardo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
13	Jeraldino	Alejandro	4th. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9		
14	Riquelme	Pelayo	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5		
15	Delgado	Pablo	6th. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6		
16	Murphy	John	7th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.7		
17	Buxton	Robert	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
18	Mills	Harry	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
19	Venegas	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5		
20	Monreal	Jose	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6		
21	Diaz	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5		
22	Fuentealba	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
23	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
24	Muñoz	Lorenzo	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6		
25	Aguilar	Ismael	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5		
26	Carles	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
27	Torres M.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
28	Maldonado	Marceline	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6		
29	Araya	Pascual	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
30	Mancilla	Onofre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		

ACONCAGUA

APR 28 1926

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4/28, 19, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

80202-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1926										
1	Saldivia	Manuel	Sailor	April 9th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
2	Sanchez	Juan Bta.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8		
3	Perez	Bartolome	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
4	Ruiz	Cristino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
5	Cardenas	Secundino	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
6	Muñoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.6		
7	Soto	Juan P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		
8	Lobos	Pantaleon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
9	Mancilla	Eulejio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
10	Dias	Jose Santos	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
11	Soto	Aureliano	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
12	Maldonado	Alfonzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
13	Valenzuela	Jose	Winch-Man.	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5.5		
14	Sanhueza	Juan de D.	Sailor-Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Guerra	Luis	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5		
16	Möller	Victor	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
17	Echanez	Antenor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8		
18	Guerra	Julio	Bar-keeper.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
19	Santos	Alfredo	Chief-Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
20	Pinto	Andres	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5		
21	Campos	Alberto	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
22	Palacios	Jose	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
23	Pinochet	Manuel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Muñoz	Oscar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
25	Loyola	Eliseo	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6		
26	Marin	Juan	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5		
27	Olivares	Carlos	Ass. Baker.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6		
28	Bustos	Damaso	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
29	Carmona A.	Luis	Ass. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6		
30	Mellon	Alfredo	1st. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

2

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, 4/28, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO.-

8002-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1926										
	1	Hinojosa	Carlos	2nd. Pantryman	April 9th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.6		
	2	Garcia	Teodoro	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5		
	3	~~Cisternas~~	~~Eduardo~~	~~4th.~~											
	4	Cuadra	Ernesto	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
	5	Labarca	Carlos	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
	6	Bonta	Carlos	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
	7	Rocca	Antonio	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5		
First.	8	Melo	Arsenio	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
	9	Toledo	Oscar	6th. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5		
	10	Rojas	Patricio	7th. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
	11	Garcia	Onofre	8th. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7		
	12	Toro	Juan	9th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
First	13	Vivanco	Emilio	10th. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5		
	14	Bernal	Basilio	11th. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
	15	Sanches	Carlos	2nd. Bedroom Steward.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		
	16	Morales	Amador	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4		
	17	Arancibia	Juan	4th. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4		
	18	Providel	Pedro	5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
	19	Mousset	Pedro	6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
	20	Leiva	Manuel 2:	7th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
	21	Pacheco	Victor	Officer-Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4		
	22	Mercado	Manuel	Engineer-Boy.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4		
First	23	Sanchez	Carlos R:	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4		
	24	Macias	Luis	Deck-Boy.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
	25	Osorio	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
	26	~~Yañez~~	~~Buenaventura~~	Ranch-Boy											
	27	Blanco	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5		
	28	Pulgar	Pedro	Knife-Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
	29	Villarroel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
	30	Navarro	Avelino	Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		

Sp. Insp. 06-647

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

3

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

FORM. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S/S."ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, 4/28, 1926, from the port of VALPARAISO.-

30922-Imp.y Lit.R.Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1926										
	1	O'Sghea	Rebecca A.	Stewardess.	April 9th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	44	F	English	English	5.5		
	2	Garces	Florindo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
	3	Suazo	Amador	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8		
	4	Santibañez	Alberto	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7		
	5	Garces	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
	6	Moreno	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
	7	Diaz	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6		
	8	Carcamo M.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
	9	Sanhueza	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
First.	10	Alvarado	Carlos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
	11	Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8		
	12	Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
	13	Fuenzalida	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
	14	Ortega	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
	15	Pizarro	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		
First	16	Paredes	Reinaldo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5		
	17	Toro	Francisco	Fireman-Boy.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
	18	Martinez	Francisco	1st. Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
	19	Reye	Francisco	Captain-Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4		
	20	Catalde	Julian	5th. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6		
	21	de la Fuente	Ernesto	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
First	22	Abdon F.	Jose	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6		
	23	Carrera	Belisario	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
First	24	Mandujano	Eduardo	Ass. Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 378

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

SEEN - List comprises 114 persons.
For the journey to the United States.

John C. Gamin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

APR 10 1926

Fee $2.00 U.S. equal to $16.48 Chilean currency

American Consulate General, Valparaiso, Chile

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY MASTER, of the CHILEAN S. S. "ACONCAGUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. A. Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be theduty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. ACONCAGUA arriving at NEW YORK, 4/7/8, 1926, from the port of Iquique Chile

30302-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1		SUPLEMENTARY												
	2	Vargas	Aurelio	Deck Boy	1926 April 13th	Iquique	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish Am.	Chilean	5.4		
First	3	Duarte G	Manuel	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5.		
First	4	Fernandez c	Otoniel	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Chilean	5.4		
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No fee prescribed - Series 11.° 333

Empire, Chile
Aconcagua
Navy Canteen
April 14. 1926

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A GREGORY MASTER *, of the* Chilean SS Aconcagua *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos A Gregory

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19 ____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 11234 BILLED MAY 5 1926

135

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____
master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/28/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Apr 7-28-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Los Angeles

Los Angeles Shipping Co
Mercantile

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Alien
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		
	2		

Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland County . Passengers sailing from Le Havre France, April 13th, 1926

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
1		Kovaleff	Leo	40	4	M	M	Seaman	Read	English	Write	Subject to be Russian	Russia	America	New York	No address	Ny	New York
2		Lazaji	Constantin	22	6	M	S	Fireman	Read	Greek	Write	Greece	Greek	France	Le Havre	Friend M. Lazaji 118 Rue Victor Hugo France	Ny	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Le Havre
4/28/26
3:20 PM

Thurmbeck
Master

(4/2)

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 28 1926 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. [See footnote for full text of this question.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	Steerage	Brother	$50	No				Cousin 74 Avenue A Bayonne N.J.	To stay	Permanently	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	Operation mark on right side	Russia	Tiflis
2	Steerage	Friend	No					Friend to Louise Conner to come to 28 St N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gray	None	Russia	Kutaisi

W. Thurnbeck
Master

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Strombeck, Master, of the Amer. Sch. Lyderton County, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Strombeck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 137

S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY AT FRA arrived 4/28/26, 19, M., from Liv. Eschman May Eschman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	KOVALEFF George	1	1		RUSSIC STOWAWAY NO VISA	3:30	SMITH	4/29/26	G								Stow					apr	2	2	3
																							May	6	6	5
38m	2	CARESI Constantin	1	2		GR " " " "	3:30	2	4/29/26	G								Stow Bond appeal					May	6	6	5

WT

S.I. PIPESTONE Cou Totals 4/28/26

4-28 Pipestone County

Printed & Sold by L. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

Port of New York

May 13, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pipestone County from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36 Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1926, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier #2, Hoboken and is expected to sail 5/13, 1926, for —
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. - Phila - N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Simmbeck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1) No. on list																					
1	Hawkins	E	P.Mack	19	Ga	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	3rd	"	74 Madison ave Jersey City Nat John	150
2	Clark	J	J.Mc Lean	20	Ill	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler		Pleasant Pl Ill Mo Ruth	155
	Shepherd	G	G.Mc Manus	21	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"		1418 E 2ndst Brooklyn	155
	Ryan	G	A.Faust	22	W.Va	U.S.	38	5	10	"	"	"	"		None wife	155
	Jorey	W	J.Wolfe	22	Mass	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	W.T.		447 So Pine ave Watts Cal	160
First	Mc Mannus	G	L.Steward	24	Ireland	U.S.	41	5	9	"	"	"	"		None Aunt A.William	155
22	Faust	Al	H.wales	25	Conn	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	"		52 Spring St wartford Conn Br Abraham	155
23 First	Wales	Ha	T.vasquez	26	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman		9001 Brandon Chicago Ill	155
24	Steward	Jo	D.Polidulos	27	Greece	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"	"		None	185
25	Wolfe	Jo	J.Britton	28	N.J.	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"		None	155
26	Macquirre	J	D.Futch	29	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper		Mo Mary 625 W 135 st N.Y.C.	155
27	Cahill	J	A.Cramb	30	Scotland	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"		Mo Mara Glasgo Scotland	150
28 First	Vasques	T	A.Fletcher	31	Scotland	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Stewd		Dr Fletcher 256 Church st N.Y.	155
29	Paladutis	D	L.Prelick	32	Pa	U.S.	46	5	9	"	"	"	Ch cook		wife Hardy 105 Walnut st Kingston Pa	155
30	Pappes	C	D.Sinsinski	33	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Cook		Mo Mary 80 Hurack ave Bayside L.I.	150
			G.Marvin	34	La	U.S.	57	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy		sis Anna 324 N Roman St NewOrleans	
			G.Fay	35	Ill	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"		None	
			W.Donnely	36	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"		Br John 501 W 168st N.Y.C.	
				37												
				38												

Line America Fra
Owners U.S.S.
Local Agents Cosmopolita

14—1340

formation in columns (2), (5), (6), rs for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street
Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* Pipestone County *in 37*
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of Philadelphia, Pa. *bound for* Once more ports in Europe *upon arrival at a*

140

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	...marks, ...ities, or ...ase

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Stre
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel Pipestone C

14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* Pipestone County *Voy 31*
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Once more ports in Europe

whereof J.W.L.Strombeck *is Master.*

139

upon arrival at a

140

Luk France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		J.Deschaene	1	Belgium	U.S.	42	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Ch Mate	Wife Andrea 476 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N.J.		
1	Strombeck	S.L.Cobb	2	Ala	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	wife 667 E 165 th st N.Y.C.	155	
2	Korb	S.M.Foster	3	N.Y.	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	wife Mable 439-28th st Woodcliff N.J.	155	
	Cobb	C.Andrues	4	Sweden	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	Boats	None	180	
	Foster	C.Hagberg	5	Sweden	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Br Henry Nisbee Sweden	155	
	Jacos	J.Hancock	6	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pat William 208 Ross st Portland Ore	185	
	Romberg	A.Brue	7	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	sister C.Medine 13 Filmore st Yonkers N.Y.	165	
	Healey	R.Harold	8	Mass	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	sister C.Colbert Conn 3 Engelwood ave Waterburry	150	
	Kelsey	H.Baungaard	9	Denmark	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Johna Copenhagen Denmark	150	
	Christensen	J.Romberg	10	Sweden	U.S.	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	sister A.Anderson 604½ Lower ave sup Wis	150	
	Harold	J.Larsen	11	Sweden	U.S.	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo Agusta Stockholm Sweden	145	
	Kunntz	J WENKES	12	RUSSIA	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	150	
	Palacio	J.Hughes	13	Neb	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	O.S.	Mo Elizabeth 1039 Peralta ave Berkley Cal	145	Deserted at La Havre
	Hall	J.Knapp	14	Mass	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Adda L 121 Lasch ave Bogota N.J.	145	
	Barrick	E.Hawkins	15	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	9	"	"	"	Padio	Mo Grace 224 Dephew St Peekskill N.Y.	145	
	Goffin	J.M.Clark	16	Ohio	U.S.	36	5	10	"	"	"	Ch Eng	Mo Fanny pelaware Ohio	140	
	Hawkins	S.Shepherd	17	B.W.I.	U.S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst	wife 130 Prospect Pl Brooklyn	150	
	Clark	W.Joray	18	Iowa	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo Allen Ka 1525 Kansas ave Atchison	200	
	Shepherd	F.Mack	19	Ga	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Dau Marie 74 Madison ave Jersey City	150	
	Ryan	J.Mc Lean	20	Ill	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Pat John Pleasant Pl Ill	155	
	Jorey	G.Mc Mannus	21	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo Ruth 1418 E 2ndst Brooklyn	155	
First	Mc Mannus	A.Faust	22	W.Va	U.S.	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	None	155	
22	Faust	J.Wolfe	23	Mass	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	W.T.	wife 447 So Pine ave Watts Cal	160	
First	Wales	L.Steward	24	Ireland	U.S.	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	None	155	
24	Steward	H.wales	25	Conn	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aunt A.William 58 Spring St Hartford Conn	155	
25	Wolfe	T.vasques	26	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Br Abraham 9001 Brandon Chicago Ill	185	
26	Macquirre	D.Paladulos	27	Greece	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	None	155	
27	Cahill	J.Britton	28	N.J.	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	155	
First	Vasques	D.Futch	29	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo Mary 625 W 135 st N.Y.C.	155	
29	Paladutis	A.Cramb	30	Scotland	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo Sara Glasgo Scotland	150	
30	Pappes	A.Fletcher	31	Scotland	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Stwd	Sp Fletcher 256 Church st N.Y.	155	
		L.Fralick	32	Pa	U.S.	46	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Cook	sis Hardy 103 Walnut st Kingston Pa	155	
		D.Sincinski	33	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Mo Mary 80 Murack ave Bayside L.I.	150	
		C.Marvin	34	La	U.S.	37	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	sis Anna 324 N Roman St NewOrleans		
		S.Fay	35	Ill	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	None		
		W.Dennely	36	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Br John 501 W 148st N.Y.C.		
			37												
			38												

Line America's Fa
Owners U.S.L.
Local Agents Cosmopolita
14—1240

formation in columns (2), (5), (6),
rs for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13
Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel Pipest

14—1240

(1) No. on list	NAM Family name
1	Strombeck
2	Korb
	Cobb
	Foster
	Jacos
	Romberg
	Healey
	Kelsey
	Christensen
	Harold
	Kunntz
	Palacio
	Hall
	Barrick
	Goffin
	Hawkins
	Clark
	Shepherd
	Ryan
	Jorey
First	Mc Mannus
22	Faust
23 First	Wales
24	Steward
25	Wolfe
26	Macquirre
27	Cahill
28 First	Vasques
29	Paladutis
30	Pappes

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Line Ameri
Owners
Local Agents Gosm
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, J. H. Strombeck, Master of the said American Steamer Pipestone County, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

J. H. Strombeck
Master.

Port of ....., 19....., before me.

Sworn to this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This ..... be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)
Pipestone County
(Insert name of vessel)
J. H. L. Strombeck
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

140

Dunkirk France

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-7	155	
5-7	155	
5-8	180	
5-9	155	
5-9	185	
5-9	165	
5-7	150	
5-7	150	
5-6	150	
5-7	145	
5-7	150	
5-6	145	Deserted at Le Havre
5-7	145	
5-6	140	
5-8	150	
5-9	200	
5-9	150	
5-8	155	
5-0	155	
5-8	155	
5-7	160	
5-9	155	
5-8	155	
5-9	185	
5-6	155	
5-7	155	
5-9	150	
5-7	155	
5-9	155	
5-7	150	

eof.
or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Luxy
Jan 20
Clerk of the

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L[redacted]EST OF AL[redacted]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[redacted]1917, to be delive[redacted] ion offic[redacted] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

140

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, New York, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Le Havre & Dunkirk France 4/13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Strombeck	Johannes William L	None	17 Years	Master	March 16th	New York	New York	Yes	31	Male	Finnish	Amer	5-7	155	
1	Korb	Peter	7146	17 "	1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	Estonia	"	5-7	155	
2	Cobb	Samuel Leroy	None	10 "	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5-8	180	

I, J. Strombeck, Master of the said American [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains Pipestone County, the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

J. Strombeck
Master.

Port of [redacted]

Sworn to this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], before me.

[redacted]
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [redacted], of [redacted], whereof [redacted] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [redacted]

[redacted]
Deputy Collector.

*This clause to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert name of vessel)

Pipestone County
(Insert name of vessel)

J. M. & Strombeck
Master

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DATED:

Port of [redacted]

[redacted], 19[redacted]

Customhouse

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners [redacted]
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc

14—1340

Liverpool
Jan 28 26
Ports of Stop Cards

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[illegible] 1917, to be delive[illegible] ion offic[illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

140

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, New York, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Le Havre & Dunkirk France 4/13/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strombeck	Johannes William L	None	17 Years	Master	March 16th	New York	New York	Yes	31	Male	Finnish	Amer	5-7	155	
2	Korb	Peter	7146	17 "	1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	Estonia	"	5-7	155	
	Cobb	Samuel Leroy	None	10 "	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5-8	180	
	Foster	Sidney M	None	18 "	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	155	
	Jacos	Herrick Carl	13683	20 "	Boats	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	Estonia	"	5-9	185	
	Romberg	John William	53810	9 "	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	"	5-9	165	
	Healey	Robert	611	8 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	"	5-7	150	
	Kelsey	Joe	7922	10 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	A	"	5-7	150	
	Christensen	Leomhardp	69803	6 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	"	5-6	150	
	Harold	Ritchard	5541	6 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	"	5-7	145	
	Kunntz	James	12932	3 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	~~Palacio~~	~~Jose Louise~~	826	10 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	PortoRico	"	5-6	145	Deserted at Le Havre
	Hall	Thomas Cornelious	None	16 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	5-7	145	
	Barrick	Charles	None	4 "	O.S.	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	Goffin	Lowis	24994	7 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	Hawkins	Ernest William	7445	10 "	Radio	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	200	
	Clark	John Micaal	None	9 "	Ch Eng	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	Shepherd	George Herbert	None	9 "	1st Asst	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	"	5-8	155	
	Ryan	George David	None	7 "	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5-0	155	
	Jorey	Walter	37537	10 "	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	
First	Mc Mannus	George	47734	8 "	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
22	Faust	Albert	4914	7 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155	
23 First	Wales	Harris	0880	6 "	W.T.	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	"	5-8	155	
24	Steward	James	6417	17 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	185	
25	Wolfe	John	7588	6 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	"	5-6	155	
26	Macquirre	James	None	6 "	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
27	Cahill	John	326	8 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
28 First	Vasques	Tony	12140	6 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	
29	Paladutis	Domintos	64797	5 "	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	"	5-9	155	
30	Pappes	Cress	65262	5 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	

J. W. McOsker
Insp

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

Lorenzi
Ban 28 St
Clerk of the Court

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Sturmbuck Master, of the Amer Str Pipestone County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Sturmbuck

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, New York, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Le Havre & Dunkirk France

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fletcher	Alex	50794	12 Years	Ch Stewd	March 16th	New York	New York	Yes	31	Male	British	Amer	5-8	155	
2 First	Lahohn	Lowey	None	10 "	Ch Cook	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	165	
3	Becker	Ben	14701	10 "	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	Amer	5-7	155	
4	Marvin	Charles	None	4 "	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5 First	Gillespie	Arthur	13628	4 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Becker	Becker	None	3 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
7	Figueroa	Fernando	Seaman's Cert'f. Baltimore 9.18.24.		Wiper	April 2	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	PR	5.6		
8	Connolly	Wm	1597. Liftout		Asst mtr	April 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		Failed to join
9	Johnson	Robt	Dept ppt		— do —	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		
10	Rollins Jr	Wm L.	Dept ppt 1937A		— do —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11		
11	Futch	Davey J.	P 39580		Consular Passenger	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
12	Kendall	Harry Wm.	52724		— do —	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9		
13								Will D. Hays Purser								
14																
15	Closed with forty two (42) names															
16																
17	American Consulate HAVRE - FRANCE		No. 381													
18	Certificate of the journey to the United States via direct							Two Commercial Cases 17 2/11 - 2/12 U.S. Cit								
19								1 Steerage 25 Lb Cot								
20	Seal and Date.		APR 13 1926					21 Cases 1 Cot								
21	For Stamp															
22																
23																
24																
25	Britton	James Joseph	6421	18 yr	Stowaway	Le Havre	France	Yes	34 Mths	Amer	Amer	5-7	140	U.S. Cot		
26								Will D. Hays Purser								
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line America France Line

Owners U.S.A.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Trumbull Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H L Trumbull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

Jno W. Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Moro Mario		italian			
Gammato Ernesto		"			
Marchesano Luigi		"			
Rametta Sebastiano		"			
Saia Francesco		"			
Presto Vito		"			
Neve Giuseppe		"			
Amendolia Letterio		"			
Stunnack Johannas		german			
Klesnicki Wilhelm		"			
Cappuccio Santo		italian			
Ortiz Francesco		spaniard			
Salamanca Lorenzo		"			
Angelini Giuseppe		Italian			

RECEIVED AUG 12 1926 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED AUG 13 1926 CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 tor each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Febellick

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Salvore

ed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

Port of Naples New York
July 25, 1926, 192

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. Salvore
om port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged ---------- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8, 1926, 192, consigned to
Marine Columbus Corporation; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin Brooklyn, and is
xpected to sail May 12, 1926 for Mediterranean ports
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

8693

14-1613

no	16	Carreri	Alfredo			"	"	1900	"	south ital	"	5'4"	101
no	17	Maugeri	Giuseppe	deck boy	23.10.25	Genova	"	"	1909	"	croatian	jugoslav	5'7"	130	KWB
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
yes	19	Tonk	Giuseppe	Volontegno	7.9.25	Ancona	"	yes	1885	"	south ital	italian	6'00	170	
yes	20	Guadalupi	Teodoro	Fireman	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1899	"	south ital	"	5'8"	141	
no	21	Romanazzi	Domenico	"	13.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1903	"	Slovenian	Jugoslav	5'6"	147	
no	22	Milkovic	Giuseppe	"			"	"	1903	"	Slovenian	Jugoslav	5'1"	141	
no	23	Grillo	Lorenzo	"			"	"	1891	"	south Ital	Italian	5'11"	180	
yes	24	Abou Amra	Hassan Yehia	"	7.12.25	Port Said	"	yes	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'10"	172	
no	25	Benne Mario	Mariner	"	22.12.25	Spalato	"	yes	1905	"	west indian	Haitian	5'7"	174	
yes	26	Fahmy Hassan	Aly	Oiler	3.12.25	P. Said	"	no	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'6"	168	
no	27	Abdulla	Hamet	"	11.1.25	Newport	"	no	27	"	african	aden british prot	5'6"	130	
yes	28	Costa	Girolamo	Cook	23.10.25	Genova	"	yes	1897	"	south ital	Italian	5'1"	131	
no	29	Visnich	Antonio	2nd "	23.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6"	193	
no	30	Perro	Giuseppe	Steward	25.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1890	"	"	"	6'00	171	

RECEIVED APR 1 1926 CUSTOMS SERVICE

Line — Genoa - North America
Owners — " Libera Triestina
Local Agents — Marine Columbus Corporation
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28 Saloon

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

no	17	Maugrasit	Giuseppe												
	18	Lenich	Pietro												
yes	19	Vouk	Giuseppe	Volunteyn.	7.9.25	Ambargo	"	yes	1895	"	south Slav	Italian	6'00	170	
yes	20	Quadalupi	Teodoro	Foreman	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
no	21	Romanazzi	Domenico	"	13.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1903	"	Slovenian	Yugoslav	5'1"	141	
no	22	Milkovic	Giuseppe	"			"	"	1898	"	South Slav	Italian	5'11"	180	
yes	23	Cirillo	Lorenzo	"			"	"			African	Egyptian	5'0"	122	
yes	24	Aden Aura	Hassan Ibia	"	2.12.25	Port Said	"	yes	1905	"	West Indian	Haitian	5'7"	154	
	25	Perne Mario	Mariner	"	22.12.25	Spalato	"	yes	1905	"	African Arab	Egyptian	5'6"	164	
yes	26	Fahmy Hassan	Aly	Fireman	3.12.25	Port Said	"	no	24	"	African	Aden British prot.	5'6"	130	
no	27	Abdulla	Hussein	"	31.1.25	Newport	"	yes	1897	"	north Slav	Serbian	5'7"	131	
yes	28	Costa	Giovanni	Cook	23.10.21	Genoa	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6"	193	
no	29	Pinich	Antonio	Asst "	23.11.21	Spalato	"	"	1890	"	"	"	6'00	171	
yes	30	Perno	Giuseppe	Steward	25.11.21	Spalato	"	"							

Line Genoa North America
Owners " Libera Triestina
Local Agents Marine Columbus Corporation

Pearlene Lamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 1 1926
GENOA, ITALY

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO

4-28 Salvore

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
May 6 th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Salvore
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3 d, 1926, consigned to Rice Unrum & Co; is now lying at Pier 98 south, and is expected to sail May 7 th, 1926. for New York
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Bucich Antonio	26	italian	Spalato, 23/11/25

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK PHILADELPHIA

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			CERT. OF NAT. RECEIVED		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bucich
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

no	16	Carreri	Alfredo		23.10.21	Genova	"	"	1900	"	south ital	"	5'4" 101
no	17	Mangravite	Giuseppe	deck boy	23.10.21	Genova	"	"	1901	"	sicilian	fugotian	5'1" 130
	18	[illegible]											
yes	19	Tonk	Giuseppe	Coalpassenger	7.12.21	Amburgo	"	yes	1895	"	south ital	italian	5'3" 141
yes	20	Guadalupi	Teodoro	fireman	20.11.21	Trieste	"	"	1899	"	south ital	"	5'6" 147
no	21	Romanazzi	Domenico	"	13.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1903	"	"	"	5'2" 141
no	22	Milkovic	Giuseppe	"			"	"	1903	"	slovenian	yugoslavian	5'2" 141
no	23	Grillo	Vincenzo	"			"	"	1898	"	south ital	italian	5'11" 190
yes	24	Abou Amra	Hassan Yehia	"	7.12.21	Port Said	"	yes	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'10" 172
yes	25	Bonne Maria	Mamur	"	22.12.25	Spalato	"	yes	1905	"	west indian	haitian	5'7" 174
yes	26	Tahmy Hassan	Aly	trimmer	3.12.25	P. Said	"	no	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'6" 165
no	27	Abdulla	Hassat	"	31.1.25	Newport	"	no	27	"	african	aden british prot	5'6" 130
yes	28	Carla	Girolamo	cook	23.10.21	Genova	"	yes	1897	"	south ital	italian	5'7" 131
no	29	Bucich	Antonio	2d "	23.11.21	Spalato	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6" 193
yes	30	Perro	Giuseppe	steward	25.11.21	Spalato	"	"	1900	"	"	"	6'00 171

RECEIVED APR 1 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK PHILADELPHIA

Line
Owners Genova North American Liberia Trieste Marine Columbus Corporation
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Caccavalle Giuseppe	42	italian	Naples, 26/3.26
Apparenza Raffaele	56	"	" "

Form 680 ENRICO CIMMINO — STEAMSHIP

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Caccavalle Giuseppe	~~32~~	Italian	Naples, 26/3.26
Apparezza Raffaele X	36	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

ENRICO CIMMINO

4-28 Palermo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schellick
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
1.st. May, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Salvore
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 th april, 1926, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin, Brooklyn Pier 3 Erie Basin Shed No. 3 and is expected to sail 1St. May, 1926. for Philadelphia
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

144

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ruconich Giovanni	34	italian	20.II.25 Trieste
Carribo Angelo	30	"	5.4.26 Savona
Romano Antonio	26	"	5.4.26 "
Romanazzi Domenico	23	"	23.11.25 Spalato
Guadalupi Teodoro	27	"	20.LL.25 Trieste
Fahmy Hassan Aly	24	egyptian	3.12.25 Port Said
Mauriello Vincenzo	31	italian	27.3.26 Naples
Matera Fra ncesco	49	"	27.3.26 "
Verdolino Olindo	49	"	27.3.26 "
Milkovic Giuseppe	23	yugoslav	5.4.26 Savona
Abdullah Messet	27	arab,Aden,	31.1.25 Newport Mon
Lubrano Lavadera Raim.	31	italian	9.4.26 Oran

14-16.3

no	17	Maugeri	Giuseppe	deck boy	23.10.25	Genova	"	"	1902	"	south ital		
	18	Zuvich	Luka			Trieste					croatian	yugoslav	5'00	120	MWB
yes	19	Tonk	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	7.9.25	Amburgo	"	yes	1885	"	south ital	Italian	5'00	170	
yes	20	Guadalupi	Teodoro	Fireman	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1899	"	south ital	"	5'7"	145	
no	21	Romanazzi	Domenico	"	23.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1903	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
no	22	Milkovic	Giuseppe	"			"	"	1903	"	slovenian	Yugosl	5'7"	141	
yes	23	Cirillo	Lorenzo	"			"	"	1899	"	south Ital	Italian	5'11"	180	
yes	24	Fahmy	Hassan Aly	"	3.12.25	Port Said	"	yes	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'10"	170	
no	25	Benne	Mario	Mariner	23.12.25	Spalato	"	yes	1905	"	west indian	Haitian	5'7"	174	
yes	26	Fahmy	Hassan	Aly	3.12.25	P.Said	"	no	24	"	african arab	Egyptian	5'6"	168	
no	27	Abdulla	Messet	"	31.1.25	Newport	"	no	47	"	african	aden british prot	5'6"	130	
yes	27	Costa	Girolamo	Cook	23.10.25	Genova	"	yes	1897	"	south ital	Italian	5'7"	131	
no	28	Zuvich	Antonio	Asst "	23.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
no	29	Zuvich	Giuseppe	steward	25.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1890	"	"	"	6'00	175	
yes	30	Zuvich													

Line Genova South America
Owners " Libera Triestina
Local Agents Marine Columbus Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

Deserter Deserter

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · NEW YORK · MAY 4 1926

R.R. 1 1926 R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE DELL'EMIGRAZIONE GENOVA (ITALY)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Salvore", sailing at 24, 4 x 8, 1926, from the port of Oran 4/9/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pantoja Juan		american	8.4.26 Genoa
Arus Primitivo		"	" "
Rivera Pedro		"	" "
Gomez Manuel		"	" "
Rada Eduardo		haytian	30.9.25 New York
Benne Mariao			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No.																	
25	Aban Amra	Hassan Ferid		"	5.12.25	Port Said	"	22	1905	"	arab	egyptian	5'7"	114			
yes 26	Benne Mario	Marino		"	22.12.25	Spalato	"	yes	1905	"	west indian	haitian	5'7"	114			
no 27	Fahmy Hassan	Aly		british	3.12.25	P. Said	"	no	24	"	african arab	egyptian	5'6"	168			
yes 28	Abdulla	Mersel		"	11.1.25	Newport	"	no	27	"	african	aden british prot.	5'6"	130			
no 29	Costa	Girolamo	cook	"	23.10.25	Genova	"	yes	1897	"	north ital.	italian	5'7"	131			
no 30	Pinuch	Antonio	2nd "	"	13.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6"	133			
yes 31	Perro	Giuseppe	steward	"	25.11.25	Spalato	"	"	1890	"	"	"	6'00"	171			

Line Genova North America
Owners Libera Triestina
Marine Columbus Corporation
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...RICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Salvore", ...ing at ..., 4 x 8, 1926, from the port of Oran 4/9/26

SALVORE

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
yes 1	Sebellich	Pietro	Mariner	20 11 25	Trieste	no	yes	1879	M	south Ital	Italian	5'04	105	
yes 2	Becker	Giovanni	Chief off.	20.4.25	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
yes 3	Louvier	Ruggero	2d off.	1.5.24	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	6'00	160	
yes 4	Balestra	Aldo	3d "	27 10 25	Naples	"	"	1898	"	"	"	6'00	160	
yes 5	Bagatto	Emilio	Chief eng	22.1.25	Harpenen	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
yes 6	Falle	Enrico	1st eng.	11.1.25	Newport	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
yes 7	Polio	Francesco	2d "	1.5.24	Trieste	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
yes 8	Trischi	Bruno	3d "	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5'0"	147	
9	Dell' Aegua	Gio Battista	Asst "	20.11.25	Trieste			1903	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
no 10	Russo	Vincenzo	W. B.	21.11.25	Ifsalato	"	"	1898	"	south Ital	"	5'9"	180	
yes 11	Cucco	Roberto	Scalpman	22.3.26	C. Vecchio	"	"	1880	"	south Ital	"	5'0"	150	
no 12	Mauro 9961 20 26	Augusto	seaman	23.10.25	Genova	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
yes 13	Stefanich	Giovanni	"	1.5.24	Trieste	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5'9"	115	
yes 14	Maniacco	Mario	"	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
yes 15	Ruconich	Giovanni	"	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
no 16	Lazzeri	Alfredo	"	23.10.25	Genova	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5'4"	101	
no 17	Mangravite	Giuseppe	deck boy	23.10.25	Genova	"	"	1908	"	south ital	"	5'4"	100	
18	Yanich	Luka			Calcutta	no	yes	1897	"	croatian	yugoslav	5'7"	130	W.B.
yes 19	Vouk	Giuseppe	Oilskinsman	7 9.25	Amburgo	"	yes	1895	"	south ital	Italian	6'00	170	
yes 20	Guadalupi	Teodoro	Fireman	20.11.25	Trieste	"	"	1899	"	south ital	"	5'7"	145	
yes 21	Romanazzi	Domenico	"	23.11.25	Ifsalato	"	"	1903	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
no 22	Milkovic	Giuseppe	"			"	"	1903	"	Slovenian	Yugosl	5'1"	141	
yes 23	Grillo	Lorenzo	"			"	"	1898	"	south Ital	Italian	5'11"	180	
24	Abou Amra	Hassan Yehia	"	2.12.25	Port Said	"	yes	24	"	african arab	Egyptian	5'6"	132	
yes 25	Benne Mario	Mariner	"	22.12.25	Ifsalato	"	yes	1905	"	west indian	Haitian	5'7"	154	
no 26	Fahmy Hassan	Aly	Fireman	3.12.25	P. Said	"	no	24	"	african arab	Egyptian	5'6"	160	
no 27	Abdulla	Hamet	"	11.1.25	Newport	"	no	27	"	african	aden British prot	5'6"	130	
yes 28	Costa	Girolamo	Cook	23.10.25	Genova	"	yes	1897	"	south Ital	Italian	5'7"	131	
no 29	Yanich	Antonio	2d "	23 11.25	Ifsalato	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
yes 30	Perro	Giuseppe	Steward	25.11.25	Ifsalato	"	"	1890	"	"	"	6'00	171	

Line Genoa North America
Owners " Liberia Trieste
Local Agents Marine Columbus Corporation

Western Deep

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 1 1926
GENOA, ITALY

Local Agents

Line

(Italy) Sheet No. 2

146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local [illegible] 1110

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Labaree", arriving at NY, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Oran 4/9/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
no	3 1	Wahba	Damian Mourad	Cabin boy	3.12.25	Port Said	no	yes	24	m	African Arab	Egyptian	5'00	110	
yes	3 2	Giordano	Mario	do	26 3 26	Naples	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian			
yes	3 3	Matera	Francesco	fireman	26 3 26	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			
yes	3 4	Verdolino	Nicola	do	26 3 26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
yes	3 5	Mariuello	Venzenzo	coal passer	26 3 26	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
yes	3 6	Caccavale	Giuseppe	fireman	26 3 26	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
yes	3 7	Apparenza	Raffaele	do	26 3 26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
	3 8														
	3 9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

General ~~2389~~ 2390
Naples Italy

per Lloyd

N.W. Beckett
Vice Mar. 27. 1926

$2. F.S. cancelled
on orig.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 1 1926
GENOA, ITALY

Line Genoa - North America
Owners "Libera Trasatlantica"
Local Agents Marine Columbus Corpo.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Local Agents
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "Salvore", arriving at Ny, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Oran 4/9/26

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
yes 38	Cantoja	Juan	Fireman	31.3.26	Genoa		Yes	39	m.	American	Porto Rico			
yes 39	Cruz	Primitivo Facundo	"	31.3.26	"		"	22	"	"	U. American			
yes 40	Rivera	Pedro	"	31.3.26	"		"	26	"	"	U.S.			
yes 41	Gomez	Manuel P.	"	31.3.26	"		"	29	"	"	"			
yes 42	Roasla	Eduardo	"	31.3.26	"		"	30	"	"	Porto Rico			
yes 43	Machnich	Mario	2 cook	31.3.26	"	no	"	34	"	Austria Hung	Italian			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 551
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York and Philadelphia
via Savona, Oran
A. F. Hoscale
Vice Consul
Date April 1 1926
Visa and Stamp
No fee Immediate
Diplomatic Voice.

for steerage

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 1 1926
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local [illegible] 1116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landig, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifyng.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a ‹ workaway › a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "Falcone", arriving at NY, 4/28, 1926, from the port of Oran 4/9/26

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
yes 1	Garrido	Angelo	seaman	5.4.26	Falcone	no	yes	30	m	north it	Italian			
no 2	Romano	Antonio	deck boy	2.4.26	"	no	no	26	"	"	"			
yes 3	Cubrano	Lavadero Raimundo	Fireman	9.4.26	Oran	no	no	21	"	south it.	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pusishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Local
16— 1260

ing

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Salvore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Schmidt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landig, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifyng.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCOTTSBURG" Sailing from Manila, P.I. Jan. 26th, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	Oudin	31 ✓	7	M	S	September 16th, 1895, Kheoka, Missouri, ✓	21495 Int. General Philippine Islands	anta Barbara, California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-8068

MAY 5

Apr 4-28-26

Mary

St Sept

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Tge

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8693 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8693 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[e]

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG. arr[ived]

14—1340

SCOTTSBURG
First
APR 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Nicholson	Wm A	✓
	McKinnon	Alexander	✓
2	Fish	John E	✓
3	Peterson	Gerd E.G.	✓
4	Travers	John J. Vance	✓
5	Roberger	Charles A	✓
6	Roosman	Madis	✓
7	Carls on	Edward	✓
8	Konta	Wallace	✓
9	Hanna	Almost	✓
10	Anderson	Peter	✓
11	Moore	George G.H.	✓
12	Grogan	John J.J.	✓
13	Hamilton	Arthur	✓
14	Kent	Daniel	✓
15	Carlson	Elmer A.C.	✓
16	Groschner	John	✓
17	Webster	C Leveland	✓
18	Austin	Arthur A.H.	✓
19	Smith	Orton	✓
20	O'Neill	Owen O. J.	✓
21	Moore	Charles C W	✓
22	Hoochoko	Albert	✓
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓
24	Wadell	Fred	✓
25	Dowling	Almost	✓
26	Carlisle	George	✓
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓

4-28 Scotsburg

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 1 150 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 1st, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Scottsburg #3
from port of Esbjerg, Denmark hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1926 consigned to American Pioneer Line; is now lying at Pier 38 Bklyn and is expected to sail July 1st, 1926, for Far Eastern Ports.
via United States port of Liverpool Hook First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

CREW

155

aliens on board upon arrival at a

t News, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila
Kong Shanghai, Chinkiang Wuhu, Shanghai
la, Singapore. Via Esbjerg Denmark
Sept 9.26

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
rican	5'11"		
"	5'9"		
aviana	5'7"		
rican	5'7"		
"	5'11"		
ghan	5'8"		Assign
aviana	5'1"		Resign
ean	5'7"		
pore	5'7"		Resign
	5'11"		
aviana	5'11"		
ean	5'10"		
	5'5"		
	5'10"		
	5'8"		
	5'10"		
	5'8"		
	6'		
"	5'9"		
"	5'7"		
"	6'		
"	5'7"		
"	5'7"		
German	German		5'7"
English	American		5'9"
"	"		5'8"
	Spanish		5'10"
Spanish Phipiline Islander	Philipino		5'7"
"	"		5'9"
"	"		5'5"

Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"
1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'
2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
Dk. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"
Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Phipiline Islander	Spanish Philipino	5'10" 5'7"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"			
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

Line American Pioneer Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14—1340

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 40 Saloon 7 Philippines

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG. arr

Sheet No. 1.

CREW

155

aliens on board upon arrival at a

t Iowa, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila
Manzha

4-28 Scotsburg

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

Port of Newport News
Dec. 2nd

J.W. Nicholson Master.

Port of New York	Rating (Naturalized) *	July 1st. 1926.
Deck Department.		Nationality.
A .B.McKinnon	Mate	U.S.
W.J. Martin	2nd Mate	U.S.
E.G.E. Peterson	3rd Mate	Swedish *
J.Pascal	Radio	U.S.
M.F.Paige	PURSER	U.S.
K.Abi	Carpt.	Russian
Peter Lenning	Bosn	Norwegian *
H.F. Baxter	A.B.	U.S.
HW. Galtress	"	English
G. Newman	"	"
W.B.Wilson	"	U.S.
K. Mitt	"	Russian *
Pete Anderson	"	Norwegian *
J.H.McFarland	"	U.S.
T.C. Hall	"	"
J.H. Roberts	"	"
W. Melody	O.S.	"
Donald Linsley	"	"
Eaton Adams	Dk Boy	"
RobertWheeler	"	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
C.W.Moore	Ch. Eng.	U.S.
P.L.Johnson	1st. Asst.	"
G.W.Christy	2nd. Asst.	"
C.E.Evans	3rd. Asst.	"
F.Wadell	Deck Eng.	German *
L.W.Copeland	Oiler	U.S.
S.Christy	"	"
J.A.Clarkson	Fireman	"
I.Rodriguez	"	Porto Rico
J.Paris Failed to join	"	U.S.
M.Bigley	Wiper	"
J.Donovan Failed to join	"	"
C.Wheeler	"	"
H.R.Jackson	Wiper	U.S.
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
J.Myers	Stwd.	U.S.
G.Williams	Cook	B.W.I.*
T.Fayne	2ndCook	"
V.A.Wilson	Messboy	"
A.Williams	"	Mo. US.
D.P.Guillens	"	Cuba.
L.Caronel	Workaway	P.I.
G.Castro	"	"

(40. including master)
92.

J.W.Nicholson
Master. S.S.Scottsburg.

S.S."SCOTTSBURG". CREW LIST. J.W.NICHOLSON,MASTER.

Port of NEW YORK. April 28th,1926

Deck Dep't.	Rate.	Naturalized*	Nationality.
A.B.Mc Kinnon	Ch.Officer		U.S.
J.E.Fish	2nd. "		"
E.G.Petterson	3rd. "		Swedish*
J.V.Travers	Purser		U.S.
C.A.Reberger	Radio		"
M.Roosman	Carpt.		Esthonian *
Ed. Carlson	Bosn.		Swedish 1st.Papers
W.Kosta	A.B.		U.S.
E.Hanna	"		Irish,1st. Papers
P.Andersen	"		Norweigan *
G.H.Moore	"		U.S.
D.Kent	"		"
E.C.Carlson	"		"
J.J.Grogan	"		"
A.Hamilton	"		"
C.Webster	O.S.		"
J.Greschner	"		"
H.Austin	Dk. Boy		"
O.Smith	" "		"
Engine Dep't.			
O.J.O'Neill	Ch. Engineer		"
C.W.Moore	1st. Ass't.		"
A.Hoeckele	2nd. "		"
A. de Robbio	3rd. "		"
Fred Wadell	Dk. Eng.		German*
E.L.Dowling	Oiler		U.S.
G.A.Carlisle	"		"
B.Blanco	"		Spanish *
R.Ligaya	Fireman		Ph. Is.
P.Natividad	"		" "
R.de la Cruz	"		" "
V.Buensuceso	Wiper		" "
L.Ynocencio	"		" "
F.Agujar	"		" "
Steward's Dept.			
J.Myers	Steward		U.S.
Geo. Williams	Ch. Cook		West Indian *
T.Fayne	2nd. Cook		Demerra, S.A. 1st.Papers
Chas. Jones	Mess Boy		U.S.
W.Jackson	" "		"
Jose Bigornia	" "		Ph. Is.

(40) Including Master.

J.W.Nicholson.
Master. S.S."Scottsburg"

SCOTTSBURG
APR 28 1926
First

25	Dowling	Ernest		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German 5'7"
26	Carlisle	George		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American 5'9"
27	Blanco	Baldmero		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" 5'8"
28	Ligaya	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'10"
29	Natividad	Pedro		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipilino Islander	Philipino 5'7"
30	De La Cruz	Roman		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" 5'9"
				"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" 5'5"

Line American Line (Pioneer)
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF EMBARKATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orew 40 Salem 7 Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG, arr

Sheet No. 1

CREW

155

aliens on board upon arrival at a

t Nowa, Colon, C.Z, San Pedro, Manila
Shanghai

4-28 Scotsburg

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

Port of Newport News
On ... Apl. 28.

J.W. Nicholson Master.

Post of New York	Rating (Naturalized) *	July 1st. 1926.
Deck Department.		**Nationality.**
A .B.McKinnon	Mate	U.S.
W.J. Martin	2nd Mate	U.S.
E.G.E. Peterson	3rd Mate	Swedish *
J.Pascal	Radio	U.S.
M.F.Paige	PURSER	U.S.
K.Abi	Carpt.	152 Russian
Peter Lenning	Bosn	Norwegian *
H.F. Baxter	A.B.	U.S.
HW. Galtress	"	English
G. Newman	"	"
W.B.Wilson	"	U.S.
K. Mitt	"	Russian *
Pete Anderson	"	Norwegian *
J.H.McFarland	"	U.S.
T.C. Hall	"	"
J.H. Roberts	"	"
W. Melody	O.S.	"
Donald Linsley	"	"
Eaton Adams	Dk Boy	"
RobertWheeler	"	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
C.W.Moore	Ch. Eng.	U.S.
P.L.Johnson	1st. Asst.	"
G.W.Christy	2nd. Asst.	"
C.E.Evans	3rd. Asst.	"
F.Wadell	Deck Eng.	German *
L.W.Copeland	Oiler	U.S.
S.Christy	"	"
J.A.Clarkson	Fireman	"
I.Rodrigues	"	Porto Rico
J.Paris Failedtojoin	"	U.S.
M.Bigley	Wiper	"
J.Donovan Failedtojoin	"	"
C.Wheeler	"	"
H.A.Jackson	Wiper	U.S.
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
J.Myers	Stwd.	U.S.
G.Williams	Cook	B.W.I.*
T.Fayne	2ndCook	"
V.A.Wilson	Messboy	"
A.Williams	"	Mo. US.
D.P.Guillens	"	Cuba.
L.Caronel	WorkAway	P.I.
G.Castro	"	"

(, including master)
92.

C.W. Nicholson
Master. S.S.Scottsburg.

S.S."SCOTTSBURG." CREW LIST. J.W.NICHOLSON,MASTER.

Port of NEW YORK. April 28th,1926

Deck Dep't.	Rate.	Naturalized* Nationality.
A.B.Mc Kinnon	Ch.Officer	U.S.
J.E.Fish	2nd. "	"
E.G.Petterson	3rd. "	Swedish*
J.V.Travers	Purser	U.S.
C.A.Reberger	Radio	"
M.Roosman	Carpt.	Esthonian *
Ed. Carlson X	Bosn.	Swedish 1st.Papers
W.Kosta	A.B.	U.S.
E.Hanna	"	Irish,1st. Papers
P.Andersen X	" 151	Norweigan *
C.H.Moore	"	U.S.
D.Kent	"	"
E.C.Carlson	"	"
J.J.Grogan	"	"
A.Hamilton	"	"
C.Webster	O.S.	"
J.Greschner	"	"
H.Austin	Dk. Boy	"
O.Smith	" "	"
Engine Dep't.		
O.J.O'Neill	Ch. Engineer	"
C.W.Moore	1st. Ass't.	"
A.Hoeckele	2nd. "	"
A. de Robbio	3rd. "	"
Fred Wadell	Dk. Eng.	German*
E.L.Dowling	Oiler	U.S.
G.A.Carlisle	"	"
B.Blanco X	"	Spanish *
R.Ligaya	Fireman	Ph. Is.
P.Natividad	"	" "
R.de la Cruz	"	" "
V.Buensuceso X	Wiper	" "
L.Ynocencio	"	" "
F.Agujar X	"	" "
Steward's Dept.		
J.Myers	Steward	U.S.
Geo. Williams	Ch. Cook	West Indian *
T.Fayne	2nd. Cook	Demerra, S.A. 1st.Papers
Chas. Jones	Mess Boy	U.S.
W.Jackson	" "	"
Jose Bigornia X	" "	Ph. Is.

(40) Including Master.

J.W.Nicholson. C.W.Nicholson
Master. S.S."Scottsburg"

SCOTTSBURG First Apr 28 1926

25	Dowling	Ernest ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"
26	Carlisle	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American ✓	5'9"
27	Blanco	Baldmero ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" ✓	5'8"
28	Ligaya	Nicholas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
29	Natividad	Pedro ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
30	De La Cruz	Roman ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

Line Pioneer American Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

14—1340

(1)

SCOTTSBURG

APR 28 1926

No. on list	
1	M
2	Fish
3	Peters
4	Travers
5	Rober
6	Roosma
7	Carlo
8	Kosta
9	Hanna
10	Ander
11	Moore
12	Grogan
13	Hamilt
14	Kent
15	Carlso
16	Grosch
17	Webste
18	Austin
19	Smith
20	O'Neil
21	Moore
22	Hoosk
23	De Robb
24	Wadell
25	Dowling
26	Carlisle
27	Blanco
28	Ligaya
29	Natividad
30	De La Cruz

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

25	Dowling	[illegible]	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Carlisle	Goodyo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" ✓	5'8"
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipilino Islander	Philipino	5'7"
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

Line American Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14—1940

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG.

14—1240

(1)

No. on list	Family name	Given name	
1	Nicholson	Tyler W	✓
	McKinnon	Alexander	✓
2	Fish	John E	✓
3	Peterson	Gerk E.G.	✓
4	Travers	John J. Vance	✓
5	Roberger	Charles A	✓
6	Roosman	Madis	✓
7	Carls on	Edward	✓
8	Kosta	Wallace	✓
9	Hanna	Arnost	✓
10	Anderson	Peter	✓
11	Moore	George G.E.	✓
12	Grogan	John J.J.	✓
13	Hamilton	Arthur	✓
14	Kent	Daniel	✓
15	Carlson	Elmer A.C.	✓
16	Grosshner	John	✓
17	Webster	Cleveland	✓
18	Austin	Arthur A.H.	✓
19	Smith	Orton	✓
20	O'Neill	Owen O.J.	✓
21	Moore	Charles O W	✓
22	Hoosokee	Albert	✓
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓
24	Wadell	Fred	✓
25	Dowling	Arnost	✓
26	Carlisle	George	✓
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓

SCOTTSBURG
First
APR 28 1926

Line Pioneer American Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14—1240

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

155

aliens on board upon arrival at a

t Rowa, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila
Kong Shanghai, Chinkiang Wuhu, Shanghai
la. Singapore. Via Esbjerg Denmark
Page 2.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	5'11"			
	5'9"			
	5'7"			
	5'7"			
	5'11"			
	5'8"			Asiatic
	6'1"			Asiatic
	5'7"			
	5'7"			Asiatic
	5'11"			
	5'10"			
	5'5"			
	5'10½			
	5'8"			
	5'10½			
	5'8"			
	5'8"			
	6'			
	5'9"			
	5'7"			
	6'			
	5'7"			
	5'7"			
	5'7"			
	5'9"			
	5'8"			
	5'10"			
	5'7"			
	5'9"			
	5'5"			

1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"
Dk. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG, arr

34—1240

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	age	sex	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Nicholson McKinnon	John A Alexander			✓
2	Fish	John E			✓
3	Peterson	Gerd E.C.			✓
4	Travers	John J. Vasco			✓
5	Roberger	Charles A			✓
6	Roosman	Madis			✓
7	Carlson	Edward			✓
8	Kosta	William			✓
9	Hanna	Ernest			✓
10	Anderson	Peter			✓
11	Moore	George G.E.			✓
12	Grogan	John J.J.			✓
13	Hamilton	Arthur			✓
14	Kent	Daniel			✓
15	Carlson	Elmer A.C.			✓
16	Grossbner	John			✓
17	Webster	Cleveland			✓
18	Austin	Arthur A.H.			✓
19	Smith	Orton			✓
20	O'Neill	Owen O.J.			✓
21	Moore	Charles O W			✓
22	Hoosholo	Albert			✓
23	De Robbio	Anthony			✓
24	Wadell	Fred			✓
25	Dowling	Ernest			✓
26	Carlisle	George			✓
27	Blanco	Baldmero			✓
28	Ligaya	Nicholas			✓
29	Natividad	Pedro			✓
30	De La Cruz	Roman			✓

SCOTTSBURG
"First"
APR 28 1926

Line American Pioneer Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14—1240

6 crew 40 Salem 7 Philippines
4-28 Scotsburg

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF Newport News
July 3rd, 1926

I, master of the American (National) S.S. Scottsburg
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1926, consigned to Baker Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 5, C-O., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1926, for Far Eastern Ports via United States port of Honolulu T.H. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 20 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. CHIEF CLERK

Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"
1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'
3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"
Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ter Sheet No. 1.

CREW

155

aliens on board upon arrival at a

t News, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila
Kong Shanghai, Chinkiang Wuhu, Shanghai
la, Singapore. Via Estuary Panama

(12) tionality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ican	5'11"		
	5'9"		
avian	5'7"		
ican	5'7"		
	5'11"		
ican	5'8"		Resign
avian	6'1"		Resign
an	5'7"		
pore	5'7"		Resign
	5'11"		
avian	5'11"		
an	5'10"		
	5'5"		
	5'10"		
	5'8"		
	5'10"		
	5'8"		
	5'8"		
	6'		
	5'9"		
	5'7"		
	6'		
	5'7"		
	5'7"		
German	5'7"		
American	5'9"		
	5'8"		
Spanish	5'10"		
Philipino	5'7"		
	5'9"		
	5'5"		

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 rec'd 40 Saloon 7 Philippines

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG., arr

14-1340

SCOTTSBURG
First
APR 28 1926

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Nicholson	Wm A	✓
	McKinnon	Alexander	
2	Fish	John E	✓
3	Peterson	Gerk E.C.	✓
4	Travers	John J. Vance	✓
5	Roberger	Charles A	✓
6	Roosman	Madis	✓
7	Carlson	Edward	✓
8	Kosta	William	✓
9	Hanna	Ernest	✓
10	Anderson	Peter	✓
11	Moore	George G.H.	✓
12	Grogan	John J.J.	✓
13	Hamilton	Arthur	✓
14	Kent	Daniel	✓
15	Carlson	Elmer E.C.	✓
16	Gregohner	John	✓
17	Webster	C Leveland	✓
18	Austin	Arthur A.H.	✓
19	Smith	Orton	✓
20	O'Neill	Owen O. J.	✓
21	Moore	Charles C W	✓
22	Hoeckelo	Albert	✓
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓
24	Wadell	Fred	✓
25	Dowling	Ernest	✓
26	Carlisle	George	✓
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓

Line Pioneer American Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14—1340

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Royal Montague	24	Amer			

RECEIVED
APR 28 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Nicholson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

155

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt Nowa, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila
Kong Shanghai, Chinkiang Wuhu, Shanghai
ila. Singapore. Via Esbjerg Denmark
Sept 9.26

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
usa			
merican	5'11"		
"	5'9"		
ndanavian	5'7"		
merican	5'7"		
"	5'11"		
chonian	5'8"		Religion
ndanavian	5'1"		Religion
merican	5'7"		
.papers rish	5'7"		Religion
ndanavian	5'11"		
merican	5'10"		
"	5'5"		
"	5'10½		
"	5'8"		
"	5'10½		
"	5'6"		
"	5'8"		
"	6'		
"	5'9"		
"	5'7"		
1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'
2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	German	5'7"
Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 40 Italian 7 Philippine

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [officer] at the port of the United States [repres]entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Signed on New York, N. Y.

SS Scottsburg — Crew List — J.W. Nicholson Master

Port of New York — Rating (Naturalized) * — July 1st. 1926.

Deck Department.	Rating		Nationality.
A .B.McKinnon	Mate		U.S.
W.J. Martin	2nd Mate		U.S.
E.G.E. Peterson	3rd Mate	154	Swedish *
J.Pascal	Radio		U.S.
M.F.Paige	PURSER		U.S.
K.Abi	Carpt.		Russian
Peter Lenning	Bosn		Norwegian *
H.F. Baxter	A.B.		U.S.
W. Galtress	"		English
G. Newman	"		"
W.B.Wilson	"		U.S.
K. Mitt	"		Russian *
Pete Anderson	"		Norwegian *
J.H.McFarland	"		U.S.
T.C. Hall	"		"
J.H. Roberts	"		"
W. Melody	O.S.		"
Donald Linsley	"		"
Eaton Adams	Dk Boy		"
RobertWheeler	"		"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
O.W.Moore	Ch. Eng.		U.S.
P.L.Johnson	1st. Asst.		"
G.W.Christy	2nd. Asst.		"
C.E.Evans	3rd. Asst.		"
F.Wadell	Deck Eng.		German *
L.W.Copeland	Oiler		U.S.
S.Christy	"		"
J.A.Clarkson	Fireman		"
I.Rodriguez	"		Porto Rico
~~J.Barie Failed to Join~~	~~"~~		~~U.S.~~
M.Bigley	Wiper		U.S.
~~J.Donovan Failed to Join~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
C.Wheeler	"		"
~~H.R.Jackson~~	~~Wiper~~		~~U.S.~~
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
J.Myers	Stwd.		U.S.
G.Williams	Cook		B.W.I.*
T.Payne	2ndCook		"
V.A.Wilson	Messboy		"
A.Williams	"		Mo. US.
D.P.Guillens	"		Cuba.
Leopoldo Caronel	Workaway		P.I.
Gerom Castro	"		P.I.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	Mongiovi	Alberto	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Wadell	Fred	✓	Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"
25	Dowling	Arnest	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
26	Carlisle	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

Line Pioneer American Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents. 14—1940 Admiral Oriental Line

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCOTTSBURG First* Apr 28 1926

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 rec'd 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra... port of the U...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SCOTTSBURG
APR 28 1926

22	Hoeckele	Albert	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Wadell	Fred	✓	Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'7"
25	Dowling	Arnost	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"
26	Carlisle	Goobge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"

Line Pioneer American Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line
14—1940

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orew 40 Salem 7 Philippines

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer.
Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG., arriving at SINGAPORE, S.S., Jan. 31st, 1926, 1926, from the port of Iloilo, P.I. Hong Kong Shanghai, Chinkiang Wuhu, Shanghai Vladivostok, Manila, Singapore. Via Estevez Ports

New York, Newport News, Colon, C.Z. San Pedro, Manila

34—1240

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) S PORT. at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
										NATURALIZED*						
1	McKinnon	Alexander	✓		Master	Dec 4 25	Hg	No	Yes	42	M Male	English	USA American	5'11"		
2	Fish	John E	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	Peterson	Erik E.C.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Scandanavian	5'7"		
4	Travers	John J. Vance	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'7"		
5	Roberger	Charles A	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Roosman	Madis	✓		Carpenter	Jan26th25	Manila	"	"	45	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'8"		Resign
7	Carlson	Edward	✓		Boa'n	Nov3rd/25	SanPedro	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Scandanavian	5'1"		Resign
8	Kosta	William	✓		A.B.	Oct. 9th/25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'7"		
9	Hanna	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish Lat.papers	5'7"		Resign
10	Anderson	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Norwegian	Scandanavian	5'11"		
11	Moore	George G.B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'10"		
12	Grogan	John J.J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Hamilton	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10½		
14	Kent	Daniel	✓		"	Jan.26/26	Manila	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Carlson	Elmer A.C.	✓		"	Oct. 9th/25	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10½		
16	Greschner	John	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Webster	Cleveland	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Austin	Arthur A.B.	✓		Dock Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'		
19	Smith	Orton	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	O'Neill	Owen O.J.	✓		Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Moore	Charles O W	✓		1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'		
22	Hoogkoke	Albert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	De Robbio	Anthony	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Wadell	Fred	✓		Dk.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'7"		
25	Dowling	Ernest	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'9"		
26	Carlisle	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Blanco	Baldmero	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"		
28	Ligaya	Nicholas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Phipiline Islander	Philipino	5'7"		
29	Natividad	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"		
30	De La Cruz	Roman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		

SCOTTSBURG "First" Apr 28 1926

Line American Pioneer Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

14—1240

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Nicholson Master, of the American S.S.Scottsburg., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.W.Nicholson. J.W.Nicholson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 17

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SCOTTSBURG, arriving at Singapore New York NY Apr 28, 1926, from the port of See Sheet No.1 Esbjerg Denmark Apr 96

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aguilar	Fernando	✓		Wiper	Oct. 9th/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	Philipino Islander	Philipino	5'5"		
"First" 2	Ynocencio	Leonardo	VL 468/736		"	Jan 8th/26	Manila	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
"First" 3	Buenaventura	Valerino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Myers	Joseph	✓		Steward	Oct 9th/25	NY	"	"	40	"	Colored	American ✓	5'7"		
5	Williams	George	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	West Indian USC ✓	5'9"	NATURALIZED	"
6	Fayne	Thomas	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Demerra S.A.	5'9"	1st. Papers	
"First" 7	Bigornia	Jose	VL-499/971 ✓		Mess Boy	Jan 8th/26	Shanghai	"	"	23	"	Philipino Islander	Philipino	5'7"		
8	Jones	Charles	✓		" "	Oct. 9th/25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Colored	American ✓	5'8"		
9	Jackson	William	✓		" "	Oct. 9th/25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	" ✓	5'9"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P J Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 162
at Singapore, S.S.
Edward W. Lee
Vice
Jan. Feb. 1926

NOT FOR PROCESSING

at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 347
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. W. O'Beirne
VICE CONSUL
Date March 31st 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
No Fee
FILE No. 3229
MARKS Mail

Supplemental Visa
Thirty-nine names (39)
two sheets

Line American Pioneer Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Nicholson - Master *, of the* American S.S. SCOTTSBURG *, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.W.Nicholson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Apr *, 19*26

J J Finnegan

Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 39 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 45

at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)

GOOD

for the journey to the United States

via direct

Vice C Gunning

Date APR 7 - 1926

Seal and fee stamp

2910

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19...

C.L.I. NO. 117845 BILLED .....

Ca... Received ...

Cards Checked ...

Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON ....., Surgeon of the S.S. SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have had TWENTY FOUR ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MEDICAL ACT & Medical Acts of Great Britain and Nova Scotia ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 26

at ST JOHNS NFLD.

John T. Canning

NOTARY PUBLIC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 4-28-26

3

157

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Sex		Stay	Transit					
...CABIN	10		4	2			3		19
...CABIN	41	1		1	5	14	1		63
	51	1	4	1	7	14	4		82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	13	1	14
2nd Cabin	58	5	63
Steerage			
	71	6	82

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld., April 24th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hart	Patience	23		F	S	Cook	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Trinitybay	1559	St Johns	April 22nd	Nfld.	Trinity
2		Mc Grory	Maggie	25		F	S	Sales lady	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	St Johns	1519	do	do 19th	do	St Johns
3		Mercer	Chesley	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Bayrobert	1538	do	do 21st	U.S.A.	New York
4		Purchase	Lilie	45		F	S	Nurse	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	St Johns	1554	do	do 22nd	Nfld.	St Johns
5		Deveraux	Mary B	21		F	M	Hs Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Avondale	1529	do	do 20th	do	Avondale
6	UNDER 16	Deveraux	Mary L		6	F	S	Stdt.	N	N	N	do	do	do	do	1528	do	do 20th	do	do
7		Hanniford	Emile	16		M	S	do	Y	Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Middletown	1590	do	do 24th	do	Middletown
8		Ryan	Anna M	66		F	W	Hs.Wife	Y	do	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	1273	United Kingdom	do 19th	Nfld	St Johns
9		Sinnott	Rosella M	31		F	S	None	Y	do	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St Johns	1515	St Johns	do 19th	Nfld.	St Johns
10		Nichol	Katherine	28		F	M	Hs.Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1462	do	do 12th	do	do
11	UNDER 16 TEMP. STAY	Nichol	James Rex		4	M	S	Stdt.	N	N	N	do	do	do	do	1463	do	do 12th	do	do
12		Power	May	68		F	W	Hs.Wrk	Y	Eng.	Y	do	do	do	St Johns	None	None	None	do	do
13	TEMP. STAY	Kean	Mona	27		F	M	HsWife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16 TEMP. STAY	Kean	Bruce	2		M	S	Stdt	N	N	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Lumsden	Margery	30		F	M	HsWife	Y	Eng	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22							43													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Humphrey
1.55 P.M. Insp

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 28th, 19 26

158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy or believe in the practice of polygamy? (If so, which?)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 with full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Thomas Trinity Bay	N.Y.	Bkln.	Y	Self	Y	N			Friend Mrs Hiscock 378-4th st Bkln.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	6	F	B	Br.	None
2	Mother Emelie 12 Barggon St St Johns	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1921	Iowa	Cousin Mary Barron 530-52ndst Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	B	Bk	do
3	Mother Mrs Alice Andrews 7 Hutchins St St Johns	do	New York	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Friend C Lurmis 358 W 51st St New York	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	10	F	B	Bl	do
4	Sister Muriel 11 Longshill Rd St Johns	Conn	Derby	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	Conn	Griffin Hosp. Dery Conn	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	Gy	Bk	do
5	Father John O'Brien Avondale	P.A.	Phila.	Y	do	Y	Y	1924	Phila.	Husband Bernard 2972 Richmond St Phila.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	Bk	Br.	do
6	GrandFather do	do	do	Y	Mother	N	N	N	N	Father do	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	2	0	F	Bk	Bl	do
7	Uncle Joseph Perez 17 Canal St St Johns	N.Y.	New York	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	Mother Irene Hannifand 230 St James Pl New York	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	3	F	B	B	do
8	Cousin Jos.Keating 31 Farm St London Eng.	do	Bkln	Y	Self	Y	N	1922	N.Y.	Cousin Mary Woodlock 16 Hampton Plc.Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	4	F	Gy	Bl	do
9	Father Edward 36 Rellinies mill rd St Jhs	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	do	Aunt Mary Woodlock 230 St James Plc Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	6	F	Gy	Bk	do
10	Mother Mary Power 9 Beel st St Johns	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	do	Husband Rex Emanuel 530 -5th st Bkl.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	4	F	Bw	Bl	do
11	GrandMother do Ree 9 Bell st St Johns	Nfld	St Johns	Y	Mother	Y	N	N	N	Father do Bro J W Mc Grath	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	2		F	Br	Bl	do
12	Husband Mr R Kean S S Silvia 46 Fleming St St Jhns	do	do	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	9801 Shore Rd Bkln. N.Y.	Y	5 mos. Visit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	Gy	Bk	do
13	do do	do	do	Y	Father	N	N	N	N	Friend Mrs Patterson 165 Lafeyette ave Bkln	Y	2 wks Visit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	4	F	B	B	do
14	Husband Mr Lumsden S S Silvia 245 South side St Johns	do	do	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Cornish Arms Hotel 23rd St N.Y.	Y	10 days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	2	8	F	B	B	do
15																					5	7	F	B	B	do
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Mitchell Master, of the Silvia, from St Johns Nfld., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.M. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York N.Y.

P.W. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macedonas, Surgeon of the Redlion S.S. Co, owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macedonas

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1921.

at Harwich

Alfred S.P.

in and for city and County of Essex

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., April 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MacDonald	John	42		M	M	Osteopth Physc.	Y	def sight	Y	Cana.	Eng	Cana	Antagonish	None	None	None	Cana.	Hlfx.
2		Roche	Mary A.	31		F	M	Hs Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Waterville	2703	N.S. (Halx.)	April 21st	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Witness H Murphy
12.40 PM insp

6

Total passengers . . . . . ~
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 28th, 19 26 160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Laura																									
1	10 Carteret St Halifx.	Can	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926 Sept		Friend J F Down																
2	Husband William									Hotel Empire B'Way & 63rd st		2 weeks														
3	317 North st Halifax	N.Y.	New York	Y	do	Y	Y	1920 do		Friend Miss R Walsh																
4										8 W 101 1st St New York	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G		None	5	11	F	G	Bk	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mitchell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S S Silvia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Nfld., April 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 28th, 1926

161

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Syme	Arthur	30		M	S	April 8th 1896 Chicago Ill.		1086 Laurel Ave. Wemetka Ill.
2	Wolf	Thomas	45		M	S	Sept. 13th 1880 New York N.Y.		875 W 11th street New York N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* April , 1924

at Hazleton.

J. P.

and for City and County of Hazleton

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible]

If a passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia, Passengers sailing from Halifax N S, April 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
Sup Ex		Lai Jung Shue	Shue	24		M	M	Sdt.	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Affdt.			China	Sun Ning	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dist. Chinese Guard Insp.
Louis A Starch
1240 P

46

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

Arriving at Port of New aYork N.Y., April 28th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (A Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scottish, etc., or other race or people, as classified by immigration officials)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Ching Min.Sun Ning China Wife Leung Shee	N.Y.	New York	Y	Uncle	20	N	N	N	Uncle Lui Pong 19 Mott St New York N.Y.	N	10 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	None	5	4	Yl	Bk	dk	mole RIGHT TEMPLE De L. EYE BROW
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible] Master (Or other Master, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the S S Silvia, from Halifax N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D C Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MEDICAL ACT & Medical act of Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1926

at ST JOHNS NFLD.

John L Canning

NOTARY PUBLIC
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from StbJohns Nfld., April 24th 1, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Elmquist	Edward	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Danish	Y	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	None	None	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	D
2		Goodyear	Ira	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Safe Hrb.	1555	St Johns	April 22nd	Nfld	StbJohns	
3		Pardy	William	22		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	Nfld	Little Hr	1555	do	do 22nd	do	Safe Hrb. Little Hrb.	
4		Joy	Michael	20		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Openhall	1542	do	do 21st	do	Openhall	D
5		Penney	Nichols	36		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Eng Hrb.	1543	do	do 21st	do	Eng.hrb.	
6		Jones	Robert	35		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	TrinityBay	None	None	do 19th	do	Bkln	D
7		Pike	Stewart	23		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	FlatIsland	1518	St Johns	April 19th	Nfld	Island FlatIsHa	
8		Rabbe	Heber	26		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1517	do	do 19th	do	do	
9		Moss	Daniel	49		M	M	Iron Worker	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Openhall	1541	do	do 21st	do	Openhall	
10		Murphy	William	44		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PlateCove	1551	do	do 22nd	do	Platecove	
11		Barnes	Ernest	21		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Eng Hrb.	1546	do	do 21st	do	Eng.hrb	
12		Seeviour	Joseph	31		M	M	Iron Work	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Harb maine	1508	do	do 17th	do	Har.maine	
13		Batson	John	36		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Eng Harb	1547	do	do 21st	do	Eng.hrb	
14		Fewer	Harold	26		M	S	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	TrinityBay	1552	do	do 22nd	do	bay Trinity	
15		Kinsella	John	20		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Outer cove	1498	do	do 16th	do	Cove Outer	
16	U.S. USA.	Anstey	Arthur	29		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Twillingate	1550	do	do 22nd	do	Twillingat	
17		Anstey	Charles	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1549	do	do 22nd	do	do	
18	U.S. USA. RET.	Burry	Charles	23		M	S	Iron Work	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Wesleyville	None	None	None	U S A	Bkln.	
19		Hart	Jacob	26		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	SalmonCove	1560	St Johns	April 22nd	Nfld	cove Salmon	D
20	U.S. USA. RET.	Feltham	Martin	35		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Dear Island	None	None	None	U S A	Bkln	
21		Murphy	Patrick	23		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Little Bay	1561	St Johns	April 2nd	Nfld	Bay Little	D
22		Feltham	Joseph	26		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Bonavista	None	None	None	U S A	Bkln	
23	U.S. USA. RET.	Shepperd	Reginald	29		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	do	
24		Pinsent	Hubert	37		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U S A	do	
25		Alyward	William	41		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1563	St Johns	April 22nd	Nfld	Vista Bona	
26		Nolan	Thomas	39		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1562	do	do 22nd	do	do	
27	U.S. USA. RET.	Lawton	Austin	26		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	None	None	None	U S A	Bkln	
28		Kearly	Lemuel	47	34	M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Herring neck	1533	StbJohns	April 20th	Nfld	neck Herring	
29		Conway	John		32	M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Colliers	None	None	None	U S A	Phila.	
30		Dalley	Roland		24	M	S	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	HerringNeck	1532	St Johns	April 20th	Nfld	neck Herring	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Adolph Copenhagen Denmark	Den	Copenhagen L I	Y	Norwegian Consul	6	N	N	N	Norwegian Consul in Charge of-at New York	N	in Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	LegBrn	5	6	F	B	B	None
2	Mother Doroas Musgrave town	N.Y.	Great Neck	Y	Self	40	N	N	N	Friend R Matthews 295 Middleneck Rd L I.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	None	5	8	F	B	B	do
3	Wife Ida Twillingate	N.Y.	Brkln	Y	do	20	N	N	N	Bro in Law Frank Clark 1108 President St Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
4	Mother Sarah Openhall	do	Bronx	Y	do	20	N	N	N	Bro Joseph 5678 158 st Bronx	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
5	Wife Carrie English Harbor	do	Bkln	Y	do	50	Y	1923	Bkl.	Cousin Walter Penny 79 ParkhillAve Bkl	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
6	Wife Elinore Trinity East	do	do	Y	do	40	Y	1925	do	R Res. 476 -12thst Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
7	Mother Elisabeth Winterbrook	do	do	Y	do	65	N	N	N	Cousin John Kelligrew 422-2nd st Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	10	F	B	B	do
8	Father Job Winterbrrook	do	do	Y	do	45	N	N	N	Cousin Gidg Kelligrew 422 -2nd St Bklm	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	10	F	B	B	do
9	Wife Nellie Openhall	do	do	Y	do	50	Y	1914	N.Y.	Bro George 44 Dyckman St Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
10	Wife Cecelia Plate Cove	do	do	Y	do	50	Y	1925	Bkln	Bro in Law Ignatus Lane 423 -47 st st Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	4	F	B	B	do
11	Father Herbert English Harb.	do	do	Y	do	50	N	N	N	Friend W Pottle 304 -12th St Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	Sight of Right eye miss	5	9	F	B	B	do
12	Wife Catherine Avondale	P.A.	Phila.	Y	do	50	Y	1924	Phila.	Bro Charles 535 Spruce st Phila.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	None	5	9	F	B	B	do
13	Wife Mary English Har	N.Y.	Brkln	Y	do	20	Y	1923	Bkln	Cousin W Penney 79 Parkville Ave Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	B	B	do
14	Father Richard Trinity Bay	N.Y.	do	Y	do	60	Y	1924	do	Bro R Powell 378 -6th Ave Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	B	B	do
15	Father James Outer Cove	N.Y	do	Y	do	60	N	N	N	Uncle John O'Rorke 866 -19th St Bkln.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	B	B	do
16	Wife Kate-Wife Twillingate	N.Y.	do	Y	do	100	Y	1925	Bkln	Father 353-6Th Ave Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	9	F	B	B	do
17	Father Robert Twillingate	N.Y	do	Y	do	100	Y	1924	do	Bro Archibald 494 -11th St Bkln	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	9	F	B	B	do
18	Father George Wesleyville	N.Y	do	Y	do	50	Y	1926	do	R Res 810 Windsor Pl Bkln	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
19	Wife Sovina Salmon Cove	N.Y.	do	Y	do	50	Y	1913	do	Cousin Hester Long 423 -3rd St Bkln	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	10	F	B	B	do
20	Wife Annie Broar Cove	N.Y	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	do	R Res 1458 Bedford Ave Bkln	N	R Res	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	9	F	B	B	do
21	Father John King Cove	N.Y.	do	Y	do	20	N	N	N	Friend F .Maddox 428 18th st Bkln	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
22	Wife Eliza Benavista	N.Y.	do	Y	do	100	Y	1925	Bkln	R Res, 374 12th St Bkln.	N	R Res,	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	Do
23	Wife Doris Badger Quay	N.Y.	do	Y	do	60	Y	1925	do	R Res. 415 17th St Bkln	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
24	Wife Minnie Benavista	N.Y.	do	Y	do	100	Y	1925	do	R Res. 538 17thst Bkln	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
25	Wife Sarah Benavista	N.Y.	do	Y	do	20	Y	1913	do	Cousin M.Aylward 309 Van Brunt St Bkln	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	7	F	B	B	do
26	Wife Johannas Broad Cove	N.Y.	do	Y	do	20	Ym	1913	do	Cousin John 463 E 127th st Bkln	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	9	F	B	B	do
27	Father Michael Benavista	N.Y.	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	do	R Res. 359 11th st Bkln	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
28	Wife Leak Herring neck	P A	New Kensington	Y	do	50	Y	1925	do	866 Catapsa St Kinsington	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	5	F	B	B	do
29	Wife Bride Colliers	P A	Phila.	Y	do	50	Y	1925	do	R Res. 2342 Morris St Phila.	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do
30	Father Henry Herring neck	P A	do	Y	do	50	N	N	N	Bro Arthur 666 Catapsa St Kensington	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	5	8	F	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

I, H.Mitchell Master, of the S.S Silvia, from St Johns Nfld., do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P.Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1926

at New York N.Y.

P Wildgoose
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S.SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MEDICAL ACT
Medical act Of Great Britian & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 26

at ST JOHNSNFLD.

J. Stuart Canning

NOTARY PUBLIC
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld., April 24th, 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Oldford	John	33		M	M	Carpt.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Salvage	None	None	None	U S A	Brkln.	
2		Feltham	Jonathan	22		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Dear Island	1536	St Johns	April 21st	Nfld	Dear Island	
3		Miles	George	21		M	S	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Herringneck	1531	do	do 20th	do	Herringneck	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Carter	Augustus	45		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Greenspond	None	do	None	U.S.A.	Brkl.	
5		Knee	John	51		M	S	Seaman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	BadgerQuay	1570	do	April 24th	Nfld	BadgerQuay	
6		White	Darius	28		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PoolsIsland	1575	do	do 24th	do	PoolsIsland	
7	RES. USA. RET.	White	Robert	40		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Greenspond	none	none	none	U S A	Brkln.	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Stagg	George	34		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Seal Mers Cove	None	none	none	U S A	do	
9		Stagg	Elixabeth	30		M	M	Hs Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Wintertown	1577	St Johns	April 24th	Nfld	Wintertown	
10		Stagg	John	33		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Shambler Cove	1585	do	do 24th	do	Shambler Cove	
11		Vivian	Louise	19		F	S	HsWrk	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1573	do	do 24th	do	do	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Howell	William	42		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	TrinityBay	None	None	None	U S A	Brkln.	
13		King	Thomas	48		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Broad cove	1578	St Johns	April 24th	Nfld	Broadcove	
14		Vivian	Arthur J	34		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Shambler Cove	1564	St Johns	do 24th	do	Shambler Cove	
15		White	Garland	30		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PortNelson	1567	do	do 24th	do	PortNelson	
16		White	Hubert	19		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Loo Cove	1566	do	do 24th	do	Loo Cove	
17		King	Alexander	38		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	St Johns	1516	do	do 19th	do	St Johns	
18		Burden	Albert	37		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Salvage	1521	do	do 20th	do	Salvage	
19		White	Albert	33		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Greenpond	1586	do	do 24th	do	Greenspond	D
20		Burry	Arthur	39		M	M	Fisher	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	1584	do	do 24th	do	do	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Delaney	Ronald	24		M	S	U S Forces	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Placentina	None	None	None	U S A	Norfolk	D
22		Whalen	John	42		M	M	Cartp.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Colliers	1589	St Johnsn	April 24th	Nfld	Colliers	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Steele	Garlend	35		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	hrb. Musgrave	None	None	None	U S A	Newkensingt	
24		Steele	Delilah	26		F	M	Hs Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	St PHilips	None	None	None	U S A	do	
25	UNDER 16	Steele	Elisie M		4	F	S	Sdt.	N	N	N	do	do	do	St Johns	do	do	do	Nfld	St Johns	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Tucker	Selina	22		F	S	HsWrk	Y	Eng	Y	do	do	do	Broadcove	do	do	do	U S A	New Kensington	
27		Whalen	Matthew	46		M	M	Carpt.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Colciers	1587	St Johns	April 24th	Nfld	Colliers	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 23

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 28th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Alfreda									R Mes. Steven Smirtoffle																
1	Glovertown	N.Y.	Brkln	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	Bkl	438-15th street Bkln. Cousin Charles Feltham	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	F	B	B	None
2	Mother Elisabeth Glovertown	N.Y.	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	380 -4th st Bkln Cousin G Crosby New Co	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
3	Father Isaac Herring neck	P.A.	New Kensington	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	1708-woodmont ave Kensington R Res. S/S Carter	N	do	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	4	F	B	B	do
4	Wife Louise Trinity Bay	N.Y.	Bklm	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	Y	549-49th st Bkln Bro William Free	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	F	B	B	do
5	Father Jesse Badger cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	Y	513-6th ave Bkln. Nephew W Howell	N	settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
6	Mother Elizabeth Boggan quay	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	481 9th st Bkln R Res. Mr Edgar White	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	5	F	B	B	do
7	Wife Lydia Greenspond	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	Y	254 -16th st Bkln R Res. Mrs K Carter	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	F	B	B	do
8	Wife Beatride Shamblers cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	Y	133-70th st Bkln Sister Mrs S White	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
9	Mother Fannie Percey Winterfalls	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	334-6th ave Bkln Sister Mrs Y White	N	Settle	Yq	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	5	F	B	B	do
10	Father William Shamblers Cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	334 -6th ave Bkln Cousin Mrs K Carter	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	6	F	B	B	do
11	Father Garry Shamblers cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	133-70th st Bkln R Res. Mrs Elizabeth	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	2	F	B	B	do
12	Father John Trinity Bay	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	Bkln	433-Prospect [illegible]-Bkl Friend J Feltham	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	7	F	B	B	do
13	Wife Julie Bread cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	do	1458 Bedford Ave Bkln. Friend J White	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	F	B	B	do
14	Wife Sarah Shamblers cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1924	do	460-49th st Bkln. Bro Edgar White	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
15	Ruth -Wife Port Nelson	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	do	254-16th st Bkln Bro Daniel White	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	6	F	B	B	do
16	Father Baxter Loe Cove	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	640-48thst Bkln Bro in law N Pottle	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	10	F	B	B	do
17	Wife Mary Allenadle Rd St Johns	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	423-3rd st Bkln Friend J Penny	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	9	F	B	B	do
18	Brother Arthur 60 Filed st StbJohns	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	423 -3rd st Bkln. Cousin John White	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	5	F	B	B	do
19	Wife Susie Greenspond	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1923	N	323-44th st Bkln Sister Mrs M Bury	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	5	F	B	B	do
20	Wife Anna Greenspeond	do	do	Y	do	Y	N	N	N	303 Argyle rd Bkln. R Res.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	7	F	B	B	do
21	Father Thomas Plancentina	P.A	Norfolk	Y	do	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Marine Barracks Norfolk V.	N	ReRest.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
22	Wife Mary Colliers	P.A.	Richmond	Y	do	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	Cousin Michael William 2949 James St Richmond P.A.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	6	F	B	B	do
23	Father Willis Musgrave Har.	P.A.	New Kensington	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Bro Michael 883-5th st NewKensington P A.	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	4	F	B	B	do
24	Father Algernon St Philips	P.A.	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Ret Res. 883-5th st NewKensingtonP.A.	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	8	F	B	B	do
25	Grand Father do	P.A.	do	Y	Paremts	N	N	N	N	do do	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	2		F	B	B	do
26	Father Algernon St Philips	P.A.	do	Y	Self	Y	N	1925	P.A.	do do	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	2	F	B	B	do
27	Wife Helen Colliers	P.A.	Port Richmond	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Bro James Port 8509 N Cambria St Richmond	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	do	No	5	4	F	B	B	do
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

I, H.Mitchell Master, of the S S Silvia, from St Johns Nfld., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H O Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 26

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Nfld. April 24th 19 26., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 28th, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hearn	Josephine	34		F	M	Married [illegible]	Dist.Court Phila. June 16th.1919 # [illegible] Husband Citizen	2954 Nickel st Phila. P.A.
2	Hearn	Fredrick	3		M		Jan 8th 1923 Phila. P.A.		do do
3	Hearn	Rita	1	6	F		July 29th.1924 do do		do do
4	Hearn	Nora		4				Father Citizen	do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis Attack
1730 Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

...ces on back hereof.
—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax N.S. April 26th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 28th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vreeland	Edgar	31		M	S	Midland Park New Jersey Jan 17th 1895		Midland Park New Jersey
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Vreeland 1730 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-624

...ess on back hereof.
—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 170

S. S. Silvia (Rea X) arrived (Apr 28, 1926, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					I. & E. D. 4/28. 3 45 pm								adm as native's son												
20	m 1 Lui Jung Shue	2 Cab	8	1	1 Request Chinese Bureau Brough								5/4	F.H.S.	12 30		Left E. I.	5/4	10 15 am	May	Ap	4	3	3

...nable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Local Agents
14-1940

4-28 Silvia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
May 8th 1926, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia
from port of Halifax Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 12 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Bowring bros & Co.; is now lying at Java St Greenpoint and is expected to sail May 8th, 1926, for Halifax and St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York or New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Philip Jackman	48	Nfld.			
Baxter Powell	25	do			
Allan Noseworthy	30	do			
Willaim Gegg	30	Eng.			
William Hobbs	30	Nfl			
William Brewer	29	Eng.			
Frank Moir	46	do			
William Life	40	do			
Alekk Mann	43	do			
Robert Sweeney	40	do			
Patrick Garvey	41	do			
W. Bailey	30	do			

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOWRING & COMPANY,
T. F. Jones — Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

172

9 26., *from the port of* St Johns Nfld to Halifax N.S.

(7) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	Yes	39	M	Eng.	British	5-9	180	
do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	150	
do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	180	
do	do	30	M	do	do	6-0	190	
do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	165	
do	do	65	M	do	do	5-4	160	
do	do	48	M	do	do	5-8	145	
do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	145	
do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	176	
do	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	190	
do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	148	
do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	168	
do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	148	
do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	130	
do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	174	
do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	179	
do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	165	
do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	
do	do	28	M	do	do	6-0	225	
do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	160	
do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	175	
do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	
do	do	50	M	do	do	6-0	170	(First)
do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	170	
do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	160	
do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	145	
do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner Messrs Bowring bros. Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring Bros New York N.Y.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of the

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York N.Y.,

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	Sex	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Sickness
	Family name	Given name									
1	Mitchell	Hiram			Master		22/3/				
2	Duder	Stanley			Ch.Officer		do				
3	Keen	Reginald			2nd do		do				
4	Carroll	John			3rd do		do				
5	Jones	Alexander			Boatswain						
6	Walsh	Michael			Carpenter						
7	Giles	Sydney			A.B.						
8	Sparkes	George			do						
9	Starks	Albert			do						
10	Mason	James			do						
11	Spurrell	Hezekiah			do						
12	Royle	Patrick			do						
13	Stockley	Edward			do						
14	Yetmann	Herbert			do						
15	Pigott	Mc Donald			do						
16	Powell	William			do						
17	Halfyard	Newton			Messboy						
18	Bishop	Sydney			Wireless						
19	Christie	Frank			Wireless						
20	Kitchen	John V			Ch.Engr.						
21	Lunsden	John			2nd do						
22	Mc Gettigan	William			3rd do						
23	Tulk	Douglas			4th do						
24	Horan	Malachy			Asst.Engr.		24				
25	Forbes	John			Oiler		2				
26	Burke	William			do						
27	Sheehan	James			do						
	Boyle	Thomas			Watertender						
	Hansford	Henry			do						
30	Colton	Cyril									

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Messrs. Bowring bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 14—1340 Bowring bros New York N.Y.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
13				
14				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15				
16	Stanley Duder ✓	37	Nfld.	St Johns 22/2/26
17	John Carroll X	30	do	do do
	William Mc Gettigan ✓	30	do	do do
18	Frank Roeling	46	Eng.	St Johns April 17th
	Frank Christie X	25	do	do 22/2/26
19	Conado Esquill ✓	28	Span	St Johns do
	Joseph Esquill ✓	30	do	do do
20	William Thomason ✓	28	Nfld	New York 3/4/26
21	James Hickey ✓	32	do	St Johns 22/2/26
	Douglas Stewart —	3?	Scotch	do —
22	Celestine Smith —	18	Nfld	do —
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and w	d on.

14-1613

Line

Owners Messers Bowring Bros Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 14—1340 B owring bros nwe york

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Silvia, *arriving at* New York N.Y., April, 19 26, *from the port of* St Johns Nfdl &nHalifax N.S.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitchell	Hiram			Master	22/2/26	StJhns	No	Yes	39	M	Eng.	British	5-9	180	
2	Duder	Stanley	✓		Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	150	
3	Kean	Reginald	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	180	
4	Carrell	John	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6-0	190	
5	James	Alexander	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	165	
6	Walsh	Michael	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5-4	160	
7	Giles	Sydney	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-8	145	
8	Sparkes	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	145	
9	Starke	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	176	
10	Mason	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	190	
11	Spurrell	Hezekiah	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	148	
12	Royle	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
13	Stockley	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	168	
14	Yetmann	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	148	
15	Piccott	Mc Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	130	
16	Powell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	174	
17	Halfyard	Newton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	179	
18	Bishop	Sydney	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	165	
19	Christie	Frank	✓		Wireless	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	
20	Kitchen	John V	✓		Wireless	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6-0	225	
21	Lumsden	John	✓		Ch.Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	160	
22	Mc Gettigan	William	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	175	
23	Talk	Douglas	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
24	Horan	Malachy	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	
25	Forbes	John	✓		Asst.Engr.	24/4/26	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	6-0	170	(First)
26	Burke	William	✓		Oiler	22/2/26	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	170	
27	Sheehan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	160	
28	Royle	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	145	
29	Hansford	Henry	✓		Watertender	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
30	Colton	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	

Wm H Humphrey Master

Name: Red Cross Line

Owners: Messres Bowring bros ;Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 16—1340: Bowring bros New York N.Y.

Local Agents 16—1340: Bowring bros St Johns Nfld

Immigrant Inspector.

*...races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name: Stanley Duder
Age: 37
Nationality: Nfld.
When and where signed on: St Johns 22/2/26
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

Name: John Carroll
Age:
Nationality:
When and w
d on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Mitchell Master *, of the* S S Silvia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April *, 19* 26

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York N.Y., April, 1926, from the port of St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	John			Watertender	22/2/26	St Jhns	No	Yes	49	M	Eng.	British	5-7	180	
2	Sloane	James			Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6-0	190	
3	Royal	James			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	155	
4	Duhphy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	145	
5	Connell	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	162	
6	Molloy	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	150	
7	Maher	William			do	do	do	do	dom	36	M	do	do	5-5	160	
8	Robertson	Donald			Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	180	
9	Rosling	Frank			Asst Purser	17/4/26	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	160	(First)
10	Reelis	Charles			2nd Steward	22/2/26	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	150	
11	MacKerracher	Margaret			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	155	
12	Dominic	Pennant (Esquilli)			Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Swiss	U S A	5-4	140	
13	Esquill	Conado			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span.	Span.	5-9	200	
14	Esquill	Joseph			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	
15	Vaughan	Albert			Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng.	British	5-7	168	
16	Anderson	David			Butcher	do	do	do	do	50	M	Amer	Amer	5-9	165	
17	Davis	Ron			Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng.	Britsh	5-9	150	
18	Mc Kay	Edwin			Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	145	
19	Galgay	Patrick			Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	170	
20	Allan	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	158	
21	Parsons	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	145	
22	Burmingham	Lou			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	160	
23	Parsons.	Robert			do	20/4/26	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	150	(First)
24	Smith	Celestine			do	24/2/26	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	135	
25	Brown	Theodore			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	128	
26	Reelis	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	130	
27	Stewart	Douglas			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	160	
28	Le Drew	Gordon			do	24/4/26	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-1	120	(First)
29	Scott	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	135	(First)
30	Gushue	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-3	105	(First)

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Messers Rowring Bros Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 14—1940 Rowring bros nwe york

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Mitchell. Master, *of the* S S Silvia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H.Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April, *1926*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Silvia, *arriving at* New York N.Y/, April, *1926*, *from the port of* St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hickey	James			Painter	22/2/26	St Jhns	No	Yes	32	M	Eng	British	5-6	145	
2	Mulrooney	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	170	
3	Newhook	Ron			do	24/2/26	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William H Murphy
Insp

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Messers Bowring bros Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 14—1340 Bowring bros New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Mitchell Master, of the S S Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 26

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST

...ain AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 0 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Kjos
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4-28 San Joaquin

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

- 1 -

...CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
30th April, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. San Joaquin from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April, 1926, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail 30th April, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Odd Berglund X	20	Norwegian	January 1924 - Rotterdam
Lock Lebbard	20	Eastbound	28th April 1926 - Curacao
Arthur Martin	24	— " —	" " " "

14-1613

176

18	LANGELAND	JØRGEN			do	do	do	do	do						
19	OLSEN	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	170	do
20	HALVORSEN	HENRIK			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
21	BERGLAND	ODD			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
	JOHANSEN	REIDAR			do	13-5-'25	Norway	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
23	ERIKSEN	OSKAR			1st Engineer	Jan-'24	R'dam.-	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	175	do
	HOLMENE	ARTHUR			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
	PEDERSEN	SIMON			3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
	BLOMGREN	OLAUS			4th do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	165	do
	ANDERSEN	ISAK			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	OLSEN	ANKER			Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
	KARLSEN	ALEKSANDER			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
30	BLOMQUIST	OSCAR			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	165	do

Line WILHELM WILHELMSEN, TØNSBERG (Norway.-)
Owners ditto.
Local Agents Furness Withy

A. Dowdeswell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/28/26

176

Vessel "SAN JOAQUIN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

SEAMEN AND HOTEL EMPLOYED

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight	(15)
1	K													
2	S													
3	T													
4	H													
5	W													
6	J													
7	A													
8	E													
9	A													
10	I													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Petersen	21	Norwegian	January 1924 Rotterdam

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight	(15)
23	ERIKSEN	OSKAR												
	HOLMENE	ARTHUR												
	PEDERSEN	SIMON												
	BLOMGREN	OLAUS												
	ANDERSEN	ISAK												
28	OLSEN	ANKER												
29	KARLSEN	ALEKSANDER												
30	BLOMQUIST	OSCAR												

	1st Engineer	Jan-'24	R'dam.-	do								5-8	170	do
	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do					
	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			5-8	160	do
	4th do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do			5-7	165	do
	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			5-7	150	do
	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			5-6	155	do
	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			5-8	160	do
	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			5-6	165	do

Line WILHELM WILHELMSEN, TØNSBERG (Norway.-)

Owners ditto.

Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN JOAQUIN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 4/20/26

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KJØLE	ANDERS			Master	Jan.1924	R'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	290	Nil
2	SKAR	HAKON			1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	185	do
3	THOLDSEN	EINAR			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
4	HANSEN	KARL			3rd do	Aug. 1925	Norway	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
5	WAAER	STEFANUS			Wirel.Operator	Febr.1926	London	do	do	22	do	do	do	6-0	170	do
6	JOHANSEN	SØREN			Steward	March 1925	Hamburg	do	do	36	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	195	do
7	ANDERSEN	THORSTEIN			Cook	18-12-'24	Southampton	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	165	do
8	HALVORSEN	HAKON			Cook's Boy	Jan.1924	R'dam	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
9	ANDERSEN	ANKER			Officer's Mess-boy	17-2-'26	London	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
10	HANG	MAGNUS			Mess-bpy	Jan 1924	R'dam	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-5	150	do
11	JOHANSEN	NILS			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
12	BERG	JOHAN			Boatswain	23-5-'25	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	165	do
13	ALLUM	NILS			Sailor	14-8-'25	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	170	do
14	WANG	FINN			do	Jan.-'24	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
15	HOLKUM	MATHIAS			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	155	do
16	PETTERSEN	JOHAN			do	do	do	?do?	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
17	PEDERSEN	OLAF			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
18	LANGELAND	JØRGEN			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-9	165	do
19	OLSEN	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	170	do
20	HALVORSEN	HENRIK			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
21	BERGLAND	ODD			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
22	JOHANSEN	REIDAR			do	13-5-'25	Norway	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
23	ERIKSEN	OSKAR			1st Engineer	Jan-'24	R'dam.-	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	175	do
24	HOLMENE	ARTHUR			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
25	PEDERSEN	SIMON			3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
26	BLOMGREN	OLAUS			4th do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	165	do
27	ANDERSEN	ISAK			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
28	OLSEN	ANKER			Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
29	KARLSEN	ALEKSANDER			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
30	BLOMQUIST	OSCAR			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	165	do

transhipped to Norway

Line WILHELM WILHELMSEN, TØNSBERG (Norway.-)
Owners ditto.
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1260

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/20/26

177

Vessel "SAN JOAQUIN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y.-, APRIL 28, 1926, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MØRK	JOHAN			Fireman	Jan.'24	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	160	Nil
2	OLSEN	KARL			do	7-4-'25	Hamburg	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
3	LEONHARD	SLOK			Wiper	Apr.19'26	Curacao	do	do	20	do	Estland	Estland	5-3	155	do
4	MARTIN	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	165	do
5	ROBERG	ROBERT			Oiler	Jan.'24	R'dam	do	do	22	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	165	do
6	SOLBERG	SVERRE			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	170	do
7	HANSEN	HANS			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	160	do

2 30/195

American Consulate. No. 0.55
at Curacao (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Date April 19 1926
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date hereof unless the passport itself contains provision for a longer period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 22 1926
Curacao, West Indies

Seamen included in this Visa 4 (No.) (Initials)

Service No. 448

Duplicate Copy

Line WILHELM WILHELMSEN, Tønsberg (Norway.-)
Owners ditto.-
Local Agents 14—1940 Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDERS KJØLE Master, ..., *of the* Norwegian SS " SAN JOAQUIN "----, *do declare that the foregoing* 2 lists *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Kjöle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* April, *1926*

Owstenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN LEON", arriving at, New York, 28 April, 1926, from the port of Tampico 4/20/26

179

28
50 San Leon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF NEW YORK,
April 30th 1926.

I, H.S.BATE, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LEON", from the Port of TAMPICO, TAMPS, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival. 40
Number of seamen discharged. One
" " " signed on at this port. One
" " " deserted. None
" " " left in hospital ~~on board~~ One

178

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail May 1st , 1926, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESELTED SEAMEN.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Gerard Davidson 26 yrs Wireless operator signed on 3/3/26 Liverpool

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

H.E.Bligh 23yrs. British Wireless operator signed on N.Y. 4/30/26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Francis Mullin 26 yrs. A.B. signed on Liverpool 3/3/26

I, acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

H.S. Bate (MASTER)

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						3-26	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	12-6	"
						"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	10-10½	"
						"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	12-2	"
						"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	10-12	"
						"	"	"	"	52	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-9	11-10	Rightarm profasely Tattoed 3rd finger.
						"	"	"	"	52	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-6	10-10	Anchor on left hand
						"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	11-3	
						"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	9-6	Snake on each fore arm
						"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	12-0	Anchor & clasped hands.
						"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	10-5	
						"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	9-9	-
						"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	-
						"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	11-0	-
						"	"	"	"	33	"	WELSH	"	5-7	11-0	Scar on back of head
						"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	12-4	-
						"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	Cap Girl left fore-arm
						"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	11-5	-
						"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	-
						"	"	"	"	27	"	WELSH	"	5-8	10-0	-
						"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5-7	11-10	E.D.on right foreman
						"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2	9-0	Clasped hands right arm
						"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	12-6	Mark on right elbow -
						"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	9-9	
						"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5-11	12-3	-
						"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	9-4	Scar on right wrist
						"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	11-11	Sailor & Woman dancing right arm
						"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	-
						"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	11-7	-
						"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-4	9-4	-
						"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	10-6	Mary & Frank left f'arm Rose in hand right l f'arm
26	HIGH	GEORGE	✓			FIREMAN										
27	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓			"										
28	CROFT	JOSEPH	✓			"										
29	GRAHAM	EDWARD	✓			"										
30	HANNA	FRANK	✓			"										

to E I Hospital

married

Line El Aguila.
Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co
Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co 26 Broadway

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "S A N L E O N", arriving at, New York, 26 April, 1926, from the port of Tampico 4/20/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	BATE	HERBERT S.	✓		MASTER	3-3-26	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	12-6	*
	ORMISTON	JOHN WILLIAN	✓		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	1 10-10	*
	SHOTTON	HARRY RADCHIFFE	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	12-2	*
	MASON	DUDLEY WILLIAM	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	10-12	*
	NIESS	JOHN	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-9	11-10	Rightarm profassely Tattoed 3rd finger.
	NEILSON	THOMAS	✓		BOSUM	"	"	"	"	52	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-6	10-10	Anchor on left hand
	HENDERSON	JAMES	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	11-3	
	BONNEY	THOMAS	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	9-6	Snake on each fore arm
	BRIDSON	WALTER	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	12-0	Anchor & clasped hands.
	BARKER	WILLAIM	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	10-5	
	MULLIN	FRANCIS	✓		" "	"	to E I Hospital	"	"	26	"	married	"	5-6	9-9	-
	GROGAN	SAMUEL	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	-
	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	11-0	-
	DEERE	HUBERT	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	WELSH	"	5-7	11-0	Scar on back of head
	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓		CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	12-4	-
	ALLISON	SAMUEL CARSON	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	Gap Girl left fore-arm
	TOTTLE	FERNLEY	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	11-5	-
	ALLEN	ROBERT	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	-
	GORST	JAMES	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	WELSH	"	5-8	10-0	-
	MC DERMOTT	EDWARD	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5-7	11-10	R.D.on right forearm
	BRISLAND	JOHN	✓		PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2	9-0	Clasped hands right arm
	HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	12-6	Mark on right elbow -
	JENKINS	FRED	✓		GREASER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	9-9	-
	FROST	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5-11	12-3	-
	STUBBS	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	9-4	Scar on right wrist
26	HIGH	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	11-11	Sailor & Woman dancing right arm
27	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	-
28	CROFT	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	11-7	-
29	GRAHAM	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-4	9-4	-
30	HANNA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	10-6	Mary & Frank left f'arm Rose in hand right l f'arm

Line El Aguila.
Owners Pierce Oil Transport Co
Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co 26 Broadway
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION MAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "S A N L E O N", arriving at, N.Y., 4/28, 19..., from the port of Tampico 4/20/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC GUIRK	PETER	✓		FIREMAN	3-3-26	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITHS	5-10	10-11	Sailor right arm Cross left arm
2	JIPP	JOHN	✓		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	16-0	-
3	BRAID	JOHN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	11-0	-
4	BRODERSON	OSCAR	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	11-6	-
5	JOSSE	JOHN	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	-
6	RAYNER	CHARLES	✓		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	-
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	11-0	Girls head Elbow on left arm
8	BEARD	ERNEST SEMAN	✓		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	1 8-2	-
9	DAVIDSON	GERARD	✓		WIRELESS Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	2 12-0	-
10	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	12-0	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward B. Maney
Date APR 20 1926
(The Validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport ... for that period.)

Forty including the Master.

owners

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert S. Bate, Master, of the British Tanker Sea Lion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hubert Bate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1926

O W Kemm
Immigrant Inspector.

2 0

0

0

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

U.S. Vessel Yumuri, arriving at New York, April 4/28, 1926, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba Apr 20 26

YUMURI Apr 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nolan	John	✓		Master	1926 March 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scan	U.S.A.	5 7		
2	Rogers	Ernest D	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	"	5 7		none
3	Geller	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9		"
4	Bebler	Howard	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Germ.	"	5 7		"
5	Polich	Anthy	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 7		"
6	Azamende	Joakim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mex.	Mexican	5 7		"
7	Peyboll	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	English	5 8		" do
8	Skamatis	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5 8		" do
9	Boores	Nicholos	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		" do
10	Gaykas	Steve	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		"
11	Suarez	Jose	✓		Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U.S.A.	5 6		"
12	Georgiss	Antonios	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5 10		"
13	Segelos	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8		"
14	Offer	Elbano	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	"	5 7		"
15	Athanasaks	Nick	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5 5		refused
16	Kabanis	Gust	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8		" "
17	Ganaki	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8		" "
18	Sealy	James	✓		F.M.	"	"	"	"	39	"	African	English	5 10		" "
19	Foker	Some	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	W. Indian U.S.A.	5 8		"
20	Stewart	Matthias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5 8		Ref Stark
21	Luna	Daniel	✓		C.P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mex.	Mexican	5 6		refused
22	Campello	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	Holland	5 9		refused Stark
23	Pariz	Quite	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Cuban	5 8		" do
24	Posinte	Edwardo	✓		F.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5 6		" do
25	Hudson	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	African	English	5 6		"
26	Hudson	Lawrence	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		refused
27	Corbett	Halford	✓		Kitch-helper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		" do
28	Robinson	Simon	✓		Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		" do
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 421
at Santiago de Cuba (Cleared with 28 Names)
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Guantanamo & Nuevitas Cuba ports
(Consul.)
Date APR 9 1926

FRANCIS R. STEWART *Immigrant Inspector.*

J. J. Flanagan Inspector

Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Stolan master, of the S.S. Chemnuri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Stolan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1926

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-29 Matinicock

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Fuchow	26	Saxon			
George Liddal	34	Russian			
B. Fullerton	31				
Harold Pulsen	26	Dane			
Michael Mercilles	31	Spanish			
Licarno Torres	25	"			
Michael Hughes	32	British			
Anthony Moran	33	"			
Charles Stevens	67	Swede			
and 27 Americans.					

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richard Holmes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
May 13th, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Matinicock
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th 1926, consigned to E. E. Mallory & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 13th, 1926, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

182

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

183

1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico April 29 1926

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off and discharged at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	49	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5'11	165	
Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	USA	5'10"	160	
Yes	Yes	29	"	"	USA	5'11	170	
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	USA	5'10	155	
Yes	Yes	30	"	"	USA	5'7	145	
Yes	Yes	26	"	German	Germany	5'7	158	
Yes	Yes	32	"	American	USA	5'11	150	
Yes	Yes	19	"	Scandinav'n	Norwegian	5'8	157	
Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	
Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	
Yes	Yes	37	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	146	
Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'8	155	
Yes	Yes	20	"	Scandinav'n	Norway	5'6	145	
Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'5	139	
Yes	Yes	45	"	"	USA	5'5	160	
Yes	Yes	42	"	Scandinav'n	USA	5'8	158	
Yes	Yes	22	"	English	USA	5'8	145	
Yes	Yes	35	"	American	USA	5'5	150	
Yes	Yes	35	"	Scandinav'n	Sweden	5'7	155	
Yes	Yes	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'9	148	
Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	
Yes	Yes	27	"	American	British USA	5'11	165	
Yes	Yes	38	"	English	British	5'10	168	
Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'9	155	
Yes	Yes	26	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'5	145	
Yes	Yes	25	"	American	USA	5'11	160	
Yes	Yes	20	"	"	USA	5'6	155	
Yes	Yes	23	"	"	USA	5'8	153	
Yes	Yes	42	"	Scotch	USA	6'0	195	
Yes	Yes	33	"	Portugues	Portugues	5'9	170	
Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'11	182	

All Alien members of above crew

*See list of races on back hereof. correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or

Local Agents
14—1300

igrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
port

Vessel Steam Ship Matinicock. , arriving at, Newport A.

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
Werner	Robert				Master
Harrington		Francis.J.			Chief Officer
Bickford		George.E			2nd "
Hodgins		George			3d "
Steele		William.O			Radio
Purchow		Alfred			Boatswain
Connely		John			A.B.
Larsen		Sigurd			A.B.
Talmo		Trygre			A.B.
Mathiesen		Ralf			A.B.
Kellonen		Antio			A.B.
Gorman		James			A.B.
Ellifsen		Wilhelm			O.S.
Spyts		Joseph.B.			O.S.
Coombs		Martin.A.			Chief Engineer
Lofgren		Charles			1st Asst
Jackson		Leonard			2nd Asst
Doyle		Thomas.S.			3d Asst
Bolman		Harry			Pumpman
Lions Moore		Howard			Oiler
Dias		Paul			Oiler
Bingham		Steave			Oiler
Meagher		Patrick			Oiler
Perks		Frank			Fireman
Nilsen		Harald			Fireman
Brown		Leon			Fireman
Calnan		Daniel			Wiper
Howard		Richard.F.			Wiper
Galbraith		Peter			Steward
Bale		Abel			Chief Cook
Griffi		Robert			2nd Cook

Matinicock, Nov. 10 1926
E. D. Mallory & Bro Inc
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Purchow	26	German	Baltimore Md April 8, 1926
Sigurd Larsen	19	Norwegean	" " " "
Trygre Talmo	20	Do	" " " "
Ralf Mathiesen	20	Do	" " " "
Antti Kellonen	37	Finn	" " " "
Wilhelm Ellifsen	20	Norwegean	" " " "
Harry Bohman	26	Swede	" " " "
Howard Lions	26	Mexican	" " " "
Paul Diaz	25	Do	" " " "
Patrick Meagher	33	English	" " 10th "
Harold Nilsen	26	Dane	" " 8th "
Abel Reis	33	Portuguese	" " " "
Felix Pran	24	Spanish	" " 10th "
Kip Wilber	26	German	Tampico April 19th 1926
and 22 Americans			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line.
Owners E. D. Mallory & Co, Inc
Local Agents Do
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Steam Ship Matinicook., arriving at, New York N.Y. April 29th, 1926, from the port of Tampico. Mexico April 27/26

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Werner	Robert			Master	April 8	Belize	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Esthonian	USA	5'11	165	
Harrington	Frances.J.			Chief Officer	April 8	Baltimore.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	USA	5'8"	160	
Bickford	George.E			2nd "	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	USA	5'11	170	
Hudgins	George			3d "	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	USA	5'10	165	
Steele	William.C			Radio	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	USA	5'7	145	
Furchow	Alfred			Boatswain	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	German	USA Germany	5'7	158	
Connely	John			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	USA	5'11	150	
Larsen	Sigurd			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Scandinav'n	Norwegean	5'8	157	
Talme	Trygve			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	
Mathiesen	Ralf			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'10	168	
Kellonen	Antie			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	146	
German	James			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'8	155	
Ellifsen	Wilhelm			O.S.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Scandinav'n	Norway	5'6	145	
Spyts	Joseph.B.			O.S.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'5	139	
Coombs	Martin.A.			Chief Engineer	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	46	"	"	USA	5'5	160	
Lofgren	Charles			1st Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scandinav'n	USA	5'8	158	
Jackson	Leonard			2nd Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	English	USA	5'8	145	
Doyle	Thomas.S.			3d Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	American	USA	5'5	150	
Bohman	Harry			Pumpman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Scandinav'n	Sweden	5'7	153	
Lions Navarro	Henove			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'9	148	
Dias	Paul			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	
Bingham	Steeve			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	USA	5'11	163	
Monghan	Patrick			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	English	British	5'10	168	
Parks	Frank			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'9	155	
Nilsen	Harald			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'5	145	
Brown	Leon			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	USA	5'11	160	
Calnan	Daniel			Wiper	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	USA	5'6	155	
Howard	Richard.F.			Wiper	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	USA	5'8	153	
Galbraith	Peter			Steward	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scotch	USA	6'0	195	
Reis	Abel			Chief Cook	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	Portugues	Portugues	5'9	170	
Griffi	Robert			2nd Cook	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'11	182	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Harrison	26	Finnish	Sailed Tampico Mex April 8/26
Sigurd Larsen	19	Norwegian	" " " "
Trygve Talme	20	"	" " " "
Ralf Mathiesen	20	"	" " " "

Matinicook S.S. Co. Inc
L.D. Mallory S.S. Co. Inc
Do.
Local Agents

Percy W. Funk
Imm. Ins.
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 35
Aliens 13

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Steam Ship Matinicock., arriving at, New York N.Y. April 29th, 1926, from the port of Tampico. Mexico April 29/26

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Werner	Rukard			Master	April 8	Balto	Yes	Yes	49	Male	German	USA	5'11	165	
Harrington	Frances.J.			Chief Officer	April 8	Baltimore,	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	USA	5'8"	160	
Bickford	George.E			2nd "	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	USA	5'11	170	
Hudgins	George			3d "	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	USA	5'10	165	
Steele	William.C			Radio	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	USA	5'7	145	
Furchow	Alfred			Boatswain	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	German	USA Germany	5'7	158	
Connely	John			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	USA	5'11	150	
Larsen	Sigurd			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Scandinav'n	Norwegean	5'8	157	
Talme	Trygve			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	
Mathiesen	Ralf			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'10	168	
Kellonen	Antie			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	146	
German	James			A.B.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'8	155	
Ellifsen	Wilhelm			O.S.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Scandinav'n	Norway	5'6	145	
Spytz	Joseph.B.			O.S.	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'5	139	
Coombs	Martin.A.			Chief Engineer	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	46	"	"	USA	5'9	160	
Lofgren	Charles			1st Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scandinav'n	USA	5'8	158	
Jackson	Leonard			2nd Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	English	USA	5'8	145	
Doyle	Thomas.S.			3d Asst	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	American	USA	5'5	150	
Bohman	Harry			Pumpman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Scandinav'n	Sweden	5'7	153	
Lions Navarro	Henove			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'9	148	
Dias	Paul			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	
Bingham	Steeve			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	USA	5'11	163	
Monghan	Patrick			Oiler	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	English	British	5'10	168	
Parks	Frank			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	USA	5'9	155	
Nilsen	Harald			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scandinav'n	Danish	5'5	145	
Brown	Leon			Fireman	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	USA	5'11	160	
Calnan	Daniel			Wiper	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	USA	5'6	155	
Howard	Richard.F.			Wiper	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	USA	5'8	153	
Galbraith	Peter			Steward	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	Scotch	USA	6'0	195	
Reis	Abel			Chief Cook	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	Portugues	Portugues	5'9	170	
Griffi	Robert			2nd Cook	April 8	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5'11	182	

Matinicock S.S. Co. Inc
L.D. Mallory S.S. Co. Inc
Do.
Local Agents

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 35
Aliens 13

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Gunston	26	Portugese	Baltimore Md April 8 1926
Sigurd Larsen	19	Norwegean	" " "
Trygve Talme	20	"	" " "
Ralf Mathiesen			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Warner Master, of the S. S. Matinicock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Steam Ship. Matinicock., arriving at, New York N.Y. April 29th, 1926, from the port of Tampico. Mexico April 20/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foumier	Joseph			Messman	April 10th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA ✓	5'6	143	
2	Barksdale	Marshall E			Messboy	April 10th	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	USA ✓	5'9½	149	
3	Grau	Felix			Messman	April 10th	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	147	
4	Modselewski	Steeve			Messman	April 10th	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Polish	USA ✓	5'3	144	
5	Wilbers	Nick			Workaway	" 19th	Tampico	Yes	Yes	27	"	German	German	5-7		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward L. Miner
Date APR 1 0 1926
(The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date, provided the passport is for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Notary TAMPICO, MEXICO

Forty five + Master (36 inch.)

Note - 4 of Crew + wife + Child on board of S.S. Comanche from a number of days Amer. S.S. Company left behind at Tampico in Compl.

Herbert R. Homes
Master.

Henry Jno Sauer
Engr

All Discharged April 29th

Line The Matinicock S.S. Co. Inc.
Owners C. D. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Warner Master, of the S. S. Matinicock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Warner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Henry McLeish
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14—1359

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

4-29 Carpool

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk VA

10 May, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Carpool"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 May, 1926 consigned to In Store General Local Agt.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 10 May, 1926 for Rio-de-Janeiro via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

185

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~William H McGowan~~	~~26~~	~~British~~	~~Hull Norway & England~~
Howard D Mulligan	20	"	" " " " "
Saulton H Hebden	17	"	" " " " "
Thomas W Myers	18	"	" " " " "
Albert H B Tait	16	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

186

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

(7) To be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	yes	37	male	English	British	5'7"	135	none
"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S/o other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel British S/S Eastpark, arriving at Boston, port o

Line No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
	Gourley	Oswald		17	Master.
	Denton	Leonard		5	1st Officer
	Pinkney	John		5	2nd "
	Rawlinson	George		3	3rd "
	Rutherland	William		15	Carpenter.
	Stuart	Charles		16	Boatswain
	Hodgson	William		10	AB.
	Peacock	John		7	"
	McLeod	Neil		9	"
	Johnson	Richard		3	"
	Matthews	John		15	Chief Engineer
	Stamp	Harry		7	2nd "
	Spawn	Chris		10	3rd "
	Cason	George		3	4th "
	Purvis	Joseph		13	Donkeyman
	Jamieson	James		10	Fireman
	Brown	Robert		8	"
	Russell	William		3	"
	Holmes	William		6	"
	Grist	Henry		20	"
	Sugar	Harry		25	"
	Parkin	Matthew		15	"
	Peck	William		10	Steward.
	Lyon	Ernest		2	Engr. Steward
	Comer	John		3	Cook.
	Mallinson	Chas.		3	Apprentice.
	Milligan	Howard V.L.		1	"
	Myers	Thomas V.L. 55/617		2	"
	Hebden	Arthur		1	"
	Dale	Bernard		1	"
	Barry	William		1	"
	Johnson	Frederick		5	W/T Operator.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William H Hodgson	36	British	3 Nov 1925 Hull	Ulcerated Stomach.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Gourley
Master.

[OVER.]

Owner.

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S "Carpool", arriving at Boston, Argentina, Mar 17, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Gowdy	Oswald		17	Master.	11-30-25	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7"	135	None
	Ocreton	Leonard.		5	1st Officer.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
	Pinkney.	John		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
	Rawlinson	George		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	Sutherland	William		15	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
	Stuart.	Charles		16	Bo'sun.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
	Hodgson	William		10	A.B	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"
	Peacock.	John		7	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
	McLeod	Neil		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
	Johnson	Richard		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	Matthews	John		15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Storm	Harry.		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
	Spaven	Rivis		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	Lacon	George		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	Purvis	Joseph		13	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Jamieson	James		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Crowe	Robert		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
	Russell	William		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
	Holmes	William		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	Grist	Henry		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
	Agar	Harry		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
	Parkin	Matthew		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	Peck	Watson		10	Steward.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	Green	Ernest.		2	Engr. Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
	Comer.	John		3	Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	Mallinson	Elias		3	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
	Milligan	Howard		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
	Myers.	Thomas V.L.		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
	Hebden	Arthur		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	Tate	Bernard.		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
	Barry	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
	Johnson.	Frederick		5.	W/T Operator.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S "Corporal", arriving at Rosario, Argentina, Mar 17 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

186

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Gowdy	Oswald		17	Master	11 30 25	Newcastle on Tyne	no	yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7"	135	home
	Ocreton	Leonard		5	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
	Pinkney	John		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
	Rawlinson	George		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	Sutherland	William		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
	Stuart	Charles		16	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
	Hodgson	William		10	A.B	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"
	Peacock	John		7	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
	McLeod	Neil		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
	Johnson	Richard		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	Matthews	John		15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Storm	Harry		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
	Spawen	Rivis		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	Bacon	George		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	Purvis	Joseph		13	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Jameson	James		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Crowe	Robert		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
	Russell	William		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
	Holmes	William		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
	Griet	Henry		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
	Agat	Harry		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
	Parkin	Matthew		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	Peck	Watson		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	Green	Ernest		2	Engr's Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
	Comet	John		3	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	Mallinson	Silas		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
	Milligan	Howard		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
	Myers	Thomas		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
	Hebden	Arthur		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	Tate	Bernard		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
	Barry	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
	Johnson	Frederick		5	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners ..... Cooper-Stevens Line

Local Agents ..... Young

14—1940

Wm F Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carpool - 4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Swindt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Wm H Farnum
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 270
Laoag Ogalturna
(City) (County)
SEEN 22 mar 26 Tolo.
For the journey to the United States
via Hong Kong.
Wm. E. Bailey
Vice (Consul)
Date March 25 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

British. 12 = 28 = 5.40 pesos.
Fee No. 270.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1175 BILLED ..... MAY 6 1926

I, Doctor Paul Brees, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul Brees M.D.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of April, 1926

at Antwerp

T.G. Arbuckle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

187

10/Feb 10/Feb 10/Feb

Cards Punched T.T.

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Cl

4-29-26

Antwerp

S Indies

(Hop Sing ex "Mercator")

3 1

1 2 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INDIER. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, April 10th., 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGR	TOUSSAINT	Norbert	19	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	French-Dutch-Ged Engl.	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Father Jusille Toussaint, 30 Rue du Moitre Brussels	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Local Agent
14 1240

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29, 1926 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, authorization, provision, or advice of any consular, immigration, or contract labor official.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		yes Father			Edgar H. Pierrepont, Pres. of Belgo-Canad. Paper Co at Shawinigan Falls Quebec	to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Belgium Ant. Gilbert
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Local Agents
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pilgrim, from India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O Schomburg

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

at New York

Wm Turner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. INDIER sailing from Antwerp, April 10, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 29, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	de Mey	Adam	36		M	M		Court of New York on October 14th. 1919	New Bayonne N.Jers. 11 4 Avenue E.
2	Larsen	Ludwig Andr.	43		M	M		District Court of Delaware, Wilmington Sept. 8, 1919, Cert. 121804	Home New York City, 249 West 52nd. Street
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Turner Insp.

E. J. Skoudy Capt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Local Agents
14—1940

4-29 Indien

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTEMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
3 may. , 1926

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S.S. Indien.
from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15. Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 april, 1926, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 2, East River, and is expected to sail 3 may, 1926 for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

190

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Feldmann Otto	19	Dutchman	Antwerp. 10 april 1926
Van der Zanden Jacq.	47	Belgian	—
Vynck Louis	18	"	—
Moes albert	31	"	—
Verspaandonck Jean	26	"	—

Jasco 1554

(CONTINUED OVER.)

P. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Antwerp 191

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	yes	38	male	flemish	Belgian			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	45	"	"	"			
"	"	44	"	"	"			
"	"	40	"	"	"			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
"	"	40	"	Ecktonic	Ecktonic			
"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian			
"	"	46	"	"	"			
"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	28	"	"	"			
"	"	15	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	39	"	"	"			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	16	"	"	"			
"	"	16	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	40	"	Roum.	Roum.			
"	"	52	"	"	"			
"	"	46	"	Argentin.	Argentin.			
"	"	39	"	"	"			
"	"	46	"	Brazil.	Brazil.			
"	"	56	"	"	"			
"	"	45	"	"	"			
"	"	56	"	Brazil.	Brazil.			
"	"	40	"	Roum.	Roum.			
"	"	46	"	Argentin.	Argentin.			
"	"	44	"	Brazil.	Brazil.			
"	"	32	"	Arab	British			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line A 1926
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge. 10 Broadway

(30) nationalities.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof of deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged. and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which te port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the Un

Vessel Indier, arriving at, New York, Apr

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON When
1	Van Schoenberg	Eugene	✓		Captain	10/4/26
2	Van Gaver	Gerard	✓		1 officier	"
3	Gross	Frederik	✓		2 officier	"
4	Van Malcote	Jacques	✓		3 officier	"
5	Deleuze	Jean	✓		W-O	"
6	Vermare	Louis	✓		Carp. Bts.	"
7	Feldman	Alex	✓		A. B	"
8	~~Maes~~ Maes	P/L 975/578 ~~Albert~~ Albert	✓			"
9	Van den Sande	Joak	✓			"
10	Stevens	Jan	✓			"
11	Lynch	Hendrik	✓			"
12	Covelyn	Emile	✓			"
13	Isaye	Jean	✓		Cadet	"
14	~~Geawynier~~	~~Robert~~ Jacques	✓			"
15	Van den Buys	Emile	✓		O. S.	"
16	Jamsens	Antoine	✓		Ch-Engin	"
17	Gross	Henri	✓		2 "	"
18	Van Driessche	Karel	✓		3 "	"
19	Joossens	Frans	✓		4 "	"
20	Verspaendonck	John	✓		Donkeyman Gr.	"
21	Schoentjens	Arthur	✓			"
22	Steveniers	Francois	✓			"
23	Jacobs	Henri	✓		fireman trim	"
24	Vermeiren	Henri	✓			"
25	Bocquet	Emiel	✓			"
26	do Santos	João	✓			"
27	Stefan	George	✓			"
28	Rodriguez	Georges	✓			"
29	~~Serbanescu~~	~~Dimitri~~	✓			"
30	Hatta	Madgi	✓			"

Thirty (30)

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge.
Owners: Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents: Lloyd Royal Belge. 10 Pearl St. NY.

14—1240

Page

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Bertens Louis	45	Belge	Antwerp. 10 April 1926
2	Van Schoenberg Eugene	38	Belge	"
3	Van Gaver Gerard	24	Belge	"
4	Gross Frederik	24	Autrichien	"
5	Van Malcote Jacques	32	Belge	"
6	Deleuze Jean	52	Belge	"
7	Vermare Louis	54	Belge	"
8	Feldman Alex	41	Russe	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
19	Bulcaen Jos.	42	Belge	Gand. 10 April 1926
20	Van Schoenberg Eugene	38	Belge	"
21	R. Wilkes Charles	50	"	"

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1	Wilkinson Wm.	42	Belge	Anvers 10 April 1926	
2	Le Roy Raoul	25	Français	"	
3	Coppenolle G.	24	Belge	"	
4	Lecluse L.	23	Français	"	
5	Van den Berg Leon	31	Belge	"	
6	Vanderbeke Ferdinand	52	Belge	"	
7	Hoefkens B.	28	Belge	"	
8	Bosse Georges	42	Français	"	
9	Van den Abeele	28	Belge	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Schoenberg
Master

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

In columns (2), (5), (6), if alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Vessel Lapland, arriving at, New York, 19

port of the United

Page 1

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN When
1	Van Schaenburg	Eugene			Captain	10/4/26 A
2	Van Gever	Gerard			1 Officer	"
3	Gross	Frederik			2 Officer	"
4	Van Malcote	Jacques			3 Officer	"
5	Deluze	Jean			W-O	"
6	Vermeire	Louis			Asst-Stwds.	"
7	Feldman	Alex			A. B.	"
8	Van den Sande	Jean			"	"
9	Stevens	Jan			"	"
10	Lynch	Hendrik			"	"
11	Corelyn	Emile			"	"
12	Staye	Jean			Cadet	"
13	Van Buys	Emile			"	"
14	Jamans	Antoine			O. S.	"
15	Gross	Henri			Ch. Engin	"
16	Van Driessch	Karel			2 "	"
17	Joossens	Hans			3 "	"
18	Leosfandonck	John			4 "	"
19	Schorrigins	Arthur			Storekeeper	"
20	Stevenins	Francois			"	"
21	Jacobs	Henri			"	"
22	Vermeiren	Henri			fireman trim.	"
23	Brequi	Emiel			"	"
24	de Santos	João			"	"
25	Stefan	George			"	"
26	Rodrigues	Georges			"	"
27	Barbanchon	Dimitri			"	"
28	Hatta	Madgi			"	"

Line Lloyd Royal Belge.
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge.
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge. 10 Ward St. Mt. Vy.

14—1240

Name.	Age.	National	... and when signed ...
Schaenburg	38	Belgian	
Borgini Emile	45	"	Antwerp. 10 april 1926
de Santos Jean	37	Brazilian	
Rodrigues Jorge	26	Argentine	
Hatta Madgi	32	Belgian	
Varman Ali	52	British	
Barbanchon Dimitri	41	Roumain	
Verbas Gustave	24	Belgian	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barbanchon Jack	19	Am. Cit.	Antwerp. 10. april 1926
Van Schaez Emile	20	Belgian	"
De Wilens Charles	30	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	ity
Adriaenssens	26	Dutch	De Vogelaere E.	20	Belg.
de Clerck	25	"	Van der Kerckhove	24	"
Dresch	28	Francais	Nerrus F.	32	Danish
Oosterwick C.	22	Dutch	Marques A	35	Portug.
Sousa L.	23	Spaniard	Nerrus Tonk	46	Norway.
L. Van der Hoek	31	Dutch			
Lunestfeld F.	28	Norway			
Leopstad B.	28	Norway			
Borge. V.	42	Roumain			
Van der Graaf	38	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Schaenburg.

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12

...umns (2), (5), (6),
...e. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
890

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indier, arriving at, New York, Apr 29, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 4/11/26 191

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Van Schoenbeg	Eugene	✓		Captain	10/4/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Gaever	Gerard	✓		1 officier	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Gross	Frederik	✓		2 officier	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	Van Malcote	Jacques	✓		3 officier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Deleuze	Jean	✓		W-O	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Vermeire	Louis	✓		Coop Bts.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Feldman	Alex	✓		A. B	"	"	"	"	20	"	Esthonian	Esthonie			
8	~~De Langemarck~~ Maes	~~Albert~~ Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Van den Sande	Joak	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
10	Stevens	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Lynch	Hendrik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Covelyn	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Isaye	Jean	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
14	~~Geavernier~~	~~Robert~~ Julien	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Van den Buys	Emile	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Janssens	Antoine	✓		Ch-Engin	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Gross	Henri	✓		2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Van Driessche	Karel	✓		3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Joossens	Frans	✓		4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Verspaendonck	John	✓		Donkeym. Gr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Schoentjes	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Steveniers	Francois	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
23	Jacobs	Henri	✓		fireman Trim	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
24	Vermeiren	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
25	Bocqui	Emiel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
26	do Santos	João	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Brazil	Brazil			
27	Stefan	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Roum.	Roum.			
28	Rodriguez	Georges	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Argentin	Argentin			
29	~~Berbanesco~~	~~Dimitri~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	~~Roum~~ Turk	~~Roum~~ Hellen			
30	Hatta	Madgi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~Arab~~	~~British~~			

Thirty (30) names.

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge.
Owners: Lloyd Royal Belge.
Local Agents: Lloyd Royal Belge. 10 Pearl St. NY.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rotsaert Eugene	45	Belgian	Antwerp. 10 April 1926
Van Boeke Jan	35	Brussels Belgian	
Vandeputte Jacques	42	Belgian	
Van Malcote Jacques	24	Belgian	
Lemaire Jean	52	Belgian	
Van den Berghe Jean	41	Belgian	
Lefebvre Louis	54	Belgian	

Printed and S[illegible] - A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and S[illegible] A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indies, arriving at, New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 4/11/26 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 Mohamed	ali	✓		fireman trim	14/4/26	Antwerp	no	Yes	26	Male	arab	British			
"	2 Van Damme	jozef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	flemish	Belgian			
"	3 Bourgeois	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	4 Hermans	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	5 Coales	William	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	English			
"	6 Verhas 648/998	Gustave	✓		Ast.	"	"	"	"	24	"	flemish	Belgian			
"	7 ~~Van Arnoldt~~ Hamels.	Rheon.	✓		M. R.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	8 De Meulder	Louis	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
"	9 Kahler	Eugene	✓		2.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	10 Ruberstein	Jack	✓		2. W.O	"	"	to be discharged	"	18	"	American	American			
"	11 De Waleus	Charles	✓		Fireman	"	"	to be transferred to our steamer Caledonia at New York	"	30	"	flemish	Belgian	Ruby's	Foreign	
"	12 Van Schoor	Jean Baptist	✓		Electrician	"	"		"	19	"	flemish	Belgian	11	11	
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21 Samuel Abrahart		✓		C. P.	"	"	to be discharged	yes	29	N. Y.	"	American	5'9"		
	22															
	23															
	24 Moore	Wilbert	✓		Steward	"	"	USC				Born Richmond Va Sept-21 1902				
	25 Downs	Ralph Ray	"		F	"	"	USC				" Virgin Islands		Scar Back.		
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Twelve (12) names.
Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 43

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] No. 188
ANTWERP BELGIUM
[illegible] to the United States
Henry [illegible]

Certificate No. 1193

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eug. van Schoenberg, master, of the Belg. S/S Ambir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Eug. Schoenberg.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Puttonland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-29 Galtymore

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 12th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Galtymore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th May, 1926 consigned to Imman & Ismay; is now lying at Pier 38. S., and is expected to sail PM May 12th, 1926, for Leith & Dundee via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes in crew since arrival American Ports.			

RECEIVED
MAY 12
1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

GALTYMORE

Apr 28 1926

18	DRUMMOND	JAMES	1045706	4	DONKEYMAN GREASER					36		SCOTCH		5' 9"	156	
19	~~ANDERSON~~	GEORGE	965555	47	DONKEYMAN GREASER					58		SCOTCH		5' 7"	140	Deserted.
20	KING	GEORGE	958147	14	DONKEYMAN GREASER					33		SCOTCH		6' 0"	186	
21	CURD	GEORGE	643949	26	FIREMAN TRIMMER					46		ENGLISH		5'11"	172	Tattooed on Left Arm
22	BONAR	AERAN	194245	28	DO					48		SCOTCH		5 9"	154	
23	O'DONNELL	SAMUEL	1045748	12	DO					35		SCOTCH		5' 8"	150	Tattooed on Right Arm
24	BAXTER	DAVID	2030977	9	DO					30		SCOTCH		5' 4"	142	
25	SMITH	HUGH	906523	26	DO					45		IRISH		5' 8"	154	Tattooed on Both Arms
26	FORSYTH	JAMES	821491							39		SCOTCH		5' 6"	161	Tattooed on Left Arm
27	RUDDY	JOSEPH	995171	17	DO					40		SCOTCH		5' 5"	159	
28	McPHILLIP	JOHN	888458	10	DO					35		SCOTCH		5' 3"	140	Scar on Head at Back
29	NICHOLSON	JOHN		FIRST TRIP	DO					18		SCOTCH		5' 9"	154	
30	WOOD	WILLIAM	1007760	13 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD					31		ENGLISH		5' 8"	140	

Henry Mc Luck
Insp

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Leith Maude
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 5th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Galtymore from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38 Incl Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1926 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 30, B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1926 for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 194

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew at this port.
Sailed from Thos. 6th May
E. Leith Maude
Master

14-1613

GALTYMORE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Ruth Maud
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 5th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Galtymore from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38 Incl Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1926 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 30, Bklyn., and is expected to sail May 5th, 1926 for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 194

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew at this port
Sailed from Thms. 6th May
E. Ruth Maud
Master

14-1613

20	KING	GEORGE			GREASER					33		SCOTCH		6' 0"	186		
21	CURD	GEORGE	643949	26	FIREMAN TRIMMER					46		ENGLISH		5'11"	172	Tattooed on Left Arm	
22	BOMAR	ABRAM	194245	28	DO					48		SCOTCH		5 9"	154		
23	O'DONNELL	SAMUEL	1045748	12	DO					35		SCOTCH		5' 8"	150	Tattooed on Right Arm	
24	BAXTER	DAVID	2030977	9	DO					30		SCOTCH		5' 4"	142		
25	SMITH	HUGH	906523	26	DO					45		IRISH		5' 8"	154	Tattooed on Both Arms	
26	FORSYTH	JAMES	821491							39		SCOTCH		5' 6"	161	Tattooed on Left Arm	
27	RUDDY	JOSEPH	995171	17	DO					40		SCOTCH		5' 5"	159		
28	McPHILLIP	JOHN	888458	10	DO					35		SCOTCH		5' 3"	140	Scar on Head at Back	
29	NICHOLSON	JOHN		FIRST TRIP	DO					18		SCOTCH		5' 9"	154		
30	WOOD	WILLIAM	1007760	13 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD					31		ENGLISH		5' 8"	140		

Henry Mc Sluck
Insp't

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTYMORE", arriving at New York April 29th, 1926, from the port of LEITH April 3rd 1926 195

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (45)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

		DAVID	2030977	5	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	142		
25	SMITH	HUGH	906523	26	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"	154	Tattooed on Both Arms	
26	FORSYTH	JAMES	821491					"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	168	Tattooed on Left Arm	
27	AUDDY	JOSEPH	995171	17	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	159		
28	McPHILLIP	JOHN	888458	10	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3"	140	Scar on Head at Back	
29	NICHOLSON	JOHN		FIRST THIP	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	154		
30	WOOD	WILLIAM	1007760	13 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	140		

Henry Mc Luck
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALTYMORE", arriving at New York April 29th, 1926, from the port of LEITH April 3rd 1926 195

GALTYMORE
Apr 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															LBS	
1	SUTHERLAND	EDWARD W.	--	40 YEARS	MASTER	1-4-26	LEITH	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	160	
2	WALKER	EDWARD M.	932146	23 "	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	140	
3	WILSON	DANIEL		17 "	2nd. MATE	3-4-26	Dundee	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	154	
4	DELAFIELD	RICHARD B.	1002977	12 "	3rd. MATE	"	Leith	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	151	
5	MAIR	ROBERT	53364	28 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	156	
6	RUTHERFORD	DAVID	995016	15 "	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	158	Tattooed on Rt. Hand
7	DAVIS	CHARLES	705024	26 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	140	
8	RUTHERFORD	GEORGE	985016	9 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	150	
9	MUNRO	NORMAN	1034552	25 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	144	Tattooed on Both Arms
10	LINKLATER	ARCHIBALD	1120957	4 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	164	Tattooed on Left Arm
11	QUIRIE	JAMES		8 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	140	Tattooed on Both Arms
12	GARRICK	ROBERT	442561	18 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	161	Tattooed on Both Arms
13	SMYTH	CHARLES	613813	40 "	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	61	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	160	
14	WEATHERALL	CHARLES	642713	35 "	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	140	
15	TERRAS	WM.	996373	7 "	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	140	
16	WRIGHT	VICTOR	554845	15 "	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	173	Tattooed on Both Arms
17	MOULIHAN	EUGENE	1069242	4 "	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5' 9"	140	
18	DRUMMOND	JAMES	1045706	4 "	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	156	
~~19~~	~~HENDERSON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~965555~~	~~47 "~~	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	58	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140	Deserted.
20	KING	GEORGE	958147	14 "	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	6' 0"	186	
21	GURD	GEORGE	643949	26 "	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	172	Tattooed on Left Arm
22	BONAR	AERAM	194245	28 "	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5 9"	154	
23	O'DONNELL	SAMUEL	1045748	12	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	150	Tattooed on Right Arm
24	BAXTER	DAVID	1030977	9 "	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	142	
25	SMITH	HUGH	906523	26 "	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"	154	Tattooed on Both Arms
26	FORSYTH	JAMES	821491					"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	161	Tattooed on Left Arm
27	RUDDY	JOSEPH	995171	17 "	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	159	
28	MacPHILLIP	JOHN	888458	10 "	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3"	140	Scar on Head at Back
29	NICHOLSON	JOHN		FIRST TRIP	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	154	
30	WOOD	WILLIAM	1007760	13 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	140	

Henry Orr Sinck
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTYMORE", arriving at New York April 29th, 1926, from the port of LEITH April 3rd 1926 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST 1	MILES	EDWARD	1015549	3 YEARS	ASSISTANT STEWARD	1-4-26	LEITH	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 6"	140	
2	KARALINSEN	KARL		6 "	MESSROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 4"	140	
3	RAE	WILLIAM	932260	34 "	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 4"	140	
1ST 4	BROWN	PETER	1010562	7 "	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140	
5	THOMPSON	WILLIAM		3 "	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6"	136	
6	RUSSELL	ROBERT		4 "	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
7	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWIN		4 "	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	136	
8	WOOD	MERVYN		2 "	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 0"	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(except No. 5 - D. Wilson - who, it is stated will be engaged at Dundee).

D/Steph

M.M. OFFICE 5-APR 1926 LEITH

No 3 Engaged at Dundee Wm Gonzalez Supc.

M.M. OFFICE DUNDEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
at Edinburgh Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Anchor S.S.
Consul
Date 5 - APR 1926
(This visa is valid for ship named for two months from this date provided the transportation commences to be used within that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RECEIPTS $2 U.S. STAMP

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 238
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast
W. G. Hickey
Vice Consul
Date April 9, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamps (Two dollars and fifty cents)
to be prescribed

Dundee

(signed in place of No 19 George Henderson who failed to join)

Joseph. Jos. Seaman? Trimmer 7.4.26 Dundee No 5' 4" Male Scotch British 5'4" 144

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel Wm Gonzalez Supc.

M.M. OFFICE DUNDEE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Peth Rsaud, of the Galtymore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Peth Rsaud
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19..

Henry M. Pirie
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14-1260

...S OF ARRIVAL.....

NO. 11787 BILLED MAY 4 '26

Cards Filed 5/4/26
Clerk R. [illegible]
Cards Removed 5/4/26
Cards Checked 5/4/26
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

197

Apr 4 29 26

Steerage

| | | |

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON,BERMUDA., APRIL 27th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Anstie	Georgina	80		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry.				U.S.A.	New York.	
TRANSIT	70039	Robinson	William H.	78		m	w	Ret'd	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Waterloo.				Canada	Granby.	
TRANSIT	70040	Clinch	Anne E.	46		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Droklington.				Canada	Granby.	
4		Frazer	Isabel	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				U.S.A.	Babylon.	D
5	TRANSIT 70038	Irving	Richard	65		m	m	Mission-ary.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cumberland.				Canada	Toronto.	
6	TRANSIT do	Irving	Alice M.	67		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.				Canada	Toronto.	D
7		Hobson	Martha	54		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax.				U.S.A.	Locust Valley.	
8		Long	Katherine	59		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	
9	TRANSIT 70050	Tapner	Hilda	30		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				Canada	Montreal.	
10	TRANSIT do	Low	Lydia	2	6	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.	
11	TRANSIT do	Low	Hal A. Jr.	5		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.	
12		Scatchard	Anne F.	44		f	s	Compan-ion.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London.				U.S.A.	New York.	
13	TRANSIT 70046	Welling	Inez	24		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Moncton.	Non Immigrant Visa.23436.	London,England.	4th.Nov.1925.	Canada	Moncton.	
14	TRANSIT 70041	Knaggs	Mabel	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Heck.				England	Balne.	
15		Boylett	Alice	61		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				U.S.A.	New York.	
16	TRANSIT 70045	Curry	Maude	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Amherst.				Canada	Montreal.	
17	TRANSIT 70047	Everest	Jessie	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Guelph.				Canada	Toronto.	
18	TRANSIT 70043	Walker	George	29		m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Guelph.				Canada	Guelph.	
19	TRANSIT 70044	Gillespie	William	44		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Seaforth.				Canada	Kitchener.	
20	TRANSIT do	Gillespie	Rosetta	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	New Dundee.				Canada	Kitchener.	
21	TRANSIT 70042	Walker	Thomas F.B.	35		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Galt.				Canada	Toronto.	
22	49961	Ritter	Gilbert	28		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Westbury.	Non Quota Visa.No.41.	Bermuda	April 20th/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.	
23	49962	Ritter	Zoila	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	British Guiana	Berbice.	Non Quota Visa No.42.	Bermuda	April 20th/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.	
24	TRANSIT 70048	Simmons	Dolly	23		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.	
25		Ratcliff	Kate	27		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Drakelowe.				U.S.A.	Greenwich.	
26		Mc Ronald	Edward	21		m	s	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Quota Visa No.1210.	Bermuda.	1926. April 20th.	Bermuda	Pembroke.	
27		Johnson	Anita	58		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Pembroke.	
28	TRANSIT 70049	Butterfield	Effie D.	67		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.	
29	TRANSIT do	Butterfield	Alice M.	56		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.	
30		Mosner	Louise	61		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obernheim.				U.S.A.	New York.	

SHEET 10, LINE NO.8, LONG, KATHERINE, NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

W.Matches PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Local Agents
14—1240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th., 19 26. 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Miss Lillian Austie, daughter, 465 W.159th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1890 to	N.Y.	Residence 465 W.159th.St.New York,N.Y.	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	brwn	none
2	W.W.Robinson, son, National Trust Co,Montreal,	P.Q.	Granby.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Granby, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue.	none
3	W.W.Robinson, friend, National Trust Co.Montreal,	P.Q.	Granby.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Granby, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
4	Alfred Wagstaff, friend, Babylon, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Babylon.	yes	self	over	yes	1895 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence Babylon, L.I.N.Y.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
5	Miss M.G.Irving, daughter, 7 Havelock St.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	7 Havelock St.Toronto,Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	none
6	Miss M.G.Irving, daughter, 7 Havelock St.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	7 Havelock St.Toronto,Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey.	none
7	Mrs W.J.Robinson, friend, Locust Valley, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Locust Valley	no	self	over	yes	1888 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence Locust Valley, L.I.N.Y.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none
8	~~Cyl.Stamm, brother, 418 Hancock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.~~ Miss K.E.Tapner, sister,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	N.Y.	~~Residence~~ 418 Hancock St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	~~Permanent.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brwn	none
9	158 Metcalf St.Montreal,P.Q. Hal A. Low, father,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 158 Metcalf St.Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	none
10	268 Grey Ave, Montreal,P.Q. Hal A. Low, father,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	father	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 268 Grey Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none
11	268 Grey Ave, Montreal,P.Q. Mrs S. Cary, cousin,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	father	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 268 Grey Ave, Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	fair	brwn	blue	none
12	44 E. 81st St.New York,N.Y. A.J.Welling, father,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1906	N.Y.	Residence c/o Toombe	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0½	fair	brwn	blue	none
13	257 Robinson St,Moncton,N.B. George Knaggs, father,	N.B.	Moncton.	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	108 E.82nd St.New York,N.Y. Residence	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue.	none
14	Balne,Yorkshire,England. Mrs L.Brinsdon, sister,N.Y.	Eng.	Balne.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Balne,Yorkshire,England. Residence N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none
15	9401-75th.St,Woodhaven,L.I. Mrs T.C.Douglas, sister,	N.Y.	Woodhaven	yes	self	over	yes	1917 to 1925	N.Y.	9401-75th.St.Woodhaven,L.I. Residence P.Q.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none
16	86 Church St.Amherst,N.S. Hugh Walker, father,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	612 Sherbrooke St.Montreal, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none
17	Guelph, Ont. George W.Walker, father,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	132 Glen Road, Toronto,Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	hazel	none
18	Guelph, Ont. John Gillespie, father,	Ont.	Guelph.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	24 Gladwin St.Guelph,Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	none
19	Seaforth, Ont. John Gillespie. father-in-law,	Ont.	Kitchener	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	138 Frederick St.Kitchener, Ont. Residence Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	hazel	none
20	Seaforth, Ont. James Wlaker, father,	Ont.	Kitchener	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	138 Frederick St.Kitchener, Ont. Residence Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none
21	Guelph, Ont. Mrs C.W.Cooper, mother-in-law,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	84 Summerhill Ave,Toronto, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
22	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs C.W.Cooper, mother,	N.J.	Trenton.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	St.Pauls Rectory,Trenton,N.J. Residence	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none
23	Pembroke, Bermuda. Leland Simmons, father,	N.J.	Trenton.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	St.Pauls Rectory,Trenton,N.J.	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none
24	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs M.D.Truesdale, employer,	Bda	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs B. Simmons, cousin,N.Y. 122 Finnimore St.Brooklyn,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none
25	Stanwich Rd,Greenwich,Conn. E. Mc Ronald, father,	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	Mrs Truesdale Employer	over	yes	1920 to 1926	Conn.	Residence Stanwich Rd, Greenwich,Conn.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none
26	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs H. Simmons, daughter,	N.H.	Milford.	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Edward Hall, friend, Milford, N.H.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none
27	Pembroke, Bermuda. Hon.H.D.Butterfield,brother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mrs B. Simmons,cousin, N.Y. 122 Fenimore St.Brooklyn,	yes	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none
28	Hamilton,Bermuda. Hon. H.D.Butterfield,brother	Eng.	Torquay	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs E.F.Seon, sister, Madeira Villa,Torquay,Eng.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none
29	Hamilton,Bermuda. Mrs R.Ward,employer,York,	Eng.	Torquay	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1913	N.Y.	Mrs E.F.Seon, sister, Madeira Villa,Torquay,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none
30	Woodworth Hotel Annex,New	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Mrs R.Ward Employer	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence York,N.Y. Woodworth Hotel Annex,New	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none
																			good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—430

Local Agents
14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK.

William H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents
14—1940

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr John M Davis

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK

William H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Local Agents
14 1200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA., APRIL 27th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smith	Horace	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Parish.	Visa.No56.	Bermuda	April 20th/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2		Heading	Frank	31		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Earlsfield.				U.S.A.	Pelham Manor.
3	UNDER 16	Heading	Donovan	6		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica.				U.S.A.	Pelham Manor.
4		Smith	Jeanette	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	56431	Washington	May 19-1926	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Smith	Jeannette	4	11	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Quota Visa 1267.	Bermuda.	15th.April/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	UNDER 16	Smith	Dorothy L.	2		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Quota Visa 1268.	Bermuda.	15th.April/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7		Conn	Gordon	37		m	m	Musician.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Aylmer.				Canada	Toronto.
8		Conn	Rheta	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.
9		Roedel	Marion	35		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim.				U.S.A.	New York.
10		Simons	Ambrose	39		m	w	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				U.S.A.	New York.
11		Taylor	Isobel	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothiemay.	Non Immigrant Visa 59.	Bermuda.	23rd.April/26	England	London.
12		Green	Clare	30		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Artley.				U.S.A.	New York.
13		Marson	Walter S.	66		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.				Canada	Montreal.
14		Marson	Shirley	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
15		Scott	Henry T.	49		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
16		Scott	Maggie	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
17		Scott	Eileen	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.				Bermuda.	Pembroke.
18		Venart	Charles	23		m	s	Marine Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Quota Visa No.1903.	Bermuda.	April 15th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
19		Yokely	Catherine	20		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Lauer Teykes.				U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park.
20		Scanlon	Annie	37		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork.				U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park.
21	DIPLOMAT	Pritchard	Nancy	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Offical Visa No.60	Bermuda.	April 26th./26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22		Bean	Chesley	21		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Non Immigrant Visa.No.55.	Bermuda	April 20th./26	Bermuda	Somerset.
23	DIPLOMAT	Elliott	Thomas G.L.	32		m	m	Captain British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridlington.	Non Immigrant Visa.61.	Bermuda	April 26th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
24	DIPLOMAT	Elliott	Phyllis	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	St.Mary's Cray.	Non Immigrant Visa. 62.	Bermuda	April 26th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
25		Nasmith	Henry B.	53		m	s	Ret'd	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H. Murphy
10th Amp

SHEET 11, LINES 26 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 0

W.M.Latchis PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14 1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA., APRIL 27th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smith	Horace	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Parish.	Visa.No56.	Bermuda	April 20th/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2		Heading	Frank	31		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Earlsfield.				U.S.A.	Pelham Manor.
3	UNDER 16	Heading	Donovan	6		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica.				U.S.A.	Pelham Manor.
4		Smith	Jeanette	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	56431	Washington	May 19-1926	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Smith	Jeannette	4	11	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Quota Visa 1267.	Bermuda.	15th.April/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	UNDER 16	Smith	Dorothy L.	2		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Quota Visa 1268.	Bermuda.	15th.April/26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7		Conn	Gordon	37		m	m	Musician.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Aylmer.				Canada	Toronto.
8		Conn	Rheta	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.
9		Roedel	Marion	35		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim.				U.S.A.	New York.
10		Simons	Ambrose	39		m	w	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				U.S.A.	New York.
11		Taylor	Isobel	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothiemay.	Non Immigrant Visa 59.	Bermuda.	23rd.April/26	England	London.
12		Green	Clare	30		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Artley.				U.S.A.	New York.
13		Marson	Walter S.	66		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.				Canada	Montreal.
14		Marson	Shirley	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
15		Scott	Henry T.	49		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
16		Scott	Maggie	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
17		Scott	Eileen	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.				Bermuda.	Pembroke.
18		Venart	Charles	23		m	s	Marine Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Quota Visa No.1903.	Bermuda.	April 15th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
19		Yokely	Catherine	20		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Lauer Teykes.				U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park.
20		Scanlon	Annie	37		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork.				U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park.
21	DIPLOMAT 24363	Pritchard	Nancy	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Offical Visa No.60.	Bermuda.	April 26th./26	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22		Bean	Chesley	21		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Non Immigrant Visa.No.55.	Bermuda	April 20th./26	Bermuda	Somerset.
23	DIPLOMAT	Elliott	Thomas G.L.	32		m	m	Captain British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridlington.	Non Immigrant Visa.61.	Bermuda	April 26th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
24	DIPLOMAT	Elliott	Phyllis	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	St.Mary's Cray.	Non Immigrant Visa. 62.	Bermuda	April 26th/26	Bermuda	Devonshire.
25	24359	Nasmith	Henry B.	53		m	s	Ret'd	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William A. Murphy
10.15 am

SHEET 11, LINES 26 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

W.M.Matches PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents 14—1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th., 19 26. 200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction re question 28 on back of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs R. Smith, mother,	Bermuda			$300					Mrs Ida Marks, friend,									ret ticket #5345								
1	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda, L. Heading, brother N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	no	1919 to 1926	N.Y.	329 W. 52nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none
2	495 Carol Place, Pelham Manor, N.Y. L. Heading, uncle,	Pelham Manor		no	self	over	yes	1920 to 1926	N.Y.	497 Carol Place, Pelham Manor, N.Y. Residence	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
3	495 Carol Place, Pelham Manor, N.Y. E.S.A.Smith, husband, Mich.	Pelham Manor		no	self	over	yes	1924 to 1926	N.Y.	497 Carol Place, Pelham Manor, N.Y. Residence Mich.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none
4	14630 Huntington St. Detroit Mich. Mrs E. Dallas, grandmother,	Detroit.		yes	self	over	yes	1925	Mich.	14630 Huntington St. Detroit E.S.A. Smith, father, Mich.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none
5	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs E. Dallas, grandmother,	Mich.	Detroit.	yes	mother	over	no	----------		14630 Huntington St. Detroit E.S.A. Smith, father, Mich.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	fair	grey	none
6	Pembroke, Bermuda. J.C. Black, uncle,	Mich.	Detroit.	yes	mother	over	no	----------		14630 Huntington St. Detroit Residence	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	blue	none
7	104 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont. J.C. Black, uncle,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	90 Millwood Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none
8	104 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont. C.B. Straus, friend,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1923 to 1923	N.Y.	90 Millwood Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none
9	601 W. 113th. St. New York, N.Y. Henry Joynes, cousin,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926 to 1926	N.Y.	601 W. 113th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence N.Y.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
10	115 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y. Mrs D. Orr, employer,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	115 W. 143rd St. New York, Mrs A. Wagstaff, employer,	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none
11	10 Whitfield Rd, London, Eng. Dr. Ryder, friend,	N.Y.	Babylon.	yes	self	over	no	----------		Babylon, L.I. N.Y. Residence	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none
12	45 W. 50th. St. New York, N.Y. Mrs W.S. Marson, wife,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1910 to 1926	N.Y.	926 Madison Ave, New York, Residence	yes	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	none
13	132 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Mrs W.S. Marson, mother,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	132 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none
14	132 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Cmdr in Chief, friend,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	132 Vendome Ave, Montreal P.Q. C/O	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Pembroke, Bermuda. Cmdr. in Chief, friend,	China	Shang Hai.	yes	Admiralty British	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	R.N. Offices, Shang Hai, China C/O	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none
16	Pembroke, Bermuda. Cmdr. in Chief, friend,	China	Shang Hai.	yes	Admiralty British	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	R.N. Offices, Shang Hai, China C/O	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brwn	none
17	Pembroke, Bermuda. J.H. Benart, father,	China	Shang Hai.	yes	Admiralty	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	R.N. Offices, Shang Hai, China	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none
18	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mrs P.K. Rhinelander, employer,	N.J.	Passaic.	no	self Mrs Rhinelander	over	yes	1925 to 1926	N.J.	Mrs E.C. Platt, cousin, 171 Spring St. Passaic, N.J.	no	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none
19	Tuxedo Park, N.Y. Mrs P.K. Rhinelander, employer,	N.Y.	Tusedo Park.	yes	Employer Mrs Rhinelander	over	yes	1906 to 1926	N.Y.	Mrs P.K. Rhinelander, employer, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none
20	Tuxedo Park, N.Y. Lady Asser, friend,	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park	yes	Employer	over	yes	1901 to 1926	N.Y.	Mrs P.K. Rhinelander, employer. Tuxedo Park, N.Y. Mrs Rasmus, friend,	no	Permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none
21	Government House, Bermuda. O. Bean, father,	Bda.	Pembroke.	yes	self	over	no	----------		876 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. Mrs Ida Marks, friend,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none
22	Somerset, Bermuda. Major Imbert-Terry, friend,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	329 W. 52nd St. New York, N.Y. Mrs G. Roosevelt, friend,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none
23	Devonshire, Bermuda. Major Imbert-Terry, friend,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	no	----------		15 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. Mrs G. Roosevelt, friend,	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none
24	Devonshire, Bermuda. C.B. Nasmith, brother,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	no	----------		15 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
25	5 Lamport Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	5 Lamport Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	grey	blue	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents
14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK

William Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents.....
14 1500

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 28TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLYNN	PATRICK H.	64		M	M	1862 W. BROOKFIELD, MASS.		131 N. DETROIT ST, XENIA, OHIO.
2	FLYNN	BERTHA	51		F	M	1875 TREBIUS, O.		131 N. DETROIT ST, XENIA, OHIO.
3	BUNTER	WILLIAM	57		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	199 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BUNTER	ELEANOR	43		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	199 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BUNTER	WILLIAM G.	11		M	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		199 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	TANNER	BELDEN	20		M	M	1905 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		SCHOOL LANE, SCARSDALE, N.Y.
7	TANNER	GERTRUDE	21		F	M	1905 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		SCHOOL LANE, SCARSDALE, N.Y.
8	LIVERSIDGE	HORACE P.	47		M	M	1878 PHILA. PA.		202 CLWYD RD, CYNWYD, PA.
9	LIVERSIDGE	SARAH M.	43		F	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		202 CLWYD RD, CYNWYD, PA.
10	LITTLE	BERTRAM	26		M	M	1900 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		250 BRATTLE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
11	LITTLE	NINA F.	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLINE, MASS.		250 BRATTLE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
12	MORE	TRENCHARD	26		M	S	1900 FT. SMITH, ARK.		GREAT HILL, HINGHAM, MASS.
13	BREWER	WILMON	31		M	M	1895 HINGHAM, MASS.		GREAT HILL, HINGHAM, MASS.
14	BREWER	KATHARINE	27		F	M	1899 FT. SMITH, ARK.		GREAT HILL, HINGHAM, MASS.
15	TRUESDALE	ALICE	30		F	M	1896 GREENWICH, CONN.		STANWICH RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
16	TRUESDALE	ALICE	6		F	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		STANWICH RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
17	TRUESDALE	WILLIAM	3		M	S	1923 NEW YORK, N.Y,		STANWICH RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
18	RENEHAM	DELIA	49		F	S	1876 MILLERTON, N.Y.		STANWICH RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
19	~~WRIGHT~~	~~CAROLINE V.K.~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1884 STATEN IS. N.Y.~~		~~28 E. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
20	FRISCH	HARRY W.	31		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4836 CAROLINE ST, WOODSIDE, N.Y.
21	FRISCH	ANNA	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4836 CAROLINE ST, WOODSIDE, N.Y.
22	RILEY	JOHN	26		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1257 GLENWOOD BLVD, SCHENECTBY, NY.
23	RILEY	GLADYS	26		F	M	1900 NORWOOD, N.Y.		1257 GLENWOOD BLVD, SCHENECTADY, NY.
24	ATWOOD	GUSSIE M.	50		F	M	1876 OAKRIDGE, N.J.		203 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
25	WEAVER	EDITH	48		F	M	1878 OAKRIDGE, N.J.		SINGAC, N.J.
26	TOOMEY	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3772-101ST ST, CORONA, N.Y.
27	TOOMEY	HILDA	26		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3772-101ST ST, CORONA, N.Y.
28	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	38		F	S	1888 SCARSDALE, N.Y.		30 PALISADE AVE, BOGOTA, N.J.
29	HUMMEL	LILLIAN E.	34		F	S	1892 HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.		47 CONGER AVE, HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
30	RUTH	HAZEL	26		F	S	1900 BUFFALO, N.Y.		415 W. 120TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

SHEET 1. LINE 19, WRIGHT, CAROLINE, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MC NAUGHTON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~PLAINFIELD, N.J.~~
2	~~MC NAUGHTON~~	~~HELEN~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~PLAINFIELD, N.J.~~
3	JORGENSEN	AUGUST H.	29		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1727 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JORGENSEN	MINNIE	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1727 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MILLER	CHARLES	34		M	M	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		2706 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	MILLER	MARY	32		F	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		2706 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
7	HEALEY	WILLIAM B,	32		M	M	1894 OLYPHANT, PA.		127 WATER ST, WILKES BARRE, PA.
8	HEALEY	PAULINE	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 WATER ST, WILKES BARRE, PA.
9	DAVIS	MARY	60		F	M	1865 WEBSTER, N.H.		13 TOWER ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
10	~~SIMS~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~PINEHURST AVE, HUDSON VIEW GDNS, NY.~~
11	BODGE	PERCIVAL T.	36		M	M	1889 WESTBROOK, ME.		LENOX, MASS.
12	BODGE	SARALIE	5		F	S	1920 BOSTON, MASS.		LENOX, MASS.
13	BODGE	JOHN H.	3		M	S	1922	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	LENOX, MASS.
14	BODGE	WILMA M.	37		F	M	1888 ASHLAND, MASS.		LENOX, MASS.
15	CHURCHER	STEPHANIE	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		876 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	STILWELL	LELAND E.	33		M	M	1893 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		32 CARANETTA DR. LAKEWOOD, N.J.
17	STILWELL	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	1903	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	32 CARANETTA DR. LAKEWOOD, N.J.
18	JOHNSON	ORRIN	62		M	M	1864 SANBORNTON, N.H.		SANBORNTON, N.H.
19	JOHNSON	CATHERINE	58		F	M	1868 LACONIA, N.H.		SANBORNTON, N.H.
20	CAMERON	CHARLES A.	30		M	M	1896 ATHOL, MASS.		32 NEWBERN AVE, MEDFORD, MASS.
21	BAIN	MARGARET	19		F	S	1906 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		41 SMITH ST, BERGENFIELD, N.J
22	TAYLOR	JOHN L.	32		M	M	1894 SOUTH BEND, IND.		1005 WASHINGTON AVE, SOUTH BEND, IND.
23	TAYLOR	MARJORY	25		F	M	1901 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		1005 WASHINGTON AVE, SOUTH BEND, IND.
24	O'NEIL	FRANCIS	31		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		22 BRINKERHOFF TER. PALISADE PARK, NJ.
25	O'NEIL	ALICE	30		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		22 BRINKERHOFF TER. PALISADE PARK, NJ
26	RYAN	WALTER	26		M	M	1900 ALBANY, N.Y.		WELLINGTON RD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
27	RYAN	FRANCES	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WELLINGTON RD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
28	CLEMENT	MARGARET	28		F	S	1898 MARION, KY.		701-19TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	CLEMENT	FREDERICA	26		F	S	1900 MARION, KY.		701-19TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	O'DONNELL	LORETTA	26		F	S	1900 WASHINGTON, D.C.		5315-13TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SHEET. NO.2. LINES NO.1.& 2. MC NAUGHTON, JOHN & HELEN, NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NO2. LINE 10, SIMS, CHRISTINE, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6065

Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEPRGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, *192*6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOWMAN	SAMUEL W.	53		M	M	1873 BOTETOURT CO. VA.		653-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LOWMAN	CLARA	46		F	M	1880 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		653-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MULLIN	MICHAEL	23		M	S	1902 NEWARK, N.J.		350-13TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
4	RUSS	BERNADETTA	37		F	S	1888 E. ORANGE, N.J.		185 TAYLOR ST, ORANGE, N.J.
5	ROBBINS	WILLIS A.	74		M	S	1852 NEWARK, O.		206 ROBBINS DRIVE, NEWARK, O.
6	ROBBINS	MARY S.	64		F	S	1862 NEWARK, O.		206 ROBBINS DRIVE, NEWARK, O.
7	CASHMAN	JOSEPH	29		M	S	1897 HAVERHILL, MASS.		150 HILLDALE AVE, HAVERHILL, MASS
8	CASHMAN	MARGARET	24		F	S	1902 HAVERHILL, MASS.		150 HILLDALE AVE, HAVERHILL, MASS
9	LYONS	KATHERINE	69		F	M	1857 ARLINGTON, MASS.		25 BROOKS AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
10	LYONS	MARION	24		F	S	1902 ARLINGTON, MASS.		25 BROOKS AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
11	HOBAN	FLORENCE	54		F	M	1872	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	CLINTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12	HOBAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CLINTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
13	~~ZOFFER~~	~~SAMUEL M.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~1027 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
14	~~ZOFFER~~	~~ANNA J.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~1027 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
15	BOUVIER	ANNE M.	27		F	M	1898 MOOSE RIVER, ME.		136 PARK PL. WOONSOCKET, R.I.
16	ROCHELEAU	EVANGELINE	27		F	S	1898 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		334 CARRINGTON AVE, WOONSOCKET, RI.
17	CAVEDON	JOSEPHINE	45		F	M	1880 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		116 PARK PL. WOONSOCKET, R.I.
18	SHERRARD	GLENWOOD	38		M	M	1888 DORCHESTER, MASS.		70 SUMMER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
19	SHERRARD	JESSIE	28		F	M	1898 ROXBURY, MASS.		70 SUMMER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
20	SHERRARD	GLENWOOD		5	M	S	1925 BOSTON, MASS.		70 SUMMER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
21	WAGNER	FRANKLIN	49		M	M	1877 DECATUR, MICH.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
22	WAGNER	ETHEL	49		F	M	1877 DOUGLAS, MICH.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
23	WILSON	JOSEPH	51		M	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		466 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	WILSON	MAY G.	26		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		466 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	AUTENRIETH	JOSEPH F.	38		M	M	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2540 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	AUTENRIETH	MILDRED	36		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2540 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	JAYNES	ALMON	49		M	M	1877 NORWICH, N.Y.		115 STRATHMORE DRIVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
28	HALL	RUTH	28		F	S	1898 MILFORD, N.H..		MILFORD, N.H.
29	STRUNK	LOUISE	39		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		131 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	STARRETT	FLORENCE T.	39		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CATSKILL ST, HOLLIS, L.I.N.Y.

74

SHEET 3, LINES, NOS. 13 & 14, ZOFFER, SAMUEL & ANNA, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOLAND	MARIE	32		F	S	1894 LAKELAND, MD.		GOVERNMENT HOTELS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	MERTZ	DE WITT W.	50		M	S	1876 WASHINGTON, D.C.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE U.S.COURT, BORO OF RICHMOND, N.Y.	MARIE ANTOINETTE HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
3	BEHRENS	WILLIAM A.	47		M	M	1878		93 NORWOOD ST, STAPLETON, N.Y.
4	BEHRENS	JOHANNA	44		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN,	93 NORWOOD ST, STAPLETON, N.Y.
5	VELLA	ANDREW V.	32		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3547-88TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
6	VELLA	JANE	30		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3547-88TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
7	ROOSEVELT	GEORGE	38		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ROOSEVELT	JULIA	38		F	M	1888 FITCHBURG, MASS.		15 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROOSEVELT	MARGARET	10		F	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ROOSEVELT	MEDORA	8		F	S	1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ROOSEVELT	GEORGE	7		M	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BABCOCK	CHARLES C.	29		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1917 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BABCOCK	CHRISTINA	29		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1917 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CAMERON	MABEL	28		F	M	1898 MEDFORD, MASS.		32 NEWBERN AVE, MEDFORD, MASS.
15	~~ETHRIDGE~~	BESSIE	30		F	M	1896 HAGERSTOWN, MD.		~~48 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
16	~~KEATING~~	AGNES	30		F	S	1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		~~HOTEL GLADSTONE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	HAINES	RISLEY G.	39		M	M	1886 OMAHA, NEB.		41 MAIN ST, WESTHAVEN, CONN.
18	GIUDICE	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		320 GROVE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	GIUDICE	ELSIE	19		F	M	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		320 GROVE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	HINCKLEY	FRED	26		M	S	1900 THOMASTON, ME.		31 GREEN ST, THOMASTON, ME.
21	RAND	FLOYD	29		M	M	1897 PORTSMOUTH, N.H.		3 GRAND ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
22	RAND	HAZEL	31		F	M	1895 HAVERHILL, MASS.		3 GRAND ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
23	STANFORD	BYRON	56		M	M	1870 SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	71 STATE ST, SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY.
24	SEDER	ABRAHAM	33		M	M	1893		1437 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SEDER	ROSE	27		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1437 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SQUIRE	REGINALD	30		M	S	1896 ARLINGTON, MASS.		264 MASS. AVE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
27	BRANSOME	EDWIN	32		M	S	1894 PHILA. PA.		RUMSEN, N.J.
28	BENNETT	MARION	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		629 CLYDE ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	BENNETT	JESSIE	24		F	S	1902 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		153 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	~~KEANE~~	JOHN	32		M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		272 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

27

SHEET NO.4. LINE NO.15, ETHRIDGE, BESSIE, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET NO.4. LINE NO.16. KEATING, AGNES, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Owners
Local Agents
14 1540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 27TH , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH , 192 6.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALL	MARY E.	60		F	M	1866 NARROWSBURG, N.Y.		15 HAMPTON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	PARSONS	ISAAC I.	36		M	M	1890 UPLAND, PA.		FRONT & OLIVE STS, MEDIA, PA.
3	PARSONS	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	1888 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		FRONT & OLIVE STS, MEDIA, PA.
4	PARSONS	SHIRLEY	2		F	S	1924 PHILA. PA.		FRONT & OLIVE STS. MEDIA, PA.
5	DREW	ELIZABETH	75		F	M	1850	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	12 MILTON ST, N. ANDOVER, MASS.
6	DREW	AMELIA	39		F	S	1887 LAWRENCE, MASS.		12 MILTON ST, N. ANDOVER, MASS.
7	JARDINE	PAULINE	21		F	S	1905 N. ANDOVER, MASS.		45 PLEASANT ST, N. ANDOVER, MASS.
8	HIGGINS	EVA	33		F	M	1893 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		8 SANBORN ST, READING, MASS.
9	FEINALD	IDA	56		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	45 PLEASANT ST, N. ANDOVER, MASS.
10	LAYTON	MAUDE	31		F	S	1895 REVERE, MASS.		60 MADISON AVE, GREENWICH, MASS.
11	CARPENTER	SAMUEL	35		M	M	1891 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		138 EDGEHILL RD, BALA, PA.
12	CARPENTER	HELEN	34		F	M	1892 PHILA. PA.		138 EDGEHILL RD, BALA, PA.
13	MC DONALD	MATTHEW A	33		M	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		20 BERKELEY CT, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	MC DONALD	MARGARET	22		F	M	1904 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		20 BERKELEY CT. BROOKLINE, MASS.
15	BOESCH	ARTHUR J.	26		M	M	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		40 PASSAIC ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
16	BOESCH	HELEN	26		F	M	1900 HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J.		40 PASSAIC ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
17	~~BOISSONEDE~~	~~MARCELLE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~140 E. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
18	~~PULLEN~~	~~EDITH~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1902 TRENTON, N.J.~~		~~26 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
19	WEISS	JOHN FOX	53		M	M	1873 HARRISBURG, PA.		507 N. FRONT ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
20	WEISS	CHRISTINE N.	53		F	M	1873 HARRISBURG, PA.		507 N. FRONT ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
21	BRANDT	J. AUSTIN	54		M	M	1872 MECHANICSVILLE, PA.		603 N FRONT ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
22	BRANDT	SARA M.	53		F	M	1873 MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA.		604 N. FRONT ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
23	MAC WILLIE	ANNA	52		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	210 S. 14TH ST, LA CROIX, WIS.
24	ERICKSON	RITA	29		F	M	1897	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2147 CASS ST, LA CROIX, WIS.
25	CAMPBELL	CAMILLA	30		F	M	1896	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	317 AVE "D", CLOQUET, MANN.
26	WEISS	BENJAMIN	28		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		310 SEYMOUR AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
27	WEISS	BEATRICE	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		310 SEYMOUR AVE NEWARK, N.J.
28	HALL	H. ARTHUR	40		M	M	1885 REVERE, MASS.		7 MADISON AVE, WINCHESTER, MASS.
29	HALL	MAUDE J.	31		F	M	1895 CARIBON, ME.		7 MADISON AVE, WINCHESTER, MASS.
30	STEVENSON	ANN	65		F	S	1860 SEWICKLEY, PA.		HYANNIS, MASS.

SHEET. 5. LINE NO.17, BOISSONEDE, MARCELLE, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET.5. LINE NO.18, PULLEN, EDITH, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6608

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH , 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEVENSON	JANE	55		F	S	1871 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HYANNIS, MASS.
2	STEVENSON	MARY	50		F	S	1875 SEWICKLEY, PA.		HYANNIS, MASS.
3	GREGORY	TYLER	31		M	M	1895 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		302 RUGBY RD, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
4	GREGORY	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	1896 OGDENSBURG, N.Y.		302 RUGBY RD, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
5	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	32		M	M	1894 WATERTOWN, N.Y.		241 CLINTON ST, WATERTOWN, N.Y.
6	TAYLOR	RUTH	32		F	M	1894 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		241 CLINTON ST, WATERTOWN, N.Y.
7	MOSLEY	IRENE	24		F	S	1902 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		620 FRESH POND RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	O'CONNOR	LORETTA	32		F	M	1894 VINCENNES, IND.		62 PERRY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RAUTER	CHRISTINE	61		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SPRINGFIELD, N.J.
10	RAUTER	CHRISTINE	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SPRINGFIELD, N.J.
11	WARD	FRANCES	64		F	W	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		204 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOWNING	JOHN G.	35		M	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		64 CHESTNUT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	DOWNING	ANNA	28		F	M	1898 LOWELL, MASS.		64 CHESTNUT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
14	BIGELOW	CLEVELAND	43		M	M	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		COHASSETT, MASS.
15	BIGELOW	CLEVELAND JR.	11		M	S	1915 COHASSETT, MASS.		COHASSETT, MASS.
16	GILBERT	MARGARET	60		F	M	1866 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		36 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
17	GILBERT	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1902 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		36 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
18	GILBERT	ESTHER	22		F	S	1904 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		36 PROSPECT ST, LITTLE FALLS, NY.
19	HARDY	GEORGE E,	57		M	M	1868 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH		LINDEN AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
20	ARMINGTON	ARTHUR A.	38		M	M	1848 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		18 EDISON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
21	ARMINGTON	EDNA B.	37		F	M	1888 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		18 EDISON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	ARMINGTON	EMMA M.	70		F	M	1856 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		18 EDISON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
23	SHAW	WALTER	26		M	M	1900 CONCORD, MASS.		NASHUTUC RD, CONCORD, MASS.
24	SHAW	HELEN	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLINE, MASS.		NASHUTUC RD, CONCORD, MASS.
25	LANE	F. THATCHER	31		M	M	1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		474 WHITNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	LANE	VINETTA	24		F	M	1902 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		474 WHITNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	BRANDMEIER	FRED M.,	32		M	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8744 SANTIAGO ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
28	~~FOX~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1901 BALTIMORE, MD.~~		~~PATERSON PARK, BACINO, BALTIMORE, MD.~~
29	AUSTIE	LILLIAN	45		F	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	465 W. 159TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WAGSTAFF	MARY A.	65		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BABYLON, N.Y.

29

SHETT 6. LINE NO.28. FOX, ELIZABETH, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Owners

Local Agents
14 1500

or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BILLINGS	WILLIAM H.	51		M	M	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		66 MAPLE AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
2	BILLINGS	SARAH L.	46		F	M	1880 CLEVELAND, O.		66 MAPLE AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
3	SAUNDERS	CLARA	50		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9028-183RD ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
4	DINAN	ANNA T.	36		F	S	1890 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		44 EMERSON ST, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
5	PLANTEN	LILLIAN G.	35		F	S	1891 MELROSE, MASS.		60 ALDEN ST, MELROSE, MASS.
6	COSBY	JAMES	46		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE ERIE CO. COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	96 JEWETT PARKWAY, BUFFALO, NY.
7	COSBY	MARY	45		F	M	1881 PHILA. PA.		96 JEWETT PARKWAY, BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	REYNOLDS	ALBERT W.	37		M	S	1888 UXBRIDGE, MASS.		60 MENDON ST, UXBRIDGE, MASS.
9	TAYLOR	JOHN A.	27		M	S	1898 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		820 MASS AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
10	RHINELANDER	HELEN	28		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TUXEDO PARK, N.Y.
11	RHINELANDER	PHYLLIS	4		F	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TUXEDO PARK, N.Y.
12	WELLS	FRANK E.	63		M	S	1863 BENTON, N.H.		23 CHESTNUT ST. LYNN, MASS.
13	HARRIS	ARTHUR E.	56		M	M	1870 S. MONTVILLE, ME.		17 CHESTNUT ST, LYNN, MASS,
14	ENGELKE	HELEN M.	29		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8 CRESCENT AVE, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
15	DE MILT	MILDRED	34		F	S	1892 BAY SHORE, N.Y.		31 PROSPECT ST, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
16	MOHR	HILDA	23		F	S	1903	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1632 MAIN ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	SPEAR	WILLIAM	58		M	W	1867 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		313 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	O'DONNELL	JOSEPH	30		M	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		79 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	EGBERTS	G. CHARLES	45		M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 KENT AVE, HASTINGS, N.Y.
20	EGBERTS	EMMA G.	34		F	M	1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		23 KENT AVE, HASTINGS, N.Y.
21	CASSELMAN	MARGERY	36		F	M	1890 RIVERDALE, N.Y.		204 S. MARKET ST, WINCHESTER, VA.
22	BURLEIGH	DOROTHY	38		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WESTPORT, CONN.
23	SHORE	FREDERICK E.	26		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTPORT, CONN.
24	SHORE	MARGUERITE M.	27		F	M	1898 WESTPORT, CONN.		WESTPORT, CONN.
25	THERKELSEN	ARNOLD	28		M	M	1898 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		153 DUNHAM PL. WOODBRIDGE, N.J.
26	THERKELSEN	KATHRYN	36		F	M	1890 WOODBRIDGE, N.J.		153 DUNHAM PL. WOODBRIDGE, N.J.
27	BERGER	HENRY A.	40		M	M	1886 CHICAGO, ILL.		819 CHESTNUT AVE, WILMETTE, ILL.
28	BERGER	DOROTHY	34		F	M	1892 CHICAGO, ILL.		819 CHESTNUT AVE, WILMETTE, ILL.
29	MADDEN	FRANCIS B.	35		M	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS.		99 CHAUNCEY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
30	BALL	FRANK J.	71		M	M	1855 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		16 HAMPTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y

30

61

William Hemphill Jr. 3rd Asst
W. Malcolm PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 192

208

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	JOHN W.	10		M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BABYLON, N.Y.
2	HALL	MARY L.	63		F	S	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LANCASTER	FRED J.	66		M	W	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HIGGINS	EUDORA	62		F	W	1864 WAYLAND, N.Y.		TAUNTON, MASS.
5	PIERCE	AUSTANA	56		F	M	1870 WAVERLEY, N.Y.		TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
6	PAHNKE	MARY	69		F	M	1857	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	487 QUINCEY ST, DORCHESTER MASS.
7	~~MOFFETT~~	~~MARION~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~144 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.~~
8	HALL	DANIEL R.	68		M	M	1858	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE COUNTY COURT, CHENANGO, N.Y.	8 PINE ST, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
9	HUGHES	ISABEL	71		F	M	1855	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	WENTWORTH HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DU VILLARD	HENRY A.	65		M	M	1861 CAPE VINCENT, N.Y.		173 GEORGE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11	DU VILLARD	MARGARET D.	59		F	M	1867 GEORGETOWN, S.C.		173 GEORGE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	THOMPSON	CHARLES I.	26		M	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		5 HAMPTON RD, PHILA. PA.
13	THOMPSON	ANNA	21		F	M	1905 PHILA. PA.		5 HAMPTON RD, PHILA. PA.
14	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM B.	23		M	M	1903 FLORENCE, ALA.		106 WOODSIDE RD, ARDMORE, PA
15	FRANKLIN	ELEANOR	19		F	M	1906 PHILA. PA.		106 WOODSIDE RD, ARDMORE, PA.
16	BECKER	MARGARET	31		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 WYOMING AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
17	BECKER	ROGER	5		M	S	1921 DALTON, MASS.		230 WYOMING AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
18	CONNOR	MARY	60		F	S	1865 S. ORANGE, N.J.		230 WYOMING AVE, S. ORANGE, N. J.
19	RITTENHOUSE	FRANCES	34		F	S	1892 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		44 SANDFORD AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
20	HARRINGTON	EDITH	47		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1010 MAIN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
21	ROGERS	CHARLES F.	56		M	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SALISBURY, CONN.
22	ROGERS	CHARLES F.	8		M	S	1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SALISBURY, CONN.
23	ROGERS	LAURA E. D.	6		F	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SALISBURY, CONN.
24	PHILLIPS	GRACE	23		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DUDLEY AVE, WESTFIELD, N.J.
25	RUSSEL	MIRIAM	28		F	M	1898 CRANFORD, N.J.		421 HIGHLAND AVE, WESTFIELD, NJ.
26	SEIDLER	ELEANOR	28		F	M	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		16 PLYMOUTH ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
27	KEEHN	GRANT	25		M	M	1901 KENILWORTH, ILL.		BREVOORT, LANE, MAMARONECK, NY.
28	KEEHN	MARJORIE	26		F	M	1900 CHICAGO, ILL.		BREVOORT LANE, MAMARONECK, N.Y.
29	ROGERS	LOIS C. (aunt + niece)	29		F	M	1897 CENTRE POINT, W.VA.		1016 MARKET ST, PARKERSBURG, W.VA
30	COCHRAN	ANN (aunt + niece)	13		F	S	1913 PARKERSBURG, W.VA.		1016 MARKET ST, PARKERSBURG, W.VA

SHEET B. LINE NO. 7., MOFFETT, MARION, NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

or a part of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERTS	GEORGE	34		M	S	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		VAN BUREN, ME.
2	BEAMISH	GWENDOLYN	29		F	S	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	HILL TOP RD, WESTON, MASS.
3	CALLAHAN	CATHERINE	26		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		558-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	O'CONNELL	BERT	23		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, NY.		348 E. 41ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PERRY	BEATRICE	26		F	S	1900 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		WARWICK NECK, R.I.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy Insp 9th Dist

62

SHEET 9, LINESNOS. 6 TO 30, BLANK.

W.W. Walshe PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Owners

Local Agents
14 1926

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

S.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON,BERMUDA., APRIL 27th., 19 26.

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tobin	Minnie	44		f s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Roxbury.	Mrs M. Coleman, friend, 11 Blue Hill Ave, Roxbury, Mass.	Mass.	Roxbury.
2	VL-234-778 See file 99262/211	Mc Donald	Kathleen	35		f s	Wait-ress.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gloucester.	Mrs S. Mc Donald, mother, Mass. 170 Washington Ave, Gloucester,	Mass.	Gloucester.
3	21936	Cruickshank	Rose	37		f s	Wait-ress.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Grand Canyon.	Miss S. Parkinson, friend, Grand Canyon, Arizona.	B.C.	Vancouver.
4	231878-11-15-26 670128-1/2	Brown	Jean	34		f s	Wait-ress.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Alexander Brown, brother, 334 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99 20 yrs

Wm H Murphy Insp

10.20 Am

SHEET NO.3. LINES NOS. 5 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

W Matches PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th., 1926.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Princess Hotel			1906 to		Residence	Perma-																		
1	no	Bermuda	over	yes	1926	Mass.	11 Blue Hill Ave, Roxbury, Mass.	no	nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Cork.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1906 to		Residence	Perma-																		Port
2	no	Bermuda	over	yes	1926	Mass.	170 Washington St. Gloucester, Mass.	no	nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Hastings.
		Princess Hotel			1920 to		J.C. Cruickshank, brother,	Intr.																		shire.
3	no	Bermuda	over	yes	1926	Cal.	1661-5th. Ave, W. Vancouver, B.C.	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen-
		Princess Hotel			1920 to		Residence	Perma-																		
4	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	334 Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Newry.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis

MASTER; ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

at NEW YORK

H. H. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	HERMAN	54		M	M	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		UNION SQ. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2	MC GRATH	BEATRICE	29		F	S	1897 LAWRENCE, MASS.		40 ELM ST, METHUEN, MASS.
3	HACKETT	JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	15 CENTRE ST,. DORCHESTER, MASS.
4	GAFFNEY	ANNIE	38		F	S	1888 NASHUA, N.H.		74 HARBOUR AVE, NASHUA, N.H.
5	WELCH	NORA E.	33		F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	689 WASHINGTON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS
6	BROWN	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	1888 FALL RIVER, MASS.		20 COMMON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	BROWN	DELLA	36		F	S	1890 FALL RIVER, MASS.		20 COMMON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	CHASE	WALTER L.	63		M	S	1863 YORK, ME.		YORK BILLAGE, ME.
9	WESLEY	ARTHUR	36		M	S	1890 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		158 ST, BOTOLPH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	MARLOW	THOMAS	40		M	S	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 HARRISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GOHRING	HERMAN	33		M	S	1892	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	445 MANHATTAN AVE, ~~BRONX~~ Harlem, N.Y.
12	SAUERSTEIN	HERMAN	31		M	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		801 N. FRANKLIN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	BONDE	MARTIN	36		M	S	1890	NATURALIZED OCT 19TH 1919 AT THE CAMP DEVENS, MASS.	941 W FRANKLIN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 2, LINES NOS. 14 TO 30, BLANK.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Local Agents
14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29TH, 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~OWESNEY~~	~~HERMAN~~	23		M	S	1903 STEUBENVILLE, O.		~~801 FRANKLIN ST, STEUBENVILLE, O.~~
2	~~HINCKLEY~~	~~FRED~~	26		M	S	1900 ~~THOMASTON, ME.~~		~~31 GREEN ST, THOMASTON, ME.~~
3	WALKER	ROY	37		M	S	1888 NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.		11 CHARMING ST, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
4	SUTHERLAND	MARY	21		F	S	1905 BOSTON, MASS.		41 STONE ST, BEVERLEY, MASS.
5	MADDEN	MARY	29		F	S	1897 LYNN, MASS.		84 SHERIDAN ST, LYNN, MASS.
6	~~RAND~~	~~FLOYD~~	29		M	M	1897 ~~PORTSMOUTH, N.H.~~		~~3 GRAND ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.~~
7	~~RAND~~	~~HAZEL~~	31		F	M	1895 ~~HAVERHILL, MASS.~~		3 GRAND ST, HAVERHILL, MASS.
8	JACKSON	BELLE	39		F	M	1886 NATICK, MASS.		11 CHAUNCEY COURT, LYNN, MASS.
9	DEMPSEY	AGNES	32		F	S	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		16 ALLEN ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
10	RILEY	HELEN	28		F	S	1898 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		29 SARGENT ST, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
11	GORMACK	ANNA	25		F	S	1901 MC KEESPORT, PA.		1224 CANNON ST, MC KEESPORT, PA.
12	LEONARD	FERRIS	45		M	M	1881 GEORGETOWN, ME.		00 COURT ST, BATH, ME.
13	LEONARD	BERTRUDE	50		F	M	1876 GEORGETOWN, ME.		80 COURT ST, BATH, ME.
14	ROBERTSON	CLIFFORD	27		M	S	1898 LIBERTY, N.Y.		W. PERU, ME.
15	ROBERTSON	ROY	23		M	S	1903 MIDLETOWN, N.Y.		WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, N.Y.
16	~~CRUICKSHANK~~	~~ROSE~~	37		F	S	1888		~~GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.~~
17	DOOLEY	ROSE	55		F	M	1870 LLOYD, PA.		HIGHLAND, N.Y.
18	GETMAN	HARRY E.	18		M	S	1908 PITTSBURGH, PA.		ROSENDALE, N.Y.
19	LEAVITT	THERESA	44		F	M	1882 ROXBURY, MASS.		LACONIA, N.H.
20	LEAVITT	GUY	44		M	M	1882 SANBORNTON, N.H.		LACONIA, N.H.
21	LORDEN	ROBERT	26		M	M	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	27 CANAL ST, LANCASTER, N.H.
22	LORDEN	MARY	23		F	M	1903 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		27 CANAL ST, LANCASTER, N.H.
23	MACK	MARY	46		F	S	1880 NEW PALTZ, N.Y.		HIGHLAND, N.Y.
24	PIERSON	HARRIETTE M.	54		F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 GREENFIELD AVE, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
25	SMITH	LEILA	42		F	M	1884 MEREDITH, N.H.		LACONIA, N.H.
26	SMITH	ERNEST	49		M	M	1877 SANBORNTON, N.H.		LACONIA, N.H.
27	BALLE	MARY	28		F	S	1898 COLERIDGE, NEB.		EDGEMONT, S. DAK.
28	BANNON	MAY	32		F	W	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED JAN 13TH 1913 AT THE BARNES COUNTY COURT, VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.	333 N. PARK ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	STORMER	PETRA	32		F	S	1894		LITCHVILLE, N. DAK.
30	PROUTY	ARLAN	25		M	S	1901 ORANGE, MASS.		W. PERU, ME.

25

Wm. F. Murphy Asst 9.40

SHEET 1, LINES NOS. 1 , OWESNEY, HERMAN, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 1, LINE NO.2. HINCKLEY, FRED, DUPLICATED ON SHEET 4, LINE NO.20. (FIRST CLASS)
SHEET 1, LINES NOS. 6 & 7, RAND, FLOYD & HAZEL, DUPLICATED ON SHEET 4, LINES 21 & 22. (FIRST CLASS)
SHEET 1, LINE NO.16, CRUIKSHANK, ROSE, DUPLICATED ON SHEET, 3, LINE NO.3.

W. Malcher Master PURSER: Wm. F. Murphy Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
FRANCIS	ALBERT	36	BRITISH				
WARWICK	HARRY	27	"				
TOMPKINS	ALLERTON	19	U.S.A.				
KELLY	JOHN	42	BRITISH				
GRASSE	CHARLES	39	"				
GASSE	JEAN	35	U.S.A.				
YONG	WING	29	CHINESE				

RECEIVED MAY 6 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Watches
For the
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4-29 Fort

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 30TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 29TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail APRIL 30TH, 1926 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	RYDER	WILLIAM		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	✓
19	EDDY	ROBERT		SAILOR	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-9	150	✓
20	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
21	GILBERT	JAMES		-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
22	LODGE	ELDON		-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150	✓
23	MILLETT	FEIX		-	11-1-26	-	-	-	22	-	AF. BLK.	-	6-0	160	✓
24	~~EDWARDS~~ EDWARDS	JAMES		-	30-1-26	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
25	JACOBS	JOHN		-	11-1-26	BERMUDA	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
26	HAMBLIN	CHARLES		-	22-2-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	142	✓
27	LYNCH	JOHN		-	8-3-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6-0	170	✓
28	SMITH	THOMAS		ORDINARY SEAMAN	21-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
29	MULLIN	ARTHUR		MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	✓
30	SWAN	WILLIAM		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	19	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓

29

Line FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14-1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 29TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No.	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
6	DAVIS HENRY J.	46	BRITISH	13-6-25	NEW YORK
7	VEY BERT	31	"	"	"
8	HOPKINS GEORGE	46	"	4-7-25	"
8	HORROCKS JOHN	42	"	13-6-25	"
9	O'CONNELL MARY	34	"	26-12-25	"
9	ALLEN THOMAS	21	"	12-3-26	"
10	JONES ROBERT	30	"	"	"
10	MC HARG CAMPBELL	27	"	"	"
11	WATTON THOMAS	29	"	13-3-26	"
12	KIELLY WILLIAM	34	"	26-3-26	"
12	COIT WILLIAM	48	"	16-4-26	"
13	JONES THOMAS	26	"	"	"
13	DEVERSON EDWARD	24	"	17-4-26	"
14	MC GOVERN WILLIAM	23	"	24-4-26	"
14	COWDRAY HARRY	25	"	4-12-25	"
15	LEHANE TIMOTHY	40	"	13-6-25	"
15	YIP CHIN	29	CHINESE	8-1-26	"
16	KWONG SANG	36	"	10-4-26	"
16	CHEN HUEI	35	"	13-6-25	"
17	FUNG LOI	42	"	10-4-26	"
17	SIN FOO	26	"	13-2-26	"
18	HEE SAM	29	"	24-4-26	"
19					
20					
21					

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	MILLETT	FEIX			-	11-1-26	-	-	-	22	-	AF. BER.	-	6-0	160	
24	EDWARDS	JAMES			-	30-1-26	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	
25	JACOBS	JOHN			-	11-1-26	BERMUDA	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	140	
26	HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	22-2-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	142	
27	LYNCH	JOHN			-	8-3-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6-0	170	
28	SMITH	THOMAS			ORDINARY SEAMAN	21-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	130	
29	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	
30	SWAN	WILLIAM			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	19	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	

29

Line FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 - 1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 29TH *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	21-10-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	160	
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND OFFICER	13-6-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	170	
4	DAWSON	HARRY			3RD -	21-10-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	170	
5	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	30-1-26	-	-	-	58	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
6	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	13-6-25	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
7	WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	14-10-25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	150	
8	GANDERTON	ROBERT			1ST W.T.O.	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-11	170	
9	MOORE	WILLIAM			2ND -	5-3-26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-11	165	
10	~~ATWOOD~~	~~STANLEY~~			~~CARPENTER~~	13-6-25	-	-	-	~~30~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	
11	GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	140	
12	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			BOSUNS MATE	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	170	
13	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
14	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	180	
15	TAYLOR	DAVID			-	1-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	145	
16	THORSEM	GUS			-	10-4-26	N.Y.	-	-	32	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
17	EDWARDS	FRANK			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-9	156	
18	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	
19	EDDY	ROBERT			SAILOR	13-6-25	-	-	-	42	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-9	150	
20	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	
21	GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-11	156	
22	LODGE	ELDON			-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	150	
23	MILLETT	FEIX			-	11-1-26	-	-	-	22	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	160	
24	[redacted]	EDWARDS	JAMES		-	30-1-26	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	
25	JACOBS	JOHN			-	11-1-26	BERMUDA	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	140	
26	HAMBLIN	CHARLES			-	22-2-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-6	142	
27	LYNCH	JOHN			-	8-3-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6-0	170	
28	SMITH	THOMAS			ORDINARY SEAMAN	21-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	130	
29	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	156	
30	SWAN	WILLIAM			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	19	-	AF.BLK.	-	5-6	140	

29

Line FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the RMS "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 29TH, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		2ND ENGINEER	–	–	–	–	44	–	–	–	5-8	156	✓
3	~~HARWICK~~	~~HARRY~~			~~3RD~~ –	~~18-11-25~~	–	–	–	~~27~~	–	–	–	~~5-9~~	~~156~~	
4	WALKER	JAMES	✓		4TH –	13-3-26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-10	152	✓
5	VEY	BERT	✓		5TH –	13-6-25	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5-8	145	✓
6	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		6TH –	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-9	150	✓
7	JOHNSTON	EARNEST	✓		8TH –	28-12-25	BERMUDA	–	–	23	–	–	–	5-3	130	✓
8	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓		7TH –	30-1-26	N.Y.	–	–	23	–	–	–	5-5	140	✓
9	FALLON	ARTHUR	✓		SAN. –	20-2-26	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5-7	145	✓
10	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-9	150	✓
11	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-9	150	✓
12	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		2ND COOK	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
13	WATERS	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	12-8-25	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-10	145	✓
14	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		VEG. COOK	13-6-25	–	–	–	19	–	AF. BLK.	–	5-8	150	✓
15	DAVIES	FRANK	✓		GRILL COOK	27-2-26	–	–	–	40	–	ENGLISH	–	5-10	160	✓
16	KNOX	ROBERT	✓		FRY –	27-3-26	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-7	150	✓
17	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	13-2-26	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
18	BELL	WILLIAM	✓		2ND –	23-1-26	–	–	–	27	–	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	✓
19	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3RD –	13-6-25	–	–	–	55	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
20	WILLMORE	EARNEST	✓		CARVER	1-2-26	BERMUDA	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-8	150	✓
21	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	27-2-26	N.Y.	–	–	45	–	–	–	5-7	148	✓
22	LE HANE	TIMOTHY	✓		EX. CHF. BAKER	13-6-25	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-7	145	✓
23	DIXON	GEORGE	✓		2ND BAKER	5-8-25	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	5-8	145	✓
24	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-6	145	✓
25	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		–	4-12-25	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-6	140	✓
26	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~AUBREY~~	✓		~~OFFICERS STWD~~	~~15-2-26~~	BERMUDA	–	–	~~28~~	–	AF. BLK.	–	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		SCULLION	8-3-26	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-9	145	✓
28	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	✓		–	1-3-26	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	6-0	156	✓
29	PRICE	ELTON	✓		–	25-1-26	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
30	RAYNOR	EDWIN	✓		–	8-2-26	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5-6	140	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 29TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WONG	YAT			NO.1.OILER	18-11-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	6-0	156	✓
2	CHAN	PO			OILER	13-6-25	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
3	YIP	CHIN			–	8-1-26	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-9	130	✓
4	~~LEONG~~	~~SOW~~			–	~~19-4-26~~	–	–	–	~~58~~	–	–	–	5-6	135	✓ Failed to join
5	CHAN	KEE			–	6-2-26	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
6	CHONG	SOU			–	26-12-25	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-5	140	✓
7	KWONG	SANG			–	10-4-26	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5-2	120	✓
8	WONG	PIN			–	17-4-26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-2	140	✓
9	~~LIU WAI~~	~~HING~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~42~~	–	–	–	~~5-4~~	~~132~~	Failed to join
10	SHEU	CHOW			FIREMAN	26-12-25	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	4-9	120	✓
11	CHEN	HUEI			–	13-~~12~~-25	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5-5	145	✓
12	LEONG	YUNG			–	18-11-25	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-4	130	✓
13	~~AH~~	~~YONG~~			–	~~17-4-26~~	–	–	–	~~57~~	–	–	–	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	Failed to join
14	LEONG	FOOK			–	27-2-26	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5-2	138	✓
15	FUNG	LOI			–	10-4-26	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	5-6	130	✓
16	FUNG	TOY			MESSMAN	13-6-25	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	5-3	130	✓
17	CHANG	JOCK			–	27-2-26	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-1	118	✓
18	CHUNG	PIN CHANG			FIREMAN	17-4-26	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
19	CHEN	CHUN			–	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
20	WONG	~~GYU~~ YOU			–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
21	CHUNG	FOO			WIPER	17-4-26	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-6	138	✓
22	WONG	ON			–	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
23	WONG	SING			–	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	5-2	134	✓
24	~~CHANG~~	~~SHEE~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~27~~	–	–	–	~~5-0~~	~~125~~	Failed to join
25	~~CHAN~~	~~KIN~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~23~~	–	–	–	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	Failed to join
26	HO	KAI			CREW COOK	13-6-25	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	5-5	170	✓
27	SIN	FOO			–	13-2-26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
28	CHANG	FOO			OILER	24-4-26	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-4	130	✓
29	HEE	SAM			FIREMAN	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-5	129	✓
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

Local Agents
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL 29TH , 1926 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

218

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	✓
4	SCHOFIED	JAMES	✓		ASST -	20-3-26	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
5	LAWRENCE	FRED	✓		SALOON STWD	14-10-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6-1	160	✓
6	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		S.R.STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-10	150	✓
7	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
8	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-6	143	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
11	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	✓
12	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓		STEWARDESS	26-12-25	-	-	-	34	F	-	-	5-5	140	✓
13	WAITTS	MARY	✓		-	27-3-26	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	✓
14	CALDICUTT	MARGARET	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
15	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	130	✓
16	~~MARKS~~	~~EARNEST~~	✓		-	~~6-3-26~~	-	-	-	~~20~~	-	-	-	~~6-0~~	~~170~~	✓
17	SMITH	LEONARD	✓		PRINTER	28-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	AF.BLK.	-	6-0	145	✓
18	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		MESSRM.STWD	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
19	LAING	CASTON	✓		ASST -	11-12-25	BERMUDA	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	158	✓
20	ADAMS	THEO	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		-	15-8-25	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
22	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	✓		-	23-10-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
23	ROLLOCK	ROY	✓		-	21-12-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-3	115	✓
24	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓		-	1-2-26	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
25	SMITH	BASCOMBE	✓		-	8-2-26	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
26	ADAMS	LEONARD	✓		-	13-2-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
27	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		-	15-2-26	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	145	✓
28	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		-	27-2-26	N.Y.	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	159	✓
29	~~WILSON~~	~~EDWARD~~	✓		~~BELL BOY~~	~~9-3-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	-	-	~~21~~	-	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
30	~~SNYDER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	✓		-	-	-	-	-	~~27~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

11/15

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , APRIL 29TH , *19*26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY	✓		ASST STEWARD	7-10-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
2	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		–	20-9-25	–	–	–	43	–	–	–	5-8	160	✓
3	~~CASHMORE~~	~~THOMAS~~	✓		–	13-6-25	–	–	–	~~34~~	–	–	–	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
4	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		–	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-9	145	✓
5	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		–	–	–	–	–	40	–	U-S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-7	145	✓
6	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		–	–	–	–	–	22	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
7	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-8	154	✓
8	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		–	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
9	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		–	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-7	145	✓
10	LOCKHART	ROBERT	✓		–	17-11-25	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-7	140	✓
11	RIDYARD	ERNEST	✓		–	17-12-25	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	5-7	145	✓
12	HOLBROOK	NATHAN	✓		–	15-1-26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-9	148	✓
13	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		–	18-1-26	BERMUDA	–	–	34	–	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-7	140	✓
14	~~WITHEY~~	~~ARTHUR~~	✓		–	~~5-2-26~~	N.Y.	–	–	~~33~~	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
15	GANDY	ALBERT	✓		–	19-2-26	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-8	150	✓
16	~~CHURCHILL~~	~~ROBERT~~	✓		–	–	–	–	–	~~44~~	–	–	–	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
17	DEACON	SIDNEY	✓		–	6-3-26	–	–	–	30	–	ENGLISH	–	6-0	170	✓
18	ALLEN	THOMAS	✓		–	12-3-26	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5-10	150	✓
19	JONES	ROBERT	✓		–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-5	130	✓
20	MC HARG	CAMPBELL	✓		–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-5	136	✓
21	PAYNE	ALBERT	✓		–	12-3-26	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-6	142	✓
22	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		–	13-3-26	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-7	145	✓
23	WATTON	THOMAS	✓		–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-9	160	✓
24	BOWLES	ARTHUR	✓		–	21-12-25	BERMUDA	–	–	22	–	–	–	5-9	145	✓
25	SUNDBERG	JOHN	✓		–	19-3-26	N.Y.	–	–	30	–	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-9	160	✓
26	KIELLY	WILLIAM	✓		–	26-3-26	–	–	–	34	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
27	GOODHARDT	JOHN	✓		–	26-3-26	–	–	–	30	–	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	145	✓
28	COPLAND	WILLIAM	✓		–	–	–	–	–	31	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
29	DORNEY	BERNARD	✓		–	2-4-26	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-6	140	✓
30	STANTON	PATRICK	✓		–	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	5-6	150	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 29TH, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	✓		ASST STWD	2-4-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	32	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	MORTON	DAVID	✓		–	–	–	–	–	27	–	ENGLISH	–	5-8	160	✓
3	~~BEELEY~~	~~JOSEPH~~			–	9-4-26	–	–	–	~~25~~	–	–	–	~~5-6~~	~~152~~	
4	~~ROSE~~	~~SAMUEL~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~39~~	–	–	–	~~5-6~~	~~158~~	
5	~~ANGEL~~	~~JOSEPH~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~24~~	–	–	–	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	
6	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	3-4-26	–	–	–	43	–	AF.BLK.	–	5-6	140	✓
7	GASKIN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST STWD	16-4-26	–	–	–	26	–	ENGLISH	–	5-7	150	✓
8	JOHNSON	JACK	✓		–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-10	160	✓
9	COIT	WILLIAM	✓		–	–	–	–	–	~~36~~ 48	–	–	–	6-5	140	✓
10	SHLESINGER	ERNEST	✓		–	–	–	–	–	23	–	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	✓
11	JONES	THOMAS	✓		–	–	–	–	–	26	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
12	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		–	–	–	–	–	24	–	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-11	166	✓
13	~~MERTENS~~	~~LEOPOLD~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~47~~	–	~~BELGIAN~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	
14	MC NEALE	CHARLES	✓		–	17-4-26	–	–	–	34	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
15	DEVERSON	EDWARD	✓		–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-7	150	✓
16	~~GRASSE~~	~~CHARLES~~			–	–	–	–	–	~~39~~	–	–	–	~~5-9~~	~~148~~	✓ NOT ON Board R.P.
17	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓		3RD ENGINEER	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-8	150	✓
18	HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		4TH OFFICER	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5-11	160	✓
19	PARIS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	19-4-26	BERMUDA	–	–	35	–	AF.BLK.	–	5-9	156	✓
20	BARCLAY	ALBERT	✓		OFFCRS.STWD	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-10	160	✓
21	CALLABRAS	LEON	✓		SAILOR	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-9	150	✓
FIRST	O'HARA	JOSEPH	✓		2ND COOK	24-4-26	N.Y.	–	–	42	–	ENGLISH	–	5-6	160	✓ "
FIRST	CUSSARD	~~FRED~~ Theodore	✓		ASST STWD	–	–	–	–	32	–	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	156	✓ "
FIRST	MC GOVERN	WILLIAM	✓		–	–	–	–	–	23	–	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓ "
FIRST	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		–	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5-8	170	✓ "
FIRST	WHITTY	THOMAS	✓		–	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-8	150	✓ "
FIRST	HAZEL	JOSEPH	✓		SAILOR	26-4-26	BERMUDA	–	–	49	–	AF.BLK.	DUTCH	5-9	177	✓ "
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of APRIL, 1926

H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 Shts
159 Persons
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Clay Merrell
Date. Apr. 26, 1926
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No. 546
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

X-30 Monte Jensen

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristian Lie	30	norwegian			
Ernst Lassen	37	danish			
Nils Bjork	20	swedish			
Karl Eriksen	25	"			
Ingolf Thomsen	30	norwegian			
Holger Larsen	16	danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Mageby
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 4 -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 30th, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Dale Jensen
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1926, consigned to United States Gypsum Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail April 30th, 1926, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of Quebec First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

231

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

222

(7) Intended future port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
New York	yes	41	male	American	Danish	5'10	162	Tattoo on both forearms Dane
New York	yes	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Tattoo on right arm
New York	yes	26	"	"	norwegian	5'10	185	
New York	yes	36	"	"	American	5'9"	180	none
New York	yes	28	"	"	Danish	5'11"	160	none
New York	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
New York	yes	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	none
New York	yes	46	"	"	norwegian	5'5"	160	Tattoo both arms
New York	yes	36	"	"	Danish	5'10"	190	none
New York	yes	34	"	"	norwegian	5'10"	186	Tattoo both arms
New York	yes	27	"	"	Danish	5'7"	180	none
New York	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	none
New York	yes	21	"	"	norwegian	5'7	132	none
New York	yes	16	"	"	Danish	5'5	115	none
New York	yes	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	none
New York	yes	30	"	American	Danish	5'6"	152	Tattoo both arms
New York	yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo both legs arms
New York	yes	35	"	"	norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoo both arms
New York	yes	29	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	none
New York	yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
New York	yes	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	170	none
New York	yes	25	female	American	American	5'6"	135	none

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i

Vessel S/S Lord Lonsdale, arriving at City Lolland, New York, port of th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SH
Family name	Given name				
Magsley	Alfred Emil	Sa	30 years	Master	2
Rasmussen	Svend Aage		11 "	1st Mate	2
Hong	Reidar		11 "	2nd "	
Hoyer	William A. G.		16 "	1st Engineer	
Jensen	Karl Emil		9 "	2nd "	
Lauritzen	Olaf		6 "	3rd "	
Tuxhorn	Gustav H. P.		11 "	Steward	
Rasmussen	Nicolai		31 "	Cook	
Andersen	Nils		20 "	Boatswain	
Moire	Peter		24 "	Carpenter	
Hansen	Jens Allegaard		7 "	Seaman	
Hansen	Poul Frantzik		6 "	"	
Abrahamsen	Arne		3 "	O.S.	
Lauritzen	Poul Nik.		8 "	"	
Schultze	Werner		4 "	Fireman	
Hansen	Kristian		14 "	"	
Lassen	Lars Peter		22 "	Coalpasser	
Hansen	Karl		20 "	"	
Rasmussen	Axel		14 "	"	
Nielsen	Kay		3	Mess Room Steward	
White	Carlwick		2	Coalpasser	
	Matthiesen			Steward	
Rasmussen					

Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Hansen	35	norwegian	28/3 Baltimore
Axel Rasmussen	29	danish	28/3 "
Kristian Hansen	30	"	27/3 "
Arne Abrahamsen	21	norwegian	27/3 "
Nicolai Rasmussen	46	"	27/3 "
Lars Peter Larsen	41	danish	25/3 "
Reidar Hong	26	norwegian	4/4 New York
Peter Moire	40	"	9/4 " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

D SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Local Agents

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dan S/S Dora Jensen, arriving at New York, April the 29th, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

222

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Magleby	Alfred Emil	24	30 years	Master	29/3 25	New York	no	yes	47	male	scandinavian	danish	5'10	162	Tattoo on both hands and arms
Rasmussen	Svend Aage		11 "	1st Mate	7/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm
Tyong	Reidar		11 "	2nd "	4/1 26	New York	yes	yes	26	"	"	norwegian	5'10	185	
Dwyer	William A. C.		16 "	1st Engineer	23/4 25	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	american	5'9"	180	none
Jensen	Karl Emil		9 "	2nd "	5/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	28	"	"	danish	5'11"	165	none
Lorentzen	Olaf		6 "	3th "	29/1 25	Denmark	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165	none
Frederiksen	Gerhard H. P.		11 "	Steward	17/9 25	New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	none
Rasmussen	Nicolai		31 "	Cook	27/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	46	"	"	norwegian	5'5"	160	Tattoo both arms
Andersen	Niels		20 "	Boatswain	23/12 24	Denmark	no	yes	36	"	"	danish	5'10"	190	none
Norve	Peder		24 "	Carpenter	9/1 26	New York	yes	yes	34	"	"	norwegian	5'10"	186	Tattoo both arms
Skaarup	Jens Ellegaard		7 "	Seaman	17/6 24	Denmark	no	yes	27	"	"	danish	5'7"	150	none
Sörensen	Paul Frederik		6 "	"	23/12 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	none
Abrahamsen	Arne		3 "	O.S.	27/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	21	"	"	norwegian	5'7	132	none
Jacobsen	Pauli Isla		2 "	"	6/12 25	New York	no	yes	16	"	"	danish	5'5	115	none
Schulze	Werner		4 "	Fireman	22/8 25	New York	no	yes	22	"	german	german	5'9"	160	none
Haack	Kristian		14 "	"	27/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	30	"	scandinav	danish	5'6"	152	Tattoo both arms
Larsen	Lars Peter		22 "	"	25/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tattoo both left arm
Hansen	Karl		20 "	Coalpasser	28/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	35	"	"	norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoo both arms
Rasmussen	Axel		14 "	"	28/3 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	29	"	"	danish	5'7"	140	none
Nielsen	Kaj		3	Messboy	28/3 26	Baltimore	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
White	Cahrick		4	Coalpasser	26/4 26	Windsor	no	yes	33	"	Canadian	canadian	5'9"	170	none
Rasmussen	Mathilde			Stewardess	1/2 26	Baltimore	yes	yes	25	female	scandinav	danish	5'6"	125	none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl H. Larsen	25	norwegian	29/3 Baltimore
Axel Rasmussen	25	danish	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sickness.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dan S/S Dorte Jensen, arriving at City Solgund New York, April the 29th, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S.

222

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Magleby	Alfred Emil	24	30 years	Master	29/3	25	New York	ves	yes	47	male	scandinavian	danish	5'10	162	Tattoo both hands and arms
Rasmussen	Svend Aage		11 "	1st Mate	7/11	24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm
Sjong	Reidar		11 "	2nd "	4/1	26	New York	yes	yes	26	"	"	norwegian	6'10	185	
Dwyer	William A. C.		16 "	1st Engineer	23/4	25	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	american	5'9"	180	none
Joensen	Karl Emil		9 "	2nd "	5/11	24	Denmark	no	yes	28	"	"	danish	5'11"	161	none
Lorentzen	Olaf		6 "	3th "	29/1	25	Denmark	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
Frederiksen	Gerhard H. P.		11 "	Steward	17/9	25	New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	none
Rasmussen	Nicolai		31 "	Cook	27/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	46	"	"	norwegian	5'5"	160	Tattoo both arms
Andersen	Niels		20 "	Baasmann	23/12	24	Denmark	no	yes	36	"	"	danish	5'10"	190	none
Noive	Peter		24 "	Carpenter	9/1	26	New York	yes	yes	34	"	"	norwegian	5'10"	186	Tattoo both arms
Stampe	Jens Ellegaard		7 "	Seaman	17/6	24	Denmark	no	yes	27	"	"	danish	5'7"	150	none
Joensen	Poul Frederik		6 "	"	23/12	24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	none
Abrahamsen	Arne		3 "	O.S.	27/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	21	"	"	norwegian	5'7	132	none
Jacobsen	Paul Orla		2 "	"	6/12	25	New York	no	yes	26	"	"	danish	5'5	135	none
Schulze	Werner		4 "	Fireman	22/8	25	New York	no	yes	22	"	german	german	5'9"	160	none
Raadt	Kristian		14 "	"	27/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	30	"	scandinav	danish	5'6"	152	Tattoo both arms
Larsen	Lars Peter		22 "	"	28/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tattoo both left arm
Hansen	Karl		20 "	Coalpasser	28/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	35	"	"	norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoo both arms
Rasmussen	Axel		14 "	"	28/3	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	29	"	"	danish	5'7"	140	none
Nielsen	Kaj		3	Messboy	28/3	26	Baltimore	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
White	Patrick		4	Coalpasser	26/4	26	Windsor	no	yes	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	170	none
Rasmussen	Mathilde			Stewardess	1/2	26	Baltimore	yes	yes	25	female	scandinav	danish	5'6"	125	none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl H. Larsen	35	norwegian	29/3 Baltimore
Axel Rasmussen	29	danish	
Christian Haagt	23		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. .....

Local Agents .....

14—1948

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Emil Magleby - Master, of the Am. S/S Dante Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Magleby
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11781 BILLED MAY 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. F. Zobel, Surgeon of the Cayamel Fruit Company (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. F. Zobel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 22 1926, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Service No. 315

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 5/12/26
Clerk ...
Cards Removed 5/12/26
Cards Checking ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes 35 FEE STAMP

223

Dw 4-29-26

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st CABIN	1	3	4
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	1	3	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4	1	5

Local Agents
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuyamapa . . Passengers sailing from Pto Cortes, Honduras, , April 23rd , 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
149677 1	TRANSIT	Canahuati	Jacobo	23	—	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arabic Spanish	Yes	Gt. Britain	Turkish	Hond.	San Pedro	Friend A. Banister, Pto Cortes, Hond.	Pales.	Bethlehem
149676 2	TRANSIT	Canahuati	Emilio	23	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arabic Spanish	Yes	Gt. Britain	Turkish	Hond.	San Pedro	A. Banister, Pto Cortes, Hond.	Pales.	Bethlehem
149678 3	TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Rafael Emelio	38	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Amer.	Hond.	Sta Rosa de Copan	Aduana, Pto Cortes, Hond. Dr. Ramon Alcero C, Admr. De	N.Y.	New York
4		Rodriguez	Blanca Lidia	13	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. Amer.	Hond.	Sta Rosa de Copan	Aduana, Pto Cortes, Hond. Dr. Ramon Alcero C, Admr. De	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14 1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 10th, 19 26.

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
								Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Trans. Pass # 37 issued.	Buenos Aires Hond. 3/31/26										Lost 3-2									
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit to Palestine	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Brwn.	07-50 Scar on fore head	Palestine	Bethlehem
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit to Palestine	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Brwn.	07- None 50	Palestine	Bethlehem
3	Yes	Self $1800	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Orl.	To place daughter in school.	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Brwn.	07- None 91	Honduras	Copan Sta Rosade
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	To attend School.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk.	Brwn.	Brwn.	09- None 91	Honduras	Copan Sta Rosade
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry M. Lovick
Insp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents.....
14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1926

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cuyamapa Sailing from Pto Cortes, Hond., April 23rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, April [illegible], 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pollock	Reginald, W. K.	53	5	M	M		[illegible] #127832 [illegible] Circuit Court, Wash. D.C. July 19th 1906. Henry M. Smith Clerk.	149 Broadway, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14 1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

4-29 Cuyamapa

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 6 1926., 19

I, master of the Hondurian (Nationality.) S. S. GUYAMAPA

from port of Porto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29 1926, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 27 E R, and is expected to sail May 6, 1926, for Santiago Cuba

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

226

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.
NONE			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED MAY 3 1926 RECORD DIVISION

	18	Carrigal	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
	19	Gomez	Benito	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
	20	Perez	Jose	Oiler		"	"	"	"	46	"	"
	21	Vina	Manuel	"		"	"	"	"	44	"	"
	22	Calvino	Jose	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"
First	23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman		"	"	"	"	33	"	"
First	24	Massot	Armando	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"
First	25	Negarro	Manuel	"	Apr 10	"x	"			48	"	"
	26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	Apr 9	"	"			47	Irish	U S A
	27	King	Joseph	Ch' Cook		"	"	"	"	56	African	"
First	28	Grey	Henry	2nd "	Apr 10	"	"			28	"	"
	29	Williams	Charles	Pantryman	Apr 9	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hondurian
	30	Suarez	Daniel	Messman		"	"	"	"	23	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED

Line Guyamel Fruit Co

Owners Guyamel Fruit Co

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co.

14-1246

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

Crew 35
Aliens 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CUYAMAPA, arriving at New Orl, April 26th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez April 23/26

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Marks or Nos.

CUYAMAPA

APR 29 1926

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maximino Lopez	50	Spanish	New York
Arthur Larsen	24	U S A	"
Henry Grey	28	"	"
Charles Williams	21	Hondurian	"
Phillp James	23	U S A	"

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Vincent Peres	27	Spanish			
George Ligertwood	26	U S A			
Ernest Reviere	25	"			
William Granger	30	"			
John Stevens	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Lindestad
Master

14—1613 [OVER]

First	24	Massot	Armando	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
First	25	Nogarro	Manuel	"	Apr 10	"x	"	48	"	"
	26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	Apr 9	"	"	47	Irish	U S A
	27	King	Joseph	Ch' Cook	"	"	"	56	African	"
First	28	Grey	Henry	2nd "	Apr 10	"	"	28	"	"
	29	Williams	Charles	Pantryman	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Hondurian
	30	Suarze	Daniel	Messman	"	"	"	23	"	"

Henry M. Cook
Deputy

Local 35
Articles 24

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CUYAMAPA, arriving at New York, April 20th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez April 23/26

CUYAMAPA

APR 29 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED

SEAMEN DISCHARGED

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Fuglestad	Ludwig	Master	Apr 9	New York	Yes		41		Scand'van	U S A	✓		
	2	Christensen	Nils	Ch' Off'	"	"	"		37		"	Norwegian			
	3	Ferre	Jens	2nd "	"	"	"		50		"	"			
	4	Wilhelmsen	Ingre	3rd "	"	"	"		27		"	"			
	5	Castro	Jose	Bos'n	"	"	"		28		Spanish	Spanish			
	6	Fernandez	John	Watchman	"	"	"		35		"	"			
	7	Perez	Jose	Q'master	"	"	"		30		"	"			
	8	Millan	Jose	"	"	"	"		34		"	"			
	9	Fuglestad	Torlief	Seaman	"	"c	"		19		Scand'van	U S A	✓		
	10	Millan	Juan	"	"	"	"		38		Spanish	Spanish			
First	11	Millan	Andre	"	Apr 10	"	"		39		"	"			
First	12	Lopez	Maximino	"	"	"	"		50		"	"			
	13	Riddell	Herbert	Ch' Eng'	Apr 9	"c	"		30		Scotch	U S A	✓		
	14	Crabtree	Jess	1st asst "	"	"	"		30		"	"	✓		
	15	Larsen	Arthur	2nd " "	"	"	"		24		Scand'van	"	✓		
First	16	Yanes	Peter	3rd " "	Apr 10	"	"		37		Spanish	Spanish			
	17	Periera	Manuel	Ch' Ref' "	Apr 9	"	"		30		"	"			
	18	Carrigal	John	2nd " "	"	"	"		25		"	"			
	19	Gomez	Benito	3rd " "	"	"	"		37		"	"			
	20	Perez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"		46		"	"			
	21	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"		44		"	"			
	22	Calvino	Jose	"	"	"	"		25		"	"			
First	23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		33		"	"			
First	24	Masset	Armando	"	"	"	"		22		"	"			
First	25	Nogarre	Manuel	"	Apr 10	"x	"		48		"	"			
	26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	Apr 9	"	"		47		Irish	U S A	✓		
	27	King	Joseph	Ch' Cook	"	"	"		56		African	"	✓		
First	28	Grey	Henry	2nd "	Apr 10	"	"		28		"	"	✓		
	29	Williams	Charles	Pantryman	Apr 9	"	"		21		"	Honduran			
	30	Suarez	Daniel	Messman	"	"	"		25		"	"			

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co

Local Agents 14-1240 Atlantic Nav. Co.

Henry M. Swift
Master

Crew 35
Aliens 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.....
14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CUYAMAPA, arriving at New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez April 23/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Ura	Racura	Messman	Apr 9	New York	Yes		21		Japanese	Japanese			
First	32	James	Phillp	"	Apr 10	"	"		23		African	U S A			
	33	Miller	Robert	Messboy	Apr 9	"	"		37		"	"			
	34	Collins	Atwood	"	"	"	"		24		"	Honduran			
	35	Fitzsimmons	George	Rds Oper	"	"	"		24		Irish	U S A			
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Cortes (City) Honduras (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Date APR 17 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 35 (Thirty-Five Names)

SERVICE NO. 473

FEE: $2.00

Henry M Sisk
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Date APR 22 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

no fee
Duff

Closed with 35 names.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. A. Tupuistad master, of the S/S Enumaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. A. Tupuistad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

2

D

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1926
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-32 City of Eureka

Sheet No. 2

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

May 25th, 1926, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. CITY OF EUREKA"

from port of [redacted] Phila., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Company; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1926, 19, for Genoa Marseilles Leghorn & Naples Via New York NY

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 5/6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

229

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

MAY 27 1926

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

e port of Baltimore, Md. May 25th, 1926

231

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Amer.				
American	U.S.A	5-5		
Finnish	Nat.U. S.	5-7		
American	U. S. A.	5-9		
American	U. S. A.	5-9		
Greek	Nat.U. S.	5-9		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Italy	Italy	5-8		
Italy	1st paper Italy	5-8		Discharged at Marseilles
Italy	1st paper	5-11		
Belgium	Belgium	5-8		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
French	1st paper	5-7		
Spanish	Spainish	5-6		
Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
American	U. S. A.	5-11		
"	"	5-11		
"	"	5-10		
"	American	5-8		
Austrian	Nat. U.S.	5-10		
Greek	Nat.U.S.	5-7		
Greek	Nat.U. S.	5-8		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Greek	1st paper	5-8		
Greek	1st paper	5-7		
Spanish	Argentine	5-8		
Equador	Equador	5-8		
Dutch	Nat.U.S.	5-9		
Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
American	U. S. A.	5-7		
Scandinavian	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
American	U. S. A.	5-8		Discharged at Marseilles
American	U. S. A.	5-8		

All Alien Members of Crew to remain aboard

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

(7)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 29th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. City Of Eureka
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1926, consigned to Amer. Export Corpn New York; is now lying at Kent Str Bklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926, for Genoa Italy via Unites States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. W. Conrad		American	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Trensan	33	Austria(Nat)			
Gustof Fuhs	38	German (Nat)			
Domingo Ferandez	22	Spanish 1stP			
Fidel Gomez	30	Spanish xxx			
L. Chasnoff	26	U. S. A.			
R. E. Meek	24	U. S. A.			
D. Messineges	40	Greek 1st Pa			
Geo. Corkan	31	U. S. A.			
R. Riabre	26	Mexican 1stP			
J. A. McDonald	29	U. S. A.			
M. Mantarakos	30	Greek 1st Pa			
L. Bojre	33	Italian 1stP			
S. Levin	23	U. S. A.			
A. Ottino	25	Italian 1stP			
C. Geike	25	German			
S. Frazo	27	Spanish 1stP			
Fustano Alorium	19	Canadian			

RECEIVED JUN 1 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas A Hammarskiold
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Or ... years, ... and (7)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Trensan	33	Austria(Nat)			
Gustof Fuhs	38	German (Nat)			
Domingo Ferandez	22	Spanish 1stP			
Fidel Gomez	30	Spanish xxx			
L. Chasnoff	26	U. S. A.			
R. E. Meek	24	U. S. A.			
D. Messineges	40	Greek 1st Pa			
Geo. Corkan	31	U. S. A.			
R. Riabre	26	Mexican 1stP			
J. A. McDonald	29	U. S. A.			
M. Mantarakos	30	Greek 1st Pa			
L. Bojre	33	Italian 1stP			
S. Levin	23	U. S. A.			
A. Ottino	25	Italian 1stP			
C. Geike	25	German			
S. Frago	27	Spanish 1stP			
Fustano Alorium	19	Canadian			

RECEIVED ... CHIEF CLERK ... 1926 ... RECEIVED

RECEIVED JUN 1 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas A Gramskiers
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 29th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City Of Eureka
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1926, consigned to Amer. Export Corpn New York; is now lying at Kent Str Bklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926, for Genoa Italy via Unites States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. W. Conrad		American	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926

14—1613

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Kilmun Wash 1926

231

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Amer	U.S.A	5-6		
American	Finnish Nat.U. S.	5-7		
American	U. S. A.	6-0		
American	U. S. A.	5-9		
Greek	Nat.U. S. Greek	5-9		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
	Italy			
	Italy 1st paper Italy	5-8		
Italy	1st paper	5-11		Discharged at Marseilles
Belgium	Belgium	5-8		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
French	French 1st paper	5-7		
Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
American	U. S. A.	5-11		
"	"	5-11		
"	"	5-10		
"	"	5-8		
Austrian	Nat. U.S.	5-10		
Greek	Nat.U.S.	5-7		
Greek	Nat.U. S.	5-8		
Greek	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Greek	Greek 1st paper	5-8		
Greek	Greek 1st paper	5-7		
Spanish American	Argentine	5-8		
Equador	Equador	5-8		
Dutch	Nat.U.S. Dutch 1st paper	5-9		
Dutch	Dutch 1st paper	5-10		
American	U. S. A.	5-7		
Scandinavian	Nat U.S.	5-8		
American	U. S. A.	5-8		
American	U. S. A.	5-8		

All Alien Members of Crew to remain on board

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St
on board upon arrival at a port

sel S. S. CITY OF EUREKA, arriving at New York

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		What country paid to
Family name	Given name		When	Where	
CROWNSHIELD	Capt. Chas. Henry C.	Capt.	2/27/26	New York	
Sweeney		1st Mate	2/27/26	New York	
Walden	James	2nd Mate	"	"	
Mitchell	James A.	3rd Mate	3/3/26	"	
Candido	James V.	Radio Op'r	2/27/26	"	
Juliotes	Nickolas	Bos'n	"	"	
Gates	A. M. Harry	A.B.	"	"	
Lomberti	A. Alfred	A.B.	"	"	
Bigalli	O.	A.B.	"	"	
Remeloo	Frank	A.B.	3/1/26	"	
Pulo	Gerry	A.B.	3/1/26	"	
Para	John	A.B.	2/27/26	"	
Campias	Francesco	O.S.	3/1/26	"	
Flecha	Manuel	O.S.	3/1/26	"	
Bero	C. A.	Chf. Engineer	2/27/26	"	
Isom	William E.	1st Asst Eng'r	2/27/26	"	
McCarley	Thos. R.	2nd "	3/3/26	"	
McCallus	Joseph	3rd "	2/27/26	"	
Rossi	Joe	Oiler	2/27/26	"	
Stavo	Dimostelis	"	2/27/26	"	
Rucanas	Geo.	"	2/27/26	"	
Georger	George	Fireman	2/27/26	"	
Kovilarotos	A. Alles	"	"	"	
Pohlrones	Manuel	"	"	"	
Dorados	Lewis	Wiper	2/27/26	"	
Hernandez	Carlos	Wiper	"	"	
Berghout	John	Steward	"	"	
Francois	Bernard	1st Cook	"	"	
Smith	Warren L.	2nd Cook	"	"	
Jacobson	Andrew	Messman	"	"	
Conaway	T. W.	Messman	"	"	
Craig	Ralph	Messboy	"	"	

Do American Export Line
Agent for the Export SS Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Local Agents.
14—1360

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. E. Isom	29	U. S. A.	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926
J. Walden	30	Finland (nat)	" " " " "
J. A. Mitchell	54	U. S. A.	" " " " "
O. Bigalli	44	Italian	" " " " "
A. Lamberti	38	"	" " " " "
G. Pulo	52	Spanish	" " " " "
J. Cidoni	25	Italian	April 9th 1926 Palermo, Italy
F. Flecha	24	Spanish	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926
A. Kavalratos	29	Greek	" " " " "
D. Stavo	33	"	" " " " "
Geo Rucanas	35	"	" " " " "
M. Pohlrones	30	"	" " " " "
C. Hernandez	25	Equador	" " " 28 "
J. Conaway	32	U. S. A.	Leghorn Italy April 1926
R. Craig	22	U. S. A.	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 61
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

...el S. S. CITY OF EUREKA, arriving at New York April 29, 1926, from the port of Palermo April 10/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
CROWNSHIELD	Chas.	Capt.	2/27/26	N.Y.	—	—	50	M	Amer.	Amer.			
Sweeney	Henry C.	1st Mate	2/27/26	NewYork	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	U.S.A	5-5		
Walden	James	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish Nat.U. S.	5-7		
Mitchell	James A.	3rd Mate	3/3/26	"	"	"	51	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6		
Candido	James V.	Radio Op'r	2/27/26	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9		
Juliotes	Nickolas	Bos'n	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek Nat.U. S.	5-9		
Gates	A. M. Harry	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Lomberti	A. Albino	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Italy	Italy 1st paper	5-8		
Bigalli	O.	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Italy	Italy 1st paper	5-11		Discharged at Marseilles
Rammeloo	Frank	A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	20	"	Belgium	Blegium	5-8		
Pulo	Gerry	A.B.	3/1/26	"	"	"	54	"	Greek	Greek Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Paro	John	A.B.	2/27/26	"	"	"	23	"	French	French 1st paper	5-7		
Campias	Francesco	O.S.	3/1/26	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spainish	5-6		
Flecha	Manuel	O.S.	3/1/26	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
Bero	C. A.	Chf. Engineer	2/27/26	"	"	"	40	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11		
Isom	William E.	1st Asst Eng'r	2/27/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5-11		
McCarley	Thos. R.	2nd " "	3/3/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5-10		
McCallus	Joseph	3rd " "	2/27/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	5-8		
Rossi	Joe	Oiler	2/27/26	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Austrian Nat. U.S.	5-10		
Staro	D. Demostelis	"	2/27/26	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek Nat.U.S.	5-7		
Rucanas	Geo.	"	2/27/26	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek Nat.U. S.	5-8		
Georger	George	Fireman	2/27/26	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Kovilarotos	A. Alkes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek 1st paper	5-8		
Pohlrones	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek 1st paper	5-7		
Dorados	Louis	Wiper	2/27/26	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-8		
Hernandez	Carlos	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Equador	Equador	5-8		
Berghout	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Nat.U.S.	5-9		
Francois	Bernard	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch 1st paper	5-10		
Smith	Warren L.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7		
Jacobson	Andrew	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
Conrad	P. W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		Discharged at Marseilles
Craig	Ralph	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		

Owners American Export Lines
Agents The Export SS Corporation
Local Agents

Henry M. Sweeney
Capt.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. E. Isom	29	U. S. A.	N. Y. Feb 27th 1926	
J. Walden	30	Finland (net)	" " "	
J. A. Mitchell	54	U. S. A.	" " "	
O. Bigalli	44	Italian	" " "	
A. Lamberti	38	"	" " "	
G. Pulo	52	Spanish	" " "	
J. Cidoni	25	Italian	April 9th 1926 Palermo, Italy	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Local Agents
16—1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas F Gausnhild, Master, of the S.S. City of Eureka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas F Gausnhild
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Henry M Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York April 29, 1926, from the port of Palermo April 10/26 232

14—1346

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Conaway	Howard			Consular Workaway	Mar. 26.	Genoa	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5-6	140	Appendectomy scar
8	Cidoni	John			O.S.	April 9. 1926	Palermo	Yes	yes	24	Male	Italian	~~American~~ Italy	5-7	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 814
at Genoa, (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Geo. J. Callanan
Vice Consul
Date Mar. 26, 1926
Seal and red stamp
No fee —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Palermo, Italy
port: (New York)
via
APR 9 - 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Duty M. Lucik
Impd.

Left Va

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

Sheet

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Eureka do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Jerry M. Lino
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. West	20	U.S.A.	J. Tilson	22	U.S.A.
D. Valestino	23	Porto Rico	J. Volpicini	24	"
Wm Welch	19	U.S.A.	Bruce Winders	24	"
Daniel Fox	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Rofsum
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Cuba Distilling Co.

Local Agents.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1264

4, 29 Cassimir

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2d May, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cassimir
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1926, consigned to Cuba Destilling Co; is now lying at Warren. N.J. and is expected to sail 2nd May, 1926 for Tampico. Mex. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6-4

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
s.

234

, from the port of Tampico. Mexico. April 29th 1926

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Canadian	U.S.A. ✓	6'	11"	Dark
"	American	" ✓	5	7	"
"	D.W.Indian	" ✓	5	7	Fair
"	American	" ✓	5	6	"
"	Scand.	" ✓	5	8	"
"	D.W.Indies	" ✓	5	6	"
"	German	German	5	6	Dark
"	"	"	5	8	Fair
"	"	"	5	8	"
"	Finland	U.S.A. ✓	5	7	Dark
"	"	"	5	8	Fair
"	"	"	5	8	"
"	Finland	U.S.A. ✓	5	7	Dark
"	Sweden	Sweden	5	8	"
"	German	German	5	6	"
12 "	American	U.S.A. ✓	5	5	"
"	American	U " ✓	5	7	Fair
"	Ireland	British	5	10	"
"	Spain	Spain	5	7	Dark
"	Scand	Norway	5	10	Fair
"	American	U.S.A. ✓	5	6	Dark
"	Scand.	Norway	5	6	Fair
"	German	German	5	6	"
"	American	U.S.A. ✓	5	6	Dark
"	German	German	5	8	Fair
"	Spain	Spain	5	7	Dark
19 "	American	U.S.A. ✓	5	10	"
"	Scand.	Norway	5	6	Fair
"	"	Sweden	6	10	"

All Alien members of crew are foreign

Owners same

Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
Farmers Working Co
14—1260

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit
on board upon arrival at

Vessel Am.S.S. "CASSIMIR", arriving at [illegible],

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	Refuse	A.H.	Master	1926 3 rd.Feb. P
2	Mc.Curdy	C.P.	Mate	"
3	Heyliger	C.L.	2. "	"
4	Jenkins	Orin	Radio	"
5	Tillefsen	Geo.	3. Mate	"
6	Every	J.C.	Bosin	"
7	Dorn	William	C.Master	"
8	Wunderlich	Martin	"	"
9	Lieb	Paul	"	"
10	Fornanen	Jacob	Seaman	"
11	Andersson	Hjlmar	"	"
12	Wienruch	George	"	"
13	Saxon	Frank	"	24 th.Mar P
14	Kelly	Stephen	"	11 th.April
15	Haro	Arthur	"	"
16	Bishop	Clarence	"	"
17	Gable	W.L.	Chief Engr.	3 rd.Feb. Ba
18	Walmsley	H.G.	1 st.Asst. Engr.	"
19	Buchanan	J.F.	2 nd. " "	"
20	Alexandro	Frank	3 rd. "	12 th.April P
21	Roberts	Harry	Pumpman	3 rd.Feb. Bal
22	Martines	Joaquin	" "	"
23	Dahl	Andres	Oiler	"
24	Venz	Hary	"	"
25	Prendergast	John	"	12 th.Apr/ Phi
26	Sommers	Fritz	W.Tender	3 rd.Feb. Bal
27	Oliver	Francisco	"	"
28	Anderson	P.A.	"	"
29	Dahl	Marius	Fireman	"
30	Kullander	Wilfred	"	12 th.Apr. P

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuba Distilling Co, Local Agents.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Dorn	26	Germany	3rd Feb 1926 Balto.
Geo. Winnusch	36	"	" " "
Wilfred Kullander	28	Sweden	12th Apr " Phila
Thomas C. Kiell	24	Ireland	" " "
Pegueo Marbe	22	Spain	" " "
Arnis Bredvis	18	Norway	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners ..... CUBA CO.
Local Agents ..... British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14—1360
Farmers Wrecking Co

W. W. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Original

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Am.S.S."CASSIMIR", arriving at New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of Tampico,Mexico. April 20/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rafuse	A.H.	Master	1926 3 rd.Feb.	Balto.	Yes	56	Male	Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 11"		Dark
2	Mc.Curdy	C.P.	Mate	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5	7	"
3	Heyliger	C.L.	2. "	"	"	"	24	"	D.W.Indies	"	5	7	Fair
4	Jenkins	Orin	Radio	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5	6	"
5	Tillefsen	Geo.	3. Mate	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	"	5	8	"
6	Every	J.C.	Bosin	"	"	"	26	"	D.W.Indies	"	5	6	"
7	Dorn	William	Q.Master	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5	6	Dark
8	Wunderlich	Martin	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	Fair
9	Lieb	Paul	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	"
10	Kornanen	Jacob	Seaman	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	U.S.A.	5	7	Dark
11	Andersson	Hjlmar	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	8	"
12	Wienruch	George	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	6	"
13	Saxon	Frank	"	24 th.Mar	New York	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5	5	"
14	Kelly 1st Voy	Stephen	"	11 th.April	Phila.	"	32	"	Ireland	British	5	10	"
15	Haro 1st Voy	Arthur	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5	10	Fair
16	Bishop	Clarence	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5	6	Dark
17	Gable	W.L.	Chief Engr.	3 rd.Feb.	Balto.		34	"	"	"	5	4	Fair
18	Walmsley	H.G.	1 st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	Dark
19	Buchanan	J.F.	2 nd. " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	3	"
20	Alexandro	Frank	3 rd. " "	12 th.April	Phila.	"	39	"	Greece	"	5	6	"
21	Roberts	Harry	Pumpman	3 rd.Feb.	Balto.	"	28	"	American	U "	5	7	Fair
22	Martinez	Joaquin	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	Dark
23	Dahl	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5	6	Fair
24	Vens	Hary	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5	6	"
25	Prendergast	John	"	12 th.Apr/	Phila.	"	37	"	American	U.S.A.	5	6	Dark
26	Sommers	Fritz	W.Tender	3 rd.Feb.	Balto.	"	37	"	German	German	5	8	Fair
27	Oliver	Francisco	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	Dark
28	Anderson	P.A.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5	10	"
29	Dahl	Marius	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5	6	Fair
30	Kullander 1st Voy	Wilfred	"	12 th.Apr.	Phila.	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5	10	"

Henry M. Stein
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuba Distilling Co. Local Agents.

14—126

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Dorn	26	Germany	3rd Feb/26 Balto.	
Hjalmar Andersson	26	Sweden	" " " "	
Winfred Kullander	28	Sweden	12th April " Phila.	
Charles G. Riell	24	Ireland	" " " "	
Peter Vens	21	Africa	" " " "	

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rafuse, of the S. S. Lawmiir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rafuse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1926

Henry M Sink
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-25

4-29 Asiatic Prince

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Original

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Am.S.S.Cassimir, arriving at New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of Tampico,Mexico. April 24/26

Weather able to read or write	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		1 st.Voy												
Yes	31	O.Niel	Frank	Fireman	11 th.apr.	Phila/	Yes	37	Male	Ireland	British	5	10	Dark
		1 st.Voy												
?????	32	Martes	Pequon	Wiper	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	"
Yes	33	Donahue	J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5	10	Fair
"	34	Toole	Frank	Steward	3 rd.Feb.	Balto.	"	55	"	"	"	5	9	"
"	35	Soler	Joe	Cook	23 rd.Mar.	New York	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	Dark
"	36	Horkensee	Waldemar	2.Cook	3 rd.Feb.	Balto.	"	21	"	German	German	5	3	Fair
"	37	Jahn	Curt	Pantryman	23 rd.Mar.	New York	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	"
"	38	Schmidt	Gerhardt	Messman	3 rd,Feb.	Balto.	"	67	"	"	"	5	6	"
		1 st.Voy.												
"	39	Bredvei	Arni	Messman	11 th.apr.	Phila	"	18	"	Noeway	Norway	5	7	"
"	40	Byrnes	Walter	Messman	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5	5	"
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1 1/2
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward L. Mayo
American Consul
Date APR 20 1926
(The Validity of this Seal expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Forty in d.

Henry M. Gurick
Imp X.

Cuba Distilling Co. Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rofus, of the S.S. Cassimir do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A H Rofus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-25

4-29 Asiatic Prince

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

James Wilmy 7/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners ..... Local Agents 14–1340

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

4-29 Asiatic Prince

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1926 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Si Si Mar	36	Chinese	Dong Kwai Lee	19	Chinese
Chai Ah Ngok	44	"	Wong Chang Lee	29	"
See Toocking	30	"	Wong Fen Wan	22	"
Woo Sae Chang	25	"	Han Chi Tah	36	"
Ying Koo Sun	37	"	Sing Sae Dong	26	"
Syt Mao Mao	28	"	Wong Ah Teh	20	"
Chang Ah Lee	38	"	Ching Oh Kun	24	"
Wong Pao Sun	21	"	Sing Chao Gee	28	"
Ching Too Bao	23	"	Ong Chi You	21	"
Ning Gib Dong	24	"	Ching Ah Doo	37	"
Lee Ling Wang	29	"	Chung Kwang Cheng	27	"
Hung Ah Chee	27	"	Lin Ah Loh	21	"
Lin Ah Chai	31	"	Too Ah Chae	35	"
Ngok Ah Woh	27	"	Wong Ah Fung	22	"
Ching Ah Teh	29	"	Ching Wai Yuck	34	"
Chang Ah Fan	25	"	Wong Yung Shin	27	"
Dong Fung Chais	38	"	Chang Cho Kun	20	"
Sung Ah Kai	26	"	Wong Ah Ng	32	"
Wong Ah Suo	26	"	Rum Chae Ching	21	"
Chang Yung Sae	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1926
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
12 - 5 - 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Asiatic Prince
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1926 consigned to Far East; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Terminal and is expected to sail May 12th, 1926 for Far East via United States port of Norfolk & Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 236

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of HAMBURG 12/12/26 238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wm Wolf	52	m	White	British	5'7"	180	none
2	Wm Wolf	46	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
3	Ernest Wolf	22	"	English	"	5'6½"	145	"
4	Ernest Wolf	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Wm Wolf	56	"	Dutch	"	5'10½"	160	"
6	Wm Wolf	36	"	German	"	5'3"	150	"
7	Wm Wolf	30	"	English	British	5'9"	160	"
8	Wm Wolf	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Wm Wolf	36	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Wm Wolf	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Amputated finger on left hand
11	Wm Wolf	29	"	"	"	5'3"	141	none
12	Wm Wolf	26	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
13	Wm Wolf	22	"	"	"	5'8½"	152	"
14	Wm Wolf	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
15	Wm Wolf	21	"	English	Belgian	5'8"	160	"
16	Wm Wolf	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
17	Wm Wolf	44	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
18	Wm Wolf	45	"	Native	British	5'11½"	135	"
19	Wm Wolf	23	"	—	"	5'11"	154	"
20	Wm Wolf	26	"	White	"	5'6½"	142	"
21	Wm Wolf	16	"	English	"	5'11½"	138	"
22	Wm Wolf	16	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
23	Wm Wolf	16	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
24	Wm Wolf	16	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
25	Wm Wolf	28	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
26	Wm Wolf	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
27	Wm Wolf	31	"	German	German	5'3"	150	"
28	Wm Wolf	54	"	German	German	5'5"	170	"
29	Wm Wolf	38	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel "Asiatic Prince", arriving at New York from port o

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	
	Family name	Given name			
1	Jones	Evan Ernest		40	Master
2	Evans	William		30	1st Officer
3	Lawler	Harry		14	2nd "
4	Leslie	Henry		6	3rd "
5	Hendrichsen	Jan Anders		15	Ship's Carpenter
6	Rhinow	Paul		15	Quartermaster
7	Burton	Gerald		2½	Stwd. 1st mate
8	Shutter	Fleming		3	Tun. 1st mate
9	Anderson	Frederick Edw.		16	Stwd. 3rd "
10	Vernon	Harry Leslie		5	Tun. 3rd "
11	Dobson	Wm. Gordon		¾	Stwd. 4th "
12	Blackett	John Morgan		1	Tun. 4th "
13	Wilson	William			First voyage Assist. "
14	Davison	Frederick			" " "
15	Wilson	John Richm.			" " "
16	Turner	Jorgen Thorgard			" " "
17	Ovenden	George Henry		2.9	Sup. "
18	Robson	Thos. Edw.		2.2	" "
19	Murray	Thomas Wallace		½	Electrician
20	Watson	Allan			First voyage 2nd "
21	Jones	David Evan		5	Wireless Operator
22	Gray	Ernest			First voyage Apprentice
23	Brown	Arthur			"
24	Cooper	John Thomas			"
25	Elliott	Francis			"
26	Dickinson	William Benjamin		1.2	Asst. Engineer
27	Gleeson	William		20	2nd "
28	Hellfeldt	Hans		12	3rd "
29	Schäfer	Heinrich		30	Fireman
30	Kalsky	Max		15	Trimmer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. T. Turner	22	British	Apl. 16th 1926. Hamburg.
Wm Gleesson	39	German	" "
Hans. Hellfeldt	31	"	" "
Heinrich Schäfer	54	"	" "
Max Kalsky	38	"	" "
Otto Boshmahn	60	"	" "
August Wohlke	59	"	" "
Wm Henry Thompson	27	British	" "
Wilhelm Mehl	34	German	" "
Otto Buchna	41	"	" "
Edward Hoppe	25	"	" "
Otto Puttfarken	43	"	" "
Ernest Bries	20	"	" "
Johann Gerdes	53	"	" "
Reinhold Gutsmann	30	"	" "
Otto Rumkus	36	"	" "
P. L. Hanson	59	"	" "
F. Elliott	16	British	" "
J. Cooper	16	"	" "
J. E. Robson	42	"	" "
G. H. Ovenden	46	"	" "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line Ris Cape Line Ltd., London
Owners -same-
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14—1260

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Ltr Mr McKee. Visa requirement removed 7/1/26 Line notified

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "Asiatic Prince"

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAMBURG 4/17/26

238

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. seaman's identification card							(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name											lbs	
Jones	Evan Ernest	✓	14	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welch	British	5'7"	220	none
Evans	William	✓	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
Lawler	Harry	✓	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6½"	146	"
Leslie	Stanley	✓	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
Senechal	Jan Andreas	✓	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5'10½"	180	"
Rhinow	Paul	✓	15	Guarantee	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	160	"
Burton	Gerald	✓	3½	Ston. 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'8"	160	"
Strather	Fleming	✓	3	Jun. 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
Andrews	Frederick Chas.	✓	16	Ston. 3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
Vernon	Harry Leslie	✓	5	Jun. 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	fractured finger on left hand
Dobson	Wm. Gordon	✓	¾	Ston. 4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	141	none
Plackett	John Morgan	✓	1	Jun. 4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
Wilson	William	✓	first voyage	Assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	137	"
Davison	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	126	"
Wilson	John Picken	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7¾"	147	"
Turner	Joseph Thompson	✓	"	Jun.	"	"	yes	"	22	"	English	British	5'7½"	141	"
Ovenden	George Henry	✓	23	Sup.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
Robson	Thos. Ed.	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
Murray	Thomas McCall	✓	½	Electrician	"	"	no	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	135	"
Watson	Allan	✓	first voyage	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	—	"	5'11½"	154	"
Jones	David Ivor	✓	5	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welch	"	5'6½"	142	"
Gray	Ernest	✓	first voyage	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'11½"	128	"
Brown	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	86	"
Cooper	John Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
Elliott	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
Dickinson	William Dennison	✓	12	Chief Steward & Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
Gleeson	William	✓	20	Asst. Steward	"	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'7⅜"	160	"
Hehlgelatt	Hans	✓	12	Mess. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'3⅞" 5'4"	150	"
Schäfer	Heinrich	✓	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'5"	190	"
Kalosky	Max	✓	15	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	—	—	5'3"	128	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Turner	22	British	Apl. 16th 1926. Hamburg.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners Rio Cape Line Ltd., London
-same-

Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14–1200
Furness Withy & Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589
NOTICE TO MASTER
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List
237

Port of New York 4/29 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Asiatic Prince
Furness Withy & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Asiatic Prince
(Place of delivery or detention.)

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Gutsman Reinhold	(a B)
Kirstein Otto	(a B)
Hansle Peter	carpenter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

L L Jones
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

... Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ...

... Vessel "Asiatic Prince" ... arriving at ... HAMBURG 4/17/26 ... 238

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name										Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Jones	Evan Ernest	✓									Welch	British	5'7"	220	none
2	Evans	William	✓									"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Lawler	Harry	✓									"	"	5'6½"	146	"
4	Leslie	Stanley	✓									"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Senechal	Jan Andreas	✓									Dutch	"	5'10½"	180	"
6	Rhinow	Paul	✓									German	German	5'7"	160	"
7	Burton	Gerald	✓									English	British	5'8"	160	"
8	Strather	Fleming	✓									"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Andrews	Frederick Chas.	✓									"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Vernon	Harry Leslie	✓									"	"	5'8"	142	fractured finger on left hand
11	Dobson	Wm. Gordon	✓									"	"	5'7"	141	none
12	Plackett	John Morgan	✓									"	"	5'6"	186	"
13	Wilson	William	✓									"	"	5'9½"	137	"
14	Davison	Frederick	✓									"	"	5'5½"	126	"
15	Wilson	John Picken	✓									"	"	5'7¾"	147	"
16	Turner	Joseph Thompson	✓									English	British	5'7½"	141	"
17	Overton	George Henry	✓									"	"	5'10"	210	"
18	Robson	Thos. Ed.	✓									"	"	5'10"	185	"
19	Murray	Thomas McCall	✓									Scotch	"	5'6½"	135	"
20	Watson	Allan	✓									—"	"	5'11½"	154	"
21	Jones	David Ivor	✓									Welch	"	5'6½"	142	"
22	Gray	Ernest	✓									English	"	5'11½"	128	"
23	Brown	Arthur	✓									"	"	5'6"	86	"
24	Cooper	John Thomas	✓									"	"	5'4"	104	"
25	Elliott	Francis	✓									"	"	5'6"	124	"
26	Dickinson	William Dennison	✓									"	"	5'6"	163	"
27	Gleeson	William	✓									"	"	5'7⅛"	160	"
28	Hellgelat	Hans	✓									German	German	5'3½" 5'4"	150	"
29	Schäfer	Heinrich	✓									German	German	5'5"	190	"
30	Raleby	Max	✓									—"	—"	5'3"	128	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Turner	22	British	Oct. 16th 1924. Hamburg.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners ... Rio Cape Line Ltd., London
-same-
Local Agents ... British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14—1850
Furness Withy & Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRA[CT] ... FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it ... person, officers, and agents ... or, or its ... or toll roads, other than ... y enter ... provided in section twenty-three ... ecting an alien ... viding a means for an alien to come ... export or landing ... for po... the United States, to prevent the landing ... such alien in t... ed ... at any time or place other than as design... by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, ... ager, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall either vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital desig... all expenses ... facing ... ner, agent, ... he deport... owner's ... clearance ... expenses are paid ... anted and ... of circumstances so ... In charge ... from ... ailed on such vessel ... such disability or disease may be reno... active ... immigration ... station or other appro... tion as ... by the examining surgeon; ... or not they are so affected, all expenses connected ... the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * * ... g. ... ...will, to be borne ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Asiatic Prince", arriving at New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of HAMBURG 4/17/26 238

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								lbs	
1	Jones	Evan Ernest	✓	40	Master	16.4.26	HAMBURG	no	yes	52	m	Welch	British	5'7"	220	none
2	Evans	William	✓	30	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Lawler	Harry	✓	12	2nd - - -	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6½"	146	"
4	Leslie	Lonley	✓	6	3rd - - -	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Senechal	Jan Andrew	✓	15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5'10½"	180	"
6	Rhinow	Paul	✓	15	Guarantee - - -	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	160	"
7	Burton	Gerald	✓	7½	Serv. 2nd - - -	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'8"	160	"
8	Strather	Fleming	✓	3	Jun. 2nd - - -	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Andrews	Frederick Chas.	✓	16	Serv. 3rd - - -	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Vernon	Harry Leslie	✓	5	Jun. 3rd - - -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	fractured finger on left hand
11	Dobson	Wm. Gordon	✓	¾	Serv. 4th - - -	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	141	none
12	Plackett	John Morgan	✓	1	Jun. 4th - - -	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
13	Wilson	William	✓	first voyage	Assist. - - -	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	137	"
14	Davison	Frederick	✓	" "	" - - -	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	126	"
15	Wilson	John Picken	✓	" "	" - - -	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7¼"	143	"
16	Turner	Joseph Thompson	✓	" "	Jun. - - -	"	"	yes	"	22	"	English	British	5'7½"	141	"
17	Overton	George Henry	✓	23	Sup. - - -	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
18	Robson	Thos. Ed.	✓	22	" - - -	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
19	Murray	Thomas McCall	✓	1½	Electrician	"	"	no	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	135	"
20	Watson	Allan	✓	first voyage	2nd - - -	"	"	"	"	23	"	—	"	5'11½"	154	"
21	Jones	David Evor	✓	5	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welch	"	5'6½"	142	"
22	Gray	Ernest	✓	first voyage	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'11½"	128	"
23	Brown	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	86	"
24	Cooper	John Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"
25	Elliott	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
26	Dickinson	William Dennison	✓	12	Chief Steward & Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
27	Gleeson	William	✓	20	Asst. Steward	"	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'7⅜"	160	"
28	Hellgeldt	Hans	✓	12	Mess. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'3½" 5'6"	150	"
29	Schäfer	Heinrich	✓	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'5"	190	"
30	Halaby	Max	✓	15	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	- - -	- - -	5'3"	128	"

Owners: Rio Tape Line Ltd., London
- same -
Local Agents: British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14—1260 Furness Withy & Co

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. J. Turner	22	British	Apl. 16th 1926. Hamburg.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Asiatic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. B. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor- Vessel "Asiatic Prince", arriving at New York, April 29, 1926, from the port of HAMBURG 4/17/26 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Boshmann	Otto	✓	40	Bosw'ain	16.4.26	HAMBURG	yes	yes	60	m	German	German	5'3"	152	tattooed
"	2 ~~Heidt~~	~~Karl Wilh Christian~~		~~28~~	~~Carpenter~~	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	178	~~Failed to join~~
"	3 ~~Svendsen~~	~~Niels~~		~~30~~	~~Sailor~~	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	160	"none 4
"	4 Wöhlke	August	✓	45	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	59	"	German	German	5'7"	161	"
"	5 ~~Bernsdt~~	~~Karl~~		~~22~~	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Failed to join
"	6 Thompson	William Henry	✓	8	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'9"	145	birth mark on right cheek
"	7 Mehl	Wilhelm	✓	17	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6½	120	none
"	8 Buchna	Otto	✓	15	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6½	143	tattooed
"	9 Koppe	Eduard Chr Emil	✓	10	Greaser	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	136	mark on right arm
"	10 Puttfarken	Otto	✓	20	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2½	129	short fingers on right hand
"	11 Brix	Ernst	✓	2½	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6½	138	tattooed
"	12 Gerdes	Johann	✓	36	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	120	none
	13															shot wound through left hand
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25 Gutsmann	Reinhold	✓	12	A.B.	16.4.26	"	"		30	"	German	German	5.8	145	Replacement
	26 Rinker	Otto	✓	7	" "	16.4.26	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.6	160	" "
	27 Hansen	P.E.	✓	45	Capt	16.4.26	"	"		59	"	"	"	5.8	156	" "
	28															
	29															
	30															

Wm H Turner Insp.
Total crew 42
3 ordered held on board not on said crew list

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 367
For the journey to the United States
via
W R Bertz
VICE CONSUL
Date 16. April 1926

Forty-two names (42)
two sheets (2)

These Men were signed on in place of Three men who failed to join, they were signed on at time of sailing did not have time to get Visas

Line Ris Cape Line Ltd., London
Owners -same-
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co. G. m. b. H.

State Dept notified April 29/26
by Mr McKee
Visa required - not received 7/1/26
Visa not required

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Asiatic Lines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Jones
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Wm. H. Garner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGR

ALVERNIAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed hereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

APR 8 1926

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 27, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Alvernian from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	64	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 April 1926 consigned to Boston Belting Co.; is now lying at No. 1 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail May 27, 1926 for Hong Kong via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Calcutta

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

21	Santay	Monick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 0½
22	Abdool Monab	Monahar allee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 11½
23	Abdool Mazid	Abdool Kurrim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5.	8. 03/4
24	Lumsherdt	Nibbott	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2.	9. 10.
25	Aris Ahamode	Muckdar Rahoman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 01/4	8. 2.
26	Ammulla	Matia Rahomon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 2
27	Abdool Lallim	Abdool Hamed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 11.
28	Muckdoom	Hossein. Abdool Kurrim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 1.	9. 10.
29	Rahomeallee	Aesroodz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4.
30	Abdool Sookkor	Bosser Hajee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 0.
31	Mohamed	Noono	✓	Blandary	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 2
32	Danai	Bhabone	✓	Topass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8.	8. 4.
33	Rassidulla	Jazmahd	✓	F. Serang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. 01/2	9. 12.
34	Jurand	Hellindl	✓	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4
35	Assimulla	Amonulla	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 1
36	Hamffulla	Rezulla	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 8
37	Alfoo Mah	Hassimulla	✓	Cassab	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8.	9. 03/4
38	Abdool Rasim	Nomulla	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 1
39	Tajabulla	Rahimulla	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	8. 9
40	Rahmomulla	Nazirmahd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 41/2	8. 11.
41	Mofizulla	Hoogululla	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 41/2	9. 2.
42	Madirulla	Ojjutulla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 0.
43	Rojaballee	Anis mahd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 23/4	9. 12.
44	Arzodulla	Afzul Mah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 41/2	8. 12
45	Abasulla	Refatulla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 53/4	8. 9.
46	Torrichulla	Dost Mahd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	9. 2
47	Anjubulla	Abdoolla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4. 11.	9. 2.
48	Lorriobulla	Hazimulla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8	9. 5.
									23				5. 21/2	9. 8.

IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Minnie Laggola	36	British	New York (Captain's Wife)
E. W. Taylor	22	British	Liverpool 16th May 1926.

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Minnie Laggola	36	British	(Captain's Wife)		
A. A. Simpson	30	British			
E. B. Crossfield	23	British			
Yamass Ibraim	23	Mhig			
Kochir Ali	24	Mhig			
Shab Ali	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. A. Laggola
Master.

(Over.)

APR 8 1926

21	Santay	Monick	Native	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 1½
22	Abdool Monab	Monahar alle	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8.	8. 0¾
23	Abdool Mazid	Abdool Kurrim	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2.	4. 10.
24	Lunsherali	Nibood	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11/4	8. 2.
25	Aris Ahamode	Muckda Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 1
26	Ummulla	Matia Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 11.
27	Abdool Rallim	Abdool Hamid	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 1.	4. 10.
28	Muckdoom	Hossein. Abdool Kurrim	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4.
29	Rahmeallee	Aesroodz	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 0.
30	Abdool	Sookoor Bosser Raja	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 2
31	Mohamed	Noono	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 4.
32	Danai	Bhabone	Topass	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. 4½	4. 12.
33	Rassidulla	Jazmahd	F. Serang	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4
34	Turand	Hellindl	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 1
35	Assimulla	Amonulla	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 8
36	Kamffulla	Rozulla	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8.	9. 4½
37	Alfoo Mah	Hassimulla	Coaser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 1
38	Abdool Rosim	Noomulla	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	8. 9
39	Jazabulla	Rahimulla	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 11.
40	Rahmonulla	Nazirmahd	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4½	9. 2.
41	Mafzulla	Hoogleulla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 0.
42	Madirulla	Ajjululla	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 3½	4. 12.
43	Rojaballee	Amio Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 12
44	Arzodulla	Afzul Mah	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3½	8. 4.
45	Abassulla	Refatulla	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	8. 2
46	Jorrickulla	Bost Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4. 11.	4. 2.
47	Anjubulla	Abdoolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 3	4. 5.
48	Lorrisulla	Azimulla	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 2½	4. 8.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Sheet No. 1

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Malvernian" arriving at New York apr 29, 1926, from the port of Singapore 2/7/26 Port Said 2/24/26

No.	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Name in Full: Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	V.C. Lazzolo	L. Charles	Master	19.5.25	Glasgow	No.	Yes	61	Male	Englis	British	5. 11	11. 0	
2	W. Harris	William	1st Mate	19.5.25	Glasgow	NO.	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5. 8½	11. 0	
3	W. Hellkins	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7.	11. 4.	
4	W. Hull	W. Dav.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7¾.	11. 8.	
5	Blackburn	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6. 1.	12. 2.	
6	Snow	H. F. Harold	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	10. 8	
7	Redmond	George.	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 5.	
8	Edwards	A. Sarthur	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	11. 4.	
9	Edward	Wm L	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5. 10.	12. 8.	
10	Owen	Arthur.	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 4.	11. 2	
11	Westbury	C. H. Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8.	11. 0	
12	Kellip	W. Charles	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9.	10. 8.	
13	Burns	A W Bert.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8½	10. 4.	
14	Morris	G. E. George	1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 4.	10. 0.	
15	Taylor	Lew Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 11.	11. 8.	
16	Standing Hall	Eric	Standing	15-12-23	Liverpool	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5. 10.	10. 4.	
17	Brocklebank	Alexander	"	4-12-23	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 3.	
18	Ruzday Rahoman	Laurence Box	Serang	28-2-26	Calcutta	"	No.	41	"	Indian	"	5. 4	9. 8	
19	Rahimoodin	M Baroo	Tendel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 8.	9. 4.	
20	Saffoulla	Raboolla	Lascar	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7.	8. 11.	
21	Mozbal Hug	Mahd Meah	Seacar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6.	7. 8½	
22	Cantay	Monck	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 11½	
23	Abdool Monab	Monahar alle	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5.	8. 0¾.	
24	Abdool Mazid	Abdool Kurrim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2.	7. 10.	
25	Lumsherdl	Mabob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 01¼	8. 2.	
26	Aris Ahamode	Muckla Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 4	
27	Aminulla	Matia Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 11.	
28	Abdool Sallim	Abdool Hamed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 1.	7. 10.	
29	Muckdoom	Hassim. Abdool Kurrim	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4.	
30	Rahmeallee	Aswoody	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 0.	
31	Abdool	Sookoor Bosser	Serang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 2	
32	Mohamed	Noono	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8.	8. 4.	
33	Danai	Bhabone	Topass	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. 1½	7. 12.	
34	Rassidulla	Jazmahd	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4	
35	Turank	Hellimd	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 1	
36	Assimulla	Rimomulla	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 8	
37	Hamffulla	Reazulla	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8.	9. 7¾	
38	Alfoo Meah	Hassimulla	Lascar	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 1	
39	Abdool Rosim	Noomulla	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	8. 9	
40	Tozabulla	Rahimulla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 11.	
41	Rahmomulla	Nazirmahd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4½	9. 2.	
42	Mafzulla	Hoogululla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 0.	
43	Madarulla	Ajjulalla	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 3½	7. 13.	
44	Rojaballee	Anis mahd	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 12	
45	Arzadulla	Afzul mah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5½	8. 4.	
46	Abasoulla	Refatulla	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 2	
47	Torriodulla	Dost Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4. 11.	7. 4.	
48	Anjubulla	Abdoalla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 3	7. 5.	
	Lorriodulla	Hazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 2½	7. 8	

All alien members of crew to Savoy Tonnage

APR 28 1926

ALIEN

ALVERNIAN

APR 8 1926

	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where	Port of arrival	read							peculiarities
	P.C. Lazzolo	V. Charles	Master	19.5.25	Glasgow	No.	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5- 4½	11-0	
2	W. Hanna	William	1st Mate	19.5.25	Glasgow	NO.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5. 8½	11.0	
2	H. Wilkins	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7.	11. 4.	
3	W. Neill	W. Dav.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7¾.	11. 8.	
4	Blackburn	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6. 1.	12. 2.	
5	Snow	F. F. Harold	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	10 8	
6	Redmond	George	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	10. 6.	
7	Edwards	A. S. Arthur	AB & QM	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	11. 4.	
8	Edward	Wm L	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 10.	12. 8.	
9	Owen	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 7.	11. 2.	
10	Westbury	C. H. Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8.	11. 0	
11	Killips	W. Charles	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9.	10. 8.	
12	Burns	A W Bert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 8½	10. 4.	
13	Morris	G. E. George	1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 4.	10. 0.	
14	Taylor	Ern Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 11.	11. 8.	
15	Standon Hall	Eric	Standing	15.12.23	Liverpool	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5. 10.	10. 4.	
16	Brocklehurst	Alexander	"	4-12.23	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 3.	
17	Buzlay Rahomin	Lustrino Boy	Serang	28-2-26	Calcutta	"	No.	41	"	Indian	"	5. 4	9. 8	
18	Rahimordin	Ali Baroo	Tindel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 8.	9. 4.	
19	Laffoullee	Raboolla	Lascar	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7.	8. 11.	
20	Mozbal Hug	Mahd Meah	Lascar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6.	7. 8½	
21	Santay	Moneck	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6. 4.	8. 1½	
22	Abdool Monab	Monahar alle	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5.	8. 0¾	
23	Abdool Majed	Abdool Kurreem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2.	7. 10.	
24	Lumsherdi	Miloll	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11¼	8. 2.	
25	Aris Ahamode	Muckda Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 1	
26	Ammulla	Matia Rahoman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 11.	
27	Abdool Allum	Abdool Hamed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 1.	7. 10.	
28	Muckdoom	Hassen. Abdool Kurreem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4.	
29	Rahomeallee	Aesroodz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 0.	
30	Abdool Sookoor	Kosser Hayat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 2	
31	Mohamed	Noono	Khandary	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8.	8. 4.	
32	Danai	Bhabone	Topass	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6. 1½	7. 1½	
33	Rassidulla	Jaznabd	F. Serang	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6.	8. 4	
34	Turaub	Hellimd	1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 8.	10. 1	
35	Assimulla	Amonulla	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4.	9. 8	
36	Kamffulla	Keozulla	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8.	9. 7¾	
37	Alfoo Meah	Hassimulla	Lascar	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 6.	9. 1	
38	Abdool Rosine	Noomulla	Donkeyman Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	8. 9	
39	Tazabulla	Rahimulla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 11.	
40	Rahmomulla	Nazimudd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7¼	9. 2.	
41	Mofizulla	Hoogleulla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4.	8. 0.	
42	Madarulla	Ojzululla	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 3½	7. 13.	
43	Rojaballee	Enis mahd	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 12	
44	Arzodulla	Afzul meah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5¾	8. 7.	
45	Abassulla	Refatulla	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 2	
46	Torriokulla	Host Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4. 11.	7. 11.	
47	Anjubulla	Abdoolla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 3	7. 5.	
48	Torriokulla	Ozimulla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 2½	7. 8.	

all aliens Members of Crew to Leave by Same

Wm H Turner Dr

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton & Tilly Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

I, of the S.S. " ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192 .

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sectioner to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "Malwamean" arriving at New York Apr 29, 1926, from the port of Port Said 4/8/26

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hossmutulla	Ebbarulla	Fireman	28-2-26	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	Indian	British	5.4	7.3	
2	Hossonell	Hellam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	8.4	
3	Mahd Moolai	Mohd Ebzola	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	9.0	
4	Lurcommulla	gommulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	8.4	
5	Mowlovi	Arzubulla	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1½	7.8	
6	Ahamidulla	Komoo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	8.4	
7	Lamoo Meah	Kilmoh5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.33/4	8.4	
8	Mossonulla	Enathulla	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2½	8.5	
9	Zassin	Mosadill	Bosnday	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1¼	8.3	
10	Alveris	J.	Ships Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Portugese	5.5½	8.6	
11	Medonza	S	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	8.10	
12	Dias	C. S	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5½	9.4	
13	Medonza	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	9.2	
14	Maccill	A M	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4½	8.9	
15	De Costa	Agostinho	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3¼	9.2	
16											Wm H Turner Dup			
17											Total Crew 64			

Consul No. 1635

SINGAPORE
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date 17 MAR 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP 17 MAR 1926 SINGAPORE

Line 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

3	Mohd Moolan	Mohd Ghoolam	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 4	9. 0		
4	Lurcoomulla	goomulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 3.	8. 4		
5	Mowlovi	Azeedulla	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 1½	4. 8		
6	Ahamodulla	Komoo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 5	8. 4		
7	Kenoo Meah	Kilmohs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 3¾	8. 4		
8	Mossomulla	Enathulla	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 2½	8. 5.		
9	Zassin	Moradill	Boundary	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 1¼	8. 8.		
10	Alverio	J	Chief Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Portugese	5. 5½	8. 6		
11	DeSouza	J	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 5½	8. 10.		
12	Dias	C. J	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 5½	8. 4.		
13	DeSouza	Diogo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 2	9. 0.		
14	Maccill	A M	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 4½	8. 9.		
15	De Costa	Agostinho	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5. 3¾	9. 2.		
16															

Endorsed 1635

Arm'd Turner Donga

Total Crew 64

SINGAPORE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date 19 MAR 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
17 MAR. 1926
SINGAPORE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

I, Master of the S.S. "Maloeraman" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Craig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sectioner to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Carc 7/4/26
Cle
Cargo removed
Carg locked
Clerk

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon "on the vessel therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Carc 7-29-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Spes . Passengers sailing from Sanchez 5to Domingo april 29, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
159-260	TRANSIT	miguel	Nadal	32		M	married	Engineer	yes			Spain	Spanish	Sto Domingo		wife.		Sto Domingo
2	TRANSIT	margaret	Nadal	8		F	child					Spanish	Spanish	U.S.	american	~~father in law~~ John Arciga		mingo. R.D.
3																	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1926 — 244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	no	April 1923	N.Y.		My father in law John Ariego	no	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	Brown	"	"		Spain	Palma Mallorca
2																									N.Y.	New York
3		father	no	yes	N.Y.		id	id.		yes	perm.						good	no	4							
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the ..... S Siqua ....., from ..... Santos .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926
at New York

..... W. J. Turner .....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl Svensen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-30

Form 509

Sheet No. 6

MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 17 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

V-11, 1926.

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Apeo

from port of NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~20~~ 19 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9—, 1926, consigned to Smokeless Fuel Co; is now lying at Lamberts Pt., and is expected to sail V-11-, 1926, for Gibraltar for orders via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 245

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

JUN 1926

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

	18	Rios	Francisco		Trimmer	1/8/25	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp'l	American Peru
	19		CLOSED WITH EIGHTEEN (18) SEAMEN											
First	20	Montes	Julio	Lil	Sailor	12/4/26	Macoris		"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
First	21	Navarro	Diego	Bonil	"	12/4/26	"		"	"	19	"	"	"
First	22	Roman	Luis	Alberto	Trimmer	12/4/26	"		"	"	16	"	St. Domingo	Dominican R.D
	23	Nadal	Miguel		Purser	14/4/26	"	Yes	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish
	24	Nadal							K.		8	F.M	American	American
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports
Samuel Wadsworth
Vice Consul
Date Apr 15 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date. It entitles the bearer to one entry into the United States.)

Fee presented $2.00

Wm St Turner

Total crew 21

Transferred to passenger manifest

Closed with total 23 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, D. R.
No. 347
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports.
William P. Dowdan
Vice Consul
Date APR 15 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date. It entitles the bearer to one entry into the United States. Aliens remaining in the United States must conform to the laws relating to their period.)

Supplementary visa. No fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents Columbus Line

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Storlandet	23	Norwegian	New York April 3-1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	18	Rios	Francisco		Trimmer	1/8/25	" "	"	"	26	"	Sp'American	Peru	
	~~19~~		CLOSED WITH EIGHTEEN (18) SEAMEN					"			-			
First	~~20~~	Montes	Julio	Lil	Sailor	12/4/26	Macoris	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	
First	21	Navarro	Diego	Bonil	"	12/4/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
First	22	Roman	Luis	Alberto	Trimmer	12/4/26	"	"	"	16	"	St.Domingo	Dominican R.D	
	~~23~~	~~Nadal~~	Miguel		Purser	14/4/26	"	Yes	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	
	~~24~~	~~Nadal~~	Enrique		Cook	14/4/26	"	"	"	8	F.M	American	American	
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Transferred to passenger manifest

Closed with total 23 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. 4/14/26
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports
William P. Worthington
Vice Consul
Date April 16 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires from date if not used for the journey
Fee prescribed $6.00 U.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 347
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports.
William P. Douglas
Vice Consul
Date APR 15 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires from date if not used for the journey

Supplementary visa.
No fee prescribed

Wm. H. Turner
Total crew 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents Columbus Line
14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Landing Cruz 4/24/26
Landing Sanchez 4/21/26

Vessel S. S. "S P E S S", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., April 29th, 1926, from the port of PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svensen	Karl	Master	9/27/24	New York	no	yes	32	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Iversen	Thorlief	1st Mate	" " "	New York	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Thomassen	Trygve	2nd Mate	5/10/25	Jacksonville	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
4	Andersen	Jakob	1st Eng.	2/19/25	New York	"	"	46	"	"	Norwegian			
5	Karlsen	Karl	2nd Eng.	1/9/25	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
6	Sohgetnan	Johan	Donkeyman	1/3/26	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
7	Bengtson	Ockar	Steward	8/1/25	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
First 8	Westdahl	Rudolf	Cook	1/4/26	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
First 9	Wilhelsen	Wilhelm	Messboy	1/4/26	" "	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian			
10	Karlsen	Lauritz	Sailor	9/4/25	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
11	Wtridal	Thorleef	"	11/7/25	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
12	Lassen	Harold	"	12/7/25	Santo Domingo	"	"	22	"	Danish	Denmark			
First 13	Terjersen	Johan	"	1/4/26	New York	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
First 14	Hansen	Albert	"	1/4/26	New York	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			
First 15	Dybdal	Andreas	Fireman	1/4/26	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			
First 16	Urvik	Anton	Fireman	1/4/26	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Johansen	Sigurd	Fireman	1/3/26	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Rios	Francisco	Trimmer	1/8/25	" "	"	"	26	"	Sp?American	Peru			
19		CLOSED WITH EIGHTEEN (18) SEAMEN				"								
First 20	Montes	Julio Gil	Sailor	12/4/26	Macoris	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
First 21	Navarro	Diego Bonil	"	12/4/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First 22	Roman	Luis Alberto	Trimmer	12/4/26	"	"	"	16	"	St.Domingo	Dominican R.D			
23	Nadal	Miguel	Purser	14/4/26	"	Yes	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			Transferred to passenger manifest
24	Nadal	Margaret	Child	14/4/26	"	"	"	8	F.M	American	American			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with total 23 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports
William P. Blocker
Date April 10 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires from this date) (Unless the passport shall sooner be used for that period)
$2.00 FEE STAMP
Fee presented $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 571
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dominican Ports
William P. Douglas
U.S. Consul
Date APR 15 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires from this date) (Unless the passport shall sooner be used for that period)

Supplementary visa
No fee prescribed

Wm St Turner
Total crew 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents Columbus Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marlin, of the Str Hyes., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Earl Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Wm. A. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hellas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1926

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8693

Apr. 28-29-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 1 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 - 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

